

2007 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the Information Services, Publications and Archives Division (ISPAD)
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8909405 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should always be cited.

- Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of NSCB.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

October 2007

The PSY is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).
Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.
For details, please contact us at (632) 890-8456 or at
info@nscb.gov.ph.

FOREWORD

Once again, as our commitment to the national development agenda through continuous generation, production and dissemination of timely, relevant and useful products and services, we, at the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) present the 2007 Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY).


The PSY is one of our major publications which serves as a guide to data users in the formulation of plans, programs and policies and analytical studies both in the government and private sectors, the academes and the nation as a whole. It is also intended to serve the quest for information by clients in the digital economies of the global community.

Every chapter of the PSY starts with a brief introduction which explains the coverage and the data sources. It presents in time-series, historical information about the country's social and economic environment. It also contains data that are disaggregated in different dimensions and includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The 2007 Edition has data on 19 sectors/subject areas of general interest to meet the needs of a wide range of data users. For this edition, we are featuring the summary tables from the Statistical Indicators on Philippine Development 2006 (StatDev Philippines) which is an instrument formulated and maintained by the NSCB to strengthen the planning system by providing the means by which economic progress and social change can be monitored and measured more effectively. The StatDev Philippines is a statistical indicator system to monitor the achievements of the economic, social and environmental development goals set forth in the Medium-Term Philippine Development Plans (MTPDP).

In our desire to be more effective in serving the needs of the users for statistical information, we look to our readers as important partners in the annual publication of the PSY. We therefore encourage you to write, call or email your comments and suggestions for the improvement of the PSY.

We also deeply acknowledge the unwavering support, cooperation and goodwill of our partners in the PSS. With them, we share the pride of bringing statistics to all stakeholders in the development of our nation.


ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

October 2007

NSCB Publications

Regular Publications

Economic and Social Statistics and Indicators (National)

- Philippine Statistical Yearbook
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development
- StatWatch
- Compendium of Philippine Social Statistics
- *Economic Indicators*
 - Economic Indicators
 - Quarterly Economic Indices
 - Foreign Direct Investments
 - Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines
- *Social Indicators*
 - Women and Men in the Philippines
 - Statistical Report on Children and Women
 - Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
 - Philippine Poverty Statistics
 - Philippine Provincial Poverty Statistics

National Accounts of the Philippines (NAP)

- Quarterly, Semestral and Annual NAP
- Gross Regional Domestic Product
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure
- Input-Output Accounts
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts

Sub-national Statistics

- The Countryside in Figures (Philippines, Western Visayas Region, Pangasinan, Ilocos Sur, Guimaras, etc.)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) (CAR, I, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, XII)
- Southern Mindanao Statistical Yearbook
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men (Philippines, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, XI, XII)

Serial Publications

- Factsheets
- NSCB Statistics Series
 - Metro Manila: A Gateway to the Philippines
 - The Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) as a Source of Funds for Local Governance
 - Statistical Capacity Building in the Philippine Statistical System
 - Reported Rape Cases in the Philippines
- NSCB Technical Papers
 - Environmental Accounting in the Philippines
 - Poverty Assessment in the Philippines
 - Rebasing, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines
 - Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines

- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines
- Enhancing the Relevance of the PSNA
- Challenges in the Compilation of Official Poverty Statistics
- NSCB Technical Paper on The NSCB: Our Products and Services

Others

Standard Classifications

- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - PSIC Amendment 1997
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC), Rev. 2 1993
 - PSCC Amendment 1999
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC) 2004
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCed)
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - PSOC Update 2003
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)

Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

Reference Materials

- Inventory of Airports
- Inventory of Ports
- Philippine Statistical Development Program
- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the PSS
- Directory of Statistical Services in the Philippines
- Catalogue of Philippine Statistical Publications
- Directory of Selected Statistical Terms
- Manual on the Preparation of Statistical Project Proposals
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- Registry of Top Foreign Direct Investment Enterprises in the Philippines
- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

For orders and subscription, please contact us at:

Phone: (632) 895-2767

E-mail: info@nscb.gov.ph

URL: <http://www.nscb.gov.ph/>

Other NSCB Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
 - National Accounts
 - Regional Accounts
 - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
 - National Health Accounts
 - National Education Accounts
4. Other social and economic indicators
 - Poverty statistics
 - Environment statistics
 - Food balance sheet
 - Indicators on children and women
 - Gender and development statistics
 - Quarterly economic indices
 - Foreign direct investments
 - Leading economic indicators
 - Economic and social impact analysis indicators
 - Human development index
5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
 - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
 - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
 - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
 - Philippine Classification of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories (PCCBEC)
 - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)
6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. Maintenance of a one-stop statistical information center
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. On-line statistical service through the internet (www.nscb.gov.ph)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
 - National Statistics Month
 - National Convention on Statistics
 - Government Statistics Accessibility Program
 - Hosting of international conferences in statistics

CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
List of NSCB Publications	v
List of Other NSCB Products and Services	vi
The National Statistical Coordination Board	viii
The NSCB Technical Staff	ix
The ISPAD Staff	x
List of Data Sources	xi
Standard Symbols Used	xii
Summary of Major Statistical Series	1
Special Feature: The Statistical Indicators on Philippine Development 2006 (StatDev Philippines)	15
Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING	1-1
Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES	2-1
Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3-1
Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	4-1
Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM	5-1
Chapter 6 INDUSTRY	6-1
Chapter 7 TRADE	7-1
Chapter 8 TOURISM	8-1
Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS	9-1
Chapter 10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT	10-1
Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT	11-1
Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES	12-1
Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION	13-1
Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES	14-1
Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15-1
Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE	16-1
Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE	17-1
Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY	18-1
Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	19-1
Appendix	

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chairman

UNDERSECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

Department of Agriculture	Department of Justice
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Education	Department of National Defense
Department of Energy	Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Finance	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Tourism
Department of Health	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Department of Transportation and Communication

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

NSCB TECHNICAL STAFF*

ROMULO A. VIROLA

Secretary General

ESTRELLA V. DOMINGO

Assistant Secretary General

PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND STANDARDS OFFICE

LINA V. CASTRO
Director

FE VIDA N. DY-LIACCO
Chief, Programs, Policies,
and Advocacy Division

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Chief, Standards and Classification
Systems Division

SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE

LINA V. CASTRO
Director

CYNTHIA S. REGALADO
Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,
and Education Statistics Division

JESSAMYN O. ENCARNACION
OIC, Poverty, Labor, Human
Development, and Gender
Statistics Division

ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE

RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO
Director

MA. FE M. TALENTO
OIC, Production Accounts Division

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

GLENITA M. AMORANTO
OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

REGINA S. REYES
Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite
Accounts Division

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC - Director

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

ROMEO M. NIMENO
Chief, Administrative Services Division

AMANDO G. PATIO
OIC, Human Resource and International
Affairs Division

SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC - Director

*As of September 2007

**PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
National Statistical Information Center**

ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

ESTRELLA V. DOMINGO
Assistant Secretary General

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC-Director, National Statistical Information Center

PILAR C. DAYAG
Over-all Coordinator

Chapter Coordinators

Chapter 1 - Population and Housing	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 2 - Income and Prices	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 3 - Economic Accounts	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 4 - Environment and Natural Resources	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 5 - Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 6 - Industry	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 7 - Trade	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 8 - Tourism	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 9 - Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 10 - Education and Manpower Development	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 11 - Labor and Employment	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 12 - Social Services	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 13 - Transportation and Communication	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 14 - Energy and Water Resources	Pilar C. Dayag
Chapter 15 - Public Administration	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 16 - Banking and Finance	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 17 - Public Order, Safety and Justice	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 18 - Science and Technology	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino
Chapter 19 - International Statistics	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino

Database Administrators - Ma. Libertie V. Masculino, Edwin U. Aragon and
Simonette A. Nisperos

Artist Illustrators - Dennis E. San Diego and Ana Rhodora P. Fermin
Information Officer - Ruben V. Litan

Administrative Support - Timoteo C. Caceres

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Department of Agriculture (DA)

Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
Bureau of Soils and Water Management
Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Department of Budget & Management (DBM)

Department of Education (DepEd)

National Education Testing and Research Center

Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)

Environmental Management Bureau
Forest Management Bureau
Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau
National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority

Department of Energy (DOE)

Department of Finance (DOF)

Bureau of the Treasury
Insurance Commission

Department of Health (DOH)

Bureau of Food and Drug Administration
Bureau of Licensing and Regulations
Dangerous Drug Board

Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)

Bureau of Fire Protection
Bureau of Jail Management and Penology
Bureau of Local Government Supervision
Philippine National Police

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Bureau of Corrections
Public Attorney's Office

Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics
Bureau of Labor Relations
National Conciliation and Mediation Board
National Wages and Productivity Commission
Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Department of Land Reform (DLR)

Department of National Defense (DND)

National Disaster Coordinating Council

Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

National Computer Center
Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical
& Astronomical Services Administration

Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)

Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

Bureau of Board and Investments
Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection
Intellectual Property Office

Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC)

Air Transportation Office
Maritime Industry Authority
Land Transportation Office
National Telecommunications Commission
Philippine National Railways

Department of Tourism (DOT)

National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA)

National Statistical Coordination Board
National Statistics Office

Government Owned and Controlled Corp.

Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Development Bank of the Philippines
Government Service Insurance System
Home Development Mutual Fund
Local Water Utilities Administration
National Electrification Administration
National Food Authority
National Housing Authority
National Irrigation Administration
Ninoy Aquino International Airport Authority
Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation
Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Postal Corporation
Social Security System

Other Executive Offices

Commission on Higher Education
Professional Regulation Commission
Securities and Exchange Commission

Supreme Court of the Philippines

Constitutional Offices

Civil Service Commission
Commission on Audit

Publications

United Nations Demographic Yearbook
United Nations Statistical Yearbook
Key Indicators of Developing Asian
and Pacific Countries, ADB
Asian Development Outlook, ADB
Budget on Expenditures & Sources
of Financing, DBM

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

	SYMBOLS	MEANING
1.	CY	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)
2.	SY	School Year
3.	FY	Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30)
4.	n.e.s.	Not Elsewhere Stated
5.	n.e.c	Not Elsewhere Classified
6.	p	Preliminary
7.	r	Revised
8.	...	Data not available
9.	*	Less than half the unit employed
10.	-	Nil or zero
11.	..	Not applicable

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 1. POPULATION AND HOUSING					
1. Population	May 1, 2000	76,504,077	Sep 1, 1995	68,616,536	2.3
2. Population Regional distribution	May 1, 2000	76,504,077		68,616,535	2.3
National Capital Region		9,932,560		9,454,040	1.1
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,365,412		1,254,838	1.8
Region 1		4,200,478		3,803,890	2.2
Region 2		2,813,159		2,536,035	2.3
Region 3		8,204,742		7,092,191	3.2
Region 4a		9,320,629		7,750,203	3.7
Region 4b		2,299,229		2,033,271	
Region 5		4,686,669		4,325,307	1.7
Region 6		6,208,733		5,776,938	1.6
Region 7		5,706,953		5,014,588	2.8
Region 8		3,610,355		3,366,917	1.5
Region 9		2,758,380		2,499,094	2.2
Region 10		3,505,558		3,197,059	2.2
Region 11		3,676,163		3,288,824	2.6
Region 12		3,222,169		2,846,966	2.1
Region 13		2,095,367		1,942,687	1.6
ARMM		2,876,077		2,430,857	3.9
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and Missions Abroad		2,851		2,830	
3. Ten most populous cities	May 1, 2000		Sep 1, 1995		
Quezon		2,173,831		1,989,419	9.3
Manila		1,581,082		1,654,761	(4.5)
Kalookan		1,177,604		1,023,159	15.1
Davao		1,147,116		1,006,840	13.9
Cebu		718,821		662,299	8.5
Zamboanga		601,794		511,139	17.7
Pasig		505,058		471,075	7.2
Valenzuela		485,433		437,165	11.0
Las Piñas		472,780		413,086	14.5
Antipolo		470,866		345,512	36.3
4. Registered Filipino emigrants	2006		2005		
Male		32,259		27,333	18.0
Female		50,708		41,695	21.6
5. Human development index	2000	0.656	1997	0.629	4.3
Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES					
1. Average family income (pesos)	2003	148,000	2000	144,039	2.7
2. Average family expenditure (pesos)	2003	124,000	2000	118,002	5.1
3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita)	2003	12,309	2000	11,458	7.4
4. Poverty Incidence (% of total families)	2003	24.4	2000	27.5	(11.3)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
5. Consumer price index for all items (2000=100)	2006		2005		
Philippines		137.9		129.8	6.2
National Capital Region		140.7		131.5	7.0
Areas Outside National Capital Region		136.8		129.1	6.0
Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS					
1. Gross national product (million pesos)	2006		2005		
At current prices		6,570,310		5,885,050	11.6
At constant 1985 prices		1,399,527		1,319,107	6.1
2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (million pesos at 1985 prices)	2006	1,276,435	2005	1,210,497	5.4
Agriculture, fishery and forestry		239,837		231,000	3.8
Mining and quarrying		18,813		20,032	(6.1)
Manufacturing		306,837		293,334	4.6
Construction		49,213		45,852	7.3
Electricity, gas, and water		40,068		37,663	6.4
Transport, communication and storage		111,412		104,766	6.3
Trade		215,960		203,552	6.1
Finance		72,009		64,664	11.4
Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate		59,734		56,506	5.7
Private Services		107,316		100,373	6.9
Government Services		55,237		52,754	4.7
3. Expenditures on gross domestic product at 1985 prices (million pesos)	2006	1,276,435	2005	1,210,497	5.4
Personal consumption expenditures		999,217		947,561	5.5
General government consumption		81,371		76,669	6.1
Gross domestic capital formation		219,286		213,534	2.7
Construction		92,308		87,501	5.5
Durable equipment		103,446		105,298	(1.8)
Breeding stocks and orchard development		16,522		16,590	(0.4)
Change in stocks		7,011		4,144	69.2
Exports		629,093		565,742	11.2
(Less) Imports		655,791		643,839	1.9
Statistical Discrepancy		3,258		50,830	93.6
4. Per capita private (personal) consumption expenditure (pesos)	2006		2005		
At current prices		48,591		44,254	9.8
At constant 1985 prices		11,489		11,114	3.4
Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
1. Land classification (in hectares)	2006	30,000,000	2004	30,000,000	-
Alienable and disposable		14,207,582		14,167,659	0
Forest Land		15,792,418		15,851,473	(0.4)
Classified		15,038,991		15,199,230	(1.1)
Unclassified		753,427		652,243	16

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
2. Area reforested (in hectares)	2005	16,498	2004	20,338	(18.9)
3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares)	2006	3,003	2005	2,717	10.5
4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.)	2005		2004		
Logs		841		768	9.5
Lumber		288		339	(15.0)
Plywood		314		386	(18.7)
Veneer		133		180	(26.1)
5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos)	2005	47,976	2004	43,443	10.4
Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE					
1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons)	Crop year 2005		Crop year 2005		
Cereals		77,401		73,726	5.0
Palay		21,409		19,856	7.8
Corn		15,327		14,603	5.0
Major crops		6,082		5,253	15.8
Coconut		52,537		50,410	4.2
Sugarcane		14,958		14,825	0.9
Banana		24,345		22,918	6.2
Pineapple		6,795		6,298	7.9
Coffee		1,834		1,788	2.6
Other major crops		104		106	(1.7)
Other crops		4,501		4,475	0.6
2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos)	Crop year 2005	3,455	Crop year 2005	3,460	(0.1)
Cereals		459,598		410,303	12.0
Palay		216,745		195,960	10.6
Corn		162,310		155,668	4.3
Major crops		54,435		40,292	35.1
Coconut		205,881		184,659	11.5
Sugarcane		50,259		52,776	(4.8)
Banana		33,109		22,689	45.9
Pineapple		47,970		43,773	9.6
Coffee		7,868		9,335	(15.7)
Other major crops		4,958		4,667	6.2
Other crops		61,719		51,421	20.0
3. Fish production (1,000 m.t.)	2006	36,972	2005	29,684	24.6
Commercial fishing		4,409		4,162	5.9
Municipal fishing		1,081		1,134	(4.7)
Aquaculture		1,236		1,132	9.1
		2,092		1,896	10.4

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Value of fishing production (million pesos)	2006	163,374	2005	146,393	11.6
Commercial fishing		48,556		47,273	2.7
Municipal fishing		59,147		49,950	18.4
Aquaculture		55,672		49,170	13.2
5. Livestock and poultry production (thousand metric tons)	2006		2005		
Livestock (Liveweight)		2,292		2,241	2.3
Poultry (Liveweight)		1,252		1,265	(1.0)
Egg		380		374	1.8
6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos)	2006		2005		
Livestock (Liveweight)		155,372		154,618	0.5
Poultry (Liveweight)		84,458		82,466	2.4
Egg		25,775		23,807	8.3
Chapter 6. INDUSTRY					
1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry	2006		2005		
Food		256.9		250.6	2.5
Beverages		205.1		188.8	8.6
Tobacco		236.5		232.4	1.8
Wearing apparel		55.6		73.4	(24.3)
Wood and wood products		87.0		91.8	(5.2)
Furniture and fixtures		55.4		72.3	(23.4)
Paper and paper products		158.8		174.2	(8.9)
Chemical and chemical products		195.3		183.4	6.5
Rubber products		350.8		360.3	(2.6)
Petroleum products		82.6		81.9	0.9
Non-metallic mineral products		393.2		382.1	2.9
Basic metals		155.0		161.8	(4.2)
Transport equipment		258.6		186.4	38.7
Electrical machinery		142.3		160.9	(11.6)
Miscellaneous		351.7		332.6	5.8
Miscellaneous		135.4		122.1	10.9
2. Number of newly registered corporations and partnerships	2006		2005		
Corporations		11,081		12,041	(8.0)
Partnerships		1,954		1,730	12.9
3. Capital increases & withdrawals of corporations & partnerships (million pesos)	2006		2005		
Increases		3,215		101,928	(96.8)
Withdrawals		64		542	(88.2)
Net effect		3,151		101,386	(96.9)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Amount of approved investments (million pesos)	2006	357,003.4	2005	231,234.5	54.4
Filipino		191,123.4		135,427.7	41.1
Foreign		165,880.0		95,806.8	73.1
Chapter 7. TRADE					
1. External trade (million US dollars)	2006		2005		
Exports		47,410		41,255	14.9
Imports		51,774		47,418	9.2
Balance of trade		(4,364)		(6,163)	(29.2)
2. Total exports (million US dollars)	2005	41,255	2004	39,681	4.0
Coconut products		821		555	47.8
Copra		-		*	-
Coconut oil		657		417	57.7
Dessicated coconut		127		100	27.5
Copra meal or cake		28		31	(9.7)
Others		8		8	7.2
Sugar and sugar products		81		79	2.8
Centrifugal and refined sugar		66		67	(1.5)
Molasses		14		11	21.5
Others		2		1	77.1
Fruits and Vegetables		660		601	9.8
Canned pineapple		110		89	23.4
Pineapple juice		16		14	18.0
Pineapple concentrates		35		33	6.5
Bananas		363		326	11.1
Mangoes		27		29	(7.3)
Others		110		110	(0.4)
Forest products		33		34	(2.6)
Logs		*		*	*
Lumber		9		11	(18.4)
Plywood		18		18	0.4
Veneer sheets/corestocks		3		-	-
Others		3		5	(41.1)
Mineral products		819		757	8.2
Copper concentrates		37		14	158.8
Copper metal		361		411	(12.2)
Gold		25		-	-
Iron ore agglomerates		110		83	33.0
Chromium ore		5		6	(17.0)
Others		282		243	15.7
Abaca fibers		12		15	(17.6)
Tobacco, unmanufactured		30		18	68.7
Petroleum products		586		381	54.0

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 8. TOURISM					
1. Number of visitor arrivals	2006	2,843,345	2005	2,612,831	8.8
2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$)	2005	2,236	2004	1,991	12.3
Foreign visitors		2,152		1,900	13.2
Overseas Filipinos		84		90	(6.5)
3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region	2006	14,200	2005	12,842	10.6
4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region	2006	72.0	2005	71.7	0.4
5. Outbound Philippine Residents	2005	2,143,671	2004	1,919,945	11.7
Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS					
1. Number of registered marriages	2003	593,553	2002	583,167	1.8
2. Number of registered live births	2003	1,669,442	2002	1,666,773	0.2
3. Number of registered deaths	2003	396,331	2002	396,297	0.0
4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals	2005	87,136	2004	82,880	5.1
5. Number of hospitals	2005	1,838	2004	1,725	6.6
6. Number of government medical practitioners	2005		2004		
Doctors		2,967		2,969	(0.1)
Dentists		1,946		1,929	0.9
Nurses		4,519		4,435	1.9
Midwives		17,300		16,967	2.0
7. Number of health stations					
Barangay	2005	15,436	2004	15,099	2.2
Rural	2005	2,266	2004	2,258	0.4
8. Number of establishments involved in food and drug production	2006	12,603	2005	12,835	(1.8)
9. Number of establishments involved in the distribution of food and drugs	2006	33,139	2005	29,799	11.2
Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT					
1. Number of public and private schools					
Elementary (public)	SY 2005-06	35,526	SY 2004-05	37,338	(4.9)
Secondary (public)	SY 2005-06	6,002	SY 2004-05	5,934	1.1
Tertiary	SY 2004-05	1,888	SY 2003-04	1,787	5.7

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
2. Enrolment in public and private schools					
Pre-school	SY 2005-06	911,899	SY 2004-05	834,546	9.3
Elementary	SY 2005-06	12,913,845	SY 2004-05	13,015,487	(0.8)
Secondary	SY 2005-06	6,267,015	SY 2004-05	6,312,031	(0.7)
Higher Education	AY 2004-05	2,402,315	AY 2003-04	2,431,378	(1.2)
3. Number of graduates					
Higher Education	AY 2003-04	386,920	SY 2002-03	405,716	(4.6)
Technical and Vocational	SY 2005-06	1,340,620	SY 2004-05	1,354,322	(1.0)

Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

1. Total labor force (1,000 persons)	2006	35,808	2005	35,494	0.9
Employed		33,188		32,875	1.0
Unemployed		2,620		2,619	0.0
2. Unemployment rate (percent)					
Philippines	2006	7.9	2005	7.4	6.7
National Capital Region		17.2		13.7	25.6
Cordillera Administrative Region		4.9		5.6	(12.9)
Region 1		7.5		6.8	10.0
Region 2		3.0		2.6	14.8
Region 3		9.9		9.1	8.8
Region 4A		10.1		10.3	(2.0)
Region 4B		3.4		3.7	(7.3)
Region 5		5.4		4.8	11.7
Region 6		6.5		5.7	13.3
Region 7		8.1		7.7	5.4
Region 8		5.0		4.5	10.4
Region 9		2.9		3.1	(7.8)
Region 10		5.4		5.4	(0.1)
Region 11		5.3		5.9	(9.5)
Region 12		4.9		5.4	(9.0)
Region 13		3.8		4.3	(11.1)
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		4.2		3.4	22.8
3. Processed overseas Filipino workers	2006	1,221,417	2005	1,204,862	1.4
Land-based		866,090		898,565	(3.6)
Sea-based		355,327		306,297	16.0
4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers	2006	1,062,567	2005	988,615	7.5
Land-based		788,070		740,632	6.4
Sea-based		274,497		247,983	10.7
5. Number of strikes/notices filed	2006	353	2005	465	(24.1)
6. Actual strikes	2006	12	2005	26	(53.8)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES					
1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services	2006	66	2005	66	-
2. Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2006	32,799	2005	33,099	(0.9)
3. Claims paid by the Social Security System (million pesos)	2006	52,122	2005	46,270	12.6
Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION					
1. Rail transport	2005		2004		
Passengers carried (thousand)		64		242	(73.6)
Passenger revenues (million pesos)		11,113		51,797	(78.5)
Express tonnes loaded (1,000 mt)		8		2	321.1
2. Total number of registered motor vehicles	2006	5,331,574	2005	5,059,753	5.4
Private		4,362,586		4,079,186	6.9
For hire		886,978		898,028	(1.2)
Government		75,803		77,953	(2.8)
Diplomatic		2,227		3,284	(32.2)
Exempt		3,980		1,302	205.7
3. Total number of newly-registered motor vehicles	2006	781,741	2005	760,580	2.8
Cars		40,763		41,175	(1.0)
Utility vehicles		114,441		115,513	(0.9)
Trucks		16,896		15,245	10.8
Buses		2,008		1,738	15.5
Motorcycles/Tricycles		605,038		585,482	3.3
Trailers		2,595		1,427	81.9
4. Shipping statistics	2006		2005		
Cargo (metric tons)		154,340,778		155,250,027	(0.6)
Passenger		42,556,005		48,629,675	(12.5)
5. Number of registered airports	2006	203	2005	196	3.6
National		85		85	-
Private		118		111	6.3
6. Length of roads (kilometers)	2006	28,978	2005	28,664	1.1
National government					

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
7. Number of bridges National government	2006	7,517	2005	7,560	(0.6)
8. Length of bridges (linear meters) National government	2006	301,365	2005	296,102	1.8
9. Number of telephone lines	2006	7,198,922	2005	6,538,387	10.1
10. Number of licensed radio stations	2004	194,734	2003	184,944	5.3
11. Volume of mail handled (1,000,000 pieces)	2006	408	2005	430	(5.0)
Received from Foreign Countries		6		8	(25.0)
Posted and delivered mails		402		422	(4.6)

Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

1. Energy consumption (MMBFOE)	2006	273	2005	274	(0.4)
2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.)	2006	2,355,671	2005	2,879,671	(18.2)
3. Coal consumption (metric tons)	2006	9,546,718	2005	10,074,531	(5.2)
4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB)	2006	78,261	2005	77,863	0.5
5. Petroleum products consumption (thousand barrels)	2006	100,929	2005	109,044	(7.4)
6. Power generation (gigawatt hours)	2006	56,784	2005	56,586	0.3
7. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares)	2006	8,989	2005	12,127	(25.9)
National		3,273		6,972	(53.1)
Communal		5,716		5,155	10.9

Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

1. National Government Revenue (million pesos)	2006	979,638	2005	816,159	20.0
Tax Revenues		859,857		705,615	21.9
Taxes on net income and profits		376,991		323,334	16.6
Taxes on property		1,112		1,017	9.3
Taxes on goods and services		237,137		183,747	29.1
Taxes on international trade and transactions		198,607		154,968	28.2
Other taxes		46,010		42,549	8.1
Non tax revenue		119,781		110,544	8.4
2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos)	2007	1,126,339	2006	1,053,277	6.9
Social services		329,381		293,714	12.1
Economic services		223,173		196,945	13.3
Defense		53,853		52,657	2.3
General public service		182,097		161,712	12.6
Net Lending		9,101		8,250	10.3
Interest Payment		328,733		339,998	(3.3)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
3. Outstanding government domestic securities (million pesos)	2006	2,203,662	2005	2,182,159	1.0
National government		2,131,699		2,134,147	(0.1)
Government corporations		71,962		48,012	49.9
4. Government personnel by major subdivision	2004	1,475,699	1999	1,445,498	2.1
National government		1,001,495		959,966	4.3
Government owned/controlled		103,977		94,971	9.5
Local government		370,227		390,561	(5.2)
5. Government personnel by status of appointment	2004		1999		
Regular positions		1,355,054		1,287,651	5.2
Casuals/contractuals		120,645		157,847	(23.6)
Chapter 16. BANKING AND FINANCE					
1. Money supply (million pesos)	2006	752,973	2005	605,352	24.4
2. Loans and investments outstanding (million pesos)	2006	3,460,305	2005	3,281,324	5.5
Commercial Banks		3,065,319		2,947,921	4.0
Rural Banks		90,024		80,140	12.3
Private Development Banks		50,179		47,133	6.5
Savings Banks		254,782		206,131	23.6
Thrift Banks		73,529		66,674	10.3
3. Total assets and liabilities of the Central Bank (million pesos)	2006		2005		
Total assets		1,571,363		1,292,767	21.6
Total liabilities		1,304,601		1,044,628	24.9
4. Total assets and liabilities of commercial banks (million pesos)	2006		2005		
Total assets		4,392,589		3,985,980	10.2
Total liabilities		3,855,093		3,464,766	11.3
5. Total number of closed banks	2006	11	2005	9	22.2
6. Total number of merged banks	2006	9	2005	4	125.0
7. Total assets and liabilities of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corp.(PDIC) (thousand pesos)	2006		2005		
Total assets		137,887,504		126,437,571	9.1
Total liabilities		88,582,716		78,872,444	12.3

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
8. Investments of the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2005	269,607	2004	244,794	10.1
9. Investments of the Social Security System (million pesos)	2006	187,760	2005	166,535	12.7
10. Balance of payments (million US \$)					
Overall BOP Position	2006	3,769	2005	2,410	56.4
Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE					
1. Crime Rate	2006		2005		
Philippines		82.0		90.0	(8.9)
National Capital Region		167.5		158.9	5.4
Outside National Capital Region		69.2		80.1	(13.6)
2. Number of policemen	2006	114,870	2005	113,566	1.1
3. Number of firemen	2006	14,392	2005	14,421	(0.2)
4. Number of raids on drug incidents	2006	8,677	2005	10,720	(19.1)
5. Number of persons arrested on drug incidents	2006	11,535	2005	16,158	(28.6)
6. Inflow & Outflow of Cases	2006		2005		
Inflow		408,857		453,032	(9.8)
Outflow		437,936		484,028	(9.5)
7. Total population affected by major natural disasters	2006	11,920,429	2005	1,410,263	745.3
8. Budgetary appropriation for the Criminal Justice System (in million pesos)	2007	61,020	2006	54,949	11.0
Chapter 18. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY					
1. Total patents granted	2006		2005		
Local inventors		599		691	(13.3)
Foreign inventors		1,443		1,967	(26.6)
2. Total trademarks registered	2006		2005		
Local inventors		5,227		3,334	56.8
Foreign inventors		8,058		7,143	12.8

Special Feature:
**THE STATISTICAL
INDICATORS ON PHILIPPINE
DEVELOPMENT 2006
(StatDev Philippines)**

Special Feature: THE STATISTICAL INDICATORS ON PHILIPPINE DEVELOPMENT 2006 (StatDev Philippines)

The **StatDev Philippines** is an instrument formulated and maintained by the NSCB to strengthen the planning system by providing the means by which economic progress and social change can be monitored and measured more effectively.



Specifically, the **StatDev Philippines** is a statistical indicator system to monitor the achievements of the economic and social development goals set forth in the Medium-Term Philippine Development Plans (MTPDP). Thus, the StatDev Philippines framework is necessarily congruent with the current MTPDP, and is revised each time a new plan is formulated.

Formerly known as the Economic and Social Indicators (ESI), the StatDev Philippines is presented in a new format: an easy-to-read and compact tracking of the Philippine development depicted through charts and short analyses. This makeover was undertaken by the NSCB as part of its continuing efforts to provide timely and relevant statistics for researchers, planners, decision-makers and the general public.

The indicators are compared with the medium-term development plan targets to determine the achievement of targets, thus, highlighting sectoral performance during the plan period. The sectoral chapters are:

1. Culture
2. Education
3. Financial Sector
4. Health Services
5. Housing Construction
6. Infrastructure
7. Labor
8. Peace and Order
9. Livelihood and Asset Reform
10. Power Sector Reforms
11. Rule of Law
12. Vulnerable Groups

The StatDev Philippines highlights the sectoral performance during the plan period based on the appropriateness of the list of indicators identified and the availability of data. Moreover, the implied performance within the sectors may or may not be attributed to the attainment of specific sectoral development programs invoked in the MTPDP.

The symbols  and  mean that targets are likely and not likely to be attained, respectively. The targets are likely to be attained if the data for a given period are already close to the targets or if the data depicted increasing trend which means there is greater likelihood that the targets will be reached at the end of the plan period. Otherwise, the targets are not likely to be attained.

1. Culture

Goal: To reduce poverty through education and youth opportunities

Improvements were noted in the mainstreaming of culture and development and in promoting sustainable heritage conservation approaches. However, initiatives in institutionalizing culture in education and in good governance and the promotion of culture and artistic development showed lackluster performance.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance															
10 productions for TV, radio, film and theatre, and 10 infomercials by 2010	Number of productions for TV, radio, film and theatre, and infomercials <i>Source of data: NCCA</i>	<p>No. of infomercials and productions for TV, radio, film and theatre</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Actual</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>106</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Actual	Target	2004	1		2005	4		2006	106		2010	10	10	Number of productions for TV, radio, film and theatre, and infomercials shoot up in 2006, exceeding the target
Year	Actual	Target																
2004	1																	
2005	4																	
2006	106																	
2010	10	10																
Support 800 new and/or young artists in various fields through workshops, contests, festivals and the like by 2010	Number of new and/or young talents supported <i>Source of data: NCCA</i>	<p>Number of new and/or young artists supported</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Actual</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>800</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>885</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>74</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td>800</td><td>800</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Actual	Target	2004	800		2005	885		2006	74		2010	800	800	Number of new and/or young artists supported in 2004 already met the target; number continued to increase in 2005 but drastically dropped in 2006
Year	Actual	Target																
2004	800																	
2005	885																	
2006	74																	
2010	800	800																
Implement/sustain 70 cultural exchange agreements and activities by 2010	Number of cultural exchange agreements and activities implemented / sustained <i>Source of data: NCCA</i>	<p>No. of cultural exchange agreements and activities implemented/sustained</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Actual</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>15</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>19</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>20</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td>70</td><td>70</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Actual	Target	2004	15		2005	19		2006	20		2010	70	70	Number of cultural exchange agreements/activities on an upward trend and is likely to meet the target by 2010
Year	Actual	Target																
2004	15																	
2005	19																	
2006	20																	
2010	70	70																

2. Education

Goal: To reduce poverty through improved education and youth opportunities

BASIC EDUCATION: Classroom-pupil ratio, textbook-pupil/student ratio, teacher-pupil/student ratio and the number of classrooms built were improving. On the other hand, performance indicators like net enrolment ratio, cohort survival rate and dropout rate showed very minimal improvements.

TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: Majority of the indicators improved but still below the targets.

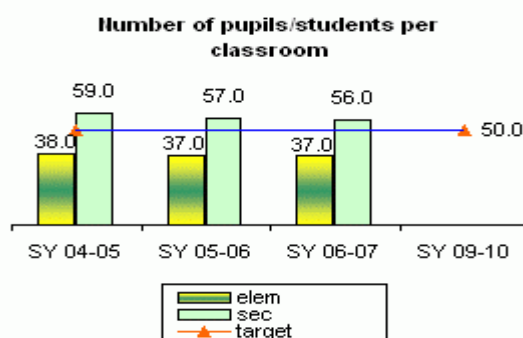
HIGHER EDUCATION: Targeted number of higher education scholars was achieved before the target period. However, the proportion of faculty with master's and doctorate degrees were still below the targets.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance															
BASIC EDUCATION																		
Net enrolment ratio at the elementary level will increase to 91.0% in SY 2004-2005 and 93.0% in SY 2009-2010	Net enrolment at the elementary level Source of data: DepEd	<p>Net enrolment ratio - elementary</p> <table><thead><tr><th>School Year</th><th>Actual (%)</th><th>Target (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>SY 03-04</td><td>88.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 04-05</td><td>77.1</td><td>91.0</td></tr><tr><td>SY 05-06</td><td>73.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 09-10</td><td></td><td>93.0</td></tr></tbody></table>	School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)	SY 03-04	88.8		SY 04-05	77.1	91.0	SY 05-06	73.5		SY 09-10		93.0	Net enrolment ratio at the elementary level continued to decrease in SY 2005-2006 and still far from the target
School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)																
SY 03-04	88.8																	
SY 04-05	77.1	91.0																
SY 05-06	73.5																	
SY 09-10		93.0																
Cohort survival rate at the elementary level will increase to 73.0% in SY 2004-2005 and 78.0% in SY 2009-2010	Cohort survival rate at the elementary level Source of data: DepEd	<p>Cohort survival rate - elementary</p> <table><thead><tr><th>School Year</th><th>Actual (%)</th><th>Target (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>SY 03-04</td><td>64.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 04-05</td><td>64.9</td><td>73.0</td></tr><tr><td>SY 05-06</td><td>62.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 09-10</td><td></td><td>78.0</td></tr></tbody></table>	School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)	SY 03-04	64.2		SY 04-05	64.9	73.0	SY 05-06	62.6		SY 09-10		78.0	Cohort survival rate at the elementary level increased slightly in SY 2004-2005 but decreased in SY 2005-2006
School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)																
SY 03-04	64.2																	
SY 04-05	64.9	73.0																
SY 05-06	62.6																	
SY 09-10		78.0																
Dropout rate at the elementary level will decrease to 5.5% in SY 2004-2005 and 4.3% in SY 2009-2010	Dropout rate at the elementary level Source of data: DepEd	<p>Dropout rate - elementary</p> <table><thead><tr><th>School Year</th><th>Actual (%)</th><th>Target (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>SY 03-04</td><td>8.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 04-05</td><td>8.6</td><td>5.5</td></tr><tr><td>SY 05-06</td><td>9.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SY 09-10</td><td></td><td>4.3</td></tr></tbody></table>	School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)	SY 03-04	8.9		SY 04-05	8.6	5.5	SY 05-06	9.3		SY 09-10		4.3	Dropout rate at the elementary level declined slightly in SY 2004-2005 but increased in SY 2005-2006
School Year	Actual (%)	Target (%)																
SY 03-04	8.9																	
SY 04-05	8.6	5.5																
SY 05-06	9.3																	
SY 09-10		4.3																

Maintain a classroom-pupil/student ratio at an average of 1:50

Number of pupils/students per classroom at the elementary and secondary level

Source of data:
DepEd



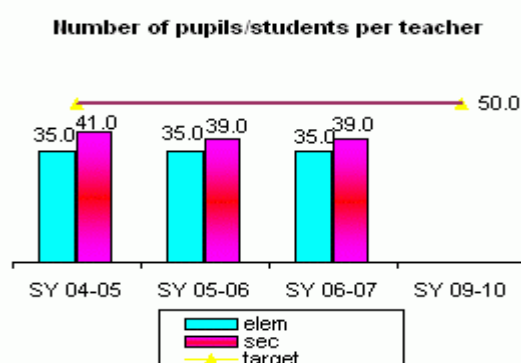
Target for both levels was achieved before the target period. Number of pupils per classroom at the elementary level started to improve in SY 2005-2006



Maintain a 1:50 teacher-pupil/student ratio

Number of pupils/students per teacher at the elementary and secondary level

Source of data:
DepEd



Target was achieved as early as SY 2004-2005 for both levels. Number of students per classroom at the secondary level started to improve in SY 2005-2006

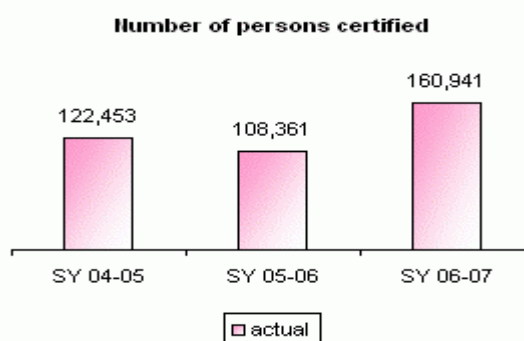


TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Improve the competitiveness of Middle-Level Skills Development (MLSD)

Number of persons certified

Source of data:
TESDA



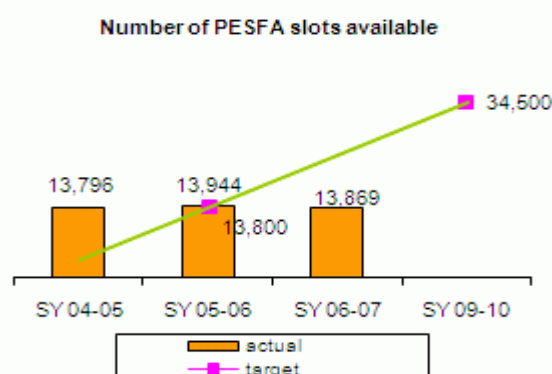
Number of persons certified further increased in SY 2006-2007 after a decline in SY 2005-2006



Increase the access of economically and disadvantaged groups to education and training

Number of PESFA slots

Source of data:
TESDA



Number of PESFA slots showed a slight decrease in SY 2006-2007 and still far from the target

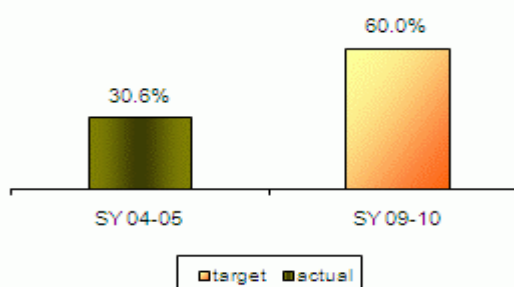


HIGHER EDUCATION

Proportion of HEI faculty with Master's degree will increase from 30.0% to 60.0% by SY 2009-2010

Source of data: CHED

Proportion of HEI faculty with Master's degree



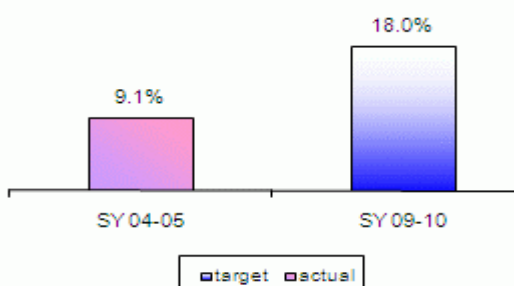
Below target performance for SY 2004-2005



Proportion of HEI faculty with Doctorate degree will increase from 9.0% to 18.0% by SY 2009-2010

Source of data: CHED

Proportion of HEI faculty with Doctorate degree



Performance in SY 2004-2005 still way below the target



3. Financial Sector

Goal: To increase Savings/GDP to 30% by 2010 through the development of financial market to an increase in investment ratio to 28% of GDP.

The financial sector has grown in the last three years as evidenced by the growth in its gross value added. However, there are still improvements to be done for the sector.

Strategy/Target

Indicator

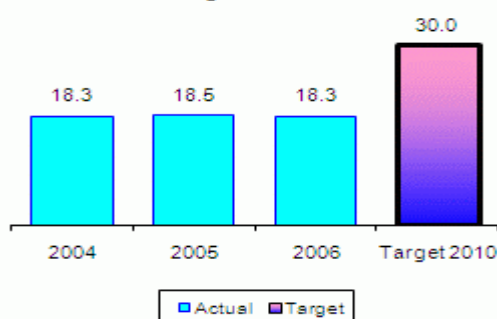
Accomplishments versus Targets

Performance

Target for Savings to GDP ratio is 30% by 2010.

Source: NSCB

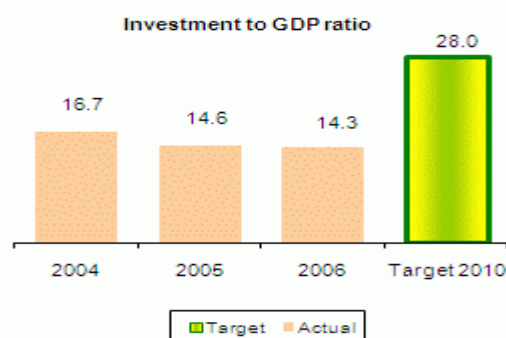
Savings to GDP ratio



Savings to GDP ratios from 2004-2006 constantly pegged at the 18 percent mark, still a long way towards target ratio.



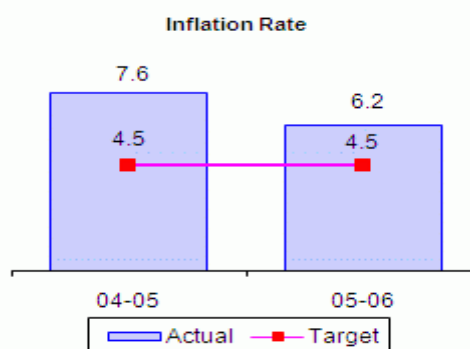
Target for Investment to Investment to GDP GDP Ratio ratio is 28% by Source: NSCB 2010.



Investment ratios posted decelerated growths from 2004 to 2006, moving away from the target



Target for Inflation Rate is 4.5% for Source: NSO 2004-2006.



Inflation rate still short by 1.7 percent of the target by the end of the period


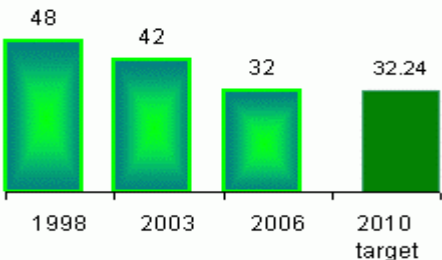

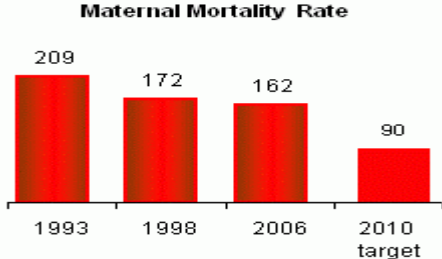

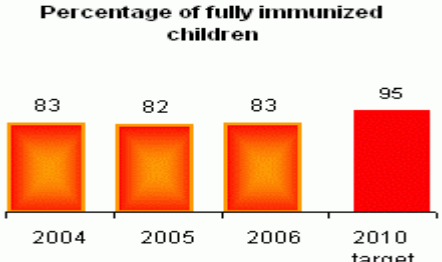

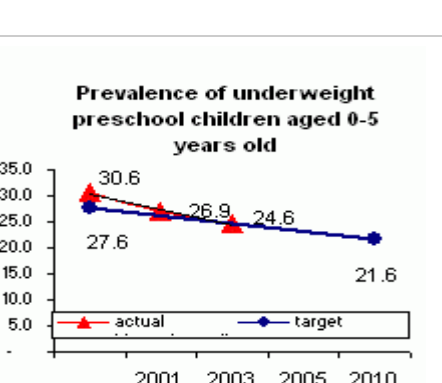

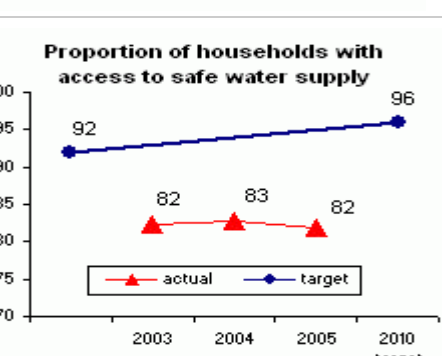


4. Health Services

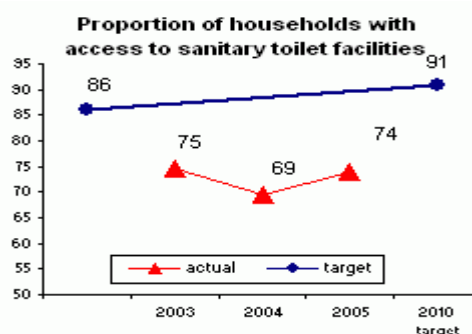
Goal: To respond to the basic needs of the poor through improved health and nutrition status

During the last three years, efforts through several programs and services have been made towards the improvement of the health and nutrition status in the country. Based on some indicators, however, there are still a number of concerns that should be attended to for better health conditions of the citizenry.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance																
Increase mean life expectancy to 71.2 years	Mean Life Expectancy (projections) Source: NSO	<p>Mean Life Expectancy</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Period</th><th>Male</th><th>Female</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2000-2005</td><td>64.11</td><td>70.14</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005-2010</td><td>66.11</td><td>71.64</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010 target</td><td></td><td></td><td>71.2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Period	Male	Female	Target	2000-2005	64.11	70.14		2005-2010	66.11	71.64		2010 target			71.2	Based on projected data on mean life expectancy, target is likely to be attained by 2010 for females but not for males.
Period	Male	Female	Target																
2000-2005	64.11	70.14																	
2005-2010	66.11	71.64																	
2010 target			71.2																
Reduce infant mortality rate to 17/1000 livebirths	Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) Source: NSO	<p>Infant Mortality Rate</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>IMR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1998</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>2003</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>2010 target</td><td>17</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	IMR	1998	35	2003	30	2006	24	2010 target	17	Infant mortality rate improved in 2006 and target is likely to be attained by 2010 						
Year	IMR																		
1998	35																		
2003	30																		
2006	24																		
2010 target	17																		

Reduce under-five mortality rate to 32.24/1000 livebirths	Under-Five Mortality Rate <i>Source: NSO</i>	Under five mortality rate improved in 2006 and meeting the target 
		
Reduce maternal mortality rate to 90/100,000 livebirths	Maternal Mortality Rate <i>Source: NSO</i>	Maternal mortality rate though slightly improving, might not reach the target by 2010 
		
Increase coverage of fully immunized children to 95% by 2010	Percentage of fully immunized children <i>Source: DOH</i>	Proportion of fully immunized children steady at 82 to 83 percent in the past three years and may not meet the target by 2010 
		
Reduce the prevalence of underweight children (0-5 years old) to 21.6% from 27.6%	Prevalence of underweight preschool children aged 0-5 years old <i>Source: FNRI</i>	Prevalence of underweight preschool children aged 0-5 years old still short of target in 2005 but trend indicates attainable target by 2010 
		
Increase access to safe water supply to 92 - 96%	Proportion of households with access to safe water supply <i>Source: DOH</i>	Proportion of households with access to safe water supply decreasing and way below target 
		

Increase access to sanitary toilet facilities to 86 - 91% of households with access to sanitary toilet facilities
Source: DOH



Proportion of households with access to sanitary toilet facilities increased in 2005 but still below target



5. Housing

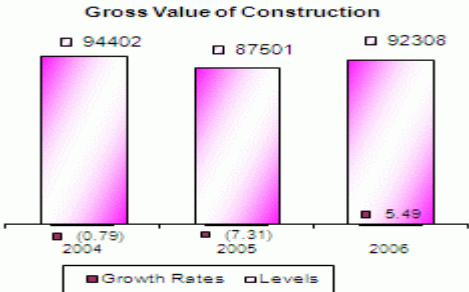

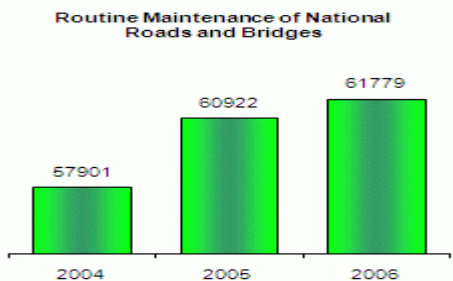

Goal: To provide shelter security to Filipino households

The performance of the housing sector was quite sluggish in terms of production despite the improvements in delivery systems. The number of shelter security units constructed, financed and/or administered by the government has declined in the last three years. On the other hand, the number of licenses to sell issued for residential units has been above the target in each year and the number of days required for processing loan applications has been reduced by half.

Strategy/ Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance								
Provide housing to 1.1 million households valued at Php217.04 billion	Number of shelter security units constructed, financed and/or administered by the government <i>Source: HUDCC</i>	<p>Number of Shelter Security Units Constructed, Financed and/or Administered by the Government</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Units</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>171,688</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>119,329</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>105,143</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Number of Units	2004	171,688	2005	119,329	2006	105,143	Number of shelter security units constructed, financed and/or administered by the government on the decline since 2004
Year	Number of Units										
2004	171,688										
2005	119,329										
2006	105,143										
Reduce the number of days, processes and requirements for loan applications and housing permits	Number of days required for processing loan applications <i>Source: HDMF</i>	<p>NUMBER OF DAYS REQUIRED FOR PROCESSING LOAN APPLICATIONS</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Days</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>15</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Number of Days	2004	30	2005	15	2006	15	Number of days required for processing loan applications has been reduced by half from 2004 to 2006
Year	Number of Days										
2004	30										
2005	15										
2006	15										

6. Infrastructure

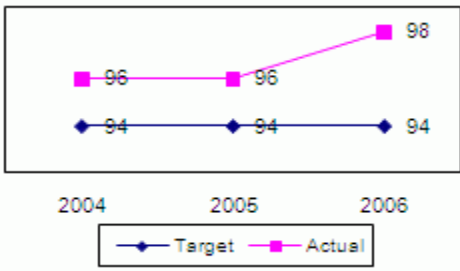

Goal: To improve the quality and adequacy of strategic infrastructure facilities

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance
Increase spending on infrastructure by Php 100 billion annually	Gross Value of Construction (in million Php) <i>Source: NSCB</i>		Total investment in Construction lower in 2005 compared to 2004, increasing in 2006 but still short of the target spending 
Increase allocation for maintenance of national roads from the PhP4.8 billion in 2004 to PhP13.5 billion by 2010 to fully meet computed needs: 45 % of 13.5 billion by 2005; 70% by 2007 and 100% by 2010	Budget allocation for maintenance of national roads and bridges. <i>Source: DPWH</i>		Amount for the maintenance of national roads and bridges on increasing trend until 2006 

7. Labor

Goal: To promote full, decent and productive employment for every Filipino worker

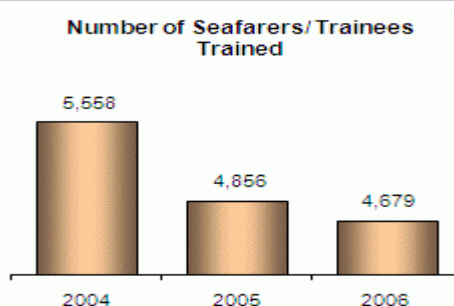
Based on the indicators, most of the targets are not likely to be attained. Good performance was evident for strike prevention rate, labor education seminars conducted and number of OFWs provided with social welfare and medical assistance.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance
Employment preservation			
Strike prevention rate will be 94%.	Strike prevention rate <i>Source: NCMB</i>		Strike prevention rates from 2004 to 2006 already above the target set for the period 

Employment enhancement

Number of persons trained in maritime training programs

Number of seafarers/trainees trained
Source: NMP

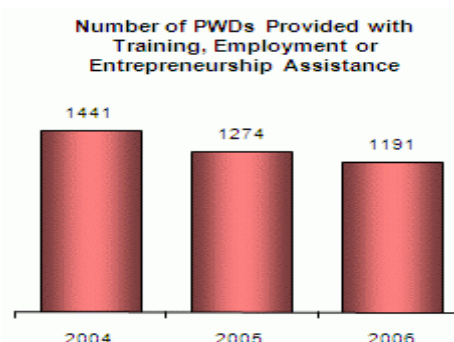


Number of seafarers trained showed a decreasing trend



11,500 persons with disabilities (PWDs) and 600 occupationally disabled workers (ODWs) provided with training, employment or entrepreneurship assistance

Number of PWDs provided with training, employment or entrepreneurship assistance
Source: DSWD

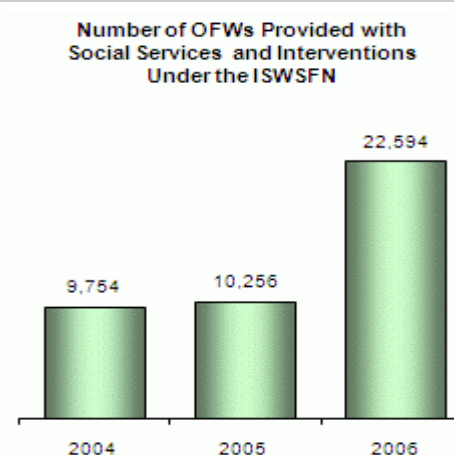


Number of PWDs provided with training, employment or entrepreneurship assistance was on decreasing trend in the last three years.



Number of OFWs provided with social welfare and medical assistance under the OCSSP

Number of OFWs in crisis situations (victims of illegal recruitment and trafficking, physical, sexual, emotional abuses, etc.) provided with social welfare services and interventions under the International Social Welfare Services for Filipino Nationals (ISWSFN)
Source: DSWD



Number of OFWs provided with social services and interventions under the ISWSFN showed increasing trend, with a large increase in 2006

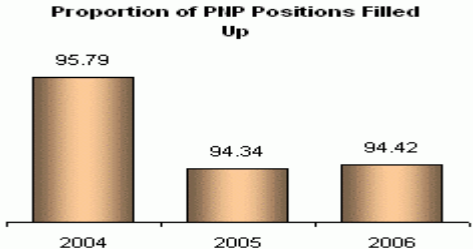

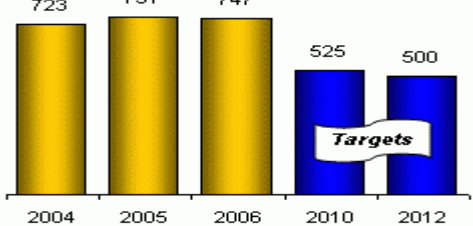

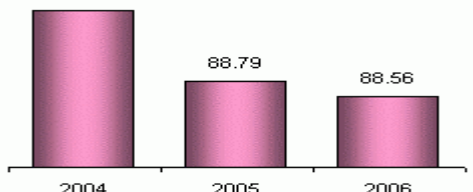

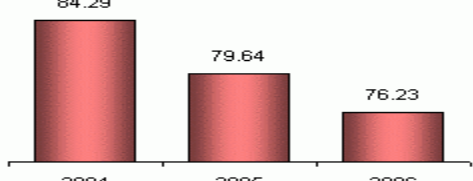



8. Peace and Order

Goal: To boost investment through enhanced peace and order

An ideal situation in terms of peace and order is expected to boost investment. It is unlikely that investors would venture in the country with an unstable peace and order situation. Therefore, it is inevitable to monitor the current status of our country in this context.

For the period 2004 to 2006, the following targets are not likely to be achieved : fill-up current shortage of PNP personnel, attain police-population ratio of 1:525 by 2010, and 1:500 by 2012, and solve 5% of unsolved cases. On the other hand, targets are likely to be achieved in terms of decreasing the incidence

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance												
Fill-up current shortage of PNP personnel by 2006 - 2010	Proportion of PNP positions filled up <i>Source: PNP</i>	<p>Proportion of PNP Positions Filled Up</p>  <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Proportion (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>95.79</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>94.34</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>94.42</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Proportion (%)	2004	95.79	2005	94.34	2006	94.42	<p>A number of policemen still needed to fill up around 5% of the authorized PNP positions</p> 				
Year	Proportion (%)														
2004	95.79														
2005	94.34														
2006	94.42														
Attain Police-population ratio of 1:525 2010, and 1:500 by 2012	Policeman - to - population ratio <i>Source: PNP</i>	<p>Population - to - Policeman Ratio (Persons Per Policeman)</p>  <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Ratio (Persons Per Policeman)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>723</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>751</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>747</td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td>525</td></tr><tr><td>2012</td><td>500</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Ratio (Persons Per Policeman)	2004	723	2005	751	2006	747	2010	525	2012	500	<p>Targets for 2010 and 2012 are least likely to be achieved given the current trend of the population to policeman ratio</p> 
Year	Ratio (Persons Per Policeman)														
2004	723														
2005	751														
2006	747														
2010	525														
2012	500														
Solve 5% of unsolved cases	Crime Efficiency Solution Rate <i>Source: PNP</i>	<p>Crime Efficiency Solution Rate, Philippines: 2004-2006</p>  <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Rate (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>89.86</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>88.79</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>88.56</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Rate (%)	2004	89.86	2005	88.79	2006	88.56	<p>Crime efficiency solution rate down from 2004 to 2006</p> 				
Year	Rate (%)														
2004	89.86														
2005	88.79														
2006	88.56														
Service of warrants by 20% of the number of warrants of arrest received starting 2005	Efficiency of Service of Warrant of Arrests <i>Source: PNP</i>	<p>Efficiency of Service of Warrant of Arrests</p>  <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Efficiency (%)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>84.29</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>79.64</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>76.23</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Efficiency (%)	2004	84.29	2005	79.64	2006	76.23	<p>Efficiency of service of warrant of arrests steadily down from 2004 to 2006.</p> 				
Year	Efficiency (%)														
2004	84.29														
2005	79.64														
2006	76.23														

9. Livelihood and Asset Reform

Goal: To respond to the basic needs of the poor through expansion of microfinance initiatives, more livelihood and entrepreneurship opportunities for the poor

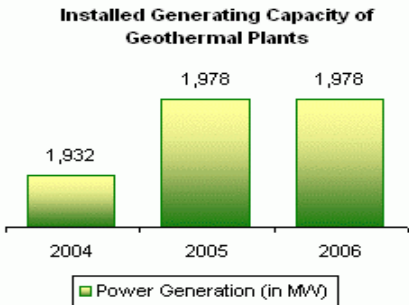

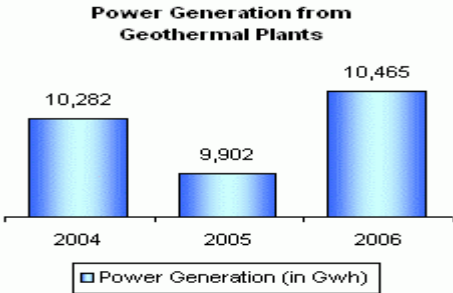

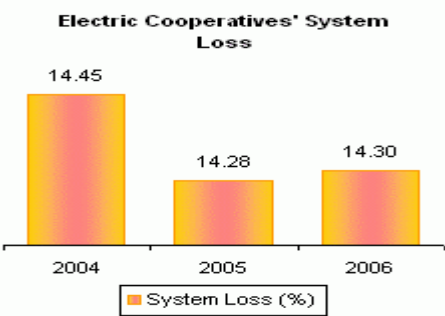

Based on the indicators, number of institutions and the amount loaned for microfinance have increased in the last three years. Government efforts should improve to bring down poverty incidence and to increase the new microfinance borrowers.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance																
Bring poverty incidence from 34% to 17%	Poverty incidence among the population <i>Source: NSCB</i>	<p>Poverty incidence among the population, 2000 and 2003</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Poverty Incidence (%)</th></tr><tr><td>2000</td><td>33</td></tr><tr><td>2003</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>target</td><td>17</td></tr></table>	Year	Poverty Incidence (%)	2000	33	2003	30	target	17	Poverty incidence among the population decreased from 2000 to 2003 but still far from target 								
Year	Poverty Incidence (%)																		
2000	33																		
2003	30																		
target	17																		
4.2 million new microfinance borrowers by 2010	Number of new microfinance borrowers <i>Source: PCFC, QUEDANCOR</i>	<p>Number of New Microfinance Borrowers, 2004 - 2006</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Borrowers</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>403,703</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>313,510</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>355,936</td></tr><tr><td>2010 Target</td><td>4.2 million</td></tr></table>	Year	Number of Borrowers	2004	403,703	2005	313,510	2006	355,936	2010 Target	4.2 million	New microfinance borrowers reached a total of 850,120 from 2004 to 2006 but still from the target 						
Year	Number of Borrowers																		
2004	403,703																		
2005	313,510																		
2006	355,936																		
2010 Target	4.2 million																		
Fully implement and institutionalize the KALAH-CIDSS in 4,216 barangays, 182 municipalities and 42 provinces	Number of provinces, barangays and municipalities where KALAH-CIDSS was implemented <i>Source: DSWD</i>	<p>Number of Provinces, Barangays, and Municipalities where KALAH-CIDSS was Implemented</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Provinces</th><th>Municipalities</th><th>Barangays</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>42</td><td>101</td><td>2367</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>42</td><td>101</td><td>2367</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>42</td><td>183</td><td>4216</td></tr></table>	Year	Provinces	Municipalities	Barangays	2004	42	101	2367	2005	42	101	2367	2006	42	183	4216	KALAH-CIDSS fully implemented in all target areas relative to MTPDP in 2006
Year	Provinces	Municipalities	Barangays																
2004	42	101	2367																
2005	42	101	2367																
2006	42	183	4216																

10. Power Sector Reforms

Goal: Implement critical and strategic energy infrastructure to promote energy independence and strive to reduce electricity rates

The power sector reforms implemented need to be further pursued and imposed. The modest increase in geothermal capacity was compensated by the upswing in natural gas and hydropower plants. The target number of category A+ and A of electric cooperatives has already been surpassed in 2005. However, further reduction in distribution system loss still needs to be attained.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance								
Increase geothermal capacity and new oil and gas discoveries	Generating capacity of geothermal and natural gas plants Source: DOE	<p>Installed Generating Capacity of Geothermal Plants</p>  <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Power Generation (in MW)</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>1,932</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>1,978</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>1,978</td></tr></table>	Year	Power Generation (in MW)	2004	1,932	2005	1,978	2006	1,978	Installed generating capacity of geothermal plants increased from 2004 to 2005 but did not change in 2006 
Year	Power Generation (in MW)										
2004	1,932										
2005	1,978										
2006	1,978										
	Power generation from geothermal plants Source: DOE	<p>Power Generation from Geothermal Plants</p>  <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Power Generation (in Gwh)</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>10,282</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>9,902</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>10,465</td></tr></table>	Year	Power Generation (in Gwh)	2004	10,282	2005	9,902	2006	10,465	Power generation from geothermal plants went down in 2005 but moved upwards in 2006 
Year	Power Generation (in Gwh)										
2004	10,282										
2005	9,902										
2006	10,465										
Lower the distribution system loss to 13% in 2005 and to a single digit system loss by 2010 (Electric Cooperatives)	Distribution system loss, level and percentage Source: NEA	<p>Electric Cooperatives' System Loss</p>  <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>System Loss (%)</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>14.45</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>14.28</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>14.30</td></tr></table>	Year	System Loss (%)	2004	14.45	2005	14.28	2006	14.30	Electric cooperatives' system loss declined but still far from the target 
Year	System Loss (%)										
2004	14.45										
2005	14.28										
2006	14.30										

11. Rule of Law

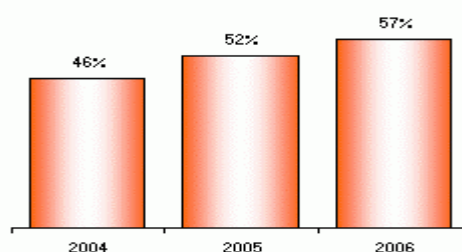
Goal: To achieve holistic reforms in the criminal justice system

In terms of achieving holistic reforms in the criminal justice system, some targets were attained. Large amounts of money were saved by the government through the increasing number of cases settled at the barangay level. Reforms in the prosecution system are implemented as seen in the drop of prosecutor to case ratio. The outflow of cases in the Supreme Court have outpassed inflow in the three-year period.

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance								
Improved court and case management	Court-case disposition rate Source: SCP	<p>COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Disposition Rate</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>0.99</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>1.07</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>1.07</td></tr></table>	Year	Disposition Rate	2004	0.99	2005	1.07	2006	1.07	Number of cases resolved surpassed the inflow of new cases for the years 2004 to 2006
Year	Disposition Rate										
2004	0.99										
2005	1.07										
2006	1.07										
Upgraded institutional capability	Number of judges Source: SCP	<p>NUMBER OF JUDGES</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Judges</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>1,578</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>1,528</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>1,554</td></tr></table>	Year	Number of Judges	2004	1,578	2005	1,528	2006	1,554	Number of judges dropped from 2004 to 2005 and inched upward in 2006
Year	Number of Judges										
2004	1,578										
2005	1,528										
2006	1,554										
Free legal services improved	Number of indigent persons served by the Public Attorneys Office Source: PAO	<p>NUMBER OF INDIGENT PERSONS SERVED BY PAO (in thousands)</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Number of Indigent Persons Served (in thousands)</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>5,324,487</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>4,495,634</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>4,609,627</td></tr></table>	Year	Number of Indigent Persons Served (in thousands)	2004	5,324,487	2005	4,495,634	2006	4,609,627	Number of indigent persons served by PAO decreased from 2004 to 2005 but inched upward in 2006
Year	Number of Indigent Persons Served (in thousands)										
2004	5,324,487										
2005	4,495,634										
2006	4,609,627										
Recruitment of qualified prosecutors intensified.	Prosecutor to case ratio Source: NAPROS	<p>PROSECUTOR-CASE RATIO</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Prosecutor to Case Ratio</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>348</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>259</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>227</td></tr></table>	Year	Prosecutor to Case Ratio	2004	348	2005	259	2006	227	Ratio of prosecutor to cases declined from 1:348 in 2004 to 1:227 in 2006
Year	Prosecutor to Case Ratio										
2004	348										
2005	259										
2006	227										
Resolution of cases expedited	Disposition rate of cases investigated Source: NAPROS	<p>DISPOSITION RATE OF CASES INVESTIGATED</p> <table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Disposition Rate (%)</th></tr><tr><td>2004</td><td>86</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>76</td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>79</td></tr></table>	Year	Disposition Rate (%)	2004	86	2005	76	2006	79	Disposition rate of cases investigated dropped from 86 percent in 2004 to 76 percent in 2005 but slightly rose in 2006
Year	Disposition Rate (%)										
2004	86										
2005	76										
2006	79										

Construction and Congestion rate of repair of jail facilities prisons pursued
Source: BuCor

CONGESTION RATE OF PRISONS

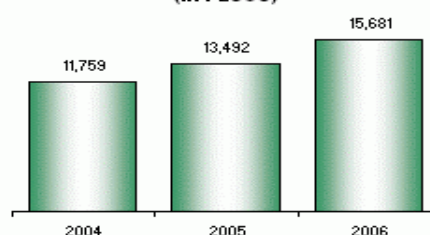


Congestion rate of prisons continued to rise



Funding for effective and efficient safekeeping and rehabilitation of prisoners pursued
Average per capita government expenditures for prisoners (in pesos)
Source: BuCor

AVERAGE PER CAPITA GOV'T EXPENDITURES FOR PRISONERS (III PESOS)



Average per capita government expenditures for prisoners continued to increase



12. Vulnerable Groups

Goal: To provide vulnerable groups preferential access to social assistance, social security and social safety nets

Strategy/Target	Indicator	Accomplishments versus Targets	Performance															
204,525 families served under SEA-Kaunlaran Program	<p>Number of families provided with self-employment/ livelihood assistance thru Kabayan</p> <p>Source: DSWD</p>	<p>No. of Families Served under the SEA-Kaunlaran Program</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Actual</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>15,370</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>20,775</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>15,400</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td></td><td>204,525</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Actual	Target	2004	15,370		2005	20,775		2006	15,400		2010		204,525	<p>Number of families provided with self-employment/ livelihood assistance thru Kabayan doubled from 2004-2005 but decreased by 26% in 2006 due to the diversion of efforts to the new project of the Administration, Tindahan Natin.</p>
Year	Actual	Target																
2004	15,370																	
2005	20,775																	
2006	15,400																	
2010		204,525																
11,500 Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) served during the plan period	<p>Cumulative number of PWDs served during the Plan period</p> <p>Source: NCWDP</p>	<p>Cumulative Number of PWDs Served During the Plan Period</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>Actual</th><th>Target</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2004</td><td>4,709</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>2,772</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2006</td><td>4,846</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2010</td><td></td><td>11,500</td></tr></tbody></table>	Year	Actual	Target	2004	4,709		2005	2,772		2006	4,846		2010		11,500	<p>Total number of PWDs served from 2004-2006 (12,327) relative to MTPDP target fully covered by 2006.</p>
Year	Actual	Target																
2004	4,709																	
2005	2,772																	
2006	4,846																	
2010		11,500																

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Chapter 1 presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the National Statistics Office (NSO) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which two mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1975 and 1995 Census of Population (POPCEN). Three Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990 and 2000. The latest was conducted in May 2000. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities, and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides population projections for the country, by sex and by region, for the period 2000 to 2010 at medium assumption using the 2000 Census of Population and Housing as base population. The projections were prepared by the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population projections created by the NSO, and reviewed and endorsed by the NSCB Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, and subsequently approved by the NSCB Board.

The sources of housing data are the NSO, the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council, and the Home Development Mutual Fund.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age, by sex and by major occupational group are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province prepared by the NSCB. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge, and decent standard of living.

Table 1.1	Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2000	1-4
Table 1.2	Annual Population Growth by Region and Province: Census Years 1970 to 2000	1-10
Table 1.3	Population, Land Area and Density by City: Census Years 1975 to 2000	1-14
Table 1.4	Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2000	1-16
Table 1.5	Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2000	1-18
Table 1.6	Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2000	1-18
Table 1.7	Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2000	1-19
Table 1.8	Projected Population by Sex and by Region: 2000 to 2010	1-24
Table 1.9	Projected Population by Sex, by Region and Province: 2006 to 2010	1-28
Table 1.10	Population Distribution of Senior Citizens by Region: 2000	1-32
Table 1.11	Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2000	1-33
Table 1.12	Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2000	1-33
Table 1.13	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1981 to 2006	1-34
Table 1.14	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1986 to 2006	1-35
Table 1.15	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group: 1986 to 2006	1-35
Table 1.16	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group: 1986 to 2006	1-36
Table 1.17	Number of Shelter Security Units Constructed, Financed and/or Administered by the Government : 1991 to 2004	1-36
Table 1.18	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Region: 1997 and 2000	1-38
Table 1.19	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Income Decile: 1997 and 2000	1-38
Table 1.20	Housing Loans Granted Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 1998 to 2006	1-39

Table 1.21	Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 1998 to 2006	1-39
Table 1.22	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure and by Region: 2000	1-40
Table 1.23	Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof: 2000	1-40
Table 1.24	Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2000	1-41
Table 1.25	Number of Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.26	Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.27	Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and by Region: 2000	1-44
Table 1.28	Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2000	1-45
Table 1.29	Human Development Index by Province: 1994, 1997 and 2000	1-46
Figure 1.1	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 2000	1-13
Figure 1.2	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 1990	1-13
Figure 1.3	Population Projections by Sex: 2000 to 2010	1-32
Figure 1.4	Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1996 to 2006	1-37
Figure 1.5	Household Populations by Ethnicity: 2000	1-41
Figure 1.6	Number of Housing Loan Take-outs: 1996 to 2006	1-44
Figure 1.7	Amount of Housing Loans: 1996 to 2006	1-45

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

Region and province	Population			
	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Philippines	76,504,077	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
National Capital Region	9,932,560	9,454,040	7,948,392	5,925,884
City of Manila	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485
Calookan City	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816
Las Pinas City	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514
Makati City	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631
Malabon	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001
Mandaluyong City	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366
Marikina City	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613
Muntinlupa City	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679
Navotas	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146
Parañaque City	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552
Pasay City	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770
Pasig City	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570
Pateros	57,407	55,286	51,409	40,288
Quezon City	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865
San Juan	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088
Taguig	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137
Valenzuela City	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,365,412	1,254,838	1,146,191	914,432
Abra	209,491	195,964	184,743	160,198
Apayao	97,129	83,660	74,720	70,681
Benguet	330,129	313,833	302,715	235,742
Ifugao	161,623	149,598	147,281	111,368
Kalinga	174,023	154,145	137,055	114,382
Mt. Province	140,631	130,755	116,535	103,052
Baguio City	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009
1 Ilocos Region	4,200,478	3,803,890	3,550,642	2,922,892
Ilocos Norte	514,241	482,651	461,661	390,666
Ilocos Sur	594,206	545,385	519,966	443,591
La Union	657,945	597,442	548,742	452,578
Pangasinan	2,434,086	2,178,412	2,020,273	1,636,057
2 Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	2,536,035	2,340,545	1,919,091
Batanes	16,467	14,180	15,026	12,091
Cagayan	993,580	895,050	829,867	711,476
Isabela	1,287,575	1,160,721	1,080,341	870,604
Nueva Vizcaya	366,962	334,965	301,179	241,690
Quirino	148,575	131,119	114,132	83,230
3 Central Luzon	8,204,742	7,092,191	6,338,590	4,909,938
Aurora ^c	173,797	159,621	139,573	107,145
Bataan	557,659	491,459	425,803	323,254
Bulacan	2,234,088	1,784,441	1,505,219	1,096,046
Nueva Ecija	1,659,883	1,505,827	1,312,680	1,069,409
Pampanga	1,618,759	1,401,756	1,295,929	992,756
Tarlac	1,068,783	945,810	859,708	688,457
Zambales	433,542	389,512	369,665	287,607
Angeles City	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834
Olongapo City	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2005 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^b (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)			
	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
340,574.7	225	201	178	141
619.5	16,032	15,260	12,830	9,565
25.0	63,294	66,243	64,101	65,272
55.8	21,104	18,336	13,681	8,384
32.7	14,463	12,636	9,088	4,176
21.6	20,624	22,447	21,009	17,275
15.7	21,569	22,119	17,825	12,158
9.3	29,976	30,879	26,711	22,106
21.5	18,177	16,600	14,416	9,833
39.8	9,542	10,059	7,004	3,438
8.9	25,772	25,620	20,971	14,110
46.6	9,659	8,402	6,619	4,478
14.0	25,405	29,249	26,368	20,599
48.5	10,422	9,721	8,206	5,542
10.4	5,520	5,316	4,943	3,874
171.7	12,660	11,586	9,724	6,790
6.0	19,778	20,872	21,320	21,864
45.2	10,338	8,435	5,898	2,967
47.0	10,324	9,297	7,236	4,516
19,392.9	70	65	59	47
4,198.2	50	47	44	38
4,351.2	22	19	17	16
2,826.6	117	111	107	83
2,628.2	61	57	56	42
3,231.3	54	48	42	35
2,157.4	65	61	54	48
57.5	4,389	3,945	3,185	2,069
13,012.6	323	292	273	225
3,467.9	148	139	133	113
2,596.0	229	210	200	171
1,497.7	439	399	366	302
5,451.0	447	400	371	300
28,228.8	100	90	83	68
219.0	75	65	69	55
9,295.8	107	96	89	77
12,414.9	104	93	87	70
3,975.7	92	84	76	61
2,323.5	64	56	49	36
21,548.1	381	329	294	228
3,147.3	55	51	44	34
1,293.3	431	380	329	250
2,774.9	805	643	542	395
5,751.3	289	262	228	186
2,062.5	785	680	628	481
2,736.6	391	346	314	252
3,782.2	115	103	98	76
60.3	4,380	3,883	3,927	3,133
185.0	1,050	972	1,045	846

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

Region and province	Population			
	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
4a CALABARZON ^c	9,320,629	7,750,203	6,349,452	4,603,435
Batangas	1,905,348	1,658,567	1,476,783	1,174,201
Cavite	2,063,161	1,610,324	1,152,534	771,320
Laguna	1,965,872	1,631,082	1,370,232	973,104
Quezon	1,482,955	1,359,991	1,221,831	1,021,397
Rizal	1,707,218	1,312,489	977,448	555,533
Lucena City	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880
4b MIMAROPA ^c	2,299,229	2,033,271	1,774,074	1,408,040
Marinduque	217,392	199,910	185,524	173,715
Occidental Mindoro	380,250	339,605	282,593	222,431
Oriental Mindoro	681,818	608,616	550,049	446,938
Palawan	755,412	640,486	528,287	371,782
Romblon	264,357	244,654	227,621	193,174
5 Bicol Region	4,686,669	4,325,307	3,910,001	3,476,982
Albay	1,090,907	1,005,315	903,785	809,177
Camarines Norte	470,654	439,151	390,982	308,007
Camarines Sur	1,551,549	1,432,598	1,305,919	1,099,346
Catanduanes	215,356	202,464	187,000	175,247
Masbate	707,668	653,852	599,355	584,520
Sorsogon	650,535	591,927	522,960	500,685
6 Western Visayas	6,208,733	5,776,938	5,393,333	4,525,615
Aklan	451,314	410,539	380,497	324,563
Antique	471,088	431,713	406,361	344,879
Capiz	654,156	624,469	584,091	492,231
Guimaras	141,450	126,470	117,990	92,382
Iloilo	1,559,182	1,415,022	1,337,981	1,096,432
Negros Occidental	2,136,647	2,031,841	1,892,728	1,667,886
Bacolod City	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415
Iloilo City	365,820	334,539	309,505	244,827
7 Central Visayas	5,706,953	5,014,588	4,594,124	3,787,374
Bohol	1,139,130	994,440	948,403	806,013
Cebu	2,377,588	2,064,101	1,855,815	1,490,731
Negros Oriental	1,130,088	1,025,247	925,272	819,399
Siquijor	81,598	73,756	73,932	70,360
Cebu City	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281
Mandaue City	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590
8 Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	3,366,917	3,054,490	2,799,534
Biliran	140,274	132,209	118,012	...
Eastern Samar	375,822	362,324	329,335	320,637
Leyte	1,592,336	1,511,251	1,367,816	1,302,648
Northern Samar	500,639	454,195	383,654	378,516
Samar	641,124	589,373	533,733	501,439
Southern Leyte	360,160	317,565	321,940	296,294
9 Zamboanga Peninzula ^d	2,758,380	2,499,094	2,221,382	1,771,860
Zamboanga del Norte	823,130	770,697	676,862	588,015
Zamboanga del Sur	1,333,456	1,217,258	1,102,175	840,123
Zamboanga Sibugay	...	...	...	...
Isabela City	...	...	...	...
Zamboanga City	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2005 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

^c Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Density (persons/sq km)				
Land area ^b (sq km)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
16,611.9	561	467	382	277
3,119.7	611	532	473	376
1,550.0	1,331	1,039	744	498
1,824.3	1,078	894	751	533
8,926.0	166	152	137	114
1,191.9	1,432	1,101	820	466
80.2	2,445	2,216	1,878	1,345
29,620.9	78	69	60	48
952.6	228	210	195	182
5,865.7	65	58	48	38
4,238.4	161	144	130	105
17,030.8	44	38	31	22
1,533.5	172	160	148	126
18,130.4	258	239	216	192
2,565.8	425	392	352	315
2,320.1	203	189	169	133
5,481.6	283	261	238	201
1,492.2	144	136	125	117
4,151.8	170	157	144	141
2,119.0	307	279	247	236
20,625.9	301	280	261	219
1,821.4	248	225	209	178
2,729.2	173	158	149	126
2,594.6	252	241	225	190
604.6	234	209	195	153
4,910.9	317	288	272	223
7,965.2	268	255	238	209
162.7	2,638	2,473	2,239	1,613
70.2	5,209	4,763	4,407	3,486
15,886.0	359	316	289	238
4,821.0	236	206	197	167
5,342.0	445	386	347	279
5,385.5	210	190	172	152
337.5	242	219	219	208
315.0	2,282	2,103	1,938	1,556
25.2	10,315	7,734	7,160	4,392
23,231.4	155	145	131	121
536.0	262	247	220	...
4,640.7	81	78	71	69
6,515.1	244	232	210	200
3,692.9	136	123	104	102
6,048.0	106	97	88	83
1,798.6	200	177	179	165
17,046.6	162	147	130	104
7,301.0	113	106	93	81
5,914.2	225	206	186	142
3,607.8	...	...	...	...
223.7	...	...	...	...
1,414.7	425	361	313	243

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

Region and province	Population			
	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
10 Northern Mindanao	3,505,558	3,197,059	2,811,646	2,226,169
Bukidnon	1,060,265	940,403	843,891	631,634
Camiguin	74,232	68,039	64,247	57,126
Lanao del Norte	473,062	440,783	387,524	293,691
Misamis Occidental	486,723	458,965	424,365	386,328
Misamis Oriental	664,338	587,551	525,453	462,720
Cagayan De Oro City	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312
Iligan City	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358
11 Davao Region ^d	3,676,163	3,288,824	2,933,743	2,198,683
Compostela Valley	580,244	520,110	466,286	319,490
Davao del Norte	743,811	671,333	590,015	405,663
Davao del Sur	758,801	677,069	632,798	523,224
Davao Oriental	446,191	413,472	394,697	339,931
Davao City	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375
12 SOCCSKSARGEN ^d	3,222,169	2,846,966	2,399,953	1,722,727
North Cotabato	958,643	862,666	763,995	564,599
Saranggani	410,622	367,006	283,141	219,372
South Cotabato	690,728	621,155	539,458	401,705
Sultan Kudarat	586,505	522,187	435,905	303,784
Cotabato City	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871
Gen. Santos City	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396
13 Caraga	2,095,367	1,942,687	1,764,297	1,371,512
Agusan del Norte	285,570	267,411	237,629	192,932
Agusan del Sur	559,294	514,736	420,763	265,030
Surigao del Norte	481,416	442,203	425,978	363,414
Surigao del Sur	501,808	471,263	452,098	377,647
Butuan City	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,876,077	2,430,857	2,167,139	1,614,292
Basilan	332,828	295,565	238,308	201,407
Lanao del Sur	669,072	571,804	508,081	351,159
Maguindanao	801,102	662,180	630,674	452,675
Sulu	619,668	536,201	469,971	360,588
Tawi-Tawi	322,317	250,718	228,204	194,651
Marawi City	131,090	114,389	91,901	53,812
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad	2,851	2,830	2,336	-
Homeless population	-	-	2,876	-

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2005 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

^d Created under Executive Order No. 36 dated September 19, 2001, providing for the reorganization of the administrative regions in Mindanao and for other purposes.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^b (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)			
	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
20,372.1	172	157	138	109
10,498.6	101	90	80	60
238.0	312	286	270	240
4,045.7	117	109	96	73
2,055.2	237	223	206	188
3,534.7	188	166	149	131
412.8	1,119	1,038	823	551
813.4	350	336	279	206
20,417.8	180	161	144	108
4,479.8	130	116	104	71
3,427.0	217	196	172	118
6,771.0	112	100	93	77
5,740.0	78	72	69	59
2,443.6	469	412	348	250
22,481.6	143	127	107	77
9,008.9	106	96	85	63
3,616.5	114	101	78	61
4,428.8	156	140	122	91
5,251.3	112	99	83	58
176.0	931	834	722	477
492.9	836	664	508	303
21,470.8	98	90	82	64
3,546.9	81	75	67	54
9,989.5	56	52	42	27
3,009.3	160	147	142	121
4,925.2	102	96	92	77
816.6	327	303	279	211
31,877.4	90	76	68	51
2,295.0	145	129	104	88
13,979.4	48	41	36	25
8,712.4	92	76	72	52
3,264.0	190	164	144	110
3,626.6	89	69	63	54
87.6	1,497	1,307	1,050	615
...
...

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1970-1980	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000
Philippines	2.75	2.35	2.32	2.36	2.34
National Capital Region	4.10	2.98	3.30	1.06	2.25
City of Manila	2.05	(0.18)	0.62	(0.97)	(0.13)
Kalookan City	5.48	5.02	5.64	3.06	4.43
Las Pinas City	11.56	8.09	6.37	2.93	4.76
Makati City	3.47	1.98	1.25	(1.80)	(0.18)
Malabon	3.04	3.90	4.13	(0.54)	1.92
Mandaluyong City	3.23	1.91	2.75	(0.63)	1.16
Marikina City	6.44	3.90	2.68	1.96	2.34
Muntinlupa City	7.71	7.37	7.02	(1.12)	3.14
Navotas	4.24	4.04	3.82	0.13	2.08
Parañaque City	7.93	3.98	4.57	3.03	3.85
Pasay City	3.39	2.50	1.96	(2.97)	(0.37)
Pasig City	5.55	4.00	3.22	1.50	2.42
Pateros	4.69	2.47	1.37	0.81	1.11
Quezon City	4.45	3.66	3.34	1.92	2.67
San Juan	2.21	(0.25)	(0.40)	(1.15)	(0.75)
Taguig	9.27	7.11	6.93	4.45	5.77
Valenzuela City	7.99	4.83	4.81	2.27	3.62
Cordillera Administrative Region	2.27	2.28	1.71	1.82	1.76
Abra	0.97	1.44	1.11	1.44	1.26
Apayao	3.59	0.56	2.14	3.25	2.66
Benguet	2.79	2.53	0.68	1.09	0.87
Ifugao	1.88	2.83	0.29	1.67	0.93
Kalinga	2.82	1.82	2.23	2.63	2.42
Mt. Province	1.02	1.24	2.18	1.54	1.88
Baguio City	3.48	4.40	4.09	2.31	3.26
1 Ilocos Region	1.62	1.96	1.30	2.15	1.69
Ilocos Norte	1.30	1.68	0.84	1.37	1.08
Ilocos Sur	1.42	1.60	0.90	1.85	1.34
La Union	1.93	1.95	1.61	2.09	1.83
Pangasinan	1.67	2.13	1.42	2.41	1.88
2 Cagayan Valley	2.75	2.01	1.51	2.25	1.86
Batanes	0.59	2.20	(1.08)	3.25	0.92
Cagayan	2.04	1.55	1.43	2.26	1.82
Isabela	3.00	2.18	1.35	2.25	1.77
Nueva Vizcaya	3.45	2.22	2.01	1.97	1.99
Quirino	5.28	3.21	2.63	2.71	2.67
3 Central Luzon	2.88	2.58	2.12	3.20	2.62
Aurora ^a	2.91	2.68	2.55	1.84	2.22
Bataan	4.10	2.79	2.72	2.74	2.73
Bulacan	4.03	3.22	3.24	4.93	4.03
Nueva Ecija	2.31	2.07	2.61	2.11	2.37
Pampanga	2.54	2.70	1.48	3.13	2.25
Tarlac	2.09	2.25	1.80	2.65	2.20
Zambales	2.03	2.54	0.98	2.32	1.61
Angeles City	3.45	2.28	(0.21)	2.61	1.10
Olongapo City	3.79	2.14	(1.35)	1.68	0.05

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.2 (continued)

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1970-1980	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000
4a CALABARZON ^a 1/	3.22	3.05	3.53	3.72	3.62
Batangas	2.40	2.32	2.20	3.02	2.58
Cavite	4.02	4.10	6.46	5.45	5.99
Laguna	3.35	3.48	3.32	4.08	3.67
Quezon	1.20	1.81	2.15	1.90	1.95
Rizal	6.10	5.81	5.67	5.79	5.73
Lucena City	3.43	3.34	3.15	2.12	2.67
4b MIMAROPA ^a	...	...	...	...	...
Marinduque	1.89	0.66	1.41	1.81	1.60
Occidental Mindoro	4.44	2.42	3.50	2.45	3.01
Oriental Mindoro	3.13	2.10	1.91	2.46	2.17
Palawan	4.62	3.58	3.67	3.60	3.64
Romblon	1.46	1.65	1.36	1.67	1.51
5 Bicol Region	1.60	1.18	1.91	1.68	1.83
Albay	1.84	1.11	2.01	1.77	1.90
Camarines Norte	1.62	2.41	2.20	0.94	1.61
Camarines Sur	1.49	1.74	1.75	1.72	1.74
Catanduanes	0.77	0.65	1.50	1.33	1.42
Masbate	1.72	0.25	1.64	1.71	1.67
Sorsogon	1.60	0.44	2.35	2.04	2.21
6 Western Visayas	2.26	1.77	1.30	1.56	1.42
Aklan	2.11	1.60	1.43	2.05	1.72
Antique	1.78	1.65	1.14	1.89	1.49
Capiz	2.25	1.73	1.26	1.00	1.14
Guimaras	2.38	2.48	1.31	2.43	1.83
Iloilo	2.16	2.01	1.05	2.10	1.54
Negros Occidental	4.53	2.40	1.34	1.08	1.22
Bacolod City	3.43	3.33	1.88	1.39	1.65
Iloilo City	1.56	2.37	1.47	1.93	1.68
7 Central Visayas	2.25	1.95	1.65	2.79	2.19
Bohol	1.67	1.64	0.89	2.92	1.83
Cebu	1.95	2.21	2.01	3.07	2.51
Negros Oriental	2.31	1.22	1.94	2.03	2.02
Siquijor	1.11	0.50	(0.04)	2.19	0.99
Cebu City	3.51	2.22	1.54	1.77	1.65
Mandaue City	6.56	5.01	1.46	6.36	3.72
8 Eastern Visayas	1.63	0.88	1.84	1.51	1.68
Biliran	2.10	0.58	2.15	1.28	1.74
Eastern Samar	1.70	0.27	1.80	0.79	1.33
Leyte	1.56	1.39	1.89	1.13	1.53
Northern Samar	2.15	0.13	3.21	2.11	2.70
Samar	1.26	0.63	1.87	1.82	1.85
Southern Leyte	1.66	0.83	(0.26)	2.73	1.13
9 Zamboanga Peninzula ^b	3.18	2.23	2.42	2.18	2.31
Zamboanga del Norte	3.69	1.42	2.46	1.42	1.97
Zamboanga del Sur	1.98	2.76	1.88	1.97	1.92
Zamboanga Sibugay	...	...	...	...	...
Isabela City	...	...	...	...	...
Zamboanga City	5.57	2.55	2.74	3.56	3.13

1/ Data for Region 4 - Southern Tagalog.

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Source: National Statistics Office.

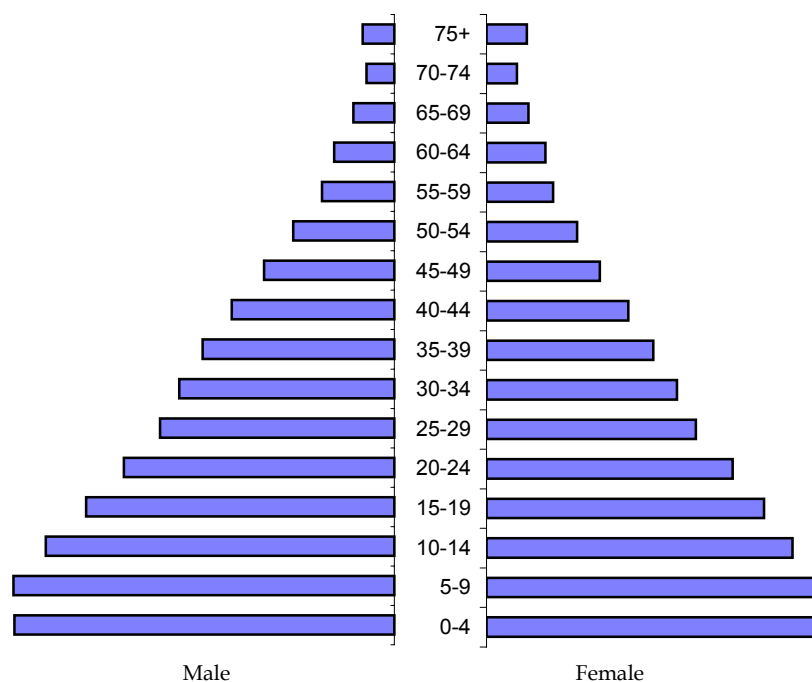
Table 1.2 (continued)
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1970-1980	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000
10 Northern Mindanao	3.42	2.22	2.32	2.19	2.26
Bukidnon	4.30	2.94	2.05	2.06	2.31
Camiguin	0.58	1.18	1.08	1.88	1.45
Lanao del Norte	1.81	2.81	2.44	1.53	2.01
Misamis Occidental	1.91	0.94	1.48	1.27	1.38
Misamis Oriental	3.00	1.28	2.12	2.67	2.37
Cagayan De Oro City	5.88	4.10	4.44	1.63	3.12
Iligan City	4.82	3.08	3.55	0.93	2.32
11 Davao Region ^b	4.34	3.04	2.64	2.60	2.62
Compostela Valley	5.63	3.85	2.07	2.37	2.21
Davao del Norte	4.65	3.82	2.45	2.22	2.34
Davao del Sur	2.91	1.92	1.27	2.47	1.83
Davao Oriental	3.20	1.57	0.87	1.64	1.23
Davao City	4.52	3.37	3.22	2.83	3.04
12 SOCCSKSARGEN ^b	2.68	3.32	2.83	2.08	2.48
North Cotabato	1.89	3.07	2.30	2.29	2.29
Saranggani	5.57	2.58	4.98	2.43	3.79
South Cotabato	9.08	5.68	2.68	2.30	2.50
Sultan Kudarat	4.73	3.68	3.44	2.52	3.01
Cotabato City	3.20	4.24	2.74	2.38	2.57
Gen. Santos City	5.69	5.30	5.14	5.05	5.10
13 Caraga	3.74	2.55	1.82	1.63	1.73
Agusan del Norte	2.76	2.11	2.24	1.42	1.85
Agusan del Sur	4.26	4.73	3.85	1.79	2.89
Surigao del Norte	4.29	1.60	0.70	1.84	1.23
Surigao del Sur	3.86	1.82	0.78	1.35	1.05
Butuan City	2.78	2.82	1.53	1.70	1.61
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	0.92	3.06	1.80	3.86	2.76
Basilan	3.42	1.70	4.11	2.58	3.40
Lanao del Sur	(1.29)	3.76	2.24	3.42	2.79
Maguindanao	0.87	3.37	0.92	4.16	2.42
Sulu	1.35	2.68	2.50	3.15	2.80
Tawi-Tawi	5.85	1.60	1.78	5.53	3.51
Marawi City	(0.35)	5.50	4.18	2.96	3.61

^b Created under Executive Order No. 36 dated September 19, 2001, providing for the reorganization of the administrative regions in Mindanao and for other purposes.

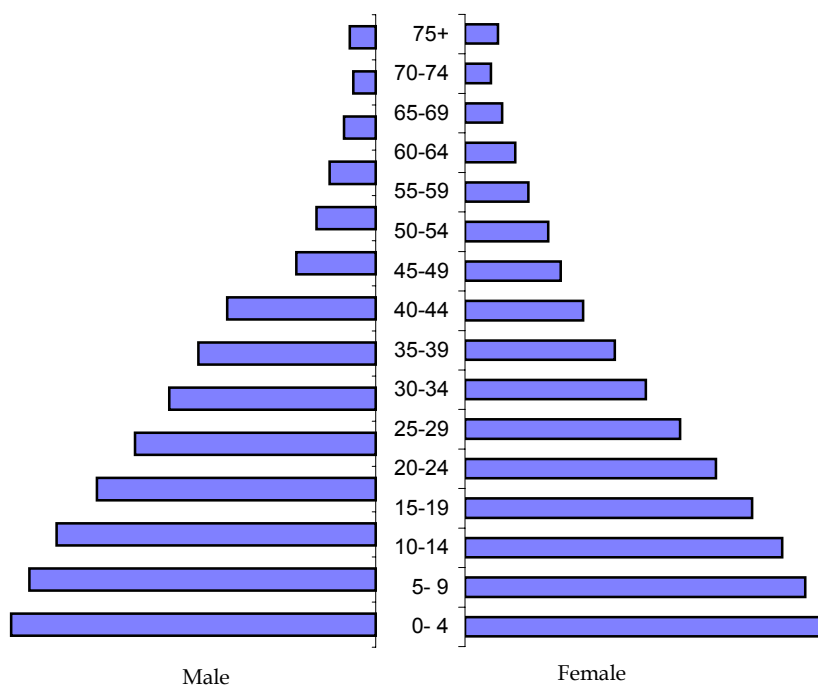
Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2000



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Figure 1.2 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 1990



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1975 to 2000

City	Population					Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)	1975 (May 1)		2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)	1975 (May 1)
Angeles	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834	151,164	60.3	4,380	3,883	3,927	3,133	2,508
Antipolo	470,866	345,512	210,588	68,912	40,944	306.1	1,538	1,129	688	225	134
Bacolod	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415	223,392	162.7	2,638	2,473	2,239	1,613	1,373
Bago	141,721	132,338	122,863	99,631	89,213	401.2	353	330	306	248	222
Baguio	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009	97,449	57.5	4,389	3,945	3,185	2,069	1,694
Bais	68,115	63,355	59,591	49,301	45,672	319.6	213	198	186	154	143
Batangas	247,588	211,879	184,970	143,570	125,363	283.0	875	749	654	507	443
Butuan	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489	132,682	816.6	327	303	279	211	162
Cabanatuan	222,859	201,033	173,065	138,298	115,258	282.8	788	711	612	489	408
Cadiz	141,954	125,943	119,772	129,632	127,653	524.6	271	240	228	247	243
Cagayan de Oro	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312	165,220	412.8	1,119	1,038	823	551	400
Calapan	105,910	96,506	85,898	67,370	55,608	250.1	424	386	344	269	222
Calbayog	147,187	129,216	115,390	106,719	102,619	880.7	167	147	131	121	117
Canlaon	46,548	41,334	37,165	28,785	29,152	160.7	290	257	231	179	181
Cavite	99,367	92,641	91,641	87,666	82,456	10.9	9,125	8,507	8,415	8,050	7,572
Cebu	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281	413,025	315.0	2,282	2,103	1,938	1,556	1,311
Cotabato	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871	67,097	176.0	931	834	722	477	381
Dagupan	130,328	126,214	122,247	98,344	90,092	37.2	3,501	3,390	3,284	2,642	2,420
Danao	98,781	79,932	73,358	56,967	50,260	107.3	921	745	684	531	468
Dapitan	68,178	62,997	60,213	54,694	46,261	390.5	175	161	154	140	118
Davao	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375	484,678	2,443.6	469	412	348	250	198
Dipolog	99,862	90,777	79,887	61,919	48,403	241.1	414	376	331	257	201
Dumaguete	102,265	92,637	80,262	63,411	52,765	33.6	3,042	2,755	2,387	1,886	1,569
General Santos	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396	91,154	492.9	836	664	508	303	185
Gingog	102,379	87,530	82,582	79,937	66,577	568.4	180	154	145	141	117
Iligan	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358	118,778	813.4	350	336	279	206	146
Iloilo	365,820	334,539	309,505	244,827	227,027	70.2	5,209	4,763	4,407	3,486	3,233
Iriga	88,893	82,482	74,269	66,113	75,885	137.4	647	601	541	481	552
Kabankalan	149,769	139,282	127,000	92,109	89,695	697.4	215	200	182	132	129
Kalookan	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816	397,201	55.8	21,104	18,336	13,681	8,384	7,118
Kidapawan	101,205	87,758	74,190	54,864	46,720	358.5	282	245	207	153	130
Laoag	94,466	88,336	83,756	69,648	66,259	116.1	814	761	779	648	616
Lapu-Lapu	217,019	173,744	146,194	98,723	79,484	58.1	3,738	2,992	2,516	1,699	1,368
Las Piñas	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514	81,610	32.7	14,463	12,636	9,088	4,176	2,496
Legazpi	157,010	141,657	121,116	99,766	88,378	153.7	1,022	922	788	649	575
Lipa	218,447	177,894	160,117	121,166	106,094	209.4	1,043	850	765	579	507
Lucena	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880	92,336	80.2	2,445	2,216	2,199	1,575	1,348
La Carlota	56,408	56,414	56,443	45,812	40,984	137.3	411	411	411	334	299
Makati	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631	334,448	21.6	20,624	22,447	21,009	17,275	15,505
Malabon	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001	174,878	15.7	21,569	14,850	11,967	7,473	11,132
Malaybalay	123,672	112,277	94,722	60,779	65,198	969.2	128	116	98	63	67
Mandaluyong	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366	182,267	9.3	29,976	30,879	26,711	22,106	19,620

Notes: 1. Land area is based on the 2005 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

2. Details may not add up to national total due to unfinished cadastral survey in some areas.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.3 (continued)

City	Population					Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)	1975 (May 1)		2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)	1975 (May 1)
Mandaue	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590	75,904	25.2	10,315	7,734	15,409	9,452	6,488
Muntinlupa	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679	94,563	39.8	9,542	10,059	7,004	3,438	2,379
Manila	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485	1,479,116	25.0	63,294	66,243	41,808	42,571	38,619
Marawi	131,090	114,389	91,901	53,812	63,332	87.6	1,497	1,307	4,066	2,381	2,802
Marikina	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613	168,453	21.5	18,177	16,600	14,416	9,833	7,828
Naga	137,810	126,972	115,329	90,712	83,337	84.5	1,631	1,503	1,488	1,171	1,075
Navotas	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146	97,098	8.9	25,772	25,620	20,971	14,110	10,861
Olongapo	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430	147,109	185.0	1,050	972	1,872	1,514	1,424
Ormoc	154,297	144,003	129,456	104,978	89,466	613.6	251	235	279	226	193
Oroquieta	59,843	56,012	52,500	47,328	42,497	237.9	252	235	269	243	218
Ozamis	110,420	101,944	91,503	77,832	71,559	170.0	650	600	635	540	496
Pagadian	142,515	125,182	106,307	80,861	66,062	378.8	376	330	281	214	174
Palayan	31,253	26,851	20,393	14,959	12,140	101.4	308	265	573	420	341
Parañaque	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552	158,974	46.6	9,659	8,402	6,619	4,478	3,414
Pasay	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770	254,999	14.0	25,405	29,249	26,501	20,703	18,345
Pasig	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570	209,915	48.5	10,422	9,721	8,206	5,542	4,332
Passi	69,601	59,539	57,701	47,988	43,755	251.4	277	237	230	191	174
Pateros	57,407	55,286	51,409	40,288	32,821	10.4	5,520	5,316	4,943	3,874	3,156
Puerto Princesa	161,912	129,577	92,147	60,234	45,709	2,381.0	68	54	44	29	22
Quezon City	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865	956,864	171.7	12,660	11,586	10,047	7,015	5,757
Roxas	126,352	118,715	103,171	81,183	71,305	95.1	1,329	1,249	1,012	796	699
Sagay	129,765	128,374	112,700	99,118	95,421	330.3	393	389	341	300	289
Samal Island	82,609	21,395	19,820	18,863	17,676	301.3	274	71	66	63	59
San Carlos (Negros Occ.)	118,259	101,429	105,713	91,627	90,982	451.5	262	225	234	203	202
San Carlos (Pangasinan)	154,264	134,039	124,529	101,243	90,882	169.0	913	793	737	599	538
San Fernando	102,082	91,943	84,949	68,410	61,166	102.7	994	895	827	666	595
San Jose	108,254	96,860	82,836	64,254	58,387	186.0	582	521	445	345	314
San Juan	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088	122,492	10.4	11,315	11,941	12,198	12,508	11,778
San Pablo	207,927	183,757	161,630	131,655	116,607	197.6	1,052	930	755	615	545
Santiago	110,531	98,542	90,787	69,877	59,247	255.5	433	386	355	273	232
Silay	107,722	122,748	101,031	111,131	104,887	214.8	501	571	470	517	488
Surigao	118,534	104,909	100,379	79,745	66,027	245.3	483	428	409	325	269
Tacloban	178,639	167,310	136,891	102,523	80,707	201.7	886	829	1,357	1,016	800
Tagaytay	45,287	29,419	23,739	16,322	13,388	65.0	697	453	321	218	179
Tagbilaran	77,700	66,683	56,363	42,683	37,335	30.3	2,564	2,200	1,860	1,409	1,232
Taguig	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137	73,702	33.7	13,869	11,316	7,912	3,980	2,187
Tagum	179,531	156,588	135,440	86,201	64,225	195.8	917	800	692	440	328
Talisay	79,146	68,401	63,260	53,624	48,518	39.9	1,985	1,716	1,587	1,345	1,217
Tangub	49,695	46,004	42,926	40,401	40,461	162.8	305	283	360	339	339
Tarlac	262,481	230,459	208,722	175,691	160,595	274.7	956	839	760	640	585
Toledo	141,174	121,469	119,970	91,668	76,521	199.6	707	609	688	525	439
Trece Martires	41,653	20,451	15,686	8,579	7,179	39.1	1,065	523	401	219	184
Urdaneta	111,582	100,263	90,694	71,796	65,392	100.3	1,113	1,000	905	716	652
Valenzuela	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363	150,605	47.0	10,324	9,297	7,236	4,516	3,203
Victorias	81,743	72,283	69,892	55,959	53,994	133.9	610	540	522	418	403
Zamboanga	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722	265,023	1,414.7	425	361	313	243	187

Table 1.4
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

Region	2000			1995 ^a			1990 ^a		
	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
Philippines	37,979,810	38,524,267	101	33,969,956	34,464,087	101	30,115,929	30,443,187	101
NCR National Capital Region	5,054,718	4,877,842	97	4,821,100	4,590,597	95	4,071,507	3,835,879	94
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	669,574	695,838	104	550,196	566,064	103	563,775	577,366	102
1 Ilocos Region	2,092,240	2,108,238	101	1,891,446	1,907,707	101	1,770,435	1,776,834	100
2 Cagayan Valley	1,372,397	1,440,762	105	1,239,914	1,290,024	104	1,144,923	1,191,427	104
3 Central Luzon	3,985,063	4,045,882	102	3,426,456	3,496,681	102	3,070,489	3,118,227	102
4 Southern Tagalog	5,860,219	5,933,436	101	4,921,233	4,995,716	102	4,079,714	4,167,406	102
5 Bicol Region	2,294,068	2,392,601	104	2,128,812	2,190,360	103	1,919,927	1,984,866	103
6 Western Visayas	3,082,175	3,128,863	102	2,862,810	2,903,133	101	2,676,710	2,708,512	101
7 Central Visayas	2,847,230	2,859,723	100	2,490,072	2,505,467	101	2,290,892	2,291,637	100
8 Eastern Visayas	1,765,783	1,844,572	104	1,646,893	1,711,285	104	1,491,888	1,556,966	104
9 Western Mindanao	1,524,465	1,566,743	103	1,372,360	1,415,140	103	1,557,190	1,593,716	102
10 Northern Mindanao	1,349,901	1,397,684	104	764,102	774,858	101	1,720,593	1,782,081	104
11 Southern Mindanao	2,541,148	2,648,187	104	2,247,784	2,345,211	104	2,180,458	2,268,158	104
12 Central Mindanao	1,285,061	1,313,149	102	1,020,562	1,073,040	105	1,577,428	1,590,112	101
13 Caraga	1,024,118	1,071,249	105	950,990	987,517	104	...	...	...
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,222,355	1,189,804	97	1,115,477	1,160,106	104	...	...	...

^a Household population.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.4 (continued)

1980			1975			1970		
Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
23,969,705	24,128,755	101	20,794,436	21,276,224	102	18,434,135	18,250,351	99
3,070,172	2,855,712	93	2,539,793	2,430,213	96	2,044,783	1,921,912	94
...
1,780,774	1,760,119	99	1,632,438	1,636,953	100	1,519,928	1,470,633	97
1,086,668	1,128,854	104	942,420	990,757	105	837,676	853,783	102
2,395,907	2,406,886	100	2,084,430	2,125,706	102	1,825,379	1,790,117	98
3,023,545	3,095,075	102	2,562,334	2,651,509	103	2,234,812	2,222,196	99
1,711,358	1,765,624	103	1,562,216	1,631,505	104	1,471,487	1,495,394	102
2,259,835	2,265,780	100	2,056,920	2,089,470	102	1,839,469	1,778,857	97
1,905,132	1,882,242	99	1,693,143	1,694,131	100	1,546,349	1,486,370	96
1,375,688	1,423,846	104	1,271,247	1,328,481	105	1,182,331	1,199,078	101
1,247,067	1,281,439	103	1,001,029	1,046,853	105	936,459	932,555	100
1,356,902	1,402,083	103	1,129,943	1,184,262	105	968,148	984,587	102
1,634,628	1,712,175	105	1,313,483	1,401,075	107	1,075,793	1,124,933	105
1,122,029	1,148,920	102	1,005,040	1,065,309	106	951,521	989,936	104
...
...

Table 1.5
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2000

Year	Population	Average annual rate of increase (in percent)	Source of data
1799	1,502,574	-	Fr. Buzeta
1800	1,561,251	3.91	Fr. Zuniga
1812	1,933,331	1.80	Cedulas
1819	2,106,230	1.23	Cedulas
1829	2,593,287	2.10	Church
1840	3,096,031	1.62	Local officials
1850	3,857,424	2.22	Fr. Buzeta
1858	4,290,381	1.34	Bowring
1870	4,712,006	0.78	Guia de Manila
1877	5,567,685	2.41	Census
1887	5,984,727	0.72	Census
1896	6,261,339	0.50	Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records
1903	7,635,426	2.87	Census
1918	10,314,310	2.03	Census
1939	16,000,303	2.11	Census
1948	19,234,182	2.07	Census
1960	27,087,685	2.89	Census
1970	36,684,486	3.08	Census
1975	42,070,660	2.78	Census
1980	48,098,460	2.71	Census
1990	60,703,206 ^a	2.35	Census
1995	68,616,536 ^a	2.32	Census
2000	76,504,077 ^a	2.36	Census

Note: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

^a Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2000

Region	Sex Ratio	Dependency Ratio
Philippines	101.4	69.0
NCR National Capital Region	96.5	53.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	103.9	70.7
1 Ilocos Region	100.8	68.4
2 Cagayan Valley	105.0	71.8
3 Central Luzon	101.5	64.5
4 Southern Tagalog	101.2	67.6
5 Bicol Region	104.3	83.2
6 Western Visayas	101.5	71.0
7 Central Visayas	100.4	71.2
8 Eastern Visayas	104.5	83.6
9 Western Mindanao	102.8	76.8
10 Northern Mindanao	103.5	73.1
11 Southern Mindanao	104.2	70.0
12 Central Mindanao	102.2	74.3
13 Caraga	104.6	79.9
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	97.3	74.0

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100.

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	76,504,077	38,524,266	37,979,811
Under 1	1,917,431	986,506	930,925
1-4	7,752,071	3,965,426	3,786,645
5-9	9,694,781	4,962,013	4,732,768
10-14	8,949,614	4,541,197	4,408,417
15-19	8,017,298	4,017,830	3,999,468
20-24	7,069,403	3,522,518	3,546,885
25-29	6,071,089	3,053,616	3,017,473
30-34	5,546,294	2,804,522	2,741,772
35-39	4,901,023	2,496,821	2,404,202
40-44	4,163,494	2,120,314	2,043,180
45-49	3,330,054	1,696,712	1,633,342
50-54	2,622,316	1,318,632	1,303,684
55-59	1,903,649	943,133	960,516
60-64	1,633,150	786,137	847,013
65-69	1,138,842	533,468	605,374
70-74	797,972	361,614	436,358
75-79	505,356	218,622	286,734
80 and over	490,240	195,185	295,055

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
National Capital Region	9,932,560	4,877,842	5,054,718	Cordillera			
				Administrative Region	1,365,412	695,838	669,574
Under 1	255,191	131,657	123,534	Under 1	34,896	18,140	16,756
1-4	956,161	490,125	466,036	1-4	132,588	69,038	63,550
5-9	1,045,297	536,296	509,001	5-9	172,889	88,821	84,068
10-14	914,010	461,142	452,868	10-14	168,611	86,052	82,559
15-19	970,920	454,275	516,645	15-19	153,268	77,006	76,262
20-24	1,090,487	506,550	583,937	20-24	130,387	65,659	64,728
25-29	984,618	477,951	506,667	25-29	103,630	53,335	50,295
30-34	865,349	430,622	434,727	30-34	94,664	48,765	45,899
35-39	713,170	354,564	358,606	35-39	85,379	44,341	41,038
40-44	607,853	303,085	304,768	40-44	72,791	37,646	35,145
45-49	474,156	237,694	236,462	45-49	55,492	28,792	26,700
50-54	367,402	183,817	183,585	50-54	42,274	21,615	20,659
55-59	219,070	106,834	112,236	55-59	31,802	15,883	15,919
60-64	182,938	84,971	97,967	60-64	30,174	14,467	15,707
65-69	118,975	53,031	65,944	65-69	21,831	10,365	11,466
70-74	78,102	33,439	44,663	70-74	15,357	7,116	8,241
75-79	45,707	17,662	28,045	75-79	9,793	4,608	5,185
80 and over	43,154	14,127	29,027	80 and over	9,586	4,189	5,397
1 Ilocos Region	4,200,478	2,108,238	2,092,240	2 Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	1,440,762	1,372,397
Under 1	100,230	51,847	48,383	Under 1	73,815	39,145	34,670
1-4	389,670	199,909	189,761	1-4	273,518	143,097	130,421
5-9	500,183	256,561	243,622	5-9	357,862	183,524	174,338
10-14	482,806	245,909	236,897	10-14	354,002	181,070	172,932
15-19	442,527	226,653	215,874	15-19	296,277	152,396	143,881
20-24	375,831	191,287	184,544	20-24	250,651	128,696	121,955
25-29	320,709	163,334	157,375	25-29	212,734	109,783	102,951
30-34	297,337	151,266	146,071	30-34	192,832	98,843	93,989
35-39	262,702	133,487	129,215	35-39	183,091	94,935	88,156
40-44	225,788	113,373	112,415	40-44	155,788	80,483	75,305
45-49	185,194	92,222	92,972	45-49	122,795	63,369	59,426
50-54	160,192	78,332	81,860	50-54	92,913	46,929	45,984
55-59	119,512	57,333	62,179	55-59	67,226	33,561	33,665
60-64	104,434	48,439	55,995	60-64	63,400	30,905	32,495
65-69	77,584	34,669	42,915	65-69	44,511	21,293	23,218
70-74	59,216	25,255	33,961	70-74	30,635	14,302	16,333
75-79	45,712	18,901	26,811	75-79	20,842	9,502	11,340
80 and over	50,851	19,461	31,390	80 and over	20,267	8,929	11,338

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
3 Central Luzon	8,030,945	4,045,882	3,985,063
Under 1	199,870	102,674	97,196
1-4	791,672	406,341	385,331
5-9	960,381	493,411	466,970
10-14	882,649	449,597	433,052
15-19	812,650	410,159	402,491
20-24	764,940	383,752	381,188
25-29	668,065	338,040	330,025
30-34	631,238	319,562	311,676
35-39	536,626	274,203	262,423
40-44	451,086	229,898	221,188
45-49	357,695	181,103	176,592
50-54	295,164	147,223	147,941
55-59	196,576	96,704	99,872
60-64	168,226	79,905	88,321
65-69	119,557	54,331	65,226
70-74	83,528	36,235	47,293
75-79	55,731	22,613	33,118
80 and over	55,291	20,131	35,160
5 Bicol Region	4,686,669	2,392,601	2,294,068
Under 1	132,019	68,036	63,983
1-4	524,629	270,026	254,603
5-9	660,354	340,392	319,962
10-14	606,969	310,725	296,244
15-19	486,830	253,529	233,301
20-24	376,125	193,855	182,270
25-29	308,981	158,614	150,367
30-34	297,034	151,670	145,364
35-39	266,337	138,059	128,278
40-44	232,269	119,745	112,524
45-49	191,499	98,302	93,197
50-54	161,159	80,496	80,663
55-59	128,933	63,907	65,026
60-64	108,721	52,282	56,439
65-69	78,394	37,288	41,106
70-74	59,045	26,930	32,115
75-79	34,926	15,717	19,209
80 and over	32,445	13,028	19,417
4 Southern Tagalog	11,793,655	5,933,436	5,860,219
Under 1	310,505	159,899	150,606
1-4	1,234,683	634,173	600,510
5-9	1,480,493	759,551	720,942
10-14	1,315,261	668,995	646,266
15-19	1,191,489	595,723	595,766
20-24	1,106,662	546,389	560,273
25-29	961,777	482,356	479,421
30-34	897,222	453,078	444,144
35-39	781,363	399,261	382,102
40-44	664,872	340,082	324,790
45-49	521,589	266,770	254,819
50-54	401,687	202,019	199,668
55-59	277,557	136,118	141,439
60-64	233,423	110,927	122,496
65-69	163,804	74,776	89,028
70-74	111,443	48,976	62,467
75-79	70,812	29,140	41,672
80 and over	69,013	25,203	43,810
6 Western Visayas	6,211,038	3,128,863	3,082,175
Under 1	145,453	75,369	70,084
1-4	580,249	296,443	283,806
5-9	782,744	399,881	382,863
10-14	759,778	385,156	374,622
15-19	673,135	342,953	330,182
20-24	540,036	278,620	261,416
25-29	446,724	229,444	217,280
30-34	414,236	210,474	203,762
35-39	379,883	194,282	185,601
40-44	333,543	168,062	165,481
45-49	278,504	140,574	137,930
50-54	220,755	108,477	112,278
55-59	182,246	87,839	94,407
60-64	162,501	75,857	86,644
65-69	116,129	53,272	62,857
70-74	82,471	35,914	46,557
75-79	56,751	23,955	32,796
80 and over	55,900	22,291	33,609

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
7 Central Visayas	5,706,953	2,859,723	2,847,230	8 Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	1,844,572	1,765,783
Under 1	147,164	76,192	70,972	Under 1	98,599	50,914	47,685
1-4	560,622	286,411	274,211	1-4	399,149	205,007	194,142
5-9	721,147	368,487	352,660	5-9	509,385	261,671	247,714
10-14	673,925	341,003	332,922	10-14	459,366	234,491	224,875
15-19	597,313	299,762	297,551	15-19	365,552	192,235	173,317
20-24	516,225	257,496	258,729	20-24	282,656	147,324	135,332
25-29	439,660	221,669	217,991	25-29	241,316	124,175	117,141
30-34	394,103	198,295	195,808	30-34	224,000	114,893	109,107
35-39	349,896	177,975	171,921	35-39	203,200	105,036	98,164
40-44	298,407	150,307	148,100	40-44	177,006	90,824	86,182
45-49	245,671	123,239	122,432	45-49	145,924	74,786	71,138
50-54	195,133	95,907	99,226	50-54	126,150	63,022	63,128
55-59	157,896	76,849	81,047	55-59	107,605	53,514	54,091
60-64	138,859	65,115	73,744	60-64	93,206	45,051	48,155
65-69	101,940	47,205	54,735	65-69	68,577	32,675	35,902
70-74	74,395	33,542	40,853	70-74	50,793	23,578	27,215
75-79	47,865	21,049	26,816	75-79	31,110	13,909	17,201
80 and over	46,732	19,220	27,512	80 and over	26,761	11,467	15,294
9 Western Mindanao	3,091,208	1,566,743	1,524,465	10 Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	1,397,684	1,349,901
Under 1	75,835	38,624	37,211	Under 1	70,164	35,460	34,704
1-4	336,682	171,280	165,402	1-4	282,044	144,444	137,600
5-9	437,787	222,780	215,007	5-9	366,317	187,426	178,891
10-14	395,085	198,450	196,635	10-14	345,269	175,465	169,804
15-19	331,765	166,213	165,552	15-19	293,068	147,588	145,480
20-24	271,526	136,759	134,767	20-24	247,848	126,174	121,674
25-29	232,090	116,655	115,435	25-29	208,148	106,272	101,876
30-34	210,317	106,578	103,739	30-34	190,623	97,365	93,258
35-39	191,799	98,633	93,166	35-39	171,579	88,032	83,547
40-44	157,493	81,120	76,373	40-44	147,193	75,585	71,608
45-49	126,467	65,647	60,820	45-49	116,825	60,360	56,465
50-54	95,096	49,044	46,052	50-54	87,610	45,192	42,418
55-59	71,942	36,746	35,196	55-59	65,624	33,337	32,287
60-64	60,002	30,406	29,596	60-64	58,306	28,907	29,399
65-69	40,313	20,128	20,185	65-69	39,727	19,364	20,363
70-74	27,783	13,779	14,004	70-74	26,876	12,842	14,034
75-79	14,832	7,179	7,653	75-79	16,032	7,399	8,633
80 and over	14,394	6,722	7,672	80 and over	14,332	6,472	7,860

Table 1.7 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
11 Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	2,648,187	2,541,148
Under 1	125,958	63,829	62,129
1-4	529,296	269,235	260,061
5-9	675,272	345,040	330,232
10-14	646,332	327,154	319,178
15-19	566,474	282,545	283,929
20-24	485,484	246,225	239,259
25-29	417,940	214,274	203,666
30-34	375,178	193,036	182,142
35-39	327,163	168,977	158,186
40-44	277,916	144,288	133,628
45-49	220,420	115,138	105,282
50-54	163,877	85,843	78,034
55-59	118,492	61,693	56,799
60-64	99,098	51,397	47,701
65-69	65,347	33,064	32,283
70-74	44,589	22,439	22,150
75-79	26,334	12,757	13,577
80 and over	24,165	11,253	12,912
13 Caraga	2,095,367	1,071,249	1,024,118
Under 1	57,663	30,026	27,637
1-4	222,584	114,668	107,916
5-9	292,747	149,329	143,418
10-14	281,401	142,497	138,904
15-19	225,879	116,070	109,809
20-24	170,213	87,876	82,337
25-29	143,861	73,964	69,897
30-34	135,460	69,098	66,362
35-39	125,656	64,588	61,068
40-44	107,128	55,169	51,959
45-49	85,434	44,309	41,125
50-54	67,450	34,288	33,162
55-59	55,608	28,343	27,265
60-64	47,771	24,005	23,766
65-69	31,769	15,875	15,894
70-74	21,397	10,365	11,032
75-79	12,521	5,869	6,652
80 and over	10,825	4,910	5,915
12 Central Mindanao	2,598,210	1,313,149	1,285,061
Under 1	59,871	30,117	29,754
1-4	278,679	140,080	138,599
5-9	363,952	185,460	178,492
10-14	331,319	167,541	163,778
15-19	292,756	145,121	147,635
20-24	237,091	117,964	119,127
25-29	201,275	100,249	101,026
30-34	180,207	91,384	88,823
35-39	161,722	82,405	79,317
40-44	132,701	68,483	64,218
45-49	105,462	54,767	50,695
50-54	77,457	40,547	36,910
55-59	55,293	28,648	26,645
60-64	46,737	23,985	22,752
65-69	30,454	15,458	14,996
70-74	20,543	10,207	10,336
75-79	11,492	5,637	5,855
80 and over	11,199	5,096	6,103
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	1,189,804	1,222,355
Under 1	29,801	14,346	15,455
1-4	257,898	124,148	133,750
5-9	365,729	182,149	183,580
10-14	330,773	164,874	165,899
15-19	315,440	154,648	160,792
20-24	221,285	106,942	114,343
25-29	177,942	82,697	95,245
30-34	145,061	68,849	76,212
35-39	160,192	77,419	82,773
40-44	120,450	61,560	58,890
45-49	95,926	49,091	46,835
50-54	67,208	35,477	31,731
55-59	47,864	25,622	22,242
60-64	35,049	19,365	15,684
65-69	19,757	10,595	9,162
70-74	11,698	6,657	5,041
75-79	4,831	2,701	2,130
80 and over	5,255	2,664	2,591

Table 1.8
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Philippines	76,946,500	78,568,100	80,217,200	81,877,700	83,558,700
Male	38,748,500	39,554,100	40,373,300	41,200,600	42,037,200
Female	38,198,000	39,014,000	39,843,900	40,677,100	41,521,500
NCR National Capital Region	9,968,600	10,136,500	10,302,500	10,466,400	10,628,000
Male	4,895,600	4,978,800	5,061,000	5,142,100	5,222,000
Female	5,073,000	5,157,700	5,241,500	5,324,300	5,406,000
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	1,372,600	1,401,100	1,433,200	1,463,200	1,494,800
Male	699,600	713,700	729,300	744,500	759,900
Female	673,000	687,400	703,900	718,700	734,900
1 Ilocos Region	4,220,900	4,310,700	4,402,100	4,494,100	4,587,400
Male	2,118,500	2,163,600	2,209,800	2,256,300	2,303,100
Female	2,102,400	2,147,100	2,192,300	2,237,800	2,284,300
2 Cagayan Valley	2,827,900	2,877,400	2,928,200	2,979,300	3,032,500
Male	1,448,500	1,473,000	1,498,500	1,524,000	1,550,700
Female	1,379,400	1,404,400	1,429,700	1,455,300	1,481,800
3 Central Luzon	8,258,400	8,442,400	8,629,500	8,816,400	9,005,400
Male	4,163,300	4,251,300	4,341,400	4,431,400	4,523,300
Female	4,095,100	4,191,100	4,288,100	4,385,000	4,482,100
4A CALABARZON	9,422,900	9,667,400	9,913,800	10,160,100	10,407,100
Male	4,717,700	4,835,900	4,954,900	5,073,900	5,193,400
Female	4,705,200	4,831,500	4,958,900	5,086,200	5,213,700
4B MIMAROPA	2,315,000	2,378,400	2,443,800	2,511,200	2,579,700
Male	1,185,400	1,218,100	1,250,900	1,285,200	1,320,500
Female	1,129,600	1,160,300	1,192,900	1,226,000	1,259,200
5 Bicol Region	4,712,000	4,803,500	4,897,700	4,993,100	5,090,500
Male	2,405,600	2,451,800	2,500,400	2,549,100	2,598,400
Female	2,306,400	2,351,700	2,397,300	2,444,000	2,492,100
6 Western Visayas	6,238,200	6,361,700	6,485,900	6,613,500	6,743,400
Male	3,142,600	3,204,800	3,267,400	3,331,500	3,397,200
Female	3,095,600	3,156,900	3,218,500	3,282,000	3,346,200

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
85,261,000	86,972,500	88,706,300	90,457,200	92,226,600	94,013,200
42,887,300	43,742,100	44,608,300	45,483,100	46,368,900	47,263,600
42,373,700	43,230,400	44,098,000	44,974,100	45,857,700	46,749,600
10,787,300	10,944,300	11,099,800	11,252,700	11,403,300	11,552,100
5,300,700	5,378,500	5,455,100	5,530,500	5,604,600	5,677,900
5,486,600	5,565,800	5,644,700	5,722,200	5,798,700	5,874,200
1,526,800	1,559,500	1,592,400	1,625,600	1,659,800	1,694,400
775,700	792,100	808,300	824,500	841,600	858,900
751,100	767,400	784,100	801,100	818,200	835,500
4,682,700	4,777,900	4,875,200	4,974,000	5,073,100	5,172,900
2,351,600	2,399,500	2,448,700	2,498,200	2,548,500	2,599,000
2,331,100	2,378,400	2,426,500	2,475,800	2,524,600	2,573,900
3,086,000	3,139,000	3,194,400	3,250,100	3,307,100	3,365,400
1,577,300	1,603,500	1,631,500	1,659,100	1,687,600	1,715,900
1,508,700	1,535,500	1,562,900	1,591,000	1,619,500	1,649,500
9,195,600	9,385,300	9,576,900	9,770,100	9,964,300	10,159,300
4,615,700	4,708,600	4,802,500	4,897,700	4,993,500	5,090,100
4,579,900	4,676,700	4,774,400	4,872,400	4,970,800	5,069,200
10,655,500	10,903,200	11,152,800	11,402,800	11,653,000	11,904,100
5,314,200	5,434,300	5,555,500	5,677,200	5,798,500	5,920,900
5,341,300	5,468,900	5,597,300	5,725,600	5,854,500	5,983,200
2,649,400	2,720,800	2,792,500	2,865,800	2,941,400	3,018,000
1,355,700	1,392,600	1,428,900	1,466,900	1,505,300	1,545,000
1,293,700	1,328,200	1,363,600	1,398,900	1,436,100	1,473,000
5,189,900	5,289,500	5,392,300	5,497,200	5,604,600	5,711,500
2,649,500	2,700,400	2,753,100	2,806,500	2,861,600	2,916,200
2,540,400	2,589,100	2,639,200	2,690,700	2,743,000	2,795,300
6,876,100	7,012,300	7,149,700	7,289,900	7,432,400	7,578,000
3,463,900	3,532,300	3,602,100	3,672,900	3,744,800	3,818,800
3,412,200	3,480,000	3,547,600	3,617,000	3,687,600	3,759,200

Table 1.8 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
7 Central Visayas	5,739,600	5,858,700	5,981,100	6,104,000	6,230,000
Male	2,876,400	2,936,400	2,997,600	3,059,600	3,123,400
Female	2,863,200	2,922,300	2,983,500	3,044,400	3,106,600
8 Eastern Visayas	3,629,400	3,704,300	3,780,900	3,859,300	3,939,400
Male	1,854,200	1,891,400	1,929,700	1,968,900	2,009,000
Female	1,775,200	1,812,900	1,851,200	1,890,400	1,930,400
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	2,848,200	2,907,700	2,968,100	3,029,200	3,091,600
Male	1,445,300	1,475,300	1,505,700	1,536,700	1,567,900
Female	1,402,900	1,432,400	1,462,400	1,492,500	1,523,700
10 Northern Mindanao	3,525,900	3,602,900	3,679,800	3,758,900	3,839,200
Male	1,787,300	1,826,000	1,864,300	1,903,700	1,943,700
Female	1,738,600	1,776,900	1,815,500	1,855,200	1,895,500
11 Davao Region	3,698,100	3,760,600	3,824,700	3,888,700	3,953,200
Male	1,887,800	1,919,400	1,951,900	1,984,300	2,017,000
Female	1,810,300	1,841,200	1,872,800	1,904,400	1,936,200
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	3,245,800	3,323,500	3,402,300	3,482,700	3,564,400
Male	1,654,000	1,692,700	1,731,700	1,772,100	1,812,300
Female	1,591,800	1,630,800	1,670,600	1,710,600	1,752,100
13 Caraga	2,106,800	2,146,400	2,188,800	2,231,400	2,274,000
Male	1,077,000	1,097,200	1,118,600	1,140,300	1,161,700
Female	1,029,800	1,049,200	1,070,200	1,091,100	1,112,300
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,816,200	2,884,900	2,954,800	3,026,200	3,098,100
Male	1,389,700	1,424,700	1,460,200	1,497,000	1,533,700
Female	1,426,500	1,460,200	1,494,600	1,529,200	1,564,400

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6,357,900	6,487,800	6,619,800	6,754,200	6,890,800	7,029,300
3,188,100	3,253,700	3,320,400	3,388,300	3,457,500	3,527,500
3,169,800	3,234,100	3,299,400	3,365,900	3,433,300	3,501,800
4,020,900	4,103,200	4,187,000	4,273,000	4,358,900	4,447,500
2,049,600	2,091,300	2,133,300	2,176,600	2,220,000	2,264,900
1,971,300	2,011,900	2,053,700	2,096,400	2,138,900	2,182,600
3,154,700	3,219,300	3,284,600	3,351,300	3,418,800	3,487,400
1,599,800	1,632,000	1,664,800	1,698,100	1,731,800	1,766,100
1,554,900	1,587,300	1,619,800	1,653,200	1,687,000	1,721,300
3,920,600	4,003,100	4,087,700	4,174,100	4,260,400	4,349,300
1,984,800	2,026,100	2,068,500	2,111,500	2,155,100	2,199,800
1,935,800	1,977,000	2,019,200	2,062,600	2,105,300	2,149,500
4,020,000	4,087,200	4,154,300	4,222,800	4,291,900	4,362,400
2,050,700	2,084,600	2,118,700	2,153,600	2,188,800	2,224,500
1,969,300	2,002,600	2,035,600	2,069,200	2,103,100	2,137,900
3,648,300	3,732,600	3,817,900	3,903,800	3,991,800	4,080,400
1,854,600	1,896,700	1,939,000	1,981,800	2,025,800	2,069,700
1,793,700	1,835,900	1,878,900	1,922,000	1,966,000	2,010,700
2,318,200	2,362,700	2,408,400	2,453,900	2,501,400	2,549,400
1,184,400	1,207,100	1,230,500	1,253,600	1,277,900	1,302,500
1,133,800	1,155,600	1,177,900	1,200,300	1,223,500	1,246,900
3,171,100	3,244,800	3,320,600	3,395,900	3,473,600	3,551,800
1,571,000	1,608,800	1,647,400	1,686,100	1,726,000	1,765,900
1,600,100	1,636,000	1,673,200	1,709,800	1,747,600	1,785,900

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	86,972,500	43,742,100	43,230,400	88,706,300	44,608,300	44,098,000
National Capital Region	10,944,300	5,378,500	5,565,800	11,099,800	5,455,100	5,644,700
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,559,500	792,100	767,400	1,592,400	808,300	784,100
Abra	230,600	117,500	113,100	234,100	119,400	114,700
Apayao	112,700	57,800	54,900	115,500	59,100	56,400
Benguet	670,000	337,100	332,900	684,900	344,400	340,500
Ifugao	185,100	94,300	90,800	189,100	96,300	92,800
Kalinga	200,800	102,900	97,900	205,300	105,100	100,200
Mt. Province	160,300	82,500	77,800	163,500	84,000	79,500
1 Ilocos Region	4,777,900	2,399,500	2,378,400	4,875,200	2,448,700	2,426,500
Ilocos Norte	570,500	286,400	284,100	579,700	291,000	288,700
Ilocos Sur	655,700	327,400	328,300	666,500	332,900	333,600
La Union	758,100	383,200	374,900	775,100	391,700	383,400
Pangasinan	2,793,600	1,402,500	1,391,100	2,853,900	1,433,100	1,420,800
2 Cagayan Valley	3,139,000	1,603,500	1,535,500	3,194,400	1,631,500	1,562,900
Batanes	18,900	9,700	9,200	19,300	10,000	9,300
Cagayan	1,105,200	563,000	542,200	1,124,600	573,000	551,600
Isabela	1,435,400	733,700	701,700	1,460,200	745,800	714,400
Nueva Vizcaya	414,200	212,100	202,100	422,200	216,200	206,000
Quirino	165,300	85,000	80,300	168,100	86,500	81,600
3 Central Luzon	9,385,300	4,708,600	4,676,700	9,576,900	4,802,500	4,774,400
Aurora	201,200	103,700	97,500	205,700	105,700	100,000
Bataan	629,100	315,100	314,000	640,900	320,800	320,100
Bulacan	2,686,900	1,323,400	1,363,500	2,760,700	1,358,800	1,401,900
Nueva Ecija	1,847,000	935,800	911,200	1,877,300	950,900	926,400
Pampanga	2,127,900	1,072,700	1,055,200	2,166,900	1,092,000	1,074,900
Tarlac	1,196,600	608,800	587,800	1,217,400	619,500	597,900
Zambales	696,600	349,100	347,500	708,000	354,800	353,200
4a CALABARZON	10,903,200	5,434,300	5,468,900	11,152,800	5,555,500	5,597,300
Batangas	2,156,000	1,087,000	1,069,000	2,198,700	1,108,200	1,090,500
Cavite	2,582,500	1,260,500	1,322,000	2,665,400	1,299,800	1,365,600
Laguna	2,243,400	1,111,000	1,132,400	2,287,000	1,132,300	1,154,700
Quezon	1,874,600	952,900	921,700	1,906,800	968,800	938,000
Rizal	2,046,700	1,022,900	1,023,800	2,094,900	1,046,400	1,048,500
4B MIMAROPA	2,720,800	1,392,600	1,328,200	2,792,500	1,428,900	1,363,600
Marinduque	250,200	126,800	123,400	255,500	129,400	126,100
Occidental Mindoro	452,000	233,200	218,800	464,000	239,200	224,800
Oriental Mindoro	799,300	407,200	392,100	819,400	417,600	401,800
Palawan	912,800	470,100	442,700	940,200	483,800	456,400
Romblon	306,500	155,300	151,200	313,400	158,900	154,500
5 Bicol Region	5,289,500	2,700,400	2,589,100	5,392,300	2,753,100	2,639,200
Albay	1,223,500	621,200	602,300	1,245,600	632,500	613,100
Camarines Norte	525,700	269,800	255,900	535,200	274,600	260,600
Camarines Sur	1,758,400	896,300	862,100	1,793,700	914,200	879,500
Catanduanes	239,100	121,900	117,200	242,900	124,000	118,900
Masbate	802,500	410,400	392,100	819,100	419,100	400,000
Sorsogon	740,300	380,800	359,500	755,800	388,700	367,100

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.9 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
90,458,000	45,483,900	44,974,100	92,152,300	46,305,700	45,846,600	94,013,200	47,263,600	46,749,600
11,252,700	5,530,500	5,722,200	11,403,300	5,604,600	5,798,700	11,552,100	5,677,900	5,874,200
1,625,600	824,500	801,100	1,659,800	841,600	818,200	1,694,400	858,900	835,500
237,600	120,900	116,700	240,700	122,600	118,100	244,200	124,400	119,800
117,600	60,200	57,400	120,600	61,800	58,800	123,600	63,100	60,500
699,800	351,600	348,200	715,000	358,900	356,100	730,700	366,600	364,100
193,500	98,500	95,000	197,400	100,500	96,900	201,500	102,600	98,900
210,000	107,500	102,500	215,100	109,800	105,300	219,700	112,200	107,500
167,100	85,800	81,300	171,000	88,000	83,000	174,700	90,000	84,700
4,974,000	2,498,200	2,475,800	5,073,100	2,548,500	2,524,600	5,172,900	2,599,000	2,573,900
588,900	295,400	293,500	598,300	300,500	297,800	607,600	305,100	302,500
676,800	338,000	338,800	687,200	343,100	344,100	697,600	348,200	349,400
792,600	400,500	392,100	810,400	409,500	400,900	828,200	418,600	409,600
2,915,700	1,464,300	1,451,400	2,977,200	1,495,400	1,481,800	3,039,500	1,527,100	1,512,400
3,250,100	1,659,100	1,591,000	3,307,100	1,687,600	1,619,500	3,365,400	1,715,900	1,649,500
19,600	10,100	9,500	20,100	10,400	9,700	20,300	10,400	9,900
1,143,500	582,400	561,100	1,162,800	592,200	570,600	1,182,700	602,100	580,600
1,485,700	758,100	727,600	1,511,400	770,500	740,900	1,537,600	783,200	754,400
430,300	220,400	209,900	439,000	224,900	214,100	447,800	229,200	218,600
171,000	88,100	82,900	173,800	89,600	84,200	177,000	91,000	86,000
9,770,100	4,897,700	4,872,400	9,964,300	4,993,500	4,970,800	10,159,300	5,090,100	5,069,200
210,600	108,300	102,300	215,300	110,600	104,700	220,700	113,100	107,600
652,500	326,500	326,000	664,000	332,100	331,900	676,000	337,800	338,200
2,835,600	1,395,200	1,440,400	2,910,800	1,431,900	1,478,900	2,986,200	1,469,700	1,516,500
1,907,600	965,700	941,900	1,938,400	980,900	957,500	1,969,100	996,100	973,000
2,206,100	1,111,300	1,094,800	2,245,400	1,130,700	1,114,700	2,285,000	1,149,900	1,135,100
1,238,200	630,200	608,000	1,259,100	641,000	618,100	1,279,700	651,600	628,100
719,500	360,500	359,000	731,300	366,300	365,000	742,600	371,900	370,700
11,402,800	5,677,200	5,725,600	11,653,000	5,798,500	5,854,500	11,904,100	5,920,900	5,983,200
2,242,300	1,130,100	1,112,200	2,286,000	1,151,600	1,134,400	2,330,900	1,174,000	1,156,900
2,747,800	1,339,100	1,408,700	2,830,900	1,379,200	1,451,700	2,913,500	1,419,200	1,494,300
2,330,700	1,153,500	1,177,200	2,374,200	1,174,400	1,199,800	2,417,600	1,195,300	1,222,300
1,939,100	984,500	954,600	1,971,700	1,000,200	971,500	2,004,900	1,016,100	988,800
2,142,900	1,070,000	1,072,900	2,190,200	1,093,100	1,097,100	2,237,200	1,116,300	1,120,900
2,865,800	1,466,900	1,398,900	2,941,400	1,505,300	1,436,100	3,018,000	1,545,000	1,473,000
260,500	132,100	128,400	266,300	134,900	131,400	271,900	138,200	133,700
476,700	245,900	230,800	489,600	252,400	237,200	502,400	258,900	243,500
840,100	428,300	411,800	861,200	439,000	422,200	882,600	450,200	432,400
968,100	497,900	470,200	996,400	512,300	484,100	1,025,800	527,200	498,600
320,400	162,700	157,700	327,900	166,700	161,200	335,300	170,500	164,800
5,498,000	2,807,300	2,690,700	5,604,600	2,861,600	2,743,000	5,711,500	2,916,200	2,795,300
1,268,000	643,900	624,100	1,291,000	655,500	635,500	1,313,900	667,100	646,800
544,500	279,500	265,000	554,500	284,700	269,800	564,000	289,700	274,300
1,830,100	932,600	897,500	1,866,900	951,300	915,600	1,904,200	970,400	933,800
248,100	126,900	121,200	251,500	128,400	123,100	255,800	130,600	125,200
835,800	427,600	408,200	853,300	436,700	416,600	870,200	445,400	424,800
771,500	396,800	374,700	787,400	405,000	382,400	803,400	413,000	390,400

Table 1.9 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
6 Western Visayas	7,012,300	3,532,300	3,480,000	7,149,700	3,602,100	3,547,600
Aklan	507,800	255,800	252,000	518,000	261,100	256,900
Antique	542,100	274,500	267,600	554,200	280,800	273,400
Capiz	732,400	368,600	363,800	745,700	375,400	370,300
Guimaras	161,900	83,000	78,900	165,400	84,800	80,600
Iloilo	2,164,500	1,084,200	1,080,300	2,204,700	1,104,500	1,100,200
Negros Occidental	2,903,600	1,466,200	1,437,400	2,961,700	1,495,500	1,466,200
7 Central Visayas	6,487,800	3,253,700	3,234,100	6,619,800	3,320,400	3,299,400
Bohol	1,271,400	641,800	629,600	1,293,400	653,100	640,300
Cebu	3,867,700	1,931,400	1,936,300	3,954,700	1,975,100	1,979,600
Negros Oriental	1,260,300	636,000	624,300	1,282,200	647,200	635,000
Siquijor	88,400	44,500	43,900	89,500	45,000	44,500
8 Eastern Visayas	4,103,200	2,091,300	2,011,900	4,187,000	2,133,300	2,053,700
Biliran	160,800	81,600	79,200	164,400	83,400	81,000
Eastern Samar	426,000	217,800	208,200	434,200	221,900	212,300
Leyte	1,798,000	914,500	883,500	1,833,000	932,200	900,800
Northern Samar	578,000	294,300	283,700	591,300	301,000	290,300
Samar	737,500	378,000	359,500	753,900	386,100	367,800
Southern Leyte	402,900	205,100	197,800	410,200	208,700	201,500
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	3,219,300	1,632,000	1,587,300	3,284,600	1,664,800	1,619,800
Isabela City	83,800	41,600	42,200	85,100	42,200	42,900
Zamboanga del Norte	933,600	475,200	458,400	952,000	484,500	467,500
Zamboanga del Sur	1,636,400	825,300	811,100	1,670,200	842,200	828,000
Zamboanga Sibugay	565,500	289,900	275,600	577,300	295,900	281,400
10 Northern Mindanao	4,003,100	2,026,100	1,977,000	4,087,700	2,068,500	2,019,200
Bukidnon	1,225,300	630,500	594,800	1,253,800	645,000	608,800
Camiguin	84,100	42,700	41,400	85,700	43,600	42,100
Lanao del Norte	844,600	423,000	421,600	858,800	430,200	428,600
Misamis Occidental	539,800	272,200	267,600	548,600	276,700	271,900
Misamis Oriental	1,309,300	657,700	651,600	1,340,800	673,000	667,800
11 Davao Region	4,087,200	2,084,600	2,002,600	4,154,300	2,118,700	2,035,600
Compostela Valley	653,700	340,800	312,900	665,900	347,200	318,700
Davao	818,600	419,800	398,800	830,600	426,000	404,600
Davao del Sur	2,121,300	1,070,000	1,051,300	2,156,000	1,087,400	1,068,600
Davao Oriental	493,600	254,000	239,600	501,800	258,100	243,700
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	3,732,600	1,896,700	1,835,900	3,817,900	1,939,000	1,878,900
Cotabato City	182,700	89,300	93,400	185,900	90,900	95,000
Cotabato	1,098,000	559,000	539,000	1,121,500	570,500	551,000
Sarangani	483,500	247,600	235,900	495,700	253,700	242,000
South Cotabato	1,291,200	654,800	636,400	1,322,000	670,100	651,900
Sultan Kudarat	677,200	346,000	331,200	692,800	353,800	339,000
13 Caraga	2,362,700	1,207,100	1,155,600	2,408,400	1,230,500	1,177,900
Agusan del Norte	618,200	315,500	302,700	629,200	320,900	308,300
Agusan del Sur	644,300	333,500	310,800	658,700	341,100	317,600
Surigao del Norte	541,900	273,700	268,200	552,400	279,000	273,400
Surigao del Sur	558,300	284,400	273,900	568,100	289,500	278,600
Autonomous Region in						
Muslim Mindanao	3,244,800	1,608,800	1,636,000	3,320,600	1,647,400	1,673,200
Basilan (excl. Isabela City)	297,200	148,600	148,600	303,700	151,700	152,000
Lanao del Sur	804,500	394,600	409,900	827,900	406,600	421,300
Maguindanao	1,083,300	541,300	542,000	1,109,100	554,600	554,500
Sulu	688,500	338,900	349,600	699,900	344,700	355,200
Tawi-Tawi	371,300	185,400	185,900	380,000	189,800	190,200

Table 1.9 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7,289,900	3,672,900	3,617,000	7,432,400	3,744,800	3,687,600	7,578,000	3,818,800	3,759,200
527,300	265,800	261,500	537,500	270,900	266,600	547,900	276,400	271,500
566,600	287,400	279,200	579,000	293,700	285,300	592,200	300,800	291,400
759,500	382,500	377,000	773,300	389,600	383,700	787,300	396,800	390,500
168,900	86,400	82,500	172,600	88,300	84,300	176,100	90,000	86,100
2,245,900	1,125,200	1,120,700	2,288,100	1,146,600	1,141,500	2,330,400	1,168,000	1,162,400
3,021,700	1,525,600	1,496,100	3,081,900	1,555,700	1,526,200	3,144,100	1,586,800	1,557,300
6,754,200	3,388,300	3,365,900	6,834,500	3,412,300	3,422,200	7,029,300	3,527,500	3,501,800
1,316,300	664,800	651,500	1,328,200	676,700	651,500	1,362,900	688,800	674,100
4,042,800	2,019,500	2,023,300	4,087,300	2,019,500	2,067,800	4,223,500	2,110,400	2,113,100
1,304,200	658,200	646,000	1,326,900	669,800	657,100	1,350,100	681,700	668,400
90,900	45,800	45,100	92,100	46,300	45,800	92,800	46,600	46,200
4,273,000	2,176,600	2,096,400	4,358,900	2,220,000	2,138,900	4,447,500	2,264,900	2,182,600
168,500	85,500	83,000	172,000	87,400	84,600	175,800	89,100	86,700
443,400	226,300	217,100	452,200	230,600	221,600	461,300	235,200	226,100
1,867,900	949,900	918,000	1,903,400	967,900	935,500	1,939,300	986,500	952,800
604,600	307,600	297,000	618,100	314,400	303,700	631,900	321,300	310,600
771,000	394,800	376,200	788,200	403,500	384,700	806,100	412,500	393,600
417,600	212,500	205,100	425,000	216,200	208,800	433,100	220,300	212,800
3,351,300	1,698,100	1,653,200	3,418,800	1,731,800	1,687,000	3,487,400	1,766,100	1,721,300
87,100	43,300	43,800	89,000	44,200	44,800	90,600	45,000	45,600
971,000	494,000	477,000	989,800	503,500	486,300	1,009,900	513,600	496,300
1,704,100	859,000	845,100	1,738,800	876,200	862,600	1,773,600	893,500	880,100
589,100	301,800	287,300	601,200	307,900	293,300	613,300	314,000	299,300
4,174,100	2,111,500	2,062,600	4,260,400	2,155,100	2,105,300	4,349,300	2,199,800	2,149,500
1,282,900	659,900	623,000	1,312,100	675,000	637,100	1,342,300	690,500	651,800
87,500	44,500	43,000	89,400	45,500	43,900	91,100	46,400	44,700
873,600	437,600	436,000	887,800	444,900	442,900	902,400	452,300	450,100
557,900	281,200	276,700	567,000	285,800	281,200	576,800	290,700	286,100
1,372,200	688,300	683,900	1,404,100	703,900	700,200	1,436,700	719,900	716,800
4,222,800	2,153,600	2,069,200	4,291,900	2,188,800	2,103,100	4,362,400	2,224,500	2,137,900
678,900	353,800	325,100	692,100	360,400	331,700	705,100	367,300	337,800
842,700	432,300	410,400	855,000	438,900	416,100	868,000	445,400	422,600
2,191,500	1,105,300	1,086,200	2,227,200	1,123,400	1,103,800	2,262,900	1,141,200	1,121,700
509,700	262,200	247,500	517,600	266,100	251,500	526,400	270,600	255,800
3,903,800	1,981,800	1,922,000	3,991,800	2,025,800	1,966,000	4,080,400	2,069,700	2,010,700
188,800	92,500	96,300	192,000	93,900	98,100	194,800	95,300	99,500
1,145,100	582,300	562,800	1,169,400	594,600	574,800	1,194,200	606,900	587,300
507,900	259,600	248,300	520,600	266,000	254,600	533,100	272,000	261,100
1,354,200	686,200	668,000	1,386,400	702,300	684,100	1,418,900	718,500	700,400
707,800	361,200	346,600	723,400	369,000	354,400	739,400	377,000	362,400
2,453,900	1,253,600	1,200,300	2,501,400	1,277,900	1,223,500	2,549,400	1,302,500	1,246,900
639,900	326,300	313,600	651,400	332,000	319,400	663,200	338,000	325,200
673,600	348,900	324,700	688,600	356,600	332,000	704,100	364,800	339,300
562,600	284,200	278,400	573,700	289,800	283,900	584,700	295,300	289,400
577,800	294,200	283,600	587,700	299,500	288,200	597,400	304,400	293,000
3,395,900	1,686,100	1,709,800	3,455,600	1,708,000	1,747,600	3,551,800	1,765,900	1,785,900
309,600	154,800	154,800	316,200	157,800	158,400	322,200	160,900	161,300
852,000	418,900	433,100	858,100	413,400	444,700	900,700	444,200	456,500
1,135,200	568,000	567,200	1,161,800	581,700	580,100	1,188,700	595,300	593,400
710,900	350,300	360,600	722,900	356,700	366,200	735,000	362,800	372,200
388,200	194,100	194,100	396,600	198,400	198,200	405,200	202,700	202,500

Table 1.10
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS BY REGION
2000

		Total Population	Number of Senior Citizen	Percent to Total Senior Citizen	Percent to Regional Population
	Philippines	76,504,077	4,565,560	100.0	6.0
NCR	National Capital Region	9,932,560	468,876	10.3	4.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,365,412	86,741	1.9	6.4
1	Ilocos	4,200,478	337,797	7.4	8.0
2	Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	179,655	3.9	6.4
3	Central Luzon	8,030,945	482,333	10.6	6.0
4	Southern Luzon	11,793,655	648,495	14.2	5.5
5	Bicol	4,686,669	313,531	6.9	6.7
6	Western Visayas	6,211,038	473,752	10.4	7.6
7	Central Visayas	5,706,953	409,791	9.0	7.2
8	Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	270,447	5.9	7.5
9	Western Mindanao	3,091,208	157,324	3.4	5.1
10	Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	155,273	3.4	5.7
11	Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	259,533	5.7	5.0
12	Central Mindanao	2,598,210	120,425	2.6	4.6
13	Caraga	2,095,367	124,283	2.7	5.9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	76,590	1.7	3.2

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.3 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY SEX: 2000 to 2010
(Medium Assumption)

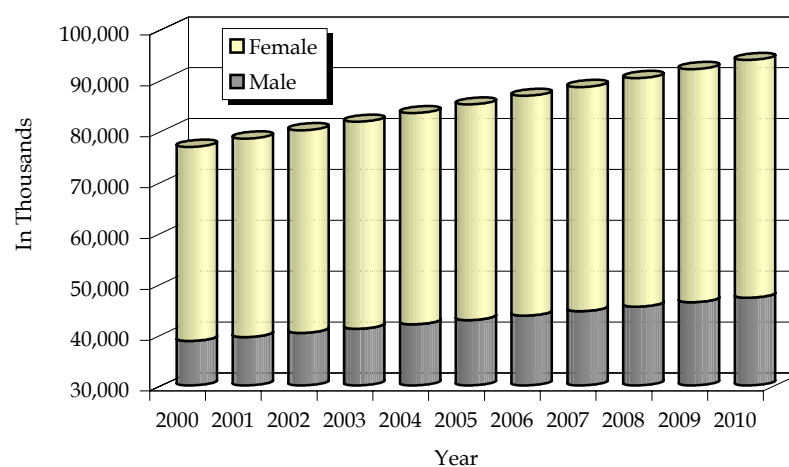


Table 1.11
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2000

Religion	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,929	37,915,541
Roman Catholic	61,862,898	31,197,055	30,665,843
Islam	3,862,409	1,907,721	1,954,688
Evangelical	2,152,786	1,067,708	1,085,078
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,762,845	889,774	873,071
Aglipayan	1,508,662	765,799	742,863
Seventh Day Adventist	609,570	301,699	307,871
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	416,681	209,647	207,034
Jehovah's Witnesses	380,059	184,489	195,570
Other Protestants	340,765	169,053	171,712
United Methodist Church	305,690	152,516	153,174
Convention of the Philippine Baptist Churches	217,806	106,462	111,344
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	181,485	89,789	91,696
Bible Baptist	176,112	86,462	89,650
Tribal religion	164,080	84,399	79,681
Philippine Episcopal Church	161,444	82,869	78,575
Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines	148,776	72,796	75,980
Southern Baptist	116,546	58,585	57,961
Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association	107,890	54,200	53,690
Other Baptist	69,158	33,883	35,275
Buddhist	64,969	32,257	32,712
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en las Islas Filipinas	54,709	27,240	27,469
Lutheran Church - Philippines	46,918	23,846	23,072
Missionary Baptist Churches of the Philippines	25,547	12,807	12,740
Other Methodist	24,520	11,861	12,659
Salvation Army, Philippines	12,596	6,239	6,357
Association of Baptist Churches in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao	11,476	5,668	5,808
International Baptist Missionary Fellowship	7,452	3,670	3,782
None	73,799	38,985	34,814
Unknown	351,632	182,210	169,422

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.12
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2000

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,930	37,915,540
Tagalog	21,485,927	10,732,408	10,753,519
Cebuano	10,030,667	5,066,690	4,963,977
Ilocano	6,920,760	3,507,553	3,413,207
Bisaya/Binisaya	5,778,435	2,897,121	2,881,314
Hiligaynon/Ilonggo	5,773,135	2,905,519	2,867,616
Bikol/Bicol	4,583,034	2,333,788	2,249,246
Waray	2,567,558	1,301,040	1,266,518
Other foreign language/dialect	19,964	12,191	7,773
Other local language/dialect	18,546,497	9,351,862	9,194,635
Not reported	646,457	320,949	325,508

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981 to 2006

Year	Total	USA	Canada	Australia	Japan	United Kingdom	Germany	New Zealand	Others
1981	48,867	40,307	5,226	2,752	254	88	45	12	183
1982	53,953	44,438	4,898	2,931	310	682	263	25	406
1983	42,481	34,794	3,946	2,608	140	346	282	41	324
1984	41,551	34,682	2,463	2,915	137	364	346	55	589
1985	45,269	38,653	2,097	3,458	126	276	213	52	394
1986	49,338	40,650	3,206	4,374	53	658	88	37	272
1987	56,350	40,813	5,757	8,983	6	436	58	45	252
1988	58,020	41,378	6,602	9,319	62	256	83	11	309
1989	55,745	39,524	8,040	5,943	1,271	248	135	55	529
1990	63,149	43,781	8,400	5,847	3,569	291	334	50	877
1991	62,464	43,824	7,211	5,715	3,946	286	522	91	869
1992	64,154	46,691	7,454	4,104	4,048	205	593	128	931
1993	66,390	44,903	11,627	3,083	4,527	159	780	237	1,074
1994	64,531	40,515	14,302	3,224	4,225	174	784	287	1,020
1995	56,242	34,614	11,288	2,966	4,883	151 ^r	661	579	1,100
1996	60,913	41,312	10,050	2,002	4,510	150	542	1,005	1,342
1997	54,059	37,002	8,215	2,124	4,171	195	566	405	1,381
1998	39,009	24,886	5,651	2,189	3,810	193	560	253	1,467
1999	40,507	24,123	6,712	2,597	4,219	225	550	186	1,895
2000	51,031	31,324	8,245	2,298	6,468	174	552	261	1,709
2001	52,054	31,287	9,737	1,965	6,021	176	507	284	2,077
2002	57,720	36,557	8,795	2,603	5,734	271	518	624	2,618
2003	55,137	33,916	9,521	2,223	5,929	225	445	382	2,496
2004	64,924	42,350	10,108	2,647	5,993	309	393	131	2,993
2005	69,028	40,280	13,598	3,027	7,062	478	367	394	3,822
2006	82,967	49,522	13,230	3,735	9,742	556	457	1,973	3,752

Note: For the United States of America data include American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Republic of Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1986 to 2006

Year	Total	Female	Male
1986	49,338	28,930	20,408
1987	56,350	32,429	23,921
1988	58,020	33,395	24,625
1989	55,745	32,938	22,807
1990	63,149	37,749	25,400
1991	62,464	37,745	24,719
1992	64,154	39,026	25,128
1993	66,390	40,179	26,211
1994	64,531	38,351	26,180
1995	56,242	33,692	22,550
1996	60,913	36,467	24,446
1997	54,059	33,123	20,936
1998	39,009	24,380	14,629
1999	40,507	25,850	14,657
2000	51,031	31,124	19,907
2001	52,054	31,741	20,313
2002	57,720	35,391	22,329
2003	55,137	32,904	22,233
2004	64,924	38,783	26,141
2005	69,028	41,695	27,333
2006	82,967	50,708	32,259

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.15
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1986 to 2006

Year	Total	14-Below	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-Above	No response
1986	49,338	10,524	11,032	10,645	5,034	3,430	4,915	3,758	-
1987	56,350	12,407	11,674	13,305	6,403	3,685	4,990	3,886	-
1988	58,020	13,271	11,677	13,460	7,149	3,951	4,773	3,715	24
1989	55,746	12,207	11,355	13,807	7,011	3,870	4,117	3,364	15
1990	63,149	12,053	13,536	16,356	7,521	4,314	5,143	4,218	8
1991	62,464	11,634	14,048	15,434	7,184	4,343	5,401	4,419	1
1992	64,154	12,708	15,361	15,283	7,635	4,366	4,978	3,823	-
1993	66,390	10,119	14,705	17,299	8,251	5,767	5,754	4,495	-
1994	64,531	12,462	13,611	15,287	7,947	4,824	5,988	4,412	-
1995	56,242	11,372	11,984	14,450	6,638	4,209	4,642	2,947	-
1996	60,913	12,162	13,484	13,358	7,268	5,432	5,600	3,609	-
1997	54,059	10,172	11,634	11,734	6,241	5,344	5,549	3,385	-
1998	39,009	7,208	8,975	9,224	4,806	3,487	3,160	2,149	-
1999	40,507	7,288	9,527	10,044	4,896	3,287	3,172	2,293	-
2000	51,031	9,132	10,317	13,490	7,498	4,253	3,715	2,614	12
2001	52,054	10,091	10,502	13,542	7,107	3,683	4,064	3,065	-
2002	57,720	11,970	11,071	15,044	7,786	4,454	3,924	3,466	5
2003	55,137	12,017	10,590	13,845	7,475	4,603	3,795	2,812	-
2004	64,924	13,793	12,547	16,046	8,967	5,353	4,626	3,592	-
2005	69,028	15,057	13,526	16,817	10,209	5,581	4,466	3,372	-
2006	82,967	17,919	16,436	20,907	12,255	6,091	4,969	4,390	-

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.16
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1986 to 2006

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
TOTAL	49,338	56,350	58,020	55,745	63,149	62,464	64,154	66,390	64,531
A. Employed									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	4,147	4,899	7,689	6,861	7,858	7,635	7,299	7,225	6,369
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	369	420	678	480	430	461	548	823	800
Clerical Workers	3,394	4,605	2,157	1,681	1,807	1,928	1,789	2,079	2,153
Sales Workers	2,109	2,825	2,184	2,251	2,715	2,878	3,031	2,116	2,681
Service Workers	1,038	874	956	1,028	1,331	1,965	1,755	1,724	2,436
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman	1,389	1,105	1,227	1,081	1,283	1,412	1,177	1,409	1,294
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers	1,822	1,754	2,281	2,236	2,476	3,113	2,507	2,906	2,616
Members of the Armed Forces	32	73	315	309	285	285	159	84	67
B. Unemployed									
Housewives	8,695	9,315	9,720	9,929	11,520	12,248	15,076	15,850	14,800
Retirees	1,399	1,691	1,417	1,716	1,855	2,107	1,948	2,236	2,241
Students	11,439	13,409	14,811	13,429	13,641	13,722	15,324	17,725	16,954
Minors (Below 7 years old)	4,750	5,382	5,683	5,114	5,051	4,783	4,913	4,642	4,315
Out of School Youth	-	-	132	222	213	270	325	201	3
Refugees	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	8,755	9,998	8,769	9,407	12,684	9,656	8,303	7,370	7,802

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.17
NUMBER OF SHELTER SECURITY UNITS CONSTRUCTED, FINANCED AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT
1996 to 2005
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Total		NHA ¹		NHMFC ²		HDMF ³		HGC ⁴	
	SSU ⁵	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount
1996	183,679	31,506.3	27,828	1,194.5	14,688	1,227.0	69,265	13,035.4	71,898	16,049.4
1997	232,666	33,190.5	45,793	1,973.4	14,591	495.3	88,148	16,326.1	84,134	14,395.7
1998	145,609	25,416.7	32,875	2,277.3	11,102	397.3	52,670	11,099.8	48,962	11,642.3
1999	90,760	19,521.4	40,201	2,173.0	6,286	201.9	33,273	7,115.8	11,000	10,030.7
2000	148,121	16,178.9	42,807	2,297.4	6,088	199.3	23,944	5,193.3	75,282	8,488.9
2001	95,995	22,806.7	27,350	1,526.0	9,457	329.7	25,947	5,530.3	33,241	15,420.7
2002	82,790	18,101.0	22,683	402.9	12,331	484.6	19,125	5,402.0	28,651	11,811.5
2003	113,806	44,601.2	16,132	453.5	14,026	615.5	48,636	12,469.2	35,012	31,063.1
2004	99,297	24,485.3	11,443	503.4	14,137	694.9	56,550	18,506.2	17,167	4,780.8
2005	114,856	25,643.0	43,229	2,128.3	12,710	621.4	53,421	20,638.3	5,496	2,255.0

¹ Includes resettlement, core housing units, slum upgrading, sites and services, emergency housing assistance program, medium rise housing, apartment/dormitory; National Housing Authority (NHA).

² Community Mortgage Program (CMP) takeouts only after 1996; CMP and Unified House Lending Program (UHLP) from 1990 to 1996; National Home Mortgage Finance Corporation (NHMFC)

³ Data refers to the number of residential units financed under the PAG-IBIG Mortgage and Developmental Financing Program; Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF)

⁴ Guaranty Programs (retail guaranty line, developmental guaranty line, securitization, cash flow guaranty); prior to 2001, data included special projects and managed relocation projects and Medium Rise Buildings (MRBs), and self-aided housing; Home Guarantee Corporation

⁵ Shelter Security Units (SSU) refers to the number of lots, house and lot packages, and house only constructed, financed or administered by the government.

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council.

Table 1.16 (continued)

1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
56,242	60,913	54,059	39,009	40,507	51,031	52,054	57,720	55,137	64,924	69,028	82,967
5,416	6,315	5,522	3,425	2,521	6,154	6,932	8,294	7,574	9,540	9,095	12,526
613	635	687	621	740	791	932	890	928	770	1,025	1,449
2,270	1,600	1,646	1,357	1,339	1,625	1,480	1,377	1,333	1,450	1,454	1,945
2,524	2,704	2,695	1,862	1,793	2,324	2,291	2,830	2,886	3,426	3,358	3,564
1,230	1,026	1,103	752	1,129	964	992	1,046	1,139	1,338	1,850	1,192
1,020	1,189	1,003	739	693	899	965	979	920	1,098	888	1,086
2,407	2,721	2,204	1,487	1,545	2,025	1,695	1,762	1,759	2,198	1,821	2,260
48	41	32	18	357	73	139	358	217	57	116	310
12,863	14,549	13,377	9,545	10,146	11,000	11,561	12,138	11,418	12,014	13,477	17,701
1,670	2,069	1,897	1,326	1,706	1,898	2,288	2,207	1,936	2,378	2,325	3,152
14,760	17,019	14,572	10,552	10,903	12,908	12,731	13,656	13,098	14,990	16,931	20,465
4,216	4,342	3,523	2,497	2,594	3,286	4,060	4,796	4,688	5,880	5,672	6,692
6	2	-	-	-	163	371	655	376	677	550	178
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,199	6,701	5,798	4,828	5,041	6,921	5,617	6,732	6,865	9,108	10,466	10,447

**Figure 1.4 REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX:
1996 - 2006**

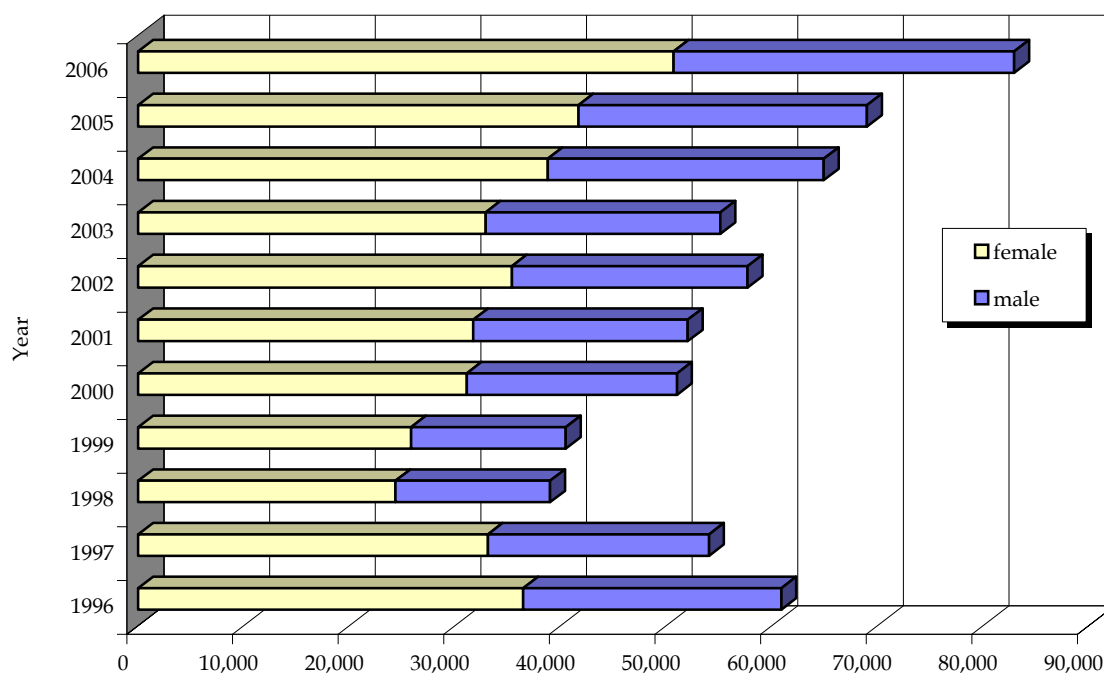


Table 1.18
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE BY REGION
1997 and 2000

Region		Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
				Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
		1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines		215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
NCR	National Capital Region	97,334,945	119,733,411	22.4	22.4	21.9	21.6	0.6	0.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	3,289,556	4,478,328	14.6	14.8	13.4	14.1	1.2	0.6
1	Ilocos Region	7,311,290	8,370,239	11.3	10.8	9.4	10.0	1.9	0.8
2	Cagayan Valley	3,951,968	5,153,934	9.8	10.3	8.7	9.2	1.1	1.0
3	Central Luzon	19,073,171	22,890,598	12.6	12.6	11.4	11.7	1.1	0.8
4	Southern Tagalog	29,216,016	41,437,869	14.5	13.5	13.4	13.0	1.1	0.5
5	Bicol Region	6,404,659	9,514,626	9.9	11.2	8.7	9.8	1.1	1.4
6	Western Visayas	11,303,181	13,664,352	11.5	11.9	9.5	10.6	2.0	1.3
7	Central Visayas	9,761,861	12,339,633	13.4	13.4	11.7	11.9	1.7	1.5
8	Eastern Visayas	3,694,733	5,931,708	9.3	11.2	8.2	9.9	1.0	1.2
9	Western Mindanao	6,452,144	4,438,222	17.2	10.6	16.0	9.7	1.2	0.9
10	Northern Mindanao	4,496,143	5,068,899	11.1	11.2	10.0	10.3	1.1	0.9
11	Southern Mindanao	6,879,935	10,523,947	10.1	11.2	8.9	10.3	1.3	0.9
12	Central Mindanao	2,699,631	3,638,225	8.8	9.5	7.8	8.6	0.9	0.9
13	Caraga	2,168,839	2,689,971	8.7	9.1	7.5	8.0	1.2	1.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		1,763,940	2,437,796	8.6	9.3	8.0	8.8	0.6	0.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.19
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY INCOME DECILE
1997 and 2000

Region/ Income Decile	Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
			Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines	215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
First Decile	2,521,231	3,362,998	7.8	8.4	7.1	8.0	0.6	0.5
Second Decile	3,843,252	5,370,532	7.9	8.7	7.1	8.1	0.9	0.7
Third Decile	5,003,674	6,976,480	8.3	9.1	7.4	8.4	1.0	0.7
Fourth Decile	6,813,353	9,430,695	9.5	10.1	8.4	9.4	1.1	0.8
Fifth Decile	9,079,412	12,345,649	10.5	11.0	9.6	10.3	0.9	0.8
Sixth Decile	12,289,276	17,553,761	11.5	12.8	10.6	12.0	0.9	0.8
Seventh Decile	17,133,395	23,017,987	12.8	13.4	11.7	12.6	1.1	0.8
Eight Decile	23,696,937	30,374,080	14.2	14.1	12.9	13.4	1.3	0.7
Ninth Decile	34,744,516	42,742,188	15.3	14.9	14.1	14.1	1.2	0.7
Tenth Decile	100,676,969	121,137,387	21.0	19.9	20.0	18.8	1.0	1.1

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.20
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE PAG-IBIG EXPANDED HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM
BY REGION
1998 to 2006
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Region	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines	10,350,510	6,994,072	5,089,020	3,831,254	5,402,033	9,324,269	14,786,787	15,291,246	15,527,637
NCR National Capital Region	7,040,110	4,204,762	3,544,312	2,130,213	2,859,400	5,291,064	8,809,659	8,531,129	9,093,025
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	...	...	...	...	166,317	150,133	98,771
1 Ilocos Region	159,072	116,861	53,707	92,838	190,863	264,281	112,059	187,006	236,552
2 Cagayan Valley	92,235	121,916	51,691	78,439	102,569	182,219	416,136	512,435	382,947
3 Central Luzon	339,148	257,779	219,428	223,130	351,956	901,642	1,823,353	1,811,869	1,573,631
4 Southern Tagalog	246,645	206,132	161,245	114,716	198,970	316,621	596,387	727,157	63,132
5 Bicol Region	248,158	146,540	82,332	147,763	199,196	257,163	336,205	295,158	261,399
6 Western Visayas	381,181	308,326	242,101	240,767	396,433	479,440	536,059	614,865	752,203
7 Central Visayas	344,161	296,322	151,599	173,204	340,516	481,630	606,571	843,701	1,027,238
8 Eastern Visayas	233,957	200,753	98,495	103,047	122,528	144,784	166,530	152,797	229,472
9 Western Mindanao	180,873	122,370	59,752	55,089	84,039	85,717	155,801	198,982	324,633
10 Northern Mindanao	369,001	325,740	146,020	140,625	199,036	362,638	352,191	299,744	459,502
11 Southern Mindanao	562,118	500,699	224,816	288,314	326,212	527,439	552,423	716,091	645,327
12 Central Mindanao	153,851	185,872	53,522	43,109	30,315	29,631	60,597	126,766	109,569
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	96,499	123,413	270,236
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.21
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS)
FINANCED UNDER THE PAG-IBIG EXPANDED HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM, BY REGION
1998 to 2006

Region	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines	47,462	32,068	23,485	16,383	19,129	29,035	39,562	37,175	32,939
NCR National Capital Region	30,537	17,827	15,635	8,694	9,508	15,853	23,213	20,720	17,706
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	...	...	...	...	222	206	156
1 Ilocos Region	828	663	224	328	407	486	258	355	427
2 Cagayan Valley	506	775	275	367	357	552	1,184	1,325	1,012
3 Central Luzon	1,561	1,141	988	916	1,056	2,438	4,091	3,669	2,674
4 Southern Tagalog	1,169	972	791	535	737	1,011	1,513	1,627	1,354
5 Bicol Region	1,477	822	418	648	798	871	1,008	848	697
6 Western Visayas	1,984	1,629	1,228	1,193	1,666	1,536	1,677	1,525	1,596
7 Central Visayas	1,524	1,314	748	689	1,157	1,565	1,583	1,945	1,862
8 Eastern Visayas	1,122	893	424	428	521	538	568	422	603
9 Western Mindanao	938	635	344	257	338	339	580	662	916
10 Northern Mindanao	1,847	1,668	686	684	861	1,361	1,029	774	1,055
11 Southern Mindanao	3,061	2,764	1,446	1,410	1,586	2,313	2,077	2,287	1,910
12 Central Mindanao	908	965	278	234	137	172	240	443	346
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	319	367	625
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.22
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Households in Occupied Housing Units	Status of Tenure				
		Owned/Being Amortized	Rented	Being Occupied for Free with Consent of the Owner	Being Occupied for Free without Consent of the Owner	Not Reported
Philippines	15,278,808	10,866,001	1,542,638	2,047,970	190,748	631,451
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,025,823	687,048	238,346	71,268	110,504
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	205,476	24,796	25,612	977	6,990
1 Ilocos Region	831,549	693,227	23,813	86,516	3,680	24,313
2 Cagayan Valley	554,491	479,165	15,013	47,734	2,445	10,134
3 Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,236,623	137,028	177,428	12,251	68,717
4 Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,720,320	245,510	314,710	26,499	106,004
5 Bicol Region	893,833	693,145	34,908	133,367	6,985	25,428
6 Western Visayas	1,211,804	866,453	41,308	232,163	12,780	59,100
7 Central Visayas	1,133,767	849,320	90,536	142,058	8,181	43,672
8 Eastern Visayas	715,070	540,976	31,398	108,953	4,630	29,113
9 Western Mindanao	595,831	434,671	31,658	99,254	5,026	25,222
10 Northern Mindanao	542,071	405,387	36,914	77,295	4,077	18,398
11 Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	766,205	85,561	166,837	13,173	34,423
12 Central Mindanao	501,870	366,538	27,743	85,708	6,032	15,849
13 Caraga	393,362	304,943	21,301	51,798	5,245	10,075
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	275,220	7,396	59,994	7,400	43,259

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
OF THE OUTER WALLS AND ROOF
2000

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Number of Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof							
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile/Concrete/Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron/Half-Concrete	Wood	Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw	Makeshift Salvaged/Improvised Materials	Asbestos/Others	Not Reported
Philippines	14,891,127	10,066,730	138,050	689,226	306,121	3,315,374	107,786	57,300	210,540
Concrete/brick/stone	4,587,978	4,323,530	100,987	67,627	10,657	73,176	2,934	9,067	-
Wood	3,381,339	2,263,524	10,670	70,193	227,549	786,637	12,031	10,735	-
Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood	2,816,272	2,146,675	17,607	483,460	23,369	137,000	3,995	4,166	-
Galvanized iron/aluminum	144,234	118,741	1,307	13,389	3,827	6,159	539	272	-
Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa	3,399,180	1,044,744	5	43,592	35,625	2,238,453	15,775	20,852	134
Asbestos	8,823	5,623	1,321	493	262	-	-	1,121	3
Glass	4,895	3,594	669	260	121	-	-	249	2
Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials	181,769	66,216	15	3,030	1,212	38,497	70,817	1,884	98
Others/not reported	352,293	85,186	4,536	6,466	2,948	33,167	1,129	8,634	210,227
No walls	14,344	8,897	933	716	551	2,285	566	320	76

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2000

Region		Total No. of Households	Type of Fuel Used for Lighting				
			Electricity	Kerosene	LPG	Oil	Others
Philippines		15,278,808	10,421,197	4,153,917	188,109	21,384	494,201
NCR	National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,976,739	32,304	37,051	920	85,975
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	162,477	86,695	4,574	346	9,759
1	Ilocos Region	831,549	659,464	142,397	8,219	1,008	20,461
2	Cagayan Valley	554,491	349,995	188,175	5,774	860	9,687
3	Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,426,030	143,857	16,433	944	44,783
4	Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,875,057	429,735	30,317	2,422	75,512
5	Bicol Region	893,833	486,640	377,884	6,552	1,022	21,735
6	Western Visayas	1,211,804	691,538	457,873	9,690	1,931	50,772
7	Central Visayas	1,133,767	683,407	401,273	9,288	1,643	38,156
8	Eastern Visayas	715,070	339,931	335,115	9,605	1,851	28,568
9	Western Mindanao	595,831	255,965	309,807	10,905	1,758	17,396
10	Northern Mindanao	542,071	315,747	209,525	3,403	521	12,875
11	Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	626,927	399,447	12,483	1,593	25,749
12	Central Mindanao	501,870	248,033	233,824	6,232	1,493	12,288
13	Caraga	393,362	211,172	169,389	3,544	287	8,970
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		393,269	108,769	236,450	13,992	2,785	31,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.5 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY: 2000

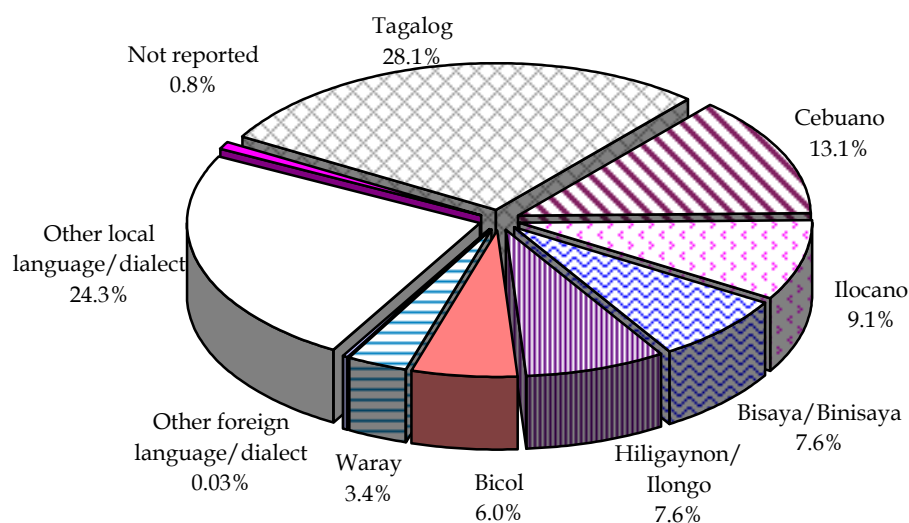


Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking			
		Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	Shared Faucet, Community Water System	Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well
Philippines	15,278,808	4,177,722	2,950,891	1,389,768	2,406,228
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,083,072	518,091	84,776	206,709
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	90,530	70,764	13,066	25,930
1 Ilocos Region	831,549	140,063	73,907	193,572	213,053
2 Cagayan Valley	554,491	66,290	37,534	95,076	145,290
3 Central Luzon	1,632,047	501,778	206,151	326,077	329,056
4 Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	830,837	426,823	243,191	356,855
5 Bicol Region	893,833	180,152	194,593	66,835	125,117
6 Western Visayas	1,211,804	171,247	167,301	104,999	269,305
7 Central Visayas	1,133,767	244,798	279,702	38,918	177,454
8 Eastern Visayas	715,070	126,063	239,451	31,322	103,863
9 Western Mindanao	595,831	114,368	147,063	17,390	55,206
10 Northern Mindanao	542,071	160,458	156,867	13,399	47,925
11 Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	258,006	206,598	71,754	179,675
12 Central Mindanao	501,870	90,581	76,947	52,917	79,977
13 Caraga	393,362	79,087	115,575	18,036	60,779
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	38,469	32,693	18,345	29,311

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.26
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Kind of Toilet Facility		
		Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by Households	Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other Households	Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by Households
Philippines	15,278,808	6,416,937	1,286,100	2,523,571
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,446,920	351,752	154,459
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	96,578	23,330	28,580
1 Ilocos Region	831,549	290,590	51,065	269,406
2 Cagayan Valley	554,491	147,192	29,996	191,258
3 Central Luzon	1,632,047	794,465	134,720	360,982
4 Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,216,449	192,467	354,770
5 Bicol Region	893,833	301,565	54,918	144,228
6 Western Visayas	1,211,804	349,447	48,725	212,496
7 Central Visayas	1,133,767	402,845	96,917	159,842
8 Eastern Visayas	715,070	261,730	45,225	105,900
9 Western Mindanao	595,831	152,407	36,505	103,111
10 Northern Mindanao	542,071	220,020	43,770	72,531
11 Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	405,366	102,109	167,320
12 Central Mindanao	501,870	135,524	33,389	88,384
13 Caraga	393,362	153,614	27,181	82,327
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	39,445	13,525	27,662

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.25 (continued)

Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking					
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	Dug Well	Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc.	Peddler	Bottled Water	Others
1,098,552	1,209,319	1,350,735	348,636	55,226	291,731
13,057	13,049	3,629	135,205	27,603	47,798
10,528	10,613	32,392	4,241	1,038	4,749
124,099	57,572	18,763	1,047	819	8,654
100,300	78,458	25,335	937	221	5,050
185,431	23,682	22,674	11,511	4,072	21,615
174,097	135,034	125,774	66,923	9,636	43,873
74,051	124,445	91,051	25,099	1,035	11,455
105,183	209,662	118,912	25,836	3,426	35,933
47,597	132,739	155,397	26,344	3,965	26,853
41,315	82,998	64,919	7,097	319	17,723
30,332	93,874	117,138	10,131	470	9,859
16,066	27,665	108,297	4,283	488	6,623
75,048	45,427	197,365	11,652	1,148	19,526
48,252	54,186	83,404	8,424	438	6,744
22,352	26,117	63,511	3,487	175	4,243
30,844	93,798	122,156	6,419	346	20,888

Table 1.26 (continued)

Kind of Toilet Facility				
Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared with Other Households	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Others (Pail System, and the like)	None
941,444	1,356,010	1,152,806	272,828	1,329,112
96,313	23,183	13,717	25,356	21,289
11,972	38,891	53,377	1,764	9,359
97,770	69,642	35,989	4,699	12,388
73,412	51,198	47,048	2,866	11,521
133,727	92,676	34,382	24,808	56,287
130,855	167,577	115,274	40,438	195,213
50,208	99,869	80,638	23,060	139,347
56,197	188,770	161,003	21,449	173,717
61,780	81,398	72,842	18,779	239,364
30,081	40,293	45,209	15,613	171,019
28,121	94,133	83,542	16,007	82,005
23,244	81,696	61,416	5,472	33,922
75,443	138,786	106,332	10,879	59,964
37,399	75,727	83,017	10,987	37,443
18,303	42,003	25,204	5,794	38,936
16,509	70,148	133,816	44,857	47,307

Table 1.27
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Presence of Household Conveniences						
		Radio/Cassette	Television	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette/Recorder	Telephone/Cellphone	Washing Machine	Motorized Vehicle
Philippines	15,278,808	11,490,718	8,056,985	5,020,011	3,163,362	2,164,512	3,120,718	1,866,210
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,757,128	1,761,920	1,261,652	846,332	727,590	917,424	348,698
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	204,848	104,678	70,717	42,356	30,778	43,509	27,927
1 Ilocos Region	831,549	664,810	518,466	286,209	169,610	115,839	137,404	140,785
2 Cagayan Valley	554,491	421,419	218,668	125,702	72,712	41,585	80,655	73,725
3 Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,302,561	1,237,432	659,260	423,269	288,763	560,653	291,676
4 Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,848,924	1,540,967	982,395	620,096	428,172	704,778	347,648
5 Bicol Region	893,833	629,288	310,891	164,758	106,011	48,724	71,645	66,447
6 Western Visayas	1,211,804	915,444	511,350	288,864	186,297	111,372	114,319	103,529
7 Central Visayas	1,133,767	846,090	468,264	268,332	187,153	109,824	88,316	116,685
8 Eastern Visayas	715,070	467,439	200,819	119,935	83,407	34,102	49,464	51,674
9 Western Mindanao	595,831	405,701	162,137	111,584	61,181	27,703	47,243	50,404
10 Northern Mindanao	542,071	386,270	217,140	151,591	73,760	41,139	71,185	48,813
11 Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	761,178	439,554	295,900	162,385	88,686	132,991	102,869
12 Central Mindanao	501,870	359,742	169,872	112,832	58,717	32,570	50,389	42,084
13 Caraga	393,362	252,240	127,201	87,776	45,012	22,919	36,894	29,939
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	264,740	64,699	30,226	23,324	13,189	12,065	22,281

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.6 NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS: 1996 to 2006

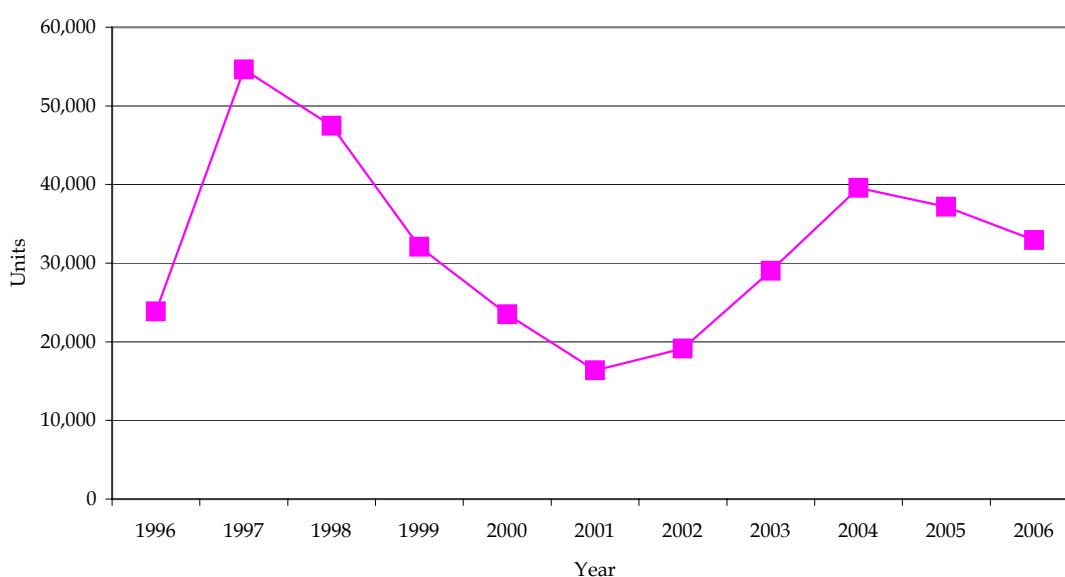


Table 1.28
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit	Burning	Composting	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Philippines	15,278,808	4,958,967	1,580,937	7,037,621	601,061	468,416	520,559	111,247
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,910,139	65,181	112,380	8,646	11,677	7,839	17,127
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	71,956	48,711	95,182	13,564	5,312	27,305	1,821
1 Ilocos Region	831,549	91,435	103,680	552,444	40,666	25,905	15,818	1,601
2 Cagayan Valley	554,491	54,937	61,770	365,664	27,298	17,360	26,709	753
3 Central Luzon	1,632,047	593,266	116,638	832,738	24,096	44,091	16,830	4,388
4 Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	995,845	142,288	1,134,021	45,007	58,476	29,819	7,587
5 Bicol Region	893,833	122,161	89,201	517,172	30,617	50,706	79,216	4,760
6 Western Visayas	1,211,804	174,331	126,762	701,117	55,017	54,614	94,463	5,500
7 Central Visayas	1,133,767	252,241	126,249	609,406	62,251	32,544	45,655	5,421
8 Eastern Visayas	715,070	99,739	139,304	313,645	39,029	23,188	90,331	9,834
9 Western Mindanao	595,831	72,477	116,305	307,466	52,104	22,458	12,788	12,233
10 Northern Mindanao	542,071	104,687	69,921	298,329	35,262	17,296	12,552	4,024
11 Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	255,902	155,661	515,106	70,221	47,033	14,553	7,723
12 Central Mindanao	501,870	80,962	76,967	271,454	32,337	19,779	15,986	4,385
13 Caraga	393,362	61,860	64,527	186,595	43,727	15,738	15,166	5,749
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	14,401	77,666	224,085	21,210	22,057	15,529	18,321

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.7 AMOUNT OF HOUSING LOANS: 1996 to 2006

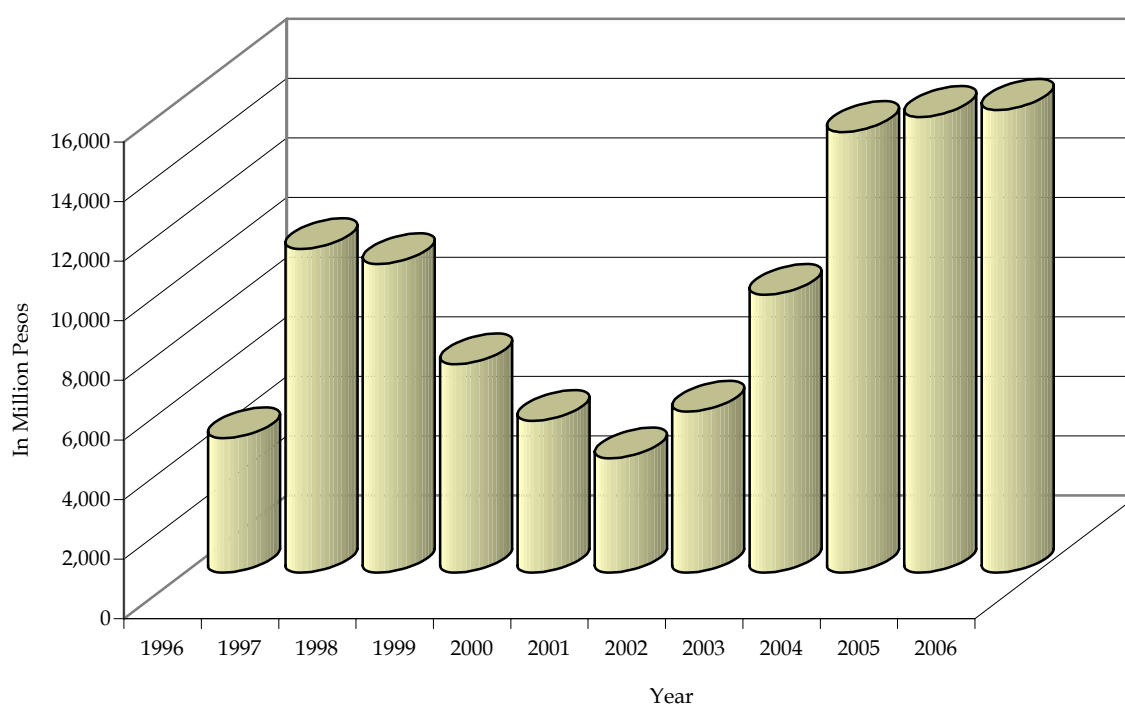


Table 1.29
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
1994, 1997 and 2000

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
Philippines	0.627	0.629	0.656
NCR	0.878	0.887	0.889
CAR			
Abra	0.527	0.583	0.636
Apayao	0.509	0.532	0.545
Benguet	0.624	0.626	0.646
Ifugao	0.406	0.452	0.461
Kalinga	0.509	0.526	0.553
Mountain Province	0.513	0.545	0.570
1 Ilocos			
Ilocos Norte	0.623	0.646	0.684
Ilocos Sur	0.604	0.617	0.638
La Union	0.623	0.619	0.648
Pangasinan	0.606	0.614	0.633
2 Cagayan Valley			
Batanes	0.760	0.713	0.717
Cagayan	0.598	0.556	0.586
Isabela	0.608	0.607	0.649
Nueva Vizcaya	0.591	0.581	0.621
Quirino	0.521	0.555	0.580
3 Central Luzon			
Bataan	0.653	0.727	0.746
Bulacan	0.727	0.702	0.760
Nueva Ecija	0.626	0.605	0.635
Pampanga	0.664	0.648	0.665
Tarlac	0.581	0.608	0.605
Zambales	0.586	0.601	0.622
4 Southern Tagalog			
Aurora	0.567	0.591	0.623
Batangas	0.672	0.684	0.683
Cavite	0.782	0.724	0.735
Laguna	0.721	0.676	0.709
Marinduque	0.623	0.588	0.604
Occidental Mindoro	0.590	0.558	0.598
Oriental Mindoro	0.602	0.597	0.622
Palawan	0.505	0.541	0.608
Quezon	0.588	0.603	0.635
Rizal	0.730	0.693	0.733
Romblon	0.493	0.539	0.573
5 Bicol			
Albay	0.580	0.560	0.586
Camarines Norte	0.561	0.554	0.584
Camarines Sur	0.587	0.572	0.601
Catanduanes	0.575	0.555	0.619
Masbate	0.459	0.492	0.518
Sorsogon	0.536	0.558	0.569

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
6 Western Visayas			
Aklan	0.581	0.558	0.571
Antique	0.503	0.555	0.584
Capiz	0.504	0.547	0.555
Guimaras	0.577	0.564	0.622
Iloilo	0.579	0.588	0.642
Negros Occidental	0.553	0.543	0.566
7 Central Visayas			
Bohol	0.531	0.546	0.574
Cebu	0.567	0.559	0.597
Negros Oriental	0.507	0.499	0.530
Siquijor	0.523	0.514	0.575
8 Eastern Visayas			
Biliran	0.535	0.530	0.560
Eastern Samar	0.536	0.511	0.538
Leyte	0.533	0.523	0.563
Northern Samar	0.461	0.483	0.527
Samar	0.462	0.493	0.511
Southern Leyte	0.564	0.553	0.595
9 Western Mindanao			
Basilan	0.423	0.439	0.425
Zamboanga del Norte	0.472	0.510	0.532
Zamboanga del Sur	0.512	0.525	0.529
10 Northern Mindanao			
Bukidnon	0.516	0.538	0.569
Camiguin	0.505	0.537	0.563
Misamis Occidental	0.553	0.538	0.552
Misamis Oriental	0.564	0.543	0.575
11 Southern Mindanao			
Davao	0.545	0.530	0.558
Davao del Sur	0.500	0.521	0.553
Davao Oriental	0.483	0.497	0.564
Sarangani	0.529	0.494	0.516
South Cotabato	0.536	0.536	0.595
12 Central Mindanao			
Lanao del Norte	0.473	0.470	0.512
North Cotabato	0.517	0.519	0.553
Sultan Kudarat	0.516	0.533	0.554
ARMM			
Lanao del Sur	0.442	0.419	0.464
Maguindanao	0.449	0.425	0.461
Sulu	0.357	0.336	0.351
Tawi-Tawi	0.387	0.430	0.390
Caraga			
Agusan del Norte	0.517	0.515	0.546
Agusan del Sur	0.459	0.482	0.482
Surigao del Norte	0.530	0.532	0.558
Surigao del Sur	0.547	0.522	0.567

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the National Statistics Office (NSO). The FIES data are available for 1961, 1965, 1971, 1985, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, all poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level after the provincial poverty methodology was approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on January 15, 2003 through NSCB Resolution No. 1, Series of 2003. Included in this chapter are official poverty statistics at the provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 2000 and 2003. Prior to this, official poverty statistics released by the NSCB were only available at the national and regional levels with urban-rural disaggregation.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), General Retail Price Index (RPI), RPI for Selected Construction Materials, General Wholesale Price Index (WPI), WPI for Constructions Materials and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the monthly survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the NSO and the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS). The CPI is presently based on 2000 prices and is available at the provincial, regional and national levels.

Both the General RPI and RPI for Selected Construction Materials are based on 1978 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the NSO. The weights utilized for the RPI were computed based on the value of expenditures for goods and services of consumers for the retail sector as obtained from the 1974 Input-Output Table. These were then updated to 1978 levels through relative price movements.

Presently, the General WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao) while the WPI for Constructions Materials still based on the 1985 prices and is available for NCR only. The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the NSO and BAS.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the BAS. The PPI for Agriculture has 1994 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the NSO. The PPI for Manufacturing is 1994-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) of the NSO.

The BAS is responsible for the collection of retail, wholesale and producer's prices of agricultural commodities while the NSO takes charge of gathering the prices of the other commodities that enter into the computation of the different price indices. The NSO processes and releases the CPI, RPI, WPI and PPI for manufacturing while the BAS processes and releases the PPI for agriculture.

Table 2.1	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-6
Table 2.2	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-8
Table 2.3	Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-12
Table 2.4	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-14
Table 2.5	Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-18
Table 2.6	Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-22
Table 2.7	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-22
Table 2.8	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003	2-23
Table 2.9a	Gini Concentration Ratios by Region: 2000 and 2003	2-24
Table 2.9b	Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province 2000 and 2003	2-24
Table 2.10a	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Families by Province: 2000 and 2003	2-26
Table 2.10b	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Population by Province: 2000 and 2003	2-28
Table 2.11	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-30
Table 2.12a	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Families by Province: 2000 and 2003	2-32
Table 2.12b	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2000 and 2003	2-34

Table 2.13	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-36
Table 2.14	Security Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-38
Table 2.15	Enabling Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-39
Table 2.16	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Headline Inflation Rate and Core Inflation Rate by Region (2000=100): 1993 to 2006	2-40
Table 2.17	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 1993 to 2007	2-43
Table 2.18	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-44
Table 2.19	Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-45
Table 2.20	Consumer Price Index of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in the National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-46
Table 2.21	Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-47
Table 2.22	Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-48
Table 2.23	General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 1998 to 2007	2-49
Table 2.24	General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 1998 to 2007	2-50
Table 2.25	General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 1998 to 2007	2-51
Table 2.26	General Wholesale Price Index in, Mindanao: 1998 to 2007	2-52
Table 2.27	Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 1993 to 2007	2-54
Table 2.28	Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group: 1998 to 2006	2-58
Table 2.29	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity: 1999 to 2006	2-62
Table 2.30	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region: 1999 to 2006	2-63

Table 2.31	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 2002 to 2006	2-64
------------	---	------

Figure 2.1	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2005 and 2006	2-5
Figure 2.2	Monthly Inflation Rate (2000=100): January to December 2006	2-53
Figure 2.3	General Wholesale Price Index: 2001 to 2006	2-53
Figure 2.4	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture: 1998 to 2006	2-63

*Figure 2.1 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS
BY REGION: 2005 and 2006*

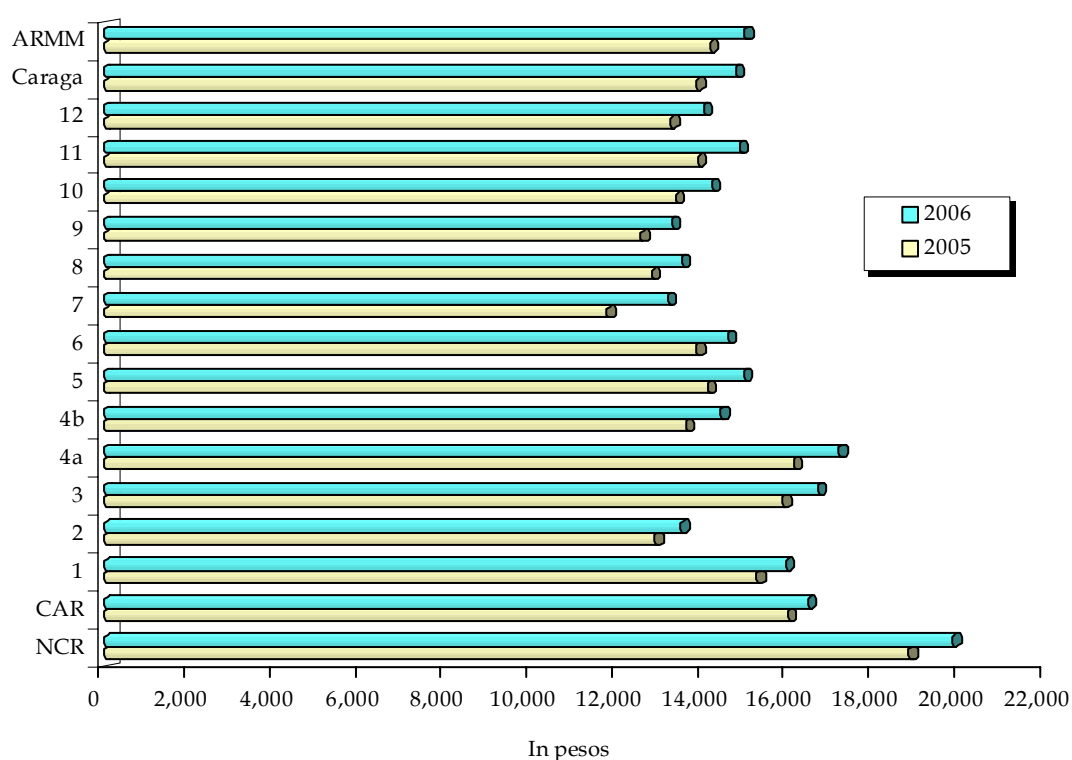


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Income class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
1994	12,754,944	1,060,709,953	83,161	863,008,317	67,661
Under P 10,000	149,537	1,155,527	7,727	1,294,445	8,656
10,000 - 19,999	933,267	14,784,833	15,842	15,673,938	16,795
20,000 - 29,999	1,644,422	41,398,132	25,175	40,593,292	24,685
30,000 - 39,999	1,652,896	57,711,595	34,915	54,299,877	32,851
40,000 - 49,999	1,391,055	62,339,730	44,815	56,827,800	40,852
50,000 - 59,999	1,133,426	62,142,757	54,827	54,948,642	48,480
60,000 - 79,999	1,698,025	117,570,078	69,239	101,905,106	60,014
80,000 - 99,999	1,074,314	96,063,236	89,418	82,040,837	76,366
100,000 - 149,000	1,501,550	183,074,676	121,924	148,289,246	98,757
150,000 - 249,000	1,054,063	198,130,574	187,960	152,520,907	144,698
250,000 - 499,000	419,355	137,142,053	327,031	101,176,406	241,267
500,000 and over	103,035	89,196,762	865,696	53,437,820	518,639
1997	14,192,462	1,748,060,769	123,168	1,412,677,414	99,537
Under P 10,000	66,917	528,794	7,902	636,280	9,508
10,000 - 19,999	482,827	7,776,816	16,107	8,831,474	18,291
20,000 - 29,999	1,132,664	28,690,522	25,330	31,160,646	27,511
30,000 - 39,999	1,473,041	51,678,003	35,083	52,742,894	35,805
40,000 - 49,999	1,438,575	64,564,566	44,881	63,148,461	43,897
50,000 - 59,999	1,163,897	63,844,551	54,854	60,907,808	52,331
60,000 - 79,999	1,828,642	127,076,582	69,492	116,593,661	63,760
80,000 - 99,999	1,285,026	114,918,993	89,429	102,743,805	79,955
100,000 - 149,000	2,072,417	253,681,486	122,409	217,153,811	104,783
150,000 - 249,000	1,853,665	354,311,713	191,141	283,906,961	153,160
250,000 - 499,000	1,063,498	351,005,380	330,048	263,024,866	247,321
500,000 and over	331,293	329,983,362	996,047	211,826,747	639,394

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.1 (continued)

Income Class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
2000	15,269,655	2,199,431,875	144,039	1,801,846,426	118,002
Under P 10,000	35,556	285,359	8,026	334,000	9,394
10,000 - 19,999	329,012	5,277,197	16,040	5,847,381	17,773
20,000 - 29,999	836,651	21,278,980	25,434	22,734,615	27,173
30,000 - 39,999	1,170,541	41,136,809	35,143	42,793,545	36,559
40,000 - 49,999	1,388,507	62,438,911	44,968	63,196,939	45,514
50,000 - 59,999	1,196,126	65,787,619	55,001	64,114,879	53,602
60,000 - 79,999	1,983,219	137,475,476	69,319	130,009,727	65,555
80,000 - 99,999	1,496,280	134,065,636	89,599	122,203,055	81,671
100,000 - 149,000	2,431,060	296,784,407	122,080	262,695,527	108,058
150,000 - 249,000	2,382,193	457,173,116	191,913	376,403,594	158,007
250,000 - 499,000	1,528,433	515,472,649	337,256	393,233,553	257,279
500,000 and over	492,077	462,255,716	939,397	318,279,611	646,809
2003	16,480,000	2,437,250,000	148,000	2,038,471,000	124,000
Under P 10,000	30,000	242,000	8,000	286,000	10,000
10,000 - 19,999	273,000	4,381,000	16,000	4,992,000	18,000
20,000 - 29,999	685,000	17,499,000	26,000	19,170,000	28,000
30,000 - 39,999	1,133,000	39,904,000	35,000	42,031,000	37,000
40,000 - 49,999	1,286,000	57,953,000	45,000	59,068,000	46,000
50,000 - 59,999	1,257,000	68,978,000	55,000	69,028,000	55,000
60,000 - 79,999	2,206,000	153,364,000	70,000	147,538,000	67,000
80,000 - 99,999	1,733,000	155,249,000	90,000	145,745,000	84,000
100,000 - 149,000	2,840,000	347,863,000	122,000	316,132,000	111,000
150,000 - 249,000	2,704,000	519,938,000	192,000	444,138,000	164,000
250,000 - 499,000	1,790,000	603,480,000	337,000	485,719,000	271,000
500,000 and over	545,000	468,398,000	860,000	304,624,000	559,000

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Income class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,385	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	845	625,877	7,403	852,786	10,086
10,000 - 19,999	4,020	6,332,940	15,753	6,729,394	16,740
20,000 - 29,999	6,434	16,195,551	25,172	15,824,940	24,596
30,000 - 39,999	6,891	24,126,630	35,010	22,294,314	32,351
40,000 - 49,999	6,171	27,703,508	44,891	25,162,603	40,774
50,000 - 59,999	5,697	31,250,558	54,851	27,888,251	48,950
60,000 - 79,999	8,238	57,098,235	69,314	49,973,305	60,665
80,000 - 99,999	5,495	49,280,885	89,689	41,689,725	75,873
100,000 - 149,000	7,915	96,203,691	121,540	77,143,370	97,460
150,000 - 249,000	5,046	94,934,472	188,147	72,820,235	144,319
250,000 - 499,000	2,070	67,881,568	327,935	51,371,544	248,175
500,000 and over	563	60,285,652	1,071,488	27,220,961	483,812
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,219	1,698,924	7,656	2,044,998	9,216
10,000 - 19,999	12,455	19,359,093	15,543	19,809,931	15,905
20,000 - 29,999	15,022	37,177,119	24,749	35,122,803	23,382
30,000 - 39,999	10,426	36,018,191	34,546	31,491,159	30,204
40,000 - 49,999	6,338	28,243,152	44,563	23,714,128	37,417
50,000 - 59,999	4,090	22,306,927	54,545	17,664,217	43,192
60,000 - 79,999	4,106	28,103,492	68,441	22,104,103	53,830
80,000 - 99,999	2,230	19,710,095	88,393	14,862,554	66,654
100,000 - 149,000	2,255	26,878,313	119,212	19,375,849	85,936
150,000 - 249,000	889	16,627,863	187,102	11,321,248	127,390
250,000 - 499,000	303	9,372,300	309,576	5,070,241	167,475
500,000 and over	37	3,217,434	860,024	1,063,544	284,287

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN	12,754,944				
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	29,059	226,599	7,798	239,912	8,256
10,000 - 19,999	200,872	3,193,471	15,898	3,633,513	18,089
20,000 - 29,999	424,394	10,767,625	25,372	10,700,807	25,214
30,000 - 39,999	527,659	18,518,463	35,095	17,771,314	33,680
40,000 - 49,999	548,381	24,691,553	45,026	23,165,149	42,243
50,000 - 59,999	525,725	28,906,188	54,983	26,608,999	50,614
60,000 - 79,999	954,498	66,512,078	69,683	59,243,844	62,068
80,000 - 99,999	718,059	64,270,473	89,506	56,381,847	78,520
100,000 - 149,000	1,108,894	136,027,184	122,669	113,280,151	102,156
150,000 - 249,000	845,362	159,579,206	188,770	125,564,961	148,534
250,000 - 499,000	366,207	119,689,609	326,836	90,121,979	246,096
500,000 and over	98,181	85,627,741	872,142	51,621,141	525,775
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	120,478	928,928	7,710	1,054,533	8,753
10,000 - 19,999	732,395	11,591,362	15,827	12,040,425	16,440
20,000 - 29,999	1,220,028	30,630,507	25,106	29,892,485	24,501
30,000 - 39,999	1,125,236	39,193,133	34,831	36,528,563	32,463
40,000 - 49,999	842,674	37,648,176	44,677	33,662,651	39,947
50,000 - 59,999	607,701	33,236,570	54,692	28,339,643	46,634
60,000 - 79,999	743,527	51,058,001	68,670	42,661,262	57,377
80,000 - 99,999	356,256	31,792,762	89,241	25,658,990	72,024
100,000 - 149,000	392,655	47,047,493	119,819	35,009,095	89,160
150,000 - 249,000	208,702	38,551,368	184,720	26,955,946	129,160
250,000 - 499,000	53,148	17,452,444	328,374	11,054,428	207,993
500,000 and over	4,854	3,569,021	735,320	1,816,679	374,287

Table 2.2 (continued)
**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000**

Income class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	8,111	61,738	7,612	64,943	8,007
10,000 - 19,999	82,827	1,322,836	15,971	1,543,181	18,631
20,000 - 29,999	181,310	4,637,474	25,578	5,071,423	27,971
30,000 - 39,999	297,082	10,427,323	35,099	10,679,412	35,948
40,000 - 49,999	367,272	16,535,911	45,024	16,316,058	44,425
50,000 - 59,999	372,881	20,479,028	54,921	19,859,065	53,258
60,000 - 79,999	816,428	57,181,662	70,039	53,982,387	66,120
80,000 - 99,999	715,339	64,217,418	89,772	59,161,270	82,704
100,000 - 149,000	1,348,750	165,828,490	122,950	145,296,979	107,727
150,000 - 249,000	1,391,201	267,179,346	192,049	218,908,247	157,352
250,000 - 499,000	870,693	289,107,219	332,043	221,461,652	254,351
500,000 and over	298,748	305,454,090	1,022,447	199,195,152	666,766
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	58,806	467,055	7,942	571,337	9,716
10,000 - 19,999	400,000	6,453,980	16,135	7,288,293	18,221
20,000 - 29,999	951,354	24,053,048	25,283	26,089,223	27,423
30,000 - 39,999	1,175,959	41,250,680	35,078	42,063,482	35,770
40,000 - 49,999	1,071,302	48,028,655	44,832	46,832,403	43,715
50,000 - 59,999	791,015	43,365,524	54,823	41,048,743	51,894
60,000 - 79,999	1,012,215	69,894,920	69,051	62,611,274	61,856
80,000 - 99,999	569,687	50,701,575	88,999	43,582,535	76,503
100,000 - 149,000	723,667	87,852,997	121,400	71,856,833	99,295
150,000 - 249,000	462,464	87,132,366	188,409	64,998,713	140,549
250,000 - 499,000	192,806	61,898,162	321,039	41,563,214	215,570
500,000 and over	32,545	24,529,272	753,703	12,631,594	388,127

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	6,840	56,801	8,304	59,693	8,727
10,000 - 19,999	50,326	812,883	16,152	908,440	18,051
20,000 - 29,999	126,398	3,209,473	25,392	3,389,398	26,815
30,000 - 39,999	206,629	7,286,107	35,262	7,620,222	36,879
40,000 - 49,999	309,445	13,998,124	45,236	14,125,894	45,649
50,000 - 59,999	356,091	19,611,853	55,075	19,066,504	53,544
60,000 - 79,999	742,181	51,834,409	69,841	49,559,978	66,776
80,000 - 99,999	761,548	68,497,516	89,945	63,900,511	83,909
100,000 - 149,000	1,522,669	187,488,838	123,132	168,737,118	110,817
150,000 - 249,000	1,718,997	331,528,321	192,861	278,565,606	162,051
250,000 - 499,000	1,236,285	419,348,347	339,200	326,570,009	264,154
500,000 and over	452,445	431,577,392	953,878	301,781,968	667,003
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	28,716	228,558	7,959	274,307	9,552
10,000 - 19,999	278,686	4,464,313	16,019	4,938,941	17,722
20,000 - 29,999	710,253	18,069,507	25,441	19,345,217	27,237
30,000 - 39,999	963,913	33,850,702	35,118	35,173,323	36,490
40,000 - 49,999	1,079,063	48,440,786	44,892	49,071,045	45,476
50,000 - 59,999	840,034	46,175,765	54,969	45,048,374	53,627
60,000 - 79,999	1,241,038	85,641,067	69,008	80,449,749	64,825
80,000 - 99,999	734,733	65,568,120	89,241	58,302,544	79,352
100,000 - 149,000	908,391	109,295,569	120,318	93,958,409	103,434
150,000 - 249,000	663,196	125,644,796	189,453	97,837,987	147,525
250,000 - 499,000	292,148	96,124,302	329,026	66,663,544	228,184
500,000 and over	39,631	30,678,324	774,099	16,497,643	416,281

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Region	Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
1994	12,754,944	83,161	67,661	15,500
NCR National Capital Region	1,765,644	173,599	138,427	35,172
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	241,204	74,669	60,317	14,352
1 Ilocos Region	706,263	66,125	54,175	11,950
2 Cagayan Valley	523,098	68,851	53,251	15,600
3 Central Luzon	1,274,646	94,092	75,427	18,665
4 Southern Tagalog	1,731,396	87,627	71,085	16,542
5 Bicol Region	877,895	54,167	46,343	7,824
6 Western Visayas	1,133,399	64,078	57,868	6,210
7 Central Visayas	952,353	57,579	46,883	10,696
8 Eastern Visayas	693,679	49,912	37,522	12,390
9 Western Mindanao	508,768	50,784	43,486	7,298
10 Northern Mindanao	469,671	63,470	48,776	14,694
11 Southern Mindanao	789,350	71,177	59,544	11,633
12 Central Mindanao	395,243	61,282	50,527	10,755
13 Caraga	362,319	52,982	46,788	6,194
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	330,016	51,304	38,802	12,502
1997	14,192,462	123,168	99,537	23,631
NCR National Capital Region	1,991,987	270,993	217,840	53,153
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	259,033	112,361	86,924	25,437
1 Ilocos Region	777,937	102,597	83,307	19,290
2 Cagayan Valley	587,123	86,822	68,556	18,266
3 Central Luzon	1,435,994	133,130	105,558	27,572
4 Southern Tagalog	1,938,287	132,363	104,002	28,361
5 Bicol Region	968,877	77,132	67,012	10,120
6 Western Visayas	1,249,979	86,770	78,612	8,158
7 Central Visayas	1,046,159	85,215	69,569	15,646
8 Eastern Visayas	751,367	67,772	53,039	14,733
9 Western Mindanao	556,753	87,294	67,456	19,838
10 Northern Mindanao	528,138	99,486	76,715	22,771
11 Southern Mindanao	890,383	94,408	76,136	18,272
12 Central Mindanao	449,538	81,093	68,519	12,574
13 Caraga	404,819	71,726	61,815	9,911
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	356,087	74,885	57,546	17,339

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.3 (continued)

Region		Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2000		15,269,655	144,039	118,002	26,037
NCR	National Capital Region	2,188,675	300,304	244,240	56,064
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	275,075	139,613	110,338	29,275
1	Ilocos Region	807,528	120,898	95,755	25,143
2	Cagayan Valley	566,692	108,427	88,655	19,772
3	Central Luzon	1,517,069	151,449	120,003	31,446
4	Southern Tagalog	2,274,664	161,963	135,043	26,920
5	Bicol Region	1,096,921	89,227	77,287	11,940
6	Western Visayas	1,211,734	109,600	94,704	14,896
7	Central Visayas	1,104,989	99,531	83,644	15,887
8	Eastern Visayas	736,809	91,520	72,090	19,430
9	Western Mindanao	603,728	86,135	69,452	16,683
10	Northern Mindanao	535,735	110,333	84,477	25,856
11	Southern Mindanao	1,032,587	112,254	90,868	21,386
12	Central Mindanao	514,406	90,778	74,716	16,062
13	Caraga	408,790	81,519	72,108	9,411
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	394,255	79,590	66,288	13,302
2003		16,480,000	148,000	124,000	24,000
NCR	National Capital Region	2,293,000	266,000	218,000	48,000
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	279,000	152,000	126,000	26,000
1	Ilocos Region	876,000	124,000	102,000	22,000
2	Cagayan Valley	587,000	126,000	99,000	27,000
3	Central Luzon	1,810,000	160,000	138,000	22,000
4a	CALABARZON	2,185,000	184,000	158,000	26,000
4b	MIMAROPA	500,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
5	Bicol Region	946,000	109,000	94,000	15,000
6	Western Visayas	1,266,000	111,000	98,000	14,000
7	Central Visayas	1,216,000	121,000	102,000	19,000
8	Eastern Visayas	754,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	587,000	93,000	75,000	18,000
10	Northern Mindanao	739,000	109,000	91,000	18,000
11	Davao Region	811,000	117,000	100,000	18,000
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	708,000	113,000	85,000	28,000
13	Caraga	416,000	90,000	78,000	12,000
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	505,000	83,000	67,000	16,000

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Expenditure class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,383	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	960	1,027,830	10,706	713,476	7,431
10,000 - 19,999	5,271	10,830,050	20,545	8,326,488	15,795
20,000 - 29,999	8,288	25,885,358	31,231	20,899,146	25,215
30,000 - 39,999	7,701	34,189,182	44,394	26,883,499	34,907
40,000 - 49,999	7,020	39,013,086	55,575	31,483,029	44,848
50,000 - 59,999	5,683	38,143,226	67,115	31,206,452	54,909
60,000 - 79,999	8,117	70,675,978	87,067	56,414,323	69,498
80,000 - 99,999	5,519	62,097,016	112,513	49,273,668	89,279
100,000 - 149,000	6,155	92,566,822	150,384	74,047,967	120,298
150,000 - 249,000	3,380	88,470,041	261,714	62,769,047	185,685
250,000 - 499,000	1,006	41,884,958	416,325	32,968,981	327,702
500,000 and over	283	27,136,019	960,067	23,985,353	848,597
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,848	2,970,350	10,429	2,192,649	7,698
10,000 - 19,999	15,884	31,052,676	19,549	24,832,747	15,634
20,000 - 29,999	16,422	48,699,133	29,655	40,478,735	24,649
30,000 - 39,999	10,187	41,702,455	40,938	35,093,977	34,450
40,000 - 49,999	5,704	29,955,039	52,512	25,395,018	44,518
50,000 - 59,999	3,168	20,827,301	65,747	17,275,008	54,533
60,000 - 79,999	3,014	25,811,704	85,654	20,580,003	68,293
80,000 - 99,999	1,393	15,758,413	113,086	12,325,810	88,453
100,000 - 149,000	1,267	19,617,008	154,782	15,103,412	119,169
150,000 - 249,000	398	8,872,461	222,840	7,127,584	179,016
250,000 - 499,000	71	2,525,098	357,952	2,422,821	343,453
500,000 and over	13	921,266	730,178	817,010	647,547

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	33,588	304,259	9,059	252,446	7,516
10,000 - 19,999	252,270	5,091,802	20,184	4,078,141	16,166
20,000 - 29,999	527,670	16,210,224	30,720	13,303,232	25,211
30,000 - 39,999	673,746	29,030,235	43,088	23,590,732	35,014
40,000 - 49,999	659,133	36,227,945	54,963	29,614,278	44,929
50,000 - 59,999	600,154	40,404,120	67,323	33,035,454	55,045
60,000 - 79,999	1,015,259	87,910,793	86,590	70,651,640	69,590
80,000 - 99,999	726,944	79,525,082	109,396	64,958,092	89,358
100,000 - 149,000	994,326	148,033,210	148,878	120,478,315	121,166
150,000 - 249,000	609,228	140,592,849	230,772	113,866,292	186,902
250,000 - 499,000	215,298	91,170,240	423,460	71,151,203	330,477
500,000 and over	39,676	43,509,430	1,096,624	33,353,792	840,658
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	152,481	1,490,499	9,775	1,180,289	7,741
10,000 - 19,999	880,875	17,018,626	19,320	13,911,091	15,792
20,000 - 29,999	1,450,514	43,109,017	29,720	36,312,189	25,034
30,000 - 39,999	1,249,796	51,766,203	41,420	43,454,947	34,770
40,000 - 49,999	842,703	43,625,081	51,768	37,503,576	44,504
50,000 - 59,999	598,500	38,751,805	64,748	32,725,278	54,679
60,000 - 79,999	590,595	48,864,393	82,738	40,607,430	68,757
80,000 - 99,999	273,049	30,728,683	112,539	24,227,920	88,731
100,000 - 149,000	253,076	36,657,216	144,847	30,134,624	119,073
150,000 - 249,000	93,956	22,716,735	241,782	17,629,120	187,632
250,000 - 499,000	20,826	7,144,407	343,059	6,106,771	293,234
500,000 and over	1,283	827,099	644,761	881,465	687,141

Table 2.4 (continued)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Expenditure class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	10,775	102,804	9,541	85,078	7,896
10,000 - 19,999	82,710	1,573,182	19,020	1,334,675	16,137
20,000 - 29,999	233,771	7,291,911	31,193	5,982,815	25,593
30,000 - 39,999	356,170	15,182,638	42,628	12,575,505	35,308
40,000 - 49,999	461,231	25,033,497	54,275	20,817,957	45,136
50,000 - 59,999	467,062	32,422,904	69,419	25,670,580	54,962
60,000 - 79,999	949,347	81,550,113	85,901	66,506,396	70,055
80,000 - 99,999	805,231	89,096,667	110,647	72,179,905	89,639
100,000 - 149,000	1,479,229	224,720,333	151,917	181,152,382	122,464
150,000 - 249,000	1,187,669	284,781,737	239,782	226,704,556	190,882
250,000 - 499,000	567,639	242,163,976	426,616	187,697,321	330,663
500,000 and over	149,808	198,512,771	1,325,115	150,832,600	1,006,839
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	59,415	551,562	9,283	478,753	8,058
10,000 - 19,999	427,028	8,221,723	19,253	6,920,318	16,206
20,000 - 29,999	1,000,212	28,979,639	28,973	25,506,924	25,502
30,000 - 39,999	1,343,127	52,862,621	39,358	46,949,750	34,956
40,000 - 49,999	1,179,664	58,548,178	49,631	52,779,744	44,741
50,000 - 59,999	847,298	51,552,663	60,844	46,461,738	54,835
60,000 - 79,999	1,016,674	80,658,305	79,335	70,203,052	69,052
80,000 - 99,999	558,348	59,176,101	105,984	49,757,465	89,116
100,000 - 149,000	602,871	88,717,160	147,158	72,314,002	119,949
150,000 - 249,000	326,949	78,438,529	239,911	60,830,908	186,056
250,000 - 499,000	69,776	30,046,240	430,610	22,585,640	323,688
500,000 and over	10,459	7,875,514	752,989	6,349,351	607,071

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	7,305	77,602	10,623	56,941	7,795
10,000 - 19,999	55,237	1,040,969	18,846	873,743	15,818
20,000 - 29,999	147,280	4,473,303	30,373	3,752,621	25,480
30,000 - 39,999	255,406	10,695,950	41,878	9,042,173	35,403
40,000 - 49,999	374,157	20,247,673	54,115	16,903,195	45,177
50,000 - 59,999	440,602	28,168,833	63,933	24,267,749	55,079
60,000 - 79,999	917,655	76,475,321	83,338	64,389,017	70,167
80,000 - 99,999	858,270	92,195,754	107,420	77,012,802	89,730
100,000 - 149,000	1,708,919	257,736,795	150,819	210,099,407	122,943
150,000 - 249,000	1,592,435	378,315,339	237,570	304,669,225	191,323
250,000 - 499,000	904,592	387,940,393	428,857	301,760,506	333,587
500,000 and over	227,994	277,882,131	1,218,813	221,457,964	971,332
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	29,144	297,136	10,195	235,312	8,074
10,000 - 19,999	289,065	5,308,595	18,365	4,638,587	16,047
20,000 - 29,999	713,272	20,243,394	28,381	18,163,785	25,465
30,000 - 39,999	1,084,082	41,079,742	37,894	38,115,779	35,159
40,000 - 49,999	1,129,013	55,496,979	49,155	50,911,432	45,094
50,000 - 59,999	968,335	57,740,157	59,628	53,112,105	54,849
60,000 - 79,999	1,334,145	102,229,081	76,625	92,288,008	69,174
80,000 - 99,999	771,389	80,143,809	103,895	68,617,194	88,953
100,000 - 149,000	844,886	126,019,457	149,156	102,357,953	121,150
150,000 - 249,000	468,003	110,165,844	235,396	87,543,844	187,058
250,000 - 499,000	139,145	57,548,893	413,589	44,303,961	318,401
500,000 and over	9,324	7,908,725	848,212	7,273,124	780,043

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Family Size	1994									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	12,754,944	1,082,804	1,644,422	1,652,896	1,391,055	1,133,426	1,698,025	1,074,314	2,555,613	522,390
Average income	83,161	14,721	25,175	34,915	44,815	54,827	69,239	89,418	149,164	433,276
Ave. expenditure	67,661	15,671	24,685	32,851	40,852	48,480	60,014	76,366	117,706	295,975
One person										
No. of families	341,631	169,658	46,423	30,689	25,638	13,952	21,354	8,222	22,877	2,817
Average income	38,943	11,507	24,164	34,594	44,163	54,901	68,960	88,779	142,550	641,224
Ave. expenditure	32,449	10,445	20,024	29,553	39,184	42,357	56,445	67,030	114,676	532,939
Two persons										
No. of families	911,679	261,282	194,622	109,941	65,109	57,319	72,362	42,091	91,812	17,141
Average income	52,901	14,167	24,621	34,690	44,804	54,459	68,502	89,003	142,397	472,886
Ave. expenditure	41,267	13,657	21,852	29,528	38,043	42,952	53,198	71,278	103,045	309,496
Three persons										
No. of families	1,542,055	195,222	252,178	206,402	164,274	131,988	180,592	108,776	266,680	35,945
Average income	70,908	15,349	24,896	34,727	44,861	54,527	69,288	88,802	146,106	478,502
Ave. expenditure	57,189	16,262	23,314	31,313	39,166	46,987	56,913	75,885	111,235	329,358
Four persons										
No. of families	2,190,630	143,370	308,840	314,662	241,838	208,419	283,871	191,474	418,622	79,532
Average income	80,349	16,184	25,045	34,923	44,769	54,747	69,314	89,720	147,778	427,685
Ave. expenditure	65,423	17,546	24,080	32,059	39,836	48,367	59,397	74,332	116,873	296,031
Five persons										
No. of families	2,385,773	121,205	299,912	302,086	277,451	205,260	354,865	222,749	509,032	93,214
Average income	84,750	15,904	25,316	35,034	44,820	54,982	69,259	89,468	150,170	401,462
Ave. expenditure	69,400	17,776	25,447	33,159	41,111	48,981	59,677	76,355	119,824	269,585
Six persons										
No. of families	1,996,750	81,051	237,208	271,660	226,846	187,115	290,101	184,241	418,061	100,467
Average income	90,799	15,554	25,612	34,950	44,770	54,877	69,283	89,669	150,822	441,686
Ave. expenditure	73,485	19,239	26,015	33,687	41,219	48,973	61,570	76,311	119,452	293,383
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,477,855	58,393	149,495	197,169	172,927	144,738	224,700	135,069	326,690	68,675
Average income	90,141	15,970	25,205	34,979	44,811	54,921	69,084	89,350	150,149	426,314
Ave. expenditure	74,545	19,386	26,739	34,121	42,015	48,944	60,974	79,511	118,634	302,337
Eight persons										
No. of families	899,654	32,629	93,253	111,706	110,126	94,724	124,248	82,746	205,274	44,949
Average income	92,085	15,571	26,051	35,141	44,793	55,190	69,598	89,105	150,272	420,680
Ave. expenditure	75,228	19,903	27,247	34,623	42,451	49,738	63,637	79,071	117,732	280,726
Nine persons										
No. of families	512,070	12,087	43,441	67,592	57,599	50,824	65,317	50,132	134,296	30,783
Average income	97,923	16,414	25,520	34,897	44,967	54,864	68,368	89,683	146,932	402,989
Ave. expenditure	80,984	21,664	27,406	34,970	42,186	51,303	60,812	77,400	119,156	284,622
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	496,847	7,907	19,051	40,989	49,247	39,088	80,614	48,815	162,270	48,866
Average income	129,051	18,011	26,107	34,666	45,298	54,464	69,947	89,351	153,564	466,151
Ave. expenditure	103,005	22,836	29,559	35,834	43,687	50,986	63,175	77,276	124,965	320,828

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.5 (continued)

1997									
Income Class									
All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
14,192,462	549,743	1,132,664	1,473,041	1,438,575	1,163,897	1,828,642	1,285,026	3,926,082	1,394,792
123,168	15,108	25,330	35,083	44,881	54,854	69,492	89,429	154,860	488,237
99,537	17,222	27,511	35,805	43,897	52,331	63,760	79,955	127,624	340,446
415,207	137,815	73,992	46,289	23,542	19,919	30,226	22,519	48,120	12,786
72,825	13,057	24,499	34,693	44,576	54,267	68,508	88,798	150,648	904,866
52,561	13,008	23,621	30,029	38,759	45,175	55,163	73,331	114,634	488,504
1,141,131	150,782	194,438	148,136	121,647	83,176	130,206	70,047	191,314	51,386
78,844	14,770	24,939	34,557	44,632	54,590	69,438	89,328	149,179	466,424
62,927	15,928	24,210	32,455	38,422	48,319	57,743	72,157	116,038	319,664
1,836,529	96,643	196,823	243,444	192,413	140,523	224,250	151,140	467,583	123,711
101,866	15,920	25,122	35,019	44,726	54,583	69,643	88,930	152,708	447,285
80,864	17,780	26,418	34,433	41,966	49,499	61,922	77,730	119,916	294,822
2,607,331	68,381	208,603	283,610	280,475	221,214	326,552	250,873	730,075	237,548
117,535	16,662	25,375	34,941	44,926	54,805	69,482	89,566	153,549	455,174
96,534	20,768	27,768	35,432	43,928	51,829	63,251	79,236	126,661	326,849
2,676,707	37,118	177,579	275,173	280,572	222,022	371,207	263,010	777,557	272,469
126,443	16,517	25,554	35,235	45,030	54,818	69,580	89,500	153,616	477,069
104,204	21,783	28,826	36,429	44,373	53,190	65,037	81,206	128,320	342,921
2,131,754	24,848	125,886	203,082	218,945	185,564	282,285	197,648	658,345	235,151
135,387	16,743	25,641	35,185	44,992	55,028	69,088	89,524	157,468	497,107
107,338	22,661	31,001	37,300	45,255	53,032	64,535	81,126	131,078	325,243
1,443,125	19,675	78,438	132,948	159,068	121,075	206,589	137,764	416,256	171,313
149,643	16,470	25,946	35,525	44,782	55,205	69,745	88,982	154,209	608,278
121,854	21,752	29,480	38,448	46,023	53,275	64,980	80,609	129,109	443,378
907,596	8,497	46,466	72,942	84,249	86,574	133,376	86,942	270,455	118,096
134,271	17,067	25,950	35,300	44,919	54,944	69,340	89,609	155,579	425,762
112,010	22,554	31,062	37,667	46,900	54,861	66,459	82,124	132,005	312,215
491,160	3,361	20,916	43,585	46,120	43,928	61,834	39,607	164,228	67,580
145,341	17,689	25,689	35,077	44,844	54,509	70,513	89,728	157,485	459,009
117,246	23,388	30,501	38,940	44,109	55,362	66,534	82,266	131,935	320,609
541,924	2,625	9,524	23,832	31,546	39,901	62,118	65,477	202,149	104,753
180,935	16,589	25,921	35,674	44,970	55,444	69,376	90,331	165,492	473,528
140,249	24,792	31,316	40,214	47,608	57,289	66,092	84,245	136,633	321,261

Table 2.5 (continued)
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Family Size	2000									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	12,569,655	364,569	836,651	1,170,541	1,388,507	1,196,126	1,983,219	1,496,280	4,813,253	2,020,509
Average income	144,039	15,258	25,434	35,143	44,968	55,001	69,319	89,599	156,642	483,902
Ave. expenditure	118,002	16,955	27,173	36,559	45,514	53,602	65,555	81,671	132,779	352,146
One person										
No. of families	540,526	131,238	97,521	70,778	51,833	30,297	44,748	32,672	61,801	19,638
Average income	64,952	13,673	24,838	34,536	44,475	54,622	69,742	90,281	155,022	449,951
Ave. expenditure	54,166	13,340	23,307	31,258	39,174	46,617	57,370	71,974	126,280	350,151
Two persons										
No. of families	1,229,481	97,992	188,098	153,244	114,777	88,489	138,229	90,525	269,784	88,343
Average income	100,818	15,511	25,007	34,711	44,618	55,219	69,385	89,144	158,077	476,499
Ave. expenditure	80,770	17,355	24,895	33,365	41,036	47,493	60,076	79,036	126,100	332,987
Three persons										
No. of families	1,993,434	48,700	173,613	190,199	181,040	161,913	228,713	204,277	586,173	218,807
Average income	131,034	16,230	25,466	35,396	44,823	54,748	69,440	89,912	154,481	491,221
Ave. expenditure	104,115	18,661	26,904	36,072	43,547	51,160	63,487	79,246	125,337	341,673
Four persons										
No. of families	2,665,649	34,415	138,953	207,196	236,197	203,567	342,248	269,007	882,977	351,090
Average income	143,473	16,695	25,375	35,059	44,715	55,113	69,449	89,157	157,195	463,489
Ave. expenditure	114,949	20,256	27,768	36,564	45,298	52,812	64,981	81,208	131,935	319,456
Five persons										
No. of families	2,847,090	20,859	94,527	193,194	250,673	228,827	371,645	289,185	988,961	409,220
Average income	156,040	17,153	26,070	35,181	45,101	54,871	69,400	89,942	157,366	496,916
Ave. expenditure	126,471	21,332	29,750	37,366	46,215	55,107	67,000	82,481	135,788	347,889
Six persons										
No. of families	2,291,058	11,730	71,517	159,436	218,661	191,346	312,904	236,661	755,958	332,845
Average income	148,106	16,038	25,750	35,045	44,993	55,097	69,129	89,572	156,607	450,972
Ave. expenditure	121,683	20,565	29,882	38,050	46,812	54,808	66,119	82,209	134,721	323,356
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,577,456	11,139	41,667	96,252	154,896	132,425	228,784	164,898	507,255	240,138
Average income	150,661	17,093	26,066	35,441	44,906	54,834	69,086	89,312	154,752	456,922
Ave. expenditure	123,356	20,878	30,089	39,493	46,734	55,689	66,742	82,574	135,813	320,277
Eight persons										
No. of families	981,784	5,316	16,715	55,557	94,233	86,354	154,531	97,794	330,723	140,562
Average income	144,561	16,783	25,630	35,428	45,911	55,071	69,199	89,612	154,665	425,087
Ave. expenditure	120,579	23,554	30,539	39,100	49,797	56,136	68,078	82,885	131,193	313,175
Nine persons										
No. of families	556,089	2,090	8,684	25,756	49,193	42,253	88,744	55,189	200,175	84,006
Average income	160,290	18,323	24,992	36,051	44,976	55,575	69,001	90,612	161,361	475,757
Ave. expenditure	130,499	27,610	32,011	39,439	47,514	57,415	67,245	87,496	136,254	337,875
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	587,089	1,090	5,356	18,930	37,006	30,655	72,675	56,072	229,445	135,860
Average income	245,980	17,727	26,694	36,156	45,881	55,429	69,728	89,099	158,691	689,637
Ave. expenditure	229,786	20,624	31,058	39,960	48,197	56,119	69,240	85,678	137,825	655,059

Table 2.5 (continued)

2003									
Income Class									
All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
16,480,000	302,000	685,000	1,133,000	1,286,000	1,257,000	2,206,000	1,733,000	5,544,000	2,334,000
148,000	15,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	459,000
124,000	17,000	28,000	37,000	46,000	55,000	67,000	84,000	137,000	339,000
552,000	112,000	84,000	62,000	47,000	39,000	49,000	44,000	93,000	24,000
74,000	14,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	148,000	417,000
62,000	15,000	24,000	31,000	40,000	48,000	62,000	80,000	118,000	319,000
1,353,000	81,000	150,000	169,000	133,000	91,000	182,000	110,000	341,000	96,000
106,000	16,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	54,000	70,000	89,000	154,000	486,000
85,000	17,000	26,000	34,000	4,100	49,000	61,000	77,000	126,000	327,000
2,419,000	47,000	146,000	220,000	226,000	198,000	327,000	261,000	736,000	257,000
129,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	89,000	155,000	462,000
106,000	19,000	28,000	36,000	44,000	52,000	65,000	81,000	132,000	325,000
3,231,000	27,000	117,000	230,000	266,000	254,000	422,000	361,000	1,120,000	434,000
147,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	156,000	461,000
121,000	20,000	29,000	37,000	46,000	54,000	66,000	84,000	137,000	325,000
3,090,000	19,000	80,000	177,000	225,000	230,000	431,000	327,000	1,117,000	484,000
156,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	158,000	447,000
133,000	22,000	30,000	39,000	47,000	56,000	68,000	85,000	140,000	342,000
2,318,000	70,000	51,000	122,000	164,000	176,000	322,000	256,000	833,000	387,000
162,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	457,000
138,000	30,000	30,000	39,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	348,000
1,595,000	6,000	31,000	82,000	108,000	121,000	222,000	163,000	588,000	274,000
161,000	17,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	90,000	157,000	434,000
138,000	23,000	31,000	41,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	337,000
906,000	3,000	12,000	42,000	63,000	76,000	123,000	107,000	319,000	162,000
166,000	16,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	45,600
140,000	24,000	32,000	40,000	49,000	59,000	69,000	86,000	139,000	34,000
513,000	1,000	9,000	16,000	34,000	39,000	74,000	53,000	191,000	96,000
166,000	18,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	161,000	415,000
143,000	21,000	31,000	40,000	50,000	58,000	70,000	87,000	142,000	33,000
502,000	-	6,000	14,000	19,000	33,000	55,000	50,000	206,000	120,000
228,000	20,000	27,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	158,000	585,000
176,000	28,000	38,000	40,000	49,000	61,000	71,000	87,000	14,200	392,000

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
1991, 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Source of income	1991	1994	1997	2000	2003
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	41.7	44.0	45.6	52.1	48.7
Agricultural	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.0	7.6
Non-agricultural	37.6	40.0	42.2	49.1	41.0
Entrepreneurial activities	30.5	27.7	26.2	25.0	31.1
Crop farming and gardening	8.9	8.6	7.0	6.7	13.6
Livestock and poultry raising	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.7
Wholesale and retail trade	9.7	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.3
Manufacturing	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.2
Other entrepreneurial activities	9.0	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.3
Other sources of income	27.8	28.3	28.2	22.9	20.2
Net share of crops	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.8
Receipts from abroad	8.4	8.0	6.8	11.1	7.9
Rental value of occupied dwelling units	8.4	9.4	10.3	3.6	2.4
Family sustenance activities	1.9	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.6
Other sources	7.6	8.0	8.9	7.4	8.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.7
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
1991, 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Income decile	1991	1994	1997	2000	2003
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First decile	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8
Second decile	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.9
Third decile	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.8
Fourth decile	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.7
Fifth decile	5.7	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.8
Sixth decile	7.0	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.2
Seventh decile	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.1
Eighth decile	11.4	11.8	11.5	11.7	11.9
Ninth decile	16.1	16.4	16.2	16.4	16.6
Tenth decile	37.9	35.5	39.3	38.4	36.3

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
1991, 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2003

Expenditure group	1991	1994	1997	2000	2003
Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos)	622,616,202	863,008,317	1,412,677,414	1,801,846,426	2,038,471,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	48.5	47.8	44.2	43.6	43.1
Food consumed at home	44.7	43.5	39.5	38.7	37.7
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.4
Alcoholic beverages	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
Tobacco	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1
Housing	13.5	14.1	15.3	14.2	...
Fuel, light and water	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.3	6.5
Household furnishings and equipment	2.4	3.1	3.3	2.5	...
Household operations	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2
Clothing, footwear & other wear	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.9
Personal care and effects	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9
Medical care	1.8	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.2
Transportation & communication	5.4	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.3
Recreation	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Education	3.0	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0
Non-Durable Furnishings	...	...	...	...	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	...	...	...	...	2.6
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	...	...	...	...	13.1
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	...	...	...	...	0.7
Taxes paid	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.1	2.1
Miscellaneous expenditures					
Gifts and contributions to others	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2
Special occasions	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6
Other expenditures	1.9	1.7	3.0	4.0	2.9

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9a
GINI CONCENTRATION RATIOS BY REGION
2000 and 2003

Region	2000	2003
Philippines	0.4822	0.4605
NCR National Capital Region	0.4451	0.4021
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4439	0.4296
1 Ilocos Region	0.4071	0.3926
2 Cagayan Valley	0.4227	0.4410
3 Central Luzon	0.3591	0.3515
4a CALABARZON	0.4086	0.4036
4b MIMAROPA	0.4076	0.4358
5 Bicol Region	0.4455	0.4660
6 Western Visayas	0.4594	0.4370
7 Central Visayas	0.4691	0.4707
8 Eastern Visayas	0.4807	0.4580
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ¹	0.4732	0.5197
10 Northern Mindanao	0.4794	0.4817
11 Davao Region	0.4318	0.4574
12 SOCCSKSARGEN ²	0.4631	0.4774
13 Caraga	0.4118	0.4303
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ³	0.3171	0.3578

¹ In 2000, Basilan including Isabela City was under Region IX.

² In 2000, Marawi City is a part of Region XII.

³ Basilan province (excluding Isabela City), which was part of Region IX in 2000, has been transferred to ARMM under EO 36.

Source: 2003 Family Income and Expenditures Survey Final Results, National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9b
INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Income Gap ¹	Poverty Gap ¹	Severity of Poverty ²	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty
Philippines	29.1	8.0	3.4	28.7	7.0	2.8
NCR National Capital Region	19.9	1.2	0.4	18.2	0.9	0.3
1st District	20.8	1.2	0.4	19.6	0.7	0.2
2nd District	16.9	0.7	0.2	17.8	1.0	0.3
3rd District	22.6	2.1	0.7	18.4	0.9	0.3
4th District	18.1	0.9	0.3	17.8	0.8	0.2
CAR Cordillera Administrative	31.6	9.7	4.3	30.0	7.7	3.2
Abra	35.4	16.9	7.8	30.6	12.5	5.2
Apayao	26.1	6.9	2.5	21.3	3.6	1.1
Benguet	23.6	3.3	1.2	21.4	2.3	0.8
Ifugao	32.5	18.1	7.8	27.2	7.6	2.6
Kalinga	31.4	12.3	5.5	32.9	15.2	6.8
Mt. Province	37.8	18.3	9.1	38.4	17.9	8.8
1 Ilocos Region	27.9	8.2	3.2	25.3	6.2	2.3
Ilocos Norte	24.0	4.4	1.4	22.4	4.4	1.3
Ilocos Sur	26.5	8.1	3.1	28.2	6.4	2.6
La Union	29.8	9.9	4.2	24.9	6.1	2.3
Pangasinan	28.1	8.7	3.3	25.3	6.5	2.4
2 Cagayan Valley	24.9	6.3	2.3	22.5	4.3	1.5
Batanes	12.7	1.3	0.2	29.6	1.9	0.5
Cagayan	20.9	4.5	1.3	18.7	3.1	0.9
Isabela	27.4	8.3	3.2	24.7	5.9	2.1
Nueva Vizcaya	21.3	3.5	1.2	18.0	1.6	0.6
Quirino	26.9	8.4	3.2	24.2	5.8	1.9
3 Central Luzon	22.7	3.9	1.3	20.9	2.8	0.9
Aurora	28.0	7.5	3.0	28.5	8.3	3.4
Bataan	15.3	1.5	0.4	20.7	2.1	0.7
Bulacan	19.8	1.1	0.3	18.2	1.6	0.4
Nueva Ecija	20.5	5.7	1.7	22.4	5.0	1.6
Pampanga	21.5	3.1	1.0	16.5	1.7	0.5
Tarlac	29.1	8.0	3.4	24.4	3.6	1.2
Zambales	22.3	5.3	1.8	20.0	2.7	0.8
4a CALABARZON	26.0	4.0	1.5	23.9	3.5	1.2
Batangas	24.3	5.0	1.8	25.9	6.3	2.4
Cavite	20.2	2.1	0.7	18.6	1.6	0.5
Laguna	18.8	1.5	0.4	20.0	1.7	0.5
Quezon	32.3	10.6	4.6	26.0	8.5	3.2
Rizal	18.8	1.1	0.4	19.7	0.7	0.2
4b MIMAROPA	31.2	11.3	4.8	29.9	11.9	4.9
Marinduque	24.8	10.6	3.6	24.3	9.3	3.1
Occidental Mindoro	27.3	10.4	4.1	33.3	13.6	6.0
Oriental Mindoro	35.2	14.0	6.5	30.0	11.1	4.7
Palawan	29.6	7.3	2.9	29.8	12.9	5.2
Romblon	33.8	17.7	7.7	28.4	10.7	3.9

^a revised.

^b final.

^c 2000 estimates do not include Isabela City.

^d 2000 estimates still include Zamboanga Sibugay

^e No separate estimate yet; still included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^f No separate estimate yet; still included in Basilan

^g 2000 estimates include Compostela Valley

^h No separate estimate yet; still included in Davao del Norte

ⁱ 2000 estimates include Isabela City

Notes:

1. Zamboanga Sibugay (Region IX) and Compostela Valley (Region XI) are new provinces created under EO 36 and EO 103.

2. Isabela City (Region IX) and Cotabato City (Region XII) have been separated from their respective mother provinces - Basilan and Maguindanao (both ARMM) under the present regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.9 (continued)

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Income Gap	Poverty Gap ¹	Severity of Poverty ¹	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹
5 Bicol Region	31.2	14.1	5.8	32.7	13.2	5.8
Albay	27.9	11.3	4.3	30.3	10.4	4.3
Camarines Norte	33.2	17.5	7.5	34.7	16.0	7.1
Camarines Sur	31.3	12.8	5.4	31.0	12.4	5.1
Catanduanes	35.0	15.4	6.7	27.3	8.7	3.5
Masbate	34.0	20.9	9.1	40.6	22.7	11.4
Sorsogon	28.1	11.6	4.2	26.5	8.9	3.3
6 Western Visayas	29.0	10.6	4.2	28.8	9.0	3.6
Aklan	27.7	10.1	4.0	26.4	8.8	3.1
Antique	27.4	9.6	3.7	28.6	12.4	5.0
Capiz	26.8	11.0	4.0	23.8	5.1	1.7
Guimaras	19.8	4.5	1.4	32.0	10.5	4.2
Iloilo	30.4	9.0	3.5	32.0	9.9	4.4
Negros Occidental	29.6	12.3	5.0	27.6	8.7	3.3
7 Central Visayas	32.3	10.2	7.1	28.9	6.8	2.8
Bohol	34.7	17.4	7.5	27.5	8.0	3.0
Cebu	31.0	8.1	3.5	27.1	4.6	1.9
Negros Oriental	32.1	9.5	4.4	32.5	12.1	5.4
Siquijor	24.9	7.1	2.6	25.7	7.9	2.3
8 Eastern Visayas	27.8	10.5	4.1	27.2	9.6	3.6
Biliran	27.0	9.0	3.7	28.4	13.2	5.1
Eastern Samar	25.8	11.8	4.3	30.5	10.3	4.2
Leyte	27.4	9.6	3.8	28.7	9.9	3.9
Northern Samar	31.9	12.7	5.3	22.3	7.6	2.4
Southern Leyte	22.8	6.0	1.9	23.0	7.3	2.5
Western Samar	28.9	13.2	5.0	26.9	10.4	3.9
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ^c	34.1	13.2	6.2	38.6	17.0	8.6
Zamboanga del Norte	38.9	18.3	9.3	45.9	29.6	16.5
Zamboanga del Sur ^d	31.2	10.9	4.8	33.8	11.6	5.4
Zamboanga Sibugay ^d	^d	^d	^d	32.1	13.1	5.6
Isabela City ^e	^e	^e	^e	23.3	5.7	1.9
10 Northern Mindanao	32.2	12.2	5.3	32.9	12.4	5.5
Bukidnon	28.5	9.5	3.7	35.5	13.1	6.1
Camiguin	28.7	15.6	6.2	29.3	10.1	4.1
Lanao Del Norte	36.8	18.1	8.5	35.7	16.6	7.7
Misamis Occidental	31.8	14.9	6.2	30.6	14.7	6.1
Misamis Oriental	31.7	9.3	4.0	28.8	8.2	3.5
11 Davao Region	28.5	8.0	3.2	29.8	8.5	3.5
Davao del Norte ^g	31.2	12.3	5.2	30.7	9.3	4.2
Davao del Sur	24.8	4.5	1.7	27.4	6.6	2.5
Davao Oriental	27.5	9.3	3.5	30.1	11.2	4.5
Compostela Valley ^h	^h	^h	^h	34.4	11.8	5.3
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	28.9	11.7	4.7	28.1	9.0	3.5
North Cotabato	29.7	12.4	5.1	26.8	7.0	2.6
Saranggani	39.9	19.3	9.7	30.9	13.7	5.9
South Cotabato	26.3	9.1	3.3	28.5	7.5	3.0
Sultan Kudarat	24.1	11.8	4.0	26.2	10.9	3.7
Cotabato City	24.8	6.6	2.2	30.4	12.5	5.1
13 Caraga	32.5	14.3	6.2	32.5	15.3	6.6
Agusan del Norte	34.3	14.0	6.6	33.0	11.0	4.9
Agusan del Sur	35.2	18.4	8.3	35.1	18.5	8.4
Surigao del Norte	28.7	12.2	4.8	33.0	18.0	7.9
Surigao del Sur	30.1	11.5	4.6	28.4	13.8	5.2
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ⁱ	29.5	15.9	6.3	28.0	12.7	4.9
Basilan ⁱ	21.2	6.7	2.2	22.4	7.5	2.2
Lanao del Sur	29.9	16.4	6.2	33.3	12.5	5.4
Maguindanao	35.3	20.9	9.6	30.3	18.3	7.4
Sulu	25.3	14.9	4.7	23.0	10.4	3.6
Tawi-tawi	24.7	13.0	4.4	22.1	7.7	2.2

Table 2.10a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
Philippines	11,458	4,146,663	27.5	12,309	4,022,695	24.4
NCR National Capital Region	15,722	127,655	5.8	16,737	110,864	4.8
1st District	16,218	19,257	5.8 *	17,223	13,530	3.8 *
2nd District	15,727	30,701	4.1	16,715	29,282	5.8
3rd District	15,090	47,206	9.4	16,298	40,811	5.0
4th District	16,359	30,491	4.9	17,137	27,241	4.5
CAR Cordillera Administrative	13,071	84,717	30.8	14,033	72,084	25.8
Abra	13,426	18,798	47.6	14,654	17,339	41.0
Apayao	11,368	4,543	26.5	12,256	3,313	16.8 *
Benguet	14,014	17,620	13.9	14,447	13,472	11.0
Ifugao	11,809	18,140	55.7	13,148	9,069	28.1 *
Kalinga	11,652	12,140	39.3	13,284	15,151	46.1
Mt. Province	15,122	13,476	48.4	14,855	13,740	46.7
1 Ilocos Region	12,687	237,910	29.5	13,281	213,846	24.4
Ilocos Norte	13,143	19,466	18.2	12,893	21,694	19.6
Ilocos Sur	13,515	35,189	30.4	12,824	28,302	22.8
La Union	12,978	42,654	33.2	13,356	33,163	24.6
Pangasinan	12,363	140,601	30.8	13,412	130,687	25.8
2 Cagayan Valley	11,128	143,421	25.3	11,417	113,298	19.3
Batanes	15,264	348	10.4 *	12,279	225	6.3 **
Cagayan	10,209	42,062	21.5	10,320	33,437	16.5
Isabela	11,616	79,001	30.2	11,808	64,397	23.9
Nueva Vizcaya	11,611	12,501	16.5 *	11,880	7,252	9.2 *
Quirino	10,713	9,508	31.4	12,463	7,987	24.1 *
3 Central Luzon	13,760	268,558	17.3	14,378	242,820	13.4
Aurora	11,405	9,638	26.9	12,898	10,951	29.2 *
Bataan	12,434	10,958	9.9	13,607	12,594	10.2 *
Bulacan	13,882	21,801	5.4	15,027	44,800	8.5
Nueva Ecija	14,750	90,754	27.6	14,394	81,038	22.2
Pampanga	14,698	48,461	14.4	15,148	40,661	10.5
Tarlac	12,578	56,095	27.6	13,866	34,102	14.8
Zambales	12,733	30,852	23.7	12,754	18,674	13.4
4a CALABARZON	13,670	272,484	15.2	14,720	316,911	14.5
Batangas	15,192	71,045	20.7	15,957	99,383	24.5
Cavite	14,742	38,084	10.2	16,150	44,707	8.6
Laguna	12,937	31,303	8.1	13,921	39,339	8.4
Quezon	12,501	112,630	32.9	13,349	118,941	32.8
Rizal	13,676	19,422	5.6 *	13,903	14,542	3.4
4b MIMAROPA	12,013	162,668	36.4	12,402	199,485	39.9
Marinduque	11,553	18,311	42.7	11,781	17,669	38.3
Occidental Mindoro	11,745	28,248	38.1	12,522	34,557	40.9
Oriental Mindoro	13,510	52,623	39.8	13,813	53,094	37.0
Palawan	11,163	35,749	24.7	11,591	73,049	43.1
Romblon	10,758	27,737	52.2	11,769	21,116	37.5

^a revised.

^b final.

^c 2000 estimates do not include Isabela City.

^d 2000 estimates still include Zamboanga Sibugay

^e No separate estimate yet; still included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^f No separate estimate yet; still included in Basilan

^g 2000 estimates include Compostela Valley

^h No separate estimate yet; still included in Davao del Norte

ⁱ 2000 estimates include Isabela City

Notes:

1. Zamboanga Sibugay (Region IX) and Compostela Valley (Region XI) are new provinces created under EO 36 and EO 103.

2. Isabela City (Region IX) and Cotabato City (Region XII) have been separated from their respective mother provinces - Basilan and Maguindanao (both ARMM) under the present regional configuration.

* The Coefficient of Variation (CV), which measures the degree of precision of the estimates is more than 20 percent.

Values of all CV are available on the poverty page of the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/poverty/default.asp>).

** No CV has computed since only one sample household was classified as poor.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10a (continued)

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
5 Bicol Region	11,375	407,252	45.3	12,379	383,625	40.6
Albay	12,144	83,398	40.3	12,915	76,200	34.4
Camarines Norte	11,505	50,670	52.7	12,727	44,874	46.1
Camarines Sur	11,054	120,762	40.8	11,873	121,936	40.1
Catanduanes	11,587	18,432	43.9	11,815	13,604	31.8
Masbate	11,019	83,845	61.3	12,504	81,804	55.9
Sorsogon	11,146	50,146	41.4	12,452	45,207	33.7
6 Western Visayas	11,314	444,172	36.7	12,291	397,073	31.4
Aklan	11,527	31,386	36.3	11,980	31,068	33.5
Antique	10,938	32,393	35.1	11,377	42,389	43.4
Capiz	10,536	53,542	40.8	11,298	28,711	21.6
Guimaras	10,759	5,900	22.6	11,694	9,525	32.7
Iloilo	12,122	108,241	29.7	13,221	121,067	31.1
Negros Occidental	11,126	212,710	41.6	12,131	164,313	31.4
7 Central Visayas	9,659	348,154	31.5	9,805	286,478	23.6
Bohol	9,762	105,470	50.2	10,032	65,953	29.2
Cebu	9,914	170,929	26.2	10,222	125,346	17.1
Negros Oriental	8,981	66,788	29.7	9,017	89,654	37.1
Siquijor	8,892	4,967	28.6	9,767	5,525	30.9
8 Eastern Visayas	9,530	276,878	37.6	10,804	266,423	35.3
Biliran	9,858	9,531	33.3	11,144	13,709	46.5
Eastern Samar	9,108	34,037	45.9	11,025	25,754	33.9
Leyte	9,447	118,200	34.9	10,600	117,288	34.6
Northern Samar	8,898	37,591	39.8	9,945	34,696	33.8
Southern Leyte	9,459	19,277	26.3	10,668	24,064	31.9
Western Samar	10,338	58,242	45.5	11,675	50,913	38.7
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ^c	9,128	209,842	38.6	10,407	258,497	44.0
Zamboanga del Norte	9,417	78,059	47.0	10,871	110,831	64.6
Zamboanga del Sur ^d	8,975	131,783	34.9	10,310	103,323	34.4
Zamboanga Sibugay ^e				9,580	40,712	40.7 *
Isabela City ^f				10,429	3,630	24.7
10 Northern Mindanao	10,509	261,501	38.0	11,605	278,538	37.7
Bukidnon	9,201	67,599	33.4	11,083	79,985	36.9
Camiguin	12,155	7,826	54.2	12,109	5,356	34.5 *
Lanao Del Norte	11,296	75,376	49.3	12,103	73,114	46.5
Misamis Occidental	10,184	45,954	46.8	11,711	50,189	48.1
Misamis Oriental	11,176	64,745	29.3	11,594	69,895	28.5
11 Davao Region	10,278	202,121	27.9	11,399	231,068	28.5
Davao del Norte ^g	10,566	105,169	39.5	11,833	49,251	30.3
Davao del Sur	9,987	68,084	18.3	11,470	103,963	24.2
Davao Oriental	9,906	28,868	33.7	10,580	33,443	37.2
Compostela Valley ^h				11,422	44,410	34.4
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	10,458	264,301	40.7	11,328	264,301	32.1
North Cotabato	9,990	79,750	41.6	10,972	79,750	26.1
Saranggani	10,419	39,997	48.4 *	10,846	39,997	44.4
South Cotabato	10,686	78,688	34.7	11,741	78,688	26.4
Sultan Kudarat	10,544	57,817	48.8	10,870	57,817	41.5
Cotabato City	12,670	8,049	26.4	13,805	8,049	41.2
13 Caraga	10,903	179,226	43.8	11,996	195,622	47.1
Agusan del Norte	10,933	42,992	40.9	11,460	36,198	33.2
Agusan del Sur	11,017	59,948	52.3	12,150	59,815	52.8
Surigao del Norte	11,160	38,936	42.6	12,998	52,417	54.5
Surigao del Sur	10,421	37,350	38.4	11,227	47,192	48.6
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ⁱ	12,199	255,879	53.8	12,733	228,970	45.4
Basilan ⁱ	9,509	19,110	31.5	10,987	17,958	33.5
Lanao del Sur	13,892	66,146	54.7	13,702	48,351	37.6
Maguindanao	11,906	86,539	59.3	12,322	93,501	60.4
Sulu	11,672	58,522	58.9	13,473	48,195	45.1
Tawi-tawi	12,003	25,562	52.4	11,707	20,964	34.6

Table 2.10b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
Philippines	11,458	25,472,782	33.0	12,309	23,836,104	30.0
NCR National Capital Region	15,722	860,934	7.8	16,737	742,549	6.9
1st District	16,218	120,663	7.3 *	17,223	90,446	5.5 *
2nd District	15,727	229,301	6.0	16,715	202,197	8.6
3rd District	15,090	304,583	12.1	16,298	261,328	6.9
4th District	16,359	206,387	6.7	17,137	188,578	6.5
CAR Cordillera Administrative	13,071	537,975	37.7	14,033	445,036	32.2
Abra	13,426	113,326	57.6	14,654	100,013	50.2
Apayao	11,368	28,770	34.1	12,256	22,815	23.2 *
Benguet	14,014	122,178	18.8	14,447	89,132	15.0
Ifugao	11,809	113,719	64.1	13,148	60,226	35.5
Kalinga	11,652	83,844	45.7	13,284	93,693	52.0
Mt. Province	15,122	76,137	57.1	14,855	79,157	57.0
1 Ilocos Region	12,687	1,452,222	35.3	13,281	1,262,799	30.2
Ilocos Norte	13,143	115,116	22.8	12,893	120,945	24.6
Ilocos Sur	13,515	194,881	35.2	12,824	154,922	28.4
La Union	12,978	253,382	38.4	13,356	198,307	30.2
Pangasinan	12,363	888,844	37.0	13,412	788,625	31.7
2 Cagayan Valley	11,128	821,294	30.4	11,417	659,666	24.5
Batanes	15,264	2,535	18.1 *	12,279	1,459	9.0 **
Cagayan	10,209	252,930	27.0	10,320	196,014	21.4
Isabela	11,616	424,580	34.6	11,808	372,429	30.1
Nueva Vizcaya	11,611	81,696	22.2 *	11,880	44,502	12.1 *
Quirino	10,713	59,555	38.2	12,463	45,262	29.2 *
3 Central Luzon	13,760	1,695,227	21.4	14,378	1,535,784	17.5
Aurora	11,405	59,985	33.6	12,898	66,417	39.0
Bataan	12,434	68,659	12.1	13,607	79,841	13.9 *
Bulacan	13,882	147,812	7.5	15,027	307,762	12.3
Nueva Ecija	14,750	532,961	32.7	14,394	484,106	27.1
Pampanga	14,698	331,739	18.2	15,148	289,106	14.7
Tarlac	12,578	360,109	33.6	13,866	208,104	18.4
Zambales	12,733	193,962	28.2	12,754	100,447	15.5
4a CALABARZON	13,670	1,697,033	19.1	14,720	1,899,827	18.4
Batangas	15,192	440,603	25.8	15,957	602,557	30.4
Cavite	14,742	244,712	13.0	16,150	300,636	12.5
Laguna	12,937	207,184	10.8	13,921	236,460	10.6
Quezon	12,501	668,237	39.3	13,349	660,224	39.8
Rizal *	13,676	136,296	8.1 *	13,903	99,950	4.9
4b MIMAROPA	12,013	1,032,123	45.3	12,402	1,163,867	48.1
Marinduque	11,553	113,553	52.7	11,781	101,271	47.4
Occidental Mindoro	11,745	176,790	46.2	12,522	203,741	50.5
Oriental Mindoro	13,510	340,690	48.9	13,813	321,441	44.3
Palawan	11,163	230,174	31.9	11,591	419,389	52.0
Romblon	10,758	170,917	64.4	11,769	118,026	43.6

^a revised.

^b final.

^c 2000 estimates do not include Isabela City.

^d 2000 estimates still include Zamboanga Sibugay

^e No separate estimate yet; still included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^f No separate estimate yet; still included in Basilan

^g 2000 estimates include Compostela Valley

^h No separate estimate yet; still included in Davao del Norte

ⁱ 2000 estimates include Isabela City

Notes:

1. Zamboanga Sibugay (Region IX) and Compostela Valley (Region XI) are new provinces created under EO 36 and EO 103.

2. Isabela City (Region IX) and Cotabato City (Region XII) have been separated from their respective mother provinces - Basilan and Maguindanao (both ARMM) under the present regional configuration.

* The Coefficient of Variation (CV), which measures the degree of precision of the estimates is more than 20 percent.

Values of all CV are available on the poverty page of the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/poverty/default.asp>).

** No CV has computed since only one sample household was classified as poor.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10b (continued)

Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
5 Bicol Region	11,375	2,540,660	52.6	12,379	2,332,719	48.5
Albay	12,144	553,629	48.4	12,915	464,510	42.7
Camarines Norte	11,505	301,147	57.3	12,727	269,604	55.5
Camarines Sur	11,054	765,373	47.2	11,873	750,674	47.1
Catanduanes	11,587	117,740	51.9	11,815	76,609	36.8
Masbate	11,019	482,818	70.2	12,504	470,670	63.4
Sorsogon	11,146	319,952	51.4	12,452	300,652	43.5
6 Western Visayas	11,314	2,773,352	44.5	12,291	2,374,772	39.2
Aklan	11,527	190,470	42.9	11,980	173,340	41.8
Antique	10,938	208,169	45.9	11,377	232,602	48.9
Capiz	10,536	328,635	47.2	11,298	194,558	29.2
Guimaras	10,759	37,838	28.3	11,694	66,944	49.5
Iloilo	12,122	695,280	36.9	13,221	708,899	38.6
Negros Occidental	11,126	1,312,961	50.2	12,131	998,429	39.5
7 Central Visayas	9,659	2,016,910	36.2	9,805	1,652,316	28.3
Bohol	9,762	590,926	56.7	10,032	375,277	34.9
Cebu	9,914	973,490	29.5	10,222	746,100	21.1
Negros Oriental	8,981	427,509	37.1	9,017	502,825	43.4
Siquijor	8,892	24,984	32.7	9,767	28,114	37.4
8 Eastern Visayas	9,530	1,649,582	45.1	10,804	1,619,731	43.0
Biliran	9,858	58,135	43.4	11,144	77,193	55.6
Eastern Samar	9,108	203,104	55.6	11,025	159,184	41.1
Leyte	9,447	680,536	40.8	10,600	692,391	42.3
Northern Samar	8,898	240,228	49.5	9,945	215,859	40.8
Southern Leyte	9,459	116,738	35.1	10,668	147,484	41.2
Western Samar	10,338	350,841	52.4	11,675	327,620	45.9
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ^c	9,128	1,257,210	44.8	10,407	1,427,722	49.2
Zamboanga del Norte	9,417	433,091	53.3	10,871	573,506	68.5
Zamboanga del Sur ^d	8,975	824,119	41.4	10,310	571,833	38.8
Zamboanga Sibugay ^e		^e	^e	9,580	256,705	50.3
Isabela City ^f		^f	^f	10,429	25,677	33.5 [*]
10 Northern Mindanao	10,509	1,582,225	43.8	11,605	1,567,963	44.0
Bukidnon	9,201	449,647	41.0	11,083	460,292	42.9
Camiguin	12,155	41,465	57.0	12,109	29,420	39.7
Lanao Del Norte	11,296	426,347	54.2	12,103	404,674	54.0
Misamis Occidental	10,184	260,764	53.0	11,711	263,398	54.3
Misamis Oriental	11,176	404,002	34.8	11,594	410,180	34.8
11 Davao Region	10,278	1,231,277	33.3	11,399	1,346,269	34.7
Davao del Norte ^g	10,566	642,900	46.5	11,833	287,572	36.8
Davao del Sur	9,987	412,442	21.9	11,470	591,886	28.9
Davao Oriental	9,906	175,934	40.8	10,580	210,903	47.9
Compostela Valley ^h		^h	^h	11,422	255,909	41.9
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	10,458	1,595,474	46.8	11,328	1,319,563	38.4
North Cotabato	9,990	511,353	50.1	10,972	317,424	32.1
Sarangani	10,419	220,079	52.3 [*]	10,846	241,641	51.0
South Cotabato	10,686	469,874	39.1	11,741	380,204	31.8
Sultan Kudarat	10,544	344,172	56.4	10,870	296,215	49.4
Cotabato City	12,670	49,997	31.3	13,805	84,079	48.3
13 Caraga	10,903	1,076,395	51.2	11,996	1,111,901	54.0
Agusan del Norte	10,933	259,475	46.3	11,460	219,514	40.0
Agusan del Sur	11,017	359,215	60.1	12,150	337,889	60.3
Surigao del Norte	11,160	232,065	51.3	12,998	277,763	59.8
Surigao del Sur	10,421	225,640	45.8	11,227	276,735	57.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ⁱ	12,199	1,652,890	60.0	12,733	1,373,620	52.8
Basilan ⁱ	9,509	123,825	39.1	10,987	101,504	42.0
Lanao del Sur	13,892	432,307	61.6	13,702	301,215	44.6
Maguindanao	11,906	536,479	65.1	12,322	527,225	68.1
Sulu	11,672	397,119	63.3	13,473	315,635	53.5
Tawi-tawi	12,003	163,160	57.2	11,707	128,041	40.2

Table 2.11
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		14,046	16,032	13,296	14,906	17,035	14,123
NCR	National Capital Region ²	18,788	18,788	...	19,808	19,808	...
	1st District ²	19,226	19,226	...	20,270	20,270	...
	2nd District ²	18,793	18,793	...	19,814	19,814	...
	3rd District ²	18,286	18,286	...	19,279	19,279	...
	4th District ²	19,268	19,268	...	20,314	20,314	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	15,953	16,590	15,293	16,432	17,316	15,895
	Abra ⁴	17,682	...	...	17,682	...	...
	Apayao	15,786	18,418	15,786	16,334	18,431	16,334
	Benguet	15,711	16,703	15,293	16,597	17,649	16,154
	Ifugao	15,034	24,596	14,695	15,098	24,718	14,756
	Kalinga	14,801	15,788	14,705	15,738	16,235	15,690
	Mt. Province	16,151	14,249	16,292	16,531	14,564	16,677
1	Ilocos Region	15,227	15,702	14,981	15,899	16,284	15,699
	Ilocos Norte	14,460	16,372	14,324	15,078	16,973	14,943
	Ilocos Sur	14,393	14,489	14,367	15,150	14,955	15,203
	La Union	15,176	16,175	15,129	16,012	17,199	15,956
	Pangasinan	15,522	15,781	15,278	16,144	16,363	15,938
2	Cagayan Valley ³	12,842	14,837	12,355	13,457	15,450	12,973
	Batanes ⁴	16,500	...	...	16,500	...	...
	Cagayan	11,863	14,479	11,308	12,501	15,105	11,948
	Isabela	13,115	14,559	12,764	13,684	15,117	13,336
	Nueva Vizcaya	13,194	15,740	12,710	13,869	16,426	13,383
	Quirino	14,370	16,915	13,388	15,227	17,758	14,250
3	Central Luzon	15,835	16,846	14,580	16,646	17,589	15,474
	Aurora	14,652	15,058	14,614	15,016	15,613	14,959
	Bataan	15,309	16,113	14,038	16,020	16,694	14,957
	Bulacan	16,506	16,717	15,233	17,305	17,436	16,507
	Nueva Ecija	15,813	16,928	14,878	17,066	18,205	16,110
	Pampanga	16,377	17,191	14,779	16,802	17,513	15,407
	Tarlac	15,482	17,763	14,307	16,059	17,938	15,091
	Zambales	14,256	15,429	13,142	14,945	16,555	13,418
4a	CALABARZON	16,103	16,849	15,651	17,151	17,779	16,771
	Batangas	17,168	17,872	16,867	18,404	18,881	18,201
	Cavite	17,155	16,895	17,788	17,876	17,552	18,667
	Laguna	15,639	16,149	14,801	16,531	17,069	15,649
	Quezon	14,816	16,511	14,562	15,927	18,042	15,610
	Rizal	16,114	16,151	15,789	16,971	17,016	16,576
4b	MIMAROPA ³	13,557	14,622	13,235	14,394	15,420	14,184
	Marinduque ⁴	13,859	...	...	13,694	...	...
	Occidental Mindoro	13,665	14,729	13,100	14,615	15,763	14,006
	Oriental Mindoro	15,261	16,133	15,060	16,255	17,032	16,076
	Palawan	12,524	13,601	12,285	13,344	14,106	13,174
	Romblon	12,137	13,439	11,909	13,138	14,218	12,950
5	Bicol Region	14,076	17,064	13,322	14,927	18,493	14,027
	Albay	14,740	17,329	13,728	15,958	19,406	14,610
	Camarines Norte	14,353	16,780	13,272	14,915	17,797	13,632
	Camarines Sur	13,344	16,428	12,675	14,050	17,662	13,266
	Catanduanes	13,986	21,019	13,349	14,499	22,158	13,805
	Masbate	14,409	16,664	14,091	15,129	17,366	14,813
	Sorsogon	14,130	18,312	13,130	15,328	20,083	14,191

¹ The estimates for 2005 were revised following the recomputation of the food thresholds.

² Completely urban areas; no thresholds for rural areas.

³ The provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte and Abra were not considered in the computation of the urban and

⁴ Urban and rural food thresholds were not computed for the provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte, and Abra. The 2003 Family Income and Expenditure Survey does not include any sample urban *barangays* from these provinces.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.11 (continued)

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
6	Western Visayas	13,820	13,835	13,817	14,552	14,759	14,515
	Aklan	13,785	16,558	13,231	14,505	17,449	13,918
	Antique	12,413	13,199	12,324	14,057	13,959	14,068
	Capiz	12,636	13,846	12,454	14,028	14,933	13,892
	Guimaras	14,132	13,768	14,152	14,999	14,420	15,029
	Iloilo	14,965	14,661	15,023	15,350	15,827	15,258
	Negros Occidental	13,550	12,861	13,684	14,180	13,626	14,288
7	Central Visayas ³	11,726	13,123	11,281	13,138	14,482	12,741
	Bohol	11,992	13,207	11,783	13,236	14,093	13,089
	Cebu	12,078	13,405	11,247	13,817	14,920	13,126
	Negros Oriental	10,990	11,268	10,962	12,120	12,229	12,110
	Siquijor ⁴	12,016	...	...	12,016	...	...
8	Eastern Visayas ³	12,787	13,843	12,547	13,470	14,420	13,325
	Biliran	12,293	12,966	12,137	12,341	13,709	12,022
	Eastern Samar	12,575	11,566	12,659	13,029	11,881	13,125
	Leyte	12,484	13,212	12,346	13,423	13,892	13,334
	Northern Samar	13,133	13,991	13,033	13,739	14,326	13,671
	Southern Leyte ⁴	13,531			13,531		
	Western Samar	13,084	17,543	12,654	13,848	17,946	13,453
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	12,528	15,146	12,210	13,252	16,160	12,898
	Zamboanga del Norte	12,809	14,742	12,618	14,310	15,935	14,149
	Zamboanga del Sur	12,725	15,617	12,221	13,202	16,530	12,623
	Zamboanga Sibugay	11,500	13,852	11,347	12,153	14,815	11,980
	Isabela City	12,142	15,584	11,751	16,640	16,640	-
10	Northern Mindanao	13,327	14,837	12,864	14,184	15,805	13,687
	Bukidnon	12,812	14,166	12,629	13,239	14,436	13,077
	Camiguin	14,127	13,526	14,649	15,123	14,472	15,689
	Lanao Del Norte	13,946	15,706	13,491	14,734	16,558	14,262
	Misamis Occidental	13,429	15,243	12,733	14,540	16,650	13,729
	Misamis Oriental	13,173	14,507	12,454	14,406	15,588	13,770
11	Davao Region ¹	13,844	16,137	12,912	14,831	17,221	13,860
	Davao del Norte	14,593	16,779	14,074	15,672	18,326	15,042
	Davao del Sur	13,740	16,771	12,086	14,705	17,875	12,975
	Davao Oriental	12,779	14,469	11,933	13,412	15,200	12,517
	Compostela Valley ¹	14,119	15,208	13,825	15,347	16,200	15,117
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	13,217	15,488	12,321	13,982	16,783	12,878
	North Cotabato	12,645	14,596	12,307	13,047	15,355	12,647
	Sarangani	12,590	15,844	12,044	13,279	16,641	12,716
	South Cotabato	14,059	16,372	12,561	15,127	17,661	13,487
	Sultan Kudarat	12,781	14,563	12,345	13,270	15,634	12,692
	Cotabato City ²	14,908	14,908		16,872	16,872	
13	Caraga	13,820	16,254	13,165	14,740	17,270	14,059
	Agusan del Norte	12,992	14,450	12,642	13,569	15,331	13,147
	Agusan del Sur	13,999	16,459	13,314	14,927	17,496	14,211
	Surigao del Norte	14,533	17,391	13,753	15,624	18,243	14,910
	Surigao del Sur	13,542	16,151	12,817	14,554	17,398	13,763
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	14,118	15,320	13,789	14,950	16,491	14,528
	Basilan	12,979	15,437	12,638	13,494	16,027	13,143
	Lanao del Sur	15,078	15,928	14,711	15,740	16,595	15,371
	Maguindanao	14,226	14,202	14,232	14,732	14,949	14,682
	Sulu	13,658	15,890	12,945	15,221	18,275	14,245
	Tawi-tawi	13,451	15,924	13,080	14,469	17,193	14,061

Table 2.12a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
Philippines	7,707	1,849,876	12.3	8,149	1,675,179	10.2
NCR National Capital Region	9,570	15,818	0.7 *	9,974	8,919	0.4 *
1st District	9,570	1,660	0.5 *	9,974	671	0.2 *
2nd District	9,570	2,088	0.3 *	9,974	1,727	0.3 *
3rd District	9,570	9,030	1.8 *	9,974	4,766	0.6 *
4th District	9,570	3,041	0.5 *	9,974	1,755	0.3 *
CAR Cordillera Administrative	8,744	37,728	13.7	9,141	28,782	10.3
Abra	8,845	9,290	23.5	9,410	6,965	16.5 *
Apayao	7,919	1,987	11.6 *	8,347	904	4.6 *
Benguet	8,846	3,889	3.1 *	8,980	2,379	1.9 *
Ifugao	8,490	10,653	32.7	8,623	3,385	10.5 *
Kalinga	8,194	5,458	17.7 *	8,620	7,038	21.4 *
Mt. Province	9,726	6,451	23.2 *	9,755	8,111	27.6
1 Ilocos Region	8,552	91,945	11.4	8,898	70,620	8.1
Ilocos Norte	8,997	4,323	4.0 *	9,505	8,415	7.6 *
Ilocos Sur	8,937	12,801	11.1	9,098	11,674	9.4 *
La Union	8,797	15,941	12.4 *	9,045	10,782	8.0
Pangasinan	8,386	58,880	12.9	8,693	39,750	7.9
2 Cagayan Valley	7,560	52,947	9.3	8,010	32,452	5.5
Batanes	9,973	-	-	8,328	-	-
Cagayan	7,210	11,318	5.8 *	7,497	8,594	4.2 *
Isabela	7,674	34,564	13.2	8,212	21,132	7.9
Nueva Vizcaya	8,021	3,011	4.0 *	7,991	1,180	1.5 *
Quirino	7,305	4,054	13.4 *	7,881	1,546	4.7 *
3 Central Luzon	8,764	64,886	4.2	9,347	50,674	2.8
Aurora	8,281	4,415	12.3	8,795	5,493	14.7 *
Bataan	8,366	1,316	1.2 *	8,565	3,201	2.6 *
Bulacan	8,760	2,643	0.7 *	9,661	6,075	1.2 *
Nueva Ecija	9,389	11,626	3.5 *	9,636	19,342	5.3 *
Pampanga	9,336	10,959	3.2 *	9,719	3,870	1.0 *
Tarlac	8,455	24,564	12.1 *	8,824	6,522	2.8 *
Zambales	8,461	9,362	7.2 *	9,259	6,172	4.4 *
4a CALABARZON	8,783	90,963	5.1	9,224	76,152	3.5
Batangas	9,399	16,572	4.8 *	9,787	24,239	6.0
Cavite	9,316	5,450	1.5 *	10,300	5,134	1.0 *
Laguna	8,793	5,209	1.3 *	8,970	7,884	1.7 *
Quezon	8,543	59,414	17.4 *	8,764	36,094	10.0 *
Rizal	8,815	4,319	1.3 *	8,802	2,801	0.6 *
4b MIMAROPA	8,078	77,842	17.4	8,328	88,435	17.7
Marinduque	8,152	6,535	15.3 *	8,209	5,378	11.7
Occidental Mindoro	7,820	9,262	12.5 *	8,235	17,186	20.3 *
Oriental Mindoro	8,356	26,623	20.1 *	9,043	22,026	15.3
Palawan	7,816	18,177	12.5 *	7,843	33,051	19.5
Romblon	7,999	17,245	32.5 *	8,426	10,793	19.2

^a revised.

^b final.

^c 2000 estimates do not include Isabela City.

^d 2000 estimates still include Zamboanga Sibugay

^e No separate estimate yet; still included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^f No separate estimate yet; still included in Basilan

^g 2000 estimates include Compostela Valley

^h No separate estimate yet; still included in Davao del Norte

ⁱ 2000 estimates include Isabela City

Notes:

1. Zamboanga Sibugay (Region IX) and Compostela Valley (Region XI) are new provinces created under EO 36 and EO 103.

2. Isabela City (Region IX) and Cotabato City (Region XII) have been separated from their respective mother provinces - Basilan and Maguindanao (both ARMM) under the present regional configuration.

* The Coefficient of Variation (CV), which measures the degree of precision of the estimates is more than 20 percent.

Values of all CV are available on the poverty page of the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/poverty/default.asp>).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12a (continued)

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
5 Bicol Region	8,047	209,289	23.3	8,379	192,390	20.3
Albay	8,265	29,144	14.1 *	8,646	35,397	16.0
Camarines Norte	7,929	27,587	28.7	8,514	25,003	25.7 *
Camarines Sur	7,836	62,433	21.1	8,008	55,108	18.1
Catanduanes	7,951	11,108	26.3 *	7,828	5,770	13.5 *
Masbate	8,172	52,815	38.7	8,500	53,669	36.7
Sorsogon	8,200	26,202	21.6	8,649	17,443	13.0 *
6 Western Visayas	7,983	210,909	17.4	8,384	163,225	12.9
Aklan	7,987	13,033	15.1 *	8,161	12,061	13.0 *
Antique	7,916	15,391	16.7	8,193	20,683	21.2 *
Capiz	7,297	22,520	17.2	7,737	8,342	6.3 *
Guimaras	7,714	1,735	6.6 *	7,982	5,321	18.3 *
Iloilo	8,227	49,089	13.5	8,463	48,577	12.5
Negros Occidental	8,021	109,141	21.3	8,544	68,241	13.0
7 Central Visayas	6,759	187,280	16.9	7,016	134,560	11.1
Bohol	6,851	67,880	32.3	7,424	33,647	14.9
Cebu	6,732	78,858	12.1	7,147	49,938	6.8
Negros Oriental	6,670	38,571	17.1 *	6,612	49,350	20.4
Siquijor	6,497	1,971	11.3 *	6,832	1,625	9.1 *
8 Eastern Visayas	7,080	140,967	19.1	7,689	116,276	15.4
Biliran	7,271	4,475	15.6 *	7,992	6,414	21.8 *
Eastern Samar	7,162	18,566	25.0	7,936	13,143	17.3
Leyte	6,933	56,644	16.7 *	7,486	53,104	15.7
Northern Samar	6,717	22,804	24.2	7,331	14,009	13.7 *
Southern Leyte	7,026	6,943	9.5 *	7,673	8,325	11.0 *
Western Samar	7,542	31,534	24.6	8,177	21,281	16.2
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ^c	6,574	113,953	21.0	7,244	162,964	27.8
Zamboanga del Norte	6,914	50,834	30.6	7,473	82,945	48.3
Zamboanga del Sur ^d	6,325	63,119	16.7	7,046	53,678	17.9
Zamboanga Sibugay ^d	^d	^d	^d	7,003	25,065	25.0
Isabela City ^e	^e	^e	^e	7,205	1,276	8.7 *
10 Northern Mindanao	7,296	132,490	19.2	7,995	144,286	19.5
Bukidnon	6,706	32,102	15.9	7,693	48,072	22.2
Camiguin	7,950	2,934	20.3	8,617	2,262	14.6 *
Lanao Del Norte	7,692	44,637	29.2	8,381	41,020	26.1
Misamis Occidental	7,304	24,832	25.3	7,906	22,313	21.4 *
Misamis Oriental	7,385	27,986	12.7	7,987	30,619	12.5
11 Davao Region	7,087	92,900	12.8	7,856	112,936	13.9
Davao del Norte ^g	7,207	51,481	19.3	8,063	23,512	14.5
Davao del Sur	6,880	27,074	7.3 *	7,601	42,559	9.9
Davao Oriental	7,027 ^h	14,346 ^h	16.7 ^h	7,799	19,495	21.7 *
Compostela Valley	^h	^h	^h	8,116	27,370	21.2
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	7,235	116,320	17.9	7,807	99,131	14.0
North Cotabato	7,188	40,014	20.9	7,528	18,936	9.4
Sarangani	7,204	26,253	31.8 *	7,860	23,412	25.1
South Cotabato	7,114	26,414	11.7	7,932	28,500	11.3
Sultan Kudarat	7,454	21,493	18.1 *	7,706	23,091	18.4 *
Cotabato City	7,965	2,146	7.0	8,402	5,192	15.1 *
13 Caraga	7,667	99,808	24.4	8,361	101,616	24.5
Agusan del Norte	7,542	23,363	22.2	7,969	19,508	17.9
Agusan del Sur	7,655	36,597	31.9	8,288	31,642	27.9
Surigao del Norte	7,998	19,786	21.6	8,988	26,539	27.6
Surigao del Sur	7,519	20,062	20.6	8,136	23,927	24.6
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ⁱ	8,313	113,831	23.9	8,730	91,760	18.2
Basilan ⁱ	6,956	5,877	9.7 *	7,336	3,190	5.9 *
Lanao del Sur	8,635	22,110	18.3	9,119	22,463	17.5 *
Maguindanao	8,242	51,304	35.1	8,496	46,510	30.0
Sulu	8,615	27,636	27.8	9,322	14,203	13.3 *
Tawi-tawi	7,769	6,903	14.2 *	7,900	5,395	8.9 *

Table 2.12b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
Philippines	7,707	12,200,041	15.8	8,149	10,751,883	13.5
NCR National Capital Region	9,570	115,148	1.0 *	9,974	71,813	0.7 *
1st District	9,570	14,782	0.9 *	9,974	2,349	0.1 *
2nd District	9,570	20,710	0.5 *	9,974	13,135	0.6 *
3rd District	9,570	59,737	2.4 *	9,974	39,101	1.0 *
4th District	9,570	19,919	0.6 *	9,974	17,227	0.6 *
CAR Cordillera Administrative	8,744	255,524	17.9	9,141	194,386	12.7
Abra	8,845	62,949	32.0	9,410	44,566	22.4 *
Apayao	7,919	12,352	14.7 *	8,347	6,777	6.9 *
Benguet	8,846	29,964	4.6 *	8,980	17,739	3.0 *
Ifugao	8,490	69,704	39.3	8,623	23,691	14.0 *
Kalinga	8,194	39,481	21.5 *	8,620	47,393	26.3 *
Mt. Province	9,726	41,073	30.8 *	9,755	54,219	39.0
1 Ilocos Region	8,552	627,524	15.2	8,898	469,733	11.2
Ilocos Norte	8,997	30,216	6.0 *	9,505	52,849	10.7 *
Ilocos Sur	8,937	81,958	14.8	9,098	71,131	13.1 *
La Union	8,797	98,471	14.9 *	9,045	69,387	10.6
Pangasinan	8,386	416,878	17.4	8,693	276,367	11.1
2 Cagayan Valley	7,560	318,266	11.8	8,010	204,177	7.6
Batanes	9,973	-	-	8,328	-	-
Cagayan	7,210	71,242	7.6 *	7,497	51,415	5.6 *
Isabela	7,674	197,362	16.1	8,212	136,630	11.0
Nueva Vizcaya	8,021	21,000	5.7 *	7,991	7,135	1.9 *
Quirino	7,305	28,662	18.4 *	7,881	8,997	5.8 *
3 Central Luzon	8,764	436,961	5.5	9,347	361,040	4.1
Aurora	8,281	29,373	16.5	8,795	37,308	21.9 *
Bataan	8,366	8,075	1.4 *	8,565	24,340	4.2 *
Bulacan	8,760	16,341	0.8 *	9,661	49,985	2.0 *
Nueva Ecija	9,389	66,898	4.1 *	9,636	135,299	7.6 *
Pampanga	9,336	82,871	4.5 *	9,719	32,574	1.7 *
Tarlac	8,455	168,350	15.7 *	8,824	46,010	4.1 *
Zambales	8,461	65,052	9.5	9,259	35,525	5.5 *
4a CALABARZON	8,783	582,248	6.5	9,224	482,177	4.7
Batangas	9,399	111,539	6.5 *	9,787	159,346	8.0
Cavite	9,316	35,818	1.9 *	10,300	30,554	1.3 *
Laguna	8,793	33,698	1.8 *	8,970	52,913	2.4 *
Quezon	8,543	371,039	21.8 *	8,764	213,040	12.9 *
Rizal	8,815	30,154	1.8 *	8,802	26,323	1.3 *
4b MIMAROPA	8,078	548,806	24.1	8,328	556,010	23.8
Marinduque	8,152	46,476	21.6	8,209	30,344	14.2
Occidental Mindoro	7,820	63,396	16.6 *	8,235	103,390	25.6 *
Oriental Mindoro	8,356	197,338	28.3 *	9,043	148,688	20.5
Palawan	7,816	125,270	17.4 *	7,843	205,901	25.5
Romblon	7,999	116,326	43.8	8,426	67,687	25.0

^a revised.

^b final.

^c 2000 estimates do not include Isabela City.

^d 2000 estimates still include Zamboanga Sibugay

^e No separate estimate yet; still included in Zamboanga del Sur.

^f No separate estimate yet; still included in Basilan

^g 2000 estimates include Compostela Valley

^h No separate estimate yet; still included in Davao del Norte

ⁱ 2000 estimates include Isabela City

Notes:

1. Zamboanga Sibugay (Region IX) and Compostela Valley (Region XI) are new provinces created under EO 36 and EO 103.

2. Isabela City (Region IX) and Cotabato City (Region XII) have been separated from their respective mother provinces - Basilan and Maguindanao (both ARMM) under the present regional configuration.

* The Coefficient of Variation (CV), which measures the degree of precision of the estimates is more than 20 percent.

Values of all CV are available on the poverty page of the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/poverty/default.asp>).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12b (continued)

Region/Province	2000 ^a			2003 ^b		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
5 Bicol Region	8,047	1,416,821	29.3	8,379	1,278,526	26.6
Albay	8,265	221,046	19.3	8,646	240,983	22.1
Camarines Norte	7,929	181,572	34.6	8,514	172,098	35.4 *
Camarines Sur	7,836	423,627	26.1	8,008	380,588	23.9
Catanduanes	7,951	74,666	32.9 *	7,828	36,337	17.4 *
Masbate	8,172	334,659	48.6	8,500	320,241	43.1
Sorsogon	8,200	181,250	29.1	8,649	128,279	18.6
6 Western Visayas	7,983	1,436,703	23.1	8,384	1,075,621	17.8
Aklan	7,987	93,183	21.0 *	8,161	80,035	19.3 *
Antique	7,916	100,582	22.2	8,193	121,946	25.6
Capiz	7,297	151,521	21.8	7,737	62,725	9.4 *
Guimaras	7,714	14,240	10.7 *	7,982	39,908	29.5 *
Iloilo	8,227	351,741	18.7	8,463	318,077	17.3
Negros Occidental	8,021	725,437	27.7	8,544	452,930	17.9
7 Central Visayas	6,759	1,153,790	20.7	7,016	847,167	14.5
Bohol	6,851	414,239	39.7	7,424	204,694	19.0
Cebu	6,732	473,212	14.3	7,147	325,342	9.2
Negros Oriental	6,670	255,449	22.1 *	6,612	306,568	26.4
Siquijor	6,497	10,889	14.3 *	6,832	10,563	14.1 *
8 Eastern Visayas	7,080	906,085	24.8	7,689	783,762	21.3
Biliran	7,271	32,154	24.0 *	7,992	39,680	28.6
Eastern Samar	7,162	117,011	32.0	7,936	88,695	22.9
Leyte	6,933	355,708	21.3	7,486	344,336	21.1
Northern Samar	6,717	150,155	30.9	7,331	100,901	19.1 *
Southern Leyte	7,026	47,968	14.4 *	7,673	59,851	16.7 *
Western Samar	7,542	203,088	30.4	8,177	150,299	21.0
9 Zamboanga Peninsula ^c	6,574	723,122	25.8	7,244	947,462	32.7
Zamboanga del Norte	6,914	306,376	37.7	7,473	453,738	54.2
Zamboanga del Sur ^d	6,325	416,746	20.9	7,046	313,336	21.2
Zamboanga Sibugay ^d				7,003	170,820	33.4
Isabela City ^e				7,205	9,568	12.5 *
10 Northern Mindanao	7,296	859,049	23.8	7,995	897,663	25.2
Bukidnon	6,706	232,055	21.2	7,693	301,056	28.1
Camiguin	7,950	17,067	23.5	8,617	14,760	19.9 *
Lanao Del Norte	7,692	272,911	34.7	8,381	248,582	33.2
Misamis Occidental	7,304	150,036	30.5	7,906	136,234	28.1 *
Misamis Oriental	7,385	186,981	16.1	7,987	197,030	16.7
11 Davao Region	7,087	618,519	16.7	7,856	698,790	18.0
Davao del Norte ^g	7,207	348,821	25.2	8,063	148,356	19.0
Davao del Sur	6,880	175,471	9.3 *	7,601	257,708	12.6
Davao Oriental	7,027 ^h	94,226 ^h	21.8 ^h	7,799	128,715	29.2
Compostela Valley				8,116	164,011	26.9 *
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	7,235	769,780	22.6	7,807	633,489	18.4
North Cotabato	7,188	290,222	28.4	7,528	128,332	13.0
Sarangani	7,204	151,421	36.0 *	7,860	155,562	32.8
South Cotabato	7,114	180,061	15.0	7,932	177,504	14.8
Sultan Kudarat	7,454	133,251	21.8	7,706	139,088	23.2
Cotabato City	7,965	14,825	9.3	8,402	33,002	19.0
13 Caraga	7,667	645,100	30.7	8,361	635,781	30.9
Agusan del Norte	7,542	147,719	26.4	7,969	126,844	23.1
Agusan del Sur	7,655	243,302	40.7	8,288	195,407	34.9
Surigao del Norte	7,998	122,865	27.1	8,988	157,702	33.9
Surigao del Sur	7,519	131,215	26.7	8,136	155,828	32.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ⁱ	8,313	786,595	28.5	8,730	614,285	23.6
Basilan ⁱ	6,956	43,034	13.6 *	7,336	17,119	7.1 *
Lanao del Sur	8,635	158,055	22.5	9,119	152,807	22.6 *
Maguindanao	8,242	329,647	40.0	8,496	297,428	38.4
Sulu	8,615	201,252	32.1	9,322	109,645	18.6 *
Tawi-tawi	7,769	54,607	19.2 *	7,900	37,285	11.7 *

Table 2.13
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		9,369	10,273	9,158	9,963	10,939	9,737
NCR	National Capital Region ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	1st District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	2nd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	3rd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	4th District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	10,191	10,282	10,075	10,687	10,674	10,450
	Abra ⁴	10,524	...	...	11,421	11,014	11,505
	Apayao	10,734	11,012	10,734	11,107	11,020	11,107
	Benguet	9,779	9,804	9,768	10,331	10,359	10,318
	Ifugao	9,878	10,293	9,878	9,919	10,344	9,919
	Kalinga	9,616	10,048	9,592	10,239	10,333	10,234
	Mt. Province	10,624	11,042	10,588	10,874	11,286	10,838
1	Ilocos Region	10,188	10,239	10,165	10,641	10,615	10,653
	Ilocos Norte	10,663	10,429	10,673	11,121	10,812	11,134
	Ilocos Sur	10,228	10,127	10,266	10,751	10,452	10,863
	La Union	10,277	10,665	10,260	10,843	11,340	10,822
	Pangasinan	10,065	10,243	9,919	10,471	10,621	10,348
2	Cagayan Valley ³	8,995	10,187	8,707	9,418	10,598	9,132
	Batanes ⁴	10,849	...	...	11,582	12,778	10,680
	Cagayan	8,625	9,743	8,399	9,092	10,165	8,874
	Isabela	9,132	10,340	8,837	9,528	10,736	9,234
	Nueva Vizcaya	8,910	10,162	8,489	9,358	10,605	8,939
	Quirino	9,103	10,111	8,705	9,647	10,615	9,266
3	Central Luzon	10,350	10,763	9,835	10,908	11,330	10,382
	Aurora	10,122	10,537	10,046	10,383	10,925	10,284
	Bataan	9,639	9,950	9,142	10,090	10,309	9,741
	Bulacan	10,614	10,683	10,040	11,115	11,143	10,880
	Nueva Ecija	10,570	11,057	9,897	11,398	11,892	10,717
	Pampanga	10,532	10,846	9,846	10,802	11,049	10,264
	Tarlac	9,840	10,461	9,500	10,213	10,564	10,021
	Zambales	10,366	10,594	10,127	10,865	11,366	10,339
4a	CALABARZON	10,147	10,363	10,083	10,855	11,006	10,811
	Batangas	10,523	10,566	10,509	11,297	11,163	11,340
	Cavite	10,909	10,597	11,206	11,648	11,530	11,760
	Laguna	10,125	10,318	9,963	10,703	10,906	10,534
	Quezon	9,752	9,297	9,765	10,459	10,159	10,468
	Rizal	10,225	10,225	10,062	10,772	10,772	10,564
4b	MIMAROPA ³	9,051	9,368	8,983	9,660	9,835	9,632
	Marinduque ⁴	9,117	...	...	9,569	10,305	9,532
	Occidental Mindoro	9,022	9,220	8,951	9,616	9,748	9,569
	Oriental Mindoro	10,009	10,244	9,969	10,666	10,815	10,642
	Palawan	8,482	8,904	8,402	9,046	9,235	9,010
	Romblon	8,693	9,453	8,618	9,428	10,001	9,371
5	Bicol Region	9,544	11,048	9,215	10,104	11,979	9,693
	Albay	9,884	11,377	9,194	10,719	12,741	9,785
	Camarines Norte	9,659	10,685	9,176	10,035	11,333	9,425
	Camarines Sur	9,004	10,694	8,743	9,465	11,498	9,151
	Catanduanes	9,183	11,637	9,148	9,500	12,267	9,460
	Masbate	9,809	11,279	9,659	10,302	11,754	10,154
	Sorsogon	9,793	11,373	9,543	10,608	12,473	10,313

¹ The estimates for 2005 were revised following the recomputation of the food thresholds.

² Completely urban areas; no thresholds for rural areas.

³ The provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte and Abra were not considered in the computation of the urban and

⁴ Urban and rural food thresholds were not computed for the provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte, and

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.13 (continued)

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
6	Western Visayas	9,462	9,155	9,482	9,961	9,766	9,974
	Aklan	9,399	9,716	9,364	9,889	10,239	9,850
	Antique	8,973	9,120	8,970	10,226	9,645	10,239
	Capiz	8,663	8,694	8,663	9,664	9,376	9,664
	Guimaras	9,632	9,673	9,632	10,229	10,131	10,229
	Iloilo	9,660	9,123	9,710	9,860	9,848	9,861
	Negros Occidental	9,560	9,032	9,596	9,991	9,569	10,019
7	Central Visayas ³	8,420	9,109	8,272	9,423	10,015	9,298
	Bohol	8,882	9,644	8,751	9,804	10,291	9,720
	Cebu	8,436	9,191	8,098	9,649	10,229	9,389
	Negros Oriental	8,122	8,230	8,112	8,958	8,931	8,961
	Siquijor ⁴	7,656	...	...	8,538	9,882	8,414
8	Eastern Visayas ³	9,107	9,279	9,031	9,606	9,654	9,591
	Biliran	8,821	8,948	8,786	8,865	9,461	8,703
	Eastern Samar	9,085	9,078	9,085	9,413	9,325	9,419
	Leyte	8,826	9,090	8,792	9,503	9,558	9,496
	Northern Samar	9,673	10,039	9,626	10,118	10,279	10,097
	Southern Leyte ⁴	9,702	9,295	8,867	9,702	10,103	9,638
	Western Samar	9,226	9,443	9,200	9,768	9,660	9,781
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	8,669	10,158	8,547	9,263	10,889	9,130
	Zamboanga del Norte	8,783	10,423	8,624	9,812	11,267	9,670
	Zamboanga del Sur	8,656	9,848	8,540	8,963	10,424	8,821
	Zamboanga Sibugay	8,406	9,662	8,375	8,878	10,334	8,842
	Isabela City	8,443	10,098	8,443	8,780	10,783	
10	Northern Mindanao	9,190	10,042	8,961	9,723	10,607	9,486
	Bukidnon	8,909	9,668	8,798	9,205	9,853	9,110
	Camiguin	9,994	10,403	9,295	10,697	11,131	9,955
	Lanao Del Norte	9,665	10,668	9,386	10,211	11,247	9,923
	Misamis Occidental	9,038	9,859	8,764	9,722	10,538	9,450
	Misamis Oriental	9,064	9,733	8,811	9,828	10,458	9,589
11	Davao Region ¹	9,532	10,617	9,284	10,214	11,296	9,966
	Davao del Norte	9,962	10,720	9,883	10,670	11,708	10,562
	Davao del Sur	9,024	10,497	8,718	9,674	11,188	9,360
	Davao Oriental	9,426	10,460	8,968	9,892	10,989	9,406
	Compostela Valley ¹	10,025	10,929	9,804	10,901	11,642	10,720
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,123	10,125	8,822	9,639	10,963	9,240
	North Cotabato	8,687	9,748	8,559	8,953	10,255	8,795
	Saranggani	9,117	10,444	8,954	9,619	10,970	9,453
	South Cotabato	9,484	10,609	8,951	10,200	11,444	9,611
	Sultan Kudarat	9,060	10,264	8,789	9,400	11,018	9,035
	Cotabato City ²	9,176	9,176		10,385	10,385	
13	Caraga	9,638	11,038	9,302	10,273	11,714	9,927
	Agusan del Norte	9,041	9,798	8,915	9,432	10,395	9,271
	Agusan del Sur	9,546	10,815	9,292	10,181	11,496	9,918
	Surigao del Norte	10,066	11,522	9,526	10,804	12,086	10,328
	Surigao del Sur	9,806	11,347	9,443	10,538	12,222	10,140
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,740	10,330	9,620	10,263	11,144	10,084
	Basilan	8,648	10,291	8,443	8,992	10,684	8,780
	Lanao del Sur	10,027	10,591	9,905	10,471	11,035	10,350
	Maguindanao	9,840	10,101	9,795	10,183	10,632	10,105
	Sulu	9,471	10,432	9,093	10,569	11,998	10,006
	Tawi-tawi	9,058	10,491	9,058	9,738	11,327	9,738

Table 2.14
SECURITY INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Shelter									
With housing unit made of strong materials									
Number of families with roof made of strong materials ('000)	8,939	2,403	6,536	10,396	3,044	7,352	11,497	3,490	8,008
Percentage to total families	62.2	41.8	75.8	70.5	51.6	83.1	72.2	54.8	83.8
Number of families with outer wall made of strong materials ('000)	8,033	1,989	6,045	10,072	3,038	7,034	9,888	2,603	7,285
Percentage to total families	55.9	34.6	70.1	68.1	51.1	79.5	62.1	40.9	76.2
With owned/ownerlike possession of house/lot									
Number of families with owned house/lot ('000)	9,821	3,771	6,051	10,542	4,073	6,469	10,593	4,019	6,574
Percentage to total families	68.3	65.6	70.2	71.5	69.0	73.1	66.5	63.1	68.8
Availed house/lot through the assistance of government housing or financing program									
Number of families that owned house/lot availed through government housing or financing program ('000)	622	125	497	602	113	488	546	73	473
Percentage to total families with owned house/lot	6.3	3.3	8.2	5.9	2.9	7.8	5.1	1.8	7.2
With lands other than residence availed thru Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP)									
Total families with lands other than residence ('000)	2,625	1,262	1,363	3,161	1,524	1,637	3,425	1,681	1,744
Percentage to total families	18.3	22.0	15.8	21.4	25.8	18.5	21.5	26.4	18.2
Number of families that acquired lands other than residence through CARP ('000)	231	103	127	288	118	170	376	159	217
Percentage to total families with lands other than residence	8.8	8.2	9.4	9.1	7.8	10.4	11.0	9.5	12.4
Employment									
With family head who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with head gainfully employed ('000)	12,373	5,122	7,251	9,755	3,399	6,356	12,934	5,412	7,522
Percentage to total families	86.1	89.1	84.1	66.2	57.6	71.8	81.2	85.0	78.7
With family members 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with at least a member 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed ('000)	13,671	5,448	8,224	14,006	5,581	8,425	14,895	5,911	8,985
Percentage to total families	95.1	94.8	95.4	95.0	94.6	95.2	93.5	92.8	94.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.15
ENABLING INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Basic Education ('000)									
With children 6-12 years old in elementary school									
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000)	7,488	2,987	4,501	7,765	3,121	4,644	8,262	3,397	4,865
Percentage to total families	52.1	52.0	52.2	52.7	53.0	52.4	51.9	53.3	50.9
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000)									
in elementary school ('000)	6,819	2,675	4,144	7,114	2,803	4,311	7,534	3,096	4,438
Percentage to the total number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old	91.1	89.6	92.1	91.6	89.8	92.8	91.2	91.1	91.2
With children 13-16 years old in high school									
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000)	5,040	1,792	3,249	5,284	1,871	3,413	5,748	2,158	3,590
Percentage to total families	35.1	31.2	37.7	35.8	31.8	38.5	36.1	33.9	37.6
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000)									
in high school ('000)	3,522	1,009	2,514	3,780	1,077	2,703	4,428	1,448	2,981
Percentage to the total number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old	69.9	56.3	77.4	71.5	57.6	79.2	77.0	67.1	83.0
People's Participation/Community Development									
With at least one family member involved in at least one legitimate people's organization (PO)/association for community development									
Number of families with involvement in at least one legitimate PO ('000)	2,279	749	1,530	2,811	1,013	1,798	4,280	1,595	2,686
Percentage to total families	15.9	13.0	17.7	19.1	17.2	20.3	26.9	25.0	28.1
Family Care and Psycho-Social Need									
With working children 5-17 years old									
Number of families with children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	9,901	3,787	6,114	10,247	3,952	6,295	10,899	4,238	6,661
Percentage to total families	68.9	65.9	70.9	69.5	67.1	71.1	68.4	66.5	69.7
Number of families with working children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	1,507	809	698	1,511	793	718	1,392	804	588
Percentage to number of families with children 5-17 yrs. Old	15.2	21.4	11.4	14.7	20.0	11.4	12.8	19.0	8.8

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	Philippines			National Capital Region		Areas Outside NCR		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I Ilocos		Region II Cagayan Valley	
	Index for All Items	Headline	Core	Index for All Items	Headline	Index for All Items	Headline	Index for All Items	Headline	Index for All Items	Headline	Index for All Items	Headline
		Inflation Rate (%)	Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)
1993	62.1	6.7	...	61.3	9.1	62.4	5.8	61.1	6.8	62.8	9.2	64.8	7.1
1994	68.6	10.5	...	67.3	9.8	69.1	10.7	72.3	18.3	69.3	10.4	69.3	6.9
1995	73.2	6.7	...	72.0	7.0	73.8	6.8	76.7	6.1	74.1	6.9	73.1	5.5
1996	78.7	7.5	...	77.5	7.6	79.2	7.3	82.1	7.0	79.3	7.0	79.3	8.5
1997	83.1	5.6	...	82.6	6.6	83.3	5.2	84.7	3.2	83.7	5.5	82.9	4.5
1998	90.8	9.3	...	91.1	10.3	90.7	9.6	92.6	7.7	91.5	10.3	90.1	9.5
1999	96.2	5.9	...	95.6	4.9	96.4	7.2	97.6	8.2	97.6	8.0	97.3	9.2
2000	100.0	4.0	...	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.7	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.8
2001	106.8	6.8	...	107.1	7.1	106.6	6.6	105.7	5.7	107.5	7.5	107.1	7.1
2002	110.0	3.0	...	110.5	3.2	109.8	2.9	107.3	1.5	110.4	2.8	109.4	2.1
2003	113.8	3.5	3.4	114.5	3.7	113.5	3.4	115.2	7.3	112.9	2.3	112.2	2.5
2004	120.6	6.0	5.7	121.1	5.7	120.4	6.1	123.8	7.5	120.0	6.2	117.0	4.3
2005	129.8	7.6	7.0	131.5	8.6	129.1	7.2	132.7	7.2	131.1	9.3	125.0	6.8
January	126.3	8.4	7.9	127.8	8.9	125.6	8.3	128.6	7.6	126.4	10.4	122.2	7.9
February	126.6	8.5	8.1	128.0	8.8	126.1	8.4	128.8	7.3	127.0	10.2	121.8	7.5
March	127.0	8.5	8.0	128.1	8.7	126.5	8.3	129.5	7.3	127.5	9.9	122.5	7.9
April	127.7	8.5	7.8	129.1	8.9	127.1	8.4	129.8	7.3	128.6	10.5	122.7	7.5
May	128.3	8.5	7.6	129.5	8.6	127.8	8.3	131.4	8.0	129.0	9.9	123.5	7.4
June	129.4	7.6	7.1	131.4	8.4	128.6	7.3	131.8	6.7	129.9	9.0	124.1	6.7
July	130.5	7.1	6.8	132.8	8.9	129.5	6.3	133.0	6.1	131.8	8.0	125.3	6.1
August	131.1	7.2	6.6	133.1	9.0	130.2	6.4	133.9	6.4	132.6	8.3	126.0	6.1
September	131.6	7.0	6.5	133.4	8.8	130.8	6.2	135.2	6.9	133.6	8.3	126.7	6.3
October	132.2	7.0	6.3	134.2	8.9	131.4	6.2	135.9	7.0	134.7	8.8	127.4	5.8
November	133.3	7.1	6.1	135.1	8.0	132.6	6.8	137.3	8.1	136.1	9.6	128.6	6.3
December	133.8	6.7	5.9	135.9	7.5	132.9	6.4	137.3	7.5	136.4	9.0	129.3	6.3
2006	137.9	6.3	7.0	140.7	7.0	136.8	5.9	140.0	5.5	139.4	6.3	132.8	6.2
January	134.8	6.7	5.7	137.3	7.4	133.8	6.5	137.5	6.9	136.6	8.1	129.9	6.3
February	136.2	7.6	6.3	138.9	8.5	135.1	7.1	138.8	7.8	137.3	8.1	131.1	7.6
March	136.7	7.6	6.5	139.2	8.7	135.6	7.2	138.8	7.2	138.2	8.4	131.4	7.3
April	136.8	7.1	6.3	139.4	8.0	135.7	6.8	138.8	6.9	138.2	7.5	131.2	6.9
May	137.1	6.9	6.1	139.7	7.9	136.0	6.4	139.3	6.0	138.3	7.2	131.7	6.6
June	138.1	6.7	5.8	141.1	7.4	136.8	6.4	140.7	6.8	139.0	7.0	132.4	6.7
July	138.8	6.4	5.4	142.2	7.1	137.3	6.0	140.7	5.8	139.7	6.0	132.8	6.0
August	139.3	6.3	5.3	142.3	6.9	138.0	6.0	141.0	5.3	141.3	6.6	134.0	6.3
September	139.1	5.7	5.0	141.7	6.2	138.1	5.6	141.3	4.5	140.9	5.5	134.3	6.0
October	139.3	5.4	5.1	142.1	5.9	138.1	5.1	141.1	3.8	141.0	4.7	134.3	5.4
November	139.5	4.7	4.7	142.4	5.4	138.3	4.3	141.4	3.0	141.0	3.6	134.8	4.8
December	139.6	4.3	4.6	142.5	4.9	138.3	4.1	140.9	2.6	141.0	3.4	135.1	4.5
2007													
January	140.0	3.9	3.9	142.8	4.0	138.7	3.7	140.9	2.5	141.3	3.4	135.3	4.2
February	139.8	2.6	3.0	142.2	2.4	138.7	2.7	140.7	1.4	140.9	2.6	134.9	2.9
March	139.7	2.2	2.6	142.1	2.1	138.7	2.3	140.6	1.3	140.6	1.7	133.9	1.9
April	140.0	2.3	2.6	142.3	2.1	139.0	2.4	141.1	1.7	141.3	2.2	134.0	2.1
May	140.4	2.4	2.6	142.7	2.1	139.4	2.5	141.5	1.6	141.7	2.5	134.3	2.0
June	141.3	2.3	2.5	143.8	1.9	140.3	2.6	142.3	1.1	142.6	2.6	135.1	2.0
July	142.4	2.6	3.0	146.0	2.7	140.9	2.6	142.3	1.1	143.1	2.4	135.4	2.0

Notes: 1. Headline inflation rate measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities and refers to the year-on-year change in the CPI.

2. Core inflation is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy .

3. Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16 (continued)

Region III Central Luzon		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V Bicol		Region VI Western Visayas		Region VII Central Visayas		Region VIII Eastern Visayas	
Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
62.5	5.0	62.1	4.9	66.2	5.2	59.9	6.8	65.5	6.5	61.1	6.1	61.6	6.4
69.9	11.8	68.4	10.1	72.6		65.3	9.0	71.2	8.7	66.9	9.5	68.0	10.4
73.7	5.4	72.7	6.3	76.7	5.6	71.9	10.1	76.3	7.2	71.4	6.7	74.2	9.1
79.0	7.2	77.3	6.3	82.3	7.3	79.1	10.0	80.4	5.4	76.4	7.0	82.2	10.8
83.2	5.3	82.5	6.7	86.6	5.2	83.0	4.9	84.3	4.9	80.3	5.1	83.5	1.6
91.4	10.2	90.0	10.3	92.5	6.8	89.8	9.0	90.2	7.0	88.1	10.7	89.5	8.3
96.6	6.5	96.7	7.8	96.7	4.5	95.2	7.7	96.6	7.1	93.8	7.8	96.0	8.1
100.0	3.5	100.0	3.4	100.0	3.4	100.0	5.0	100.0	3.5	100.0	6.6	100.0	4.2
105.8	5.8	108.2	8.2	107.5	7.5	106.2	6.2	105.5	5.5	107.8	7.8	105.9	5.9
107.9	2.1	111.6	3.1	110.1	2.4	109.4	2.9	108.6	2.9	112.9	4.7	109.1	3.0
111.3	3.1	114.7	2.8	112.5	2.2	112.9	3.2	113.6	4.6	119.7	6.0	112.0	2.7
118.6	6.6	121.2	5.7	117.0	4.0	120.5	6.7	119.3	5.1	126.4	5.7	117.9	5.2
126.7	6.8	129.5	6.8	125.5	7.2	128.5	6.6	128.2	7.5	134.6	6.4	125.4	6.4
124.6	8.6	126.3	7.4	121.7	6.9	125.3	8.2	123.9	7.6	130.9	7.2	122.2	7.2
124.4	8.6	126.9	7.9	122.1	7.2	125.6	7.5	124.8	8.1	131.0	6.9	122.4	6.7
124.5	8.4	127.3	7.7	122.2	6.9	126.0	7.3	125.3	8.2	131.8	7.0	123.3	7.0
124.8	8.2	127.5	7.9	122.9	7.4	126.2	7.0	126.6	9.0	132.6	7.1	123.6	7.3
125.2	7.8	128.1	7.9	124.2	8.1	126.7	6.9	127.9	9.4	133.1	7.2	123.9	7.3
125.8	6.6	128.7	6.7	124.8	6.8	127.4	6.3	128.6	7.8	134.0	6.9	124.7	6.5
126.6	5.1	129.7	6.1	126.2	6.8	128.8	5.8	129.4	7.0	135.0	5.9	125.2	5.5
127.0	5.0	130.3	6.1	127.2	7.4	129.8	6.1	130.0	6.9	135.9	6.0	126.3	5.9
127.9	5.2	130.9	5.8	128.0	7.5	130.5	6.1	130.8	7.4	136.4	5.6	126.7	5.4
128.6	5.7	131.8	5.9	128.3	7.5	131.0	6.2	130.1	6.2	137.0	5.5	127.4	5.4
130.4	7.1	133.2	6.6	129.2	7.5	131.9	6.3	130.7	6.3	138.3	6.1	129.0	6.2
130.3	5.8	133.3	6.0	129.5	6.9	132.3	5.9	130.7	6.3	138.8	6.0	129.5	6.2
134.1	5.9	137.4	6.1	133.0	6.0	135.7	5.7	134.1	4.5	142.6	6.0	133.1	6.2
131.2	5.3	134.4	6.4	130.4	7.1	133.2	6.3	131.7	6.3	139.2	6.3	130.3	6.6
132.9	6.8	135.7	6.9	131.0	7.3	134.1	6.8	132.5	6.2	140.8	7.5	131.4	7.4
133.2	7.0	136.4	7.1	131.7	7.8	134.5	6.7	132.6	5.8	141.5	7.4	132.0	7.1
133.2	6.7	136.4	7.0	132.1	7.5	134.7	6.7	132.6	4.7	141.5	6.7	131.8	6.6
133.3	6.5	136.5	6.6	132.5	6.7	134.9	6.5	133.4	4.3	142.6	7.1	131.8	6.4
133.8	6.4	137.3	6.7	133.1	6.7	135.7	6.5	134.6	4.7	143.1	6.8	132.7	6.4
134.3	6.1	137.5	6.0	133.2	5.5	136.1	5.7	135.2	4.5	143.5	6.3	133.4	6.5
135.5	6.7	138.3	6.1	133.7	5.1	136.6	5.2	135.6	4.3	143.8	5.8	134.3	6.3
135.4	5.9	138.9	6.1	134.2	4.8	136.7	4.8	135.2	3.4	143.9	5.5	134.5	6.2
135.4	5.3	139.0	5.5	134.8	5.1	137.1	4.7	135.3	4.0	143.7	4.9	134.8	5.8
135.6	4.0	139.4	4.7	134.7	4.3	137.5	4.2	135.1	3.4	143.7	3.9	135.2	4.8
135.4	3.9	139.4	4.6	134.8	4.1	137.6	4.0	134.9	3.2	144.0	3.7	135.2	4.4
135.9	3.6	139.5	3.8	135.4	3.8	138.7	4.1	135.6	3.0	143.9	3.4	135.4	3.9
135.4	1.9	139.2	2.6	135.3	3.3	139.0	3.7	135.7	2.4	144.2	2.4	135.8	3.3
135.3	1.6	139.3	2.1	135.3	2.7	138.9	3.3	135.8	2.4	143.8	1.6	135.8	2.9
135.4	1.7	139.4	2.2	135.4	2.5	139.0	3.2	136.4	2.9	143.9	1.7	135.6	2.9
135.9	2.0	139.7	2.3	135.8	2.5	139.2	3.2	136.8	2.5	144.3	1.2	135.9	3.1
137.0	2.4	140.5	2.3	136.4	2.5	139.6	2.9	137.7	2.3	146.0	2.0	136.5	2.9
137.7	2.5	141.6	3.0	137.1	2.9	139.8	2.7	138.0	2.1	146.3	2.0	136.8	2.5

Table 2.16 (continued)
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in	
	Western Mindanao		Northern Mindanao		Southern Mindanao		Central Mindanao		Caraga		Muslim Mindanao	
	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
1993	60.5	5.8	61.2	5.0	64.1	4.7	62.7	5.7	62.8	4.7	59.0	5.5
1994	67.9	12.2	67.9	10.9	70.8	10.5	74.3	18.5	69.4	10.5	64.7	9.7
1995	73.7	8.5	72.6	6.9	75.4	6.5	78.9	6.2	73.9	6.5	69.2	7.0
1996	80.4	9.1	78.9	8.7	81.0	7.4	84.2	6.7	80.3	8.7	76.4	10.4
1997	82.8	3.0	82.6	4.7	84.9	4.8	88.4	5.0	83.7	4.2	81.1	6.2
1998	91.2	9.4	90.8	10.3	92.4	9.7	95.6	9.3	90.8	8.6	88.1	10.3
1999	97.2	6.9	95.6	6.0	96.5	4.0	98.5	5.3	97.0	8.2	93.6	8.2
2000	100.0	2.9	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.6	100.0	1.5	100.0	3.1	100.0	6.8
2001	105.1	5.1	106.1	6.1	105.7	5.7	104.6	4.6	105.7	5.7	107.4	7.4
2002	107.9	2.7	109.4	3.1	109.7	3.8	107.9	3.1	108.5	2.7	111.3	3.6
2003	110.1	2.0	113.6	3.9	112.8	2.8	111.3	3.2	112.1	3.3	114.7	3.0
2004	117.2	6.5	121.6	7.1	122.2	8.3	118.7	6.6	119.5	6.6	121.8	6.2
2005	126.4	7.9	130.9	7.7	132.8	8.7	126.7	6.8	129.6	8.4	132.9	9.1
January	123.0	9.8	127.1	9.2	128.7	10.9	123.1	8.6	125.8	10.2	127.9	9.5
February	123.0	9.6	127.7	9.3	129.2	11.0	123.6	8.5	126.6	10.4	128.5	10.0
March	123.1	9.5	128.5	9.2	129.9	10.7	124.1	8.2	127.1	10.6	129.1	9.8
April	124.2	9.7	129.1	9.0	131.5	11.0	125.1	7.4	127.9	10.2	130.9	9.7
May	125.1	9.4	130.3	9.3	132.3	10.6	126.3	7.9	128.8	10.4	132.1	10.0
June	125.9	7.2	131.0	8.4	133.2	9.7	126.8	6.5	129.3	9.2	133.3	9.4
July	126.9	7.4	131.8	7.2	133.8	8.2	127.5	5.5	130.0	8.0	133.9	8.6
August	128.1	6.8	132.0	6.3	133.9	7.5	128.6	5.3	130.8	7.5	134.5	8.6
September	128.5	6.6	132.4	5.9	134.1	6.4	128.6	5.5	131.2	6.4	135.0	8.1
October	129.0	6.3	132.9	5.9	135.3	6.7	128.4	6.0	131.5	6.0	135.4	8.1
November	129.8	6.2	133.8	6.4	135.8	6.3	129.2	6.4	132.9	6.5	136.3	8.5
December	130.2	6.6	134.3	6.3	136.3	6.2	129.3	5.8	133.0	6.5	137.4	9.1
2006	134.3	6.3	139.3	6.4	140.7	5.9	133.4	5.2	137.4	6.0	144.7	8.9
January	130.9	6.4	135.6	6.7	137.3	6.7	130.2	5.8	134.4	6.8	139.9	9.4
February	132.7	7.9	137.2	7.4	139.0	7.6	131.5	6.4	136.1	7.5	141.8	10.4
March	133.1	8.1	138.1	7.5	139.9	7.7	132.2	6.5	136.6	7.5	143.1	10.8
April	132.5	6.7	138.2	7.0	140.4	6.8	132.6	6.0	136.2	6.5	143.6	9.7
May	133.5	6.7	138.6	6.4	140.5	6.2	132.9	5.2	137.2	6.5	144.5	9.4
June	134.8	7.1	139.6	6.6	141.3	6.1	134.1	5.8	137.7	6.5	145.3	9.0
July	135.7	6.9	139.9	6.1	141.8	6.0	134.6	5.6	138.2	6.3	145.9	9.0
August	136.1	6.2	140.3	6.3	142.2	6.2	134.9	4.9	138.5	5.9	146.4	8.8
September	135.7	5.6	140.3	6.0	141.9	5.8	134.8	4.8	138.4	5.5	146.4	8.4
October	135.5	5.0	140.9	6.0	141.4	4.5	134.4	4.7	138.6	5.4	147.2	8.7
November	135.8	4.6	141.3	5.6	141.2	4.0	134.0	3.7	138.4	4.1	146.0	7.1
December	135.8	4.3	141.5	5.4	141.4	3.7	134.1	3.7	138.2	3.9	146.3	6.5
2007												
January	136.4	4.2	141.9	4.6	142.3	3.6	134.7	3.5	138.4	3.0	147.1	5.1
February	136.8	3.1	142.3	3.7	143.1	2.9	135.3	2.9	139.0	2.1	148.2	4.5
March	136.8	2.8	142.6	3.3	143.1	2.3	136.0	2.9	139.0	1.8	149.6	4.5
April	137.9	4.1	143.4	3.8	143.8	2.4	136.6	3.0	139.3	2.3	149.7	4.2
May	138.1	3.4	143.5	3.5	144.4	2.8	137.2	3.2	139.4	1.6	150.8	4.4
June	138.6	2.8	144.7	3.7	145.0	2.6	138.4	3.2	140.4	2.0	152.0	4.6
July	138.6	2.1	145.2	3.8	145.4	2.5	138.9	3.2	140.6	1.7	152.7	4.7

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.17
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
1992	56.1	61.6	63.7	46.9	62.0	50.5	71.3
1993	62.1	64.9	68.4	52.7	66.0	53.3	77.8
1994	68.6	68.6	72.1	60.4	71.2	56.7	91.0
1995	73.2	76.9	76.5	66.8	72.8	59.3	92.1
1996	78.7	84.3	80.8	73.1	77.0	63.6	87.2
1997	83.1	87.1	85.5	79.5	83.6	70.9	89.3
1998	90.8	94.1	92.1	88.7	86.3	81.6	96.2
1999	96.2	98.4	97.6	95.7	91.2	89.4	101.1
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.8	104.7	104.1	107.1	113.1	110.4	107.1
2002	110.0 ^r	107.1	107.7	112.2	115.9	115.9	109.0
2003	113.8 ^r	109.5	111.4	117.0	123.2	121.6	111.1
2004	120.6	116.3	114.4	121.4	132.3	132.8	113.5
2005	129.8	123.8	118.4	126.9	156.2	148.5	117.1
January	126.3	120.9	116.8	124.3	151.0	141.3	115.4
February	126.6	121.2	117.0	125.2	150.5	141.7	115.8
March	127.0	121.4	117.4	125.8	149.4	142.7	116.0
April	127.7	122.0	117.7	126.3	151.4	143.9	116.4
May	128.3	122.7	117.9	126.6	152.9	144.4	116.8
June	129.4	123.5	118.3	126.8	154.9	147.4	117.0
July	130.5	124.3	118.5	127.4	156.2	150.5	117.2
August	131.1	124.8	118.7	127.7	156.8	151.6	117.5
September	131.6	125.4	119.1	127.9	156.9	152.7	117.8
October	132.2	125.8	119.4	128.0	159.2	154.1	118.0
November	133.3	126.4	119.7	128.1	165.6	156.1	118.4
December	133.8	126.8	120.0	128.3	169.0	155.8	118.6
2006	137.9	130.6	122.0	131.9	176.4	161.7	120.6
January	134.8	127.7	120.3	129.5	171.4	156.8	119.0
February	136.2	129.0	120.8	130.4	176.4	158.3	119.5
March	136.7	129.2	121.1	131.5	177.1	158.7	119.9
April	136.8	129.4	121.4	131.6	175.6	159.2	120.2
May	137.1	129.9	121.7	131.7	173.4	160.5	120.4
June	138.1	130.4	121.9	131.9	175.3	163.6	120.5
July	138.8	130.8	122.2	132.2	178.9	164.7	120.8
August	139.3	131.8	122.4	132.6	177.2	165.3	121.0
September	139.1	131.5	122.8	132.6	178.0	164.5	121.1
October	139.3	132.2	123.0	132.7	177.3	163.5	121.2
November	139.5	132.6	123.2	132.9	178.3	162.9	121.4
December	139.6	132.7	123.6	133.0	178.1	162.6	121.6
2007							
January	140.0	133.2	123.9	133.2	179.3	162.6	121.8
February	139.8	132.9	124.1	133.4	179.1	162.1	121.9
March	139.7	132.7	124.4	133.4	179.2	162.2	122.2
April	140.0	133.0	124.5	133.5	179.4	162.9	122.2
May	140.4	133.3	124.7	133.6	180.4	163.6	122.3
June	141.3	133.8	124.8	133.9	181.9	166.9	122.4
July	142.4	134.5	125.0	134.2	188.7	168.1	122.6

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.18
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
1992	56.2	62.5	57.2	45.9	58.7	50.8	70.9
1993	61.3	66.7	61.4	53.5	63.0	54.0	77.9
1994	67.3	72.3	65.3	61.6	67.6	56.8	90.4
1995	72.0	77.4	71.6	70.2	67.0	58.6	91.8
1996	77.5	84.5	76.7	77.5	72.0	62.1	85.9
1997	82.6	88.1	83.5	83.7	79.4	69.3	88.1
1998	91.1 ^r	95.0	92.6	91.3	81.9	83.9 ^r	96.8
1999	95.6 ^r	98.5	97.8	96.2	88.9	89.3 ^r	101.5
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	105.0	104.8	106.3	118.8	108.7	106.5
2002	110.5	105.9	110.2	112.8	121.9	113.4	108.9
2003	114.5	108.7	116.4	114.6	133.9 ^r	120.5	111.0
2004	121.1	115.3	119.9	118.0	142.1	132.1	113.4
2005	131.5	120.8	123.4	125.5	182.5	148.8	116.8
January	127.8	119.0	122.4	121.8	179.6	139.6	115.4
February	128.0	118.5	122.6	123.3	178.4	139.9	115.8
March	128.1	118.7	122.8	124.1	172.6	141.4	115.9
April	129.1	119.0	123.1	125.0	177.1	142.9	116.3
May	129.5	119.4	123.2	125.3	178.5	143.2	116.7
June	131.4	120.4	123.3	125.4	183.4	148.7	116.7
July	132.8	121.4	123.5	126.4	182.7	152.7	116.9
August	133.1	121.4	123.7	126.8	183.5	153.6	117.1
September	133.4	121.9	123.8	126.9	180.9	154.7	117.4
October	134.2	122.8	123.9	126.9	184.8	155.8	117.6
November	135.1	123.3	124.0	126.9	191.2	157.0	117.8
December	135.9	124.3	124.1	127.1	197.4	156.2	118.0
2006	140.7	140.7	126.7	131.7	206.0	164.4	120.1
January	137.3	137.3	124.4	129.6	199.3	158.5	118.6
February	138.9	138.9	125.1	130.9	206.3	160.0	119.2
March	139.2	139.2	125.8	131.7	207.7	160.6	119.8
April	139.4	139.4	126.1	131.8	206.5	161.3	119.9
May	139.7	139.7	126.4	131.8	203.6	163.2	120.0
June	141.1	141.1	126.6	131.8	207.5	167.3	120.0
July	142.2	142.2	126.8	131.8	214.1	168.6	120.3
August	142.3	142.3	126.8	132.0	204.0	169.5	120.3
September	141.7	141.7	127.7	132.0	203.3	167.9	120.4
October	142.1	142.1	128.0	132.2	202.3	166.2	120.4
November	142.4	142.4	128.2	132.5	208.5	165.5	120.7
December	142.5	142.5	128.9	132.6	208.5	164.6	121.1
2007							
January	142.8	142.8	129.4	132.9	210.3	164.7	121.3
February	142.2	142.2	129.7	133.0	210.0	164.0	121.4
March	142.1	142.1	130.0	133.0	210.3	164.2	121.5
April	142.3	142.3	130.0	133.1	210.0	165.2	121.5
May	142.7	142.7	130.0	133.3	210.6	166.2	121.6
June	143.8	143.8	130.1	133.5	211.6	169.6	121.6
July	146.0	131.4	130.2	133.5	230.0	171.7	121.6

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.19
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
1993	62.4	64.3	70.8	52.0	67.4	52.9	77.7
1994	69.1	70.8	74.5	59.5	72.7	56.6	91.3
1995	73.8	76.9	76.5	66.8	72.8	59.3	92.1
1996	79.2	84.2	82.2	69.7	79.2	64.4	87.7
1997	83.3	86.8	86.2	76.1	85.5	71.8	89.8
1998	90.7	93.9	92.0	86.7	88.3	80.3	95.9
1999	96.4	98.3	97.5	95.3	92.3	89.5	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.6	104.6	103.8	107.7	110.5	111.4	107.3
2002	109.8	107.4	106.9	111.7	113.3	116.0	109.0
2003	113.5	109.7	109.6	119.0	118.6	122.2	111.1
2004	120.4	116.5	112.5	124.0	128.0	133.2	113.5
2005	129.1	124.7	116.6	128.0	144.7	148.4	117.2
January	125.6	121.5	114.8	126.3	138.5	142.3	115.4
February	126.1	122.0	115.1	126.7	138.4	142.7	115.8
March	126.5	122.3	115.5	127.1	139.3	143.5	116.1
April	127.1	123.0	115.8	127.4	140.2	144.4	116.4
May	127.8	123.8	116.1	127.6	141.8	145.1	116.8
June	128.6	124.5	116.5	127.9	142.5	146.7	117.1
July	129.5	125.2	116.8	128.1	144.7	149.2	117.3
August	130.2	125.9	117.0	128.4	145.2	150.5	117.6
September	130.8	126.5	117.5	128.7	146.5	151.6	117.9
October	131.4	126.8	117.8	128.9	148.0	153.1	118.2
November	132.6	127.4	118.2	129.1	154.5	155.6	118.6
December	132.9	127.6	118.6	129.3	156.6	155.5	118.8
2006	136.8	131.6	120.4	132.0	163.5	160.2	120.7
January	133.8	128.7	118.9	129.4	159.3	155.8	119.1
February	135.1	130.0	119.3	130.0	163.4	157.3	119.6
March	135.6	130.4	119.5	131.4	163.8	157.6	120.0
April	135.7	130.6	119.8	131.5	162.0	158.0	120.3
May	136.0	131.1	120.0	131.7	160.2	159.0	120.5
June	136.8	131.6	120.3	132.0	161.3	161.6	120.7
July	137.3	131.8	120.6	132.5	163.5	162.4	121.0
August	138.0	132.6	120.8	133.0	165.5	162.9	121.2
September	138.1	132.5	121.1	133.0	167.0	162.6	121.4
October	138.1	132.8	121.3	133.1	166.4	161.9	121.5
November	138.3	133.4	121.5	133.2	165.1	161.4	121.7
December	138.3	133.3	121.7	133.3	164.8	161.4	121.8
2007							
January	138.7	133.9	122.0	133.4	165.8	161.4	122.0
February	138.7	133.9	122.2	133.7	165.6	161.0	122.1
March	138.7	133.8	122.5	133.7	165.6	161.1	122.3
April	139.0	134.2	122.6	133.8	166.1	161.6	122.4
May	139.4	134.5	122.8	133.9	167.3	162.1	122.6
June	140.3	135.0	123.0	134.3	168.9	165.3	122.7
July	140.9	135.5	123.2	134.7	170.7	166.0	122.9

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.20
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(2000=100)

Period	Food beverages and tobacco	Food										Beverages	Tobacco
		Cereals			Cereal prepa- rations	Dairy Products	Eggs	Fish	Fruits and Vegetables	Meat	Miscella- neous		
		Rice and Corn	Rice	Corn									
1992	62.5	54.0	53.9	60.7	65.2	70.4	76.9	49.8	49.9	78.1	61.5	63.0	64.1
1993	66.7	60.3	60.2	64.1	67.6	73.7	74.8	57.3	50.3	76.3	70.8	66.8	66.9
1994	72.3	66.7	66.7	67.4	70.2	75.3	78.2	62.5	55.8	82.9	77.3	72.3	70.9
1995	77.4	81.7	81.8	74.3	74.4	80.2	77.8	65.4	60.3	86.1	82.1	75.6	75.8
1996	84.5	96.4	96.5	81.1	78.0	81.9	81.7	74.7	70.5	90.5	88.8	81.2	80.1
1997	88.1	98.4	98.6	83.4	82.0	84.1	85.3	80.3	73.9	94.4	92.9	80.0	84.8
1998	95.0	99.2	99.3	88.9	93.2	93.4	98.2	89.6	88.6	99.7	97.5	84.0	93.4
1999	98.5	98.9	98.9	99.7	96.2	97.0	108.4	95.1	103.3	100.7	96.8	96.1	96.6
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	105.0	100.1	100.1	103.6	109.5	110.2	111.0	101.9	99.8	107.6	105.8	104.7	108.2
2002	105.9	103.1	103.1	103.3	111.0	114.8	108.0	108.4	103.5	106.8	108.4	109.2	109.6
2003	108.7	103.2	103.3	95.8	123.0	121.3	111.4	100.3	96.6	107.8	113.1	109.0	115.9
2004	115.3	103.6	103.6	101.8	132.4	130.6	119.6	112.4	101.0	120.8	116.1	112.1	119.2
2005	120.8	108.3	108.2	110.5	142.9	143.2	118.0	117.5	104.9	127.8	120.6	117.7	126.8
January	119.0	110.5	109.4	121.7	129.1	136.6	117.9	126.0	118.9	127.0	120.1	119.1	115.9
February	118.5	103.7	103.7	107.2	140.2	139.0	118.5	119.8	101.2	124.9	117.6	114.8	124.7
March	118.7	104.8	104.8	107.2	140.9	141.2	116.6	120.3	98.4	125.8	117.5	115.7	125.4
April	119.0	109.0	109.0	108.5	141.4	142.1	113.5	117.7	98.3	126.4	117.5	116.0	126.7
May	119.4	109.0	109.0	108.5	142.9	143.1	112.2	115.9	98.4	128.4	117.7	116.4	127.2
June	120.4	108.7	108.7	110.7	143.6	143.7	113.5	117.0	101.6	129.9	118.0	116.9	127.7
July	121.4	108.8	108.8	109.4	144.6	144.4	119.0	117.6	100.5	129.1	121.4	117.8	128.1
August	121.4	108.7	108.7	111.3	145.1	144.7	120.4	114.2	103.4	128.6	121.6	118.3	128.2
September	121.9	108.8	108.8	110.4	145.5	145.1	121.2	113.3	107.6	128.1	121.8	119.0	128.6
October	122.8	109.1	109.1	110.4	146.2	145.4	121.0	113.4	110.8	128.5	123.0	119.4	129.1
November	123.3	109.1	109.1	110.4	147.4	146.2	121.2	114.7	108.8	127.9	125.1	119.6	129.8
December	124.3	109.2	109.2	110.4	147.8	146.5	121.5	119.5	110.7	128.6	125.3	119.6	130.1
2006	127.6	109.6	109.6	110.9	153.4	140.6	118.2	109.9	103.8	120.3	120.2	113.2	120.6
January	124.7	108.8	108.8	110.4	148.2	146.8	123.7	123.7	108.5	129.1	125.4	119.9	130.3
February	125.9	109.4	109.4	110.9	149.8	148.7	124.8	122.0	109.5	129.0	129.0	120.4	130.3
March	125.5	109.4	109.4	110.9	151.4	151.0	125.3	118.7	106.5	129.1	129.2	121.2	130.7
April	125.7	109.5	109.5	110.9	152.3	151.8	124.4	119.1	106.7	128.9	129.3	122.2	131.0
May	126.0	109.5	109.5	110.9	153.2	152.8	123.2	118.7	107.5	129.0	129.4	122.9	131.3
June	126.8	109.6	109.6	110.9	153.7	153.1	123.5	120.2	107.6	129.5	131.2	123.5	131.6
July	127.8	109.6	109.6	110.9	154.2	153.7	124.8	121.4	111.1	130.8	131.3	124.0	131.7
August	129.3	109.8	109.8	110.9	154.3	154.2	134.2	121.0	119.6	132.2	131.4	124.2	131.8
September	128.5	109.8	109.8	110.9	154.6	154.5	135.6	117.3	115.1	131.3	132.3	124.5	131.8
October	130.4	110.1	110.1	110.9	155.9	155.3	134.8	119.6	125.0	132.7	132.5	124.7	131.9
November	130.2	110.0	110.0	110.9	156.4	155.7	134.0	118.8	119.9	134.9	132.6	125.0	132.5
December	130.7	109.9	109.9	110.9	156.7	156.2	133.6	121.5	117.1	135.7	133.7	125.7	132.9
2007													
January	130.8	110.1	110.1	110.9	157.0	156.3	134.8	122.8	116.9	135.1	133.7	126.0	133.1
February	129.6	110.0	110.0	110.9	157.2	156.5	135.1	123.0	110.3	132.7	133.6	126.1	134.0
March	129.2	109.8	109.8	110.9	157.9	157.5	135.7	121.6	108.1	132.4	133.6	126.2	134.6
April	129.2	109.7	109.7	110.9	158.1	158.3	135.5	121.1	107.5	132.8	133.6	126.2	134.7
May	129.5	109.8	109.8	110.9	158.3	158.6	135.3	118.7	108.8	134.8	133.6	126.4	135.0
June	130.1	110.0	110.0	110.9	158.6	159.0	136.4	118.1	112.2	134.8	134.1	126.7	135.4
July	131.4	110.6	110.6	114.2	159.8	160.4	145.2	118.5	112.2	138.5	134.4	126.8	136.3

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.21
RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(1978=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1993	653.0	625.9	726.2	551.8	588.0	785.9	731.7	531.4	753.4
1994	699.4	681.9	750.2	588.3	571.8	835.5	780.4	544.0	791.7
1995	751.0	753.3	806.5	586.3	542.9	895.9	795.2	553.1	827.3
1996	796.9	807.7	862.0	597.7	578.8	934.7	810.3	570.2	898.9
1997	812.1	825.3	839.6	560.6	633.5	977.6	813.8	576.7	925.2
1998	884.0	917.5	879.1	559.9	631.8	1,128.6	835.6	618.8	1,001.5
1999	927.9	950.5	945.1	684.7	692.1	1,252.8	838.5	637.4	1,206.0
2000	956.1	958.2	1,002.8	777.2	893.9	1,291.3	858.7	641.7	1,243.3
2001	1,009.1	1,006.5	1,092.1	827.6	937.2	1,402.8	898.3	657.5	1,337.7
2002	1,007.8	1,005.3	1,090.3	827.7	937.4	1,400.7	896.0	657.3	1,337.1
2003	1,028.5	1,018.5	1,124.6	829.6	984.5	1,458.9	927.5	664.1	1,351.1
2004	1,082.4	1,074.0	1,149.1	841.7	1,081.9	1,512.4	987.9	674.7	1,378.1
2005	1,163.3	1,141.7	1,203.8	867.9	1,369.4	1,588.1	1,079.2	695.7	1,414.4
January	1,129.9	1,121.0	1,167.0	851.6	1,170.0	1,558.5	1,048.7	686.8	1,408.0
February	1,131.8	1,119.8	1,176.2	856.8	1,183.2	1,562.1	1,054.3	688.6	1,410.6
March	1,136.8	1,120.0	1,185.5	860.1	1,239.6	1,570.4	1,059.4	689.8	1,406.0
April	1,144.6	1,122.7	1,187.6	863.1	1,310.5	1,575.4	1,068.8	689.8	1,406.6
May	1,147.6	1,124.2	1,192.6	864.4	1,312.3	1,582.3	1,077.9	694.2	1,406.6
June	1,158.5	1,139.7	1,207.9	869.9	1,305.8	1,586.7	1,080.8	697.6	1,407.9
July	1,165.8	1,144.2	1,212.4	870.1	1,360.7	1,592.0	1,085.7	698.4	1,409.2
August	1,172.3	1,149.0	1,215.5	871.9	1,399.0	1,594.6	1,090.7	698.7	1,412.7
September	1,181.1	1,155.7	1,220.4	874.0	1,462.4	1,600.0	1,090.4	699.9	1,423.1
October	1,190.5	1,163.5	1,224.2	876.4	1,520.0	1,607.9	1,094.0	700.7	1,423.7
November	1,196.9	1,163.7	1,227.9	876.6	1,600.9	1,611.7	1,099.4	701.9	1,428.2
December	1,203.2	1,176.3	1,228.8	879.6	1,568.6	1,615.3	1,100.7	702.5	1,430.6
2006	1,256.0	1,237.2	1,259.5	892.5	1,695.3	1,648.5	1,121.4	711.5	1,461.4
January	1,207.4	1,182.0	1,231.0	882.0	1,566.2	1,623.9	1,100.8	704.2	1,437.7
February	1,235.9	1,219.5	1,232.9	883.2	1,632.1	1,634.8	1,106.7	705.7	1,440.4
March	1,236.8	1,220.0	1,243.8	888.8	1,614.5	1,637.6	1,109.9	706.8	1,447.9
April	1,244.2	1,229.1	1,251.3	893.2	1,624.7	1,642.0	1,112.2	707.4	1,449.8
May	1,248.7	1,228.0	1,255.0	893.5	1,695.2	1,642.1	1,113.4	710.4	1,462.9
June	1,255.1	1,226.8	1,263.6	893.7	1,791.9	1,644.8	1,115.6	711.2	1,463.8
July	1,267.0	1,238.8	1,267.5	894.1	1,846.9	1,646.6	1,121.9	712.2	1,463.8
August	1,279.3	1,254.4	1,270.0	894.7	1,878.5	1,653.3	1,125.9	714.4	1,466.3
September	1,272.1	1,250.0	1,271.5	895.0	1,780.3	1,657.8	1,132.3	715.2	1,470.2
October	1,278.0	1,267.1	1,273.2	896.4	1,685.4	1,663.9	1,135.8	715.6	1,475.3
November	1,272.0	1,261.8	1,274.6	896.4	1,628.2	1,667.6	1,138.6	716.9	1,476.5
December	1,275.8	1,268.6	1,279.0	899.0	1,599.5	1,667.1	1,144.0	717.9	1,482.7
2007									
January	1,277.2	1,271.0	1,279.9	900.2	1,596.1	1,668.1	1,144.5	718.4	1,482.8
February	1,268.8	1,259.7	1,282.0	902.3	1,556.3	1,672.2	1,148.1	718.8	1,483.3
March	1,265.7	1,252.3	1,283.5	904.5	1,562.1	1,676.0	1,152.0	719.5	1,486.4
April	1,270.3	1,255.1	1,283.9	905.8	1,608.4	1,678.7	1,151.9	720.1	1,486.3
May	1,273.8	1,256.1	1,284.9	911.6	1,648.1	1,678.7	1,153.3	720.8	1,488.8
June	1,282.4	1,263.2	1,287.3	913.7	1,708.9	1,679.7	1,155.7	720.3	1,488.7

Note: Data are as of August 2007.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.22
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(1978=100)

Period	All Items	Carpentry Materials	Electrical Materials	Masonry Materials	Painting Materials and Related Compounds	Plumbing Materials	Tinsmithry Materials	Miscellaneous Construction Materials
1993	690.0	896.0	611.2	599.8	510.0	805.0	553.0	528.9
1994	747.9	1,066.5	597.9	607.9	511.9	800.1	541.4	537.2
1995	755.8	1,050.2	614.7	639.6	519.5	795.1	549.8	564.3
1996	763.3	1,048.0	627.5	682.6	534.9	792.3	517.3	569.9
1997	758.3	1,060.3	622.0	659.0	542.0	800.1	507.9	548.4
1998	778.6	1,097.0	649.8	667.0	586.6	875.2	542.2	512.9
1999	773.6	1,109.6	654.4	676.4	606.9	882.0	543.2	441.0
2000	789.4	1,103.3	668.7	737.3	617.7	885.7	532.0	465.3
2001	761.9	1,012.0	642.1	733.7	619.6	848.8	500.7	517.8
2002	831.2	1,104.9	700.7	794.1	677.5	926.7	546.5	570.0
2003	865.4	1,116.9	713.4	770.8	707.1	940.3	566.3	733.7
2004	948.2	1,182.4	759.4	857.2	737.6	988.4	610.5	902.7
2005	1,071.7	1,364.1	830.1	961.0	804.5	1,048.0	715.9	1,009.2
January	1,027.3	1,283.2	812.7	934.2	782.2	1,040.5	661.9	987.6
February	1,036.2	1,302.4	821.4	939.4	799.6	1,047.4	661.6	985.1
March	1,042.1	1,314.3	826.5	946.3	797.0	1,043.3	663.3	988.5
April	1,057.4	1,346.1	823.6	953.8	796.9	1,044.7	694.1	989.1
May	1,069.5	1,354.1	825.2	959.8	798.9	1,048.1	732.0	1,010.2
June	1,074.1	1,361.8	830.7	960.7	801.3	1,047.6	732.1	1,019.2
July	1,081.5	1,370.6	827.7	964.6	804.8	1,048.5	731.4	1,038.1
August	1,087.3	1,395.3	828.8	966.3	806.3	1,049.1	736.1	1,019.3
September	1,087.6	1,395.8	835.9	970.3	811.9	1,050.6	737.9	1,010.8
October	1,091.7	1,397.3	838.2	975.4	814.0	1,051.9	743.2	1,020.3
November	1,101.7	1,423.4	843.0	978.7	819.6	1,051.5	744.4	1,020.5
December	1,104.3	1,424.6	847.1	982.2	821.5	1,053.0	752.3	1,022.0
2006	1,127.1	1,439.3	923.6	1,016.5	862.4	1,059.4	757.8	1,049.1
January	1,104.7	1,420.8	863.0	991.7	827.9	1,060.4	752.2	1,012.7
February	1,110.4	1,421.3	870.1	998.0	830.9	1,061.8	752.0	1,032.6
March	1,112.5	1,427.1	877.2	1,005.5	835.6	1,062.1	752.4	1,022.0
April	1,115.7	1,426.8	884.1	1,008.1	837.1	1,063.1	752.9	1,034.7
May	1,117.8	1,427.5	907.8	1,010.2	840.6	1,064.2	746.8	1,041.2
June	1,120.2	1,428.8	919.9	1,011.8	842.0	1,065.4	746.8	1,047.3
July	1,130.4	1,448.9	929.2	1,021.2	845.3	1,068.7	749.2	1,050.5
August	1,134.3	1,444.5	946.1	1,024.0	884.0	1,063.9	753.5	1,059.4
September	1,139.1	1,454.0	961.1	1,028.0	900.1	1,061.9	754.3	1,056.6
October	1,143.6	1,458.4	964.7	1,031.1	900.8	1,046.3	773.4	1,065.0
November	1,144.2	1,455.3	973.2	1,030.9	903.2	1,047.5	778.7	1,068.4
December	1,152.4	1,457.7	986.9	1,037.8	900.8	1,047.3	780.8	1,098.6
2007								
January	1,152.8	1,457.2	987.9	1,039.4	906.0	1,049.5	781.6	1,096.5
February	1,157.4	1,458.9	987.5	1,044.1	907.6	1,052.1	778.0	1,113.5
March	1,162.1	1,463.4	995.7	1,050.1	911.3	1,052.6	777.4	1,121.5
April	1,162.0	1,457.0	999.2	1,052.7	914.4	1,051.1	778.0	1,128.1
May	1,165.6	1,459.4	1,004.7	1,057.6	913.4	1,054.6	782.6	1,133.4
June	1,168.9	1,460.5	1,000.4	1,061.4	917.2	1,054.1	780.1	1,145.2

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.23
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
1998 to 2007
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	105.4	103.8	104.7	111.6	115.6	106.8	101.4	105.0	107.9
2000	111.5	104.1	107.0	91.8	172.9	108.7	104.2	108.1	111.6
2001	120.2	113.5	114.7	82.8	188.6	109.9	112.4	113.2	129.5
2002	126.2	116.8	122.4	99.6	191.9	116.4	115.5	119.4	149.8
2003	132.5	120.3	126.6	116.9	223.5	118.9	115.7	126.7	153.8
2004	143.6	130.1	131.8	145.9	271.4	128.2	122.2	129.8	129.8
2005	159.9	138.4	140.8	146.0	369.3	141.6	132.4	136.1	164.5
January	151.3	137.0	135.4	149.4	303.3	132.8	128.9	133.4	158.3
February	152.6	136.4	137.7	145.7	311.2	135.2	129.6	135.6	160.1
March	155.0	137.1	138.6	146.3	333.8	135.5	130.2	135.6	160.7
April	157.2	136.5	138.6	150.3	349.8	142.2	131.2	135.2	163.3
May	157.5	137.4	139.9	147.8	347.8	142.0	131.5	135.8	163.5
June	159.5	137.5	140.0	147.0	369.5	142.3	131.8	136.1	163.8
July	161.3	138.3	142.3	144.9	380.7	141.9	133.2	136.1	167.3
August	163.7	139.2	142.7	142.4	401.9	144.1	133.6	136.1	167.3
September	164.4	138.4	143.2	143.3	411.0	144.7	133.8	136.7	167.3
October	165.2	140.0	143.2	147.2	410.6	145.5	134.1	136.7	167.3
November	165.0	139.7	143.6	145.7	408.0	146.4	134.9	136.9	167.6
December	166.3	143.0	144.7	142.1	404.2	146.5	135.6	139.1	167.9
2006	173.3	147.4	146.8	150.4	442.7	152.4	139.3	141.4	171.8
January	168.3	144.5	144.9	142.7	416.5	147.4	136.7	139.5	168.3
February	169.7	145.3	145.5	144.9	421.6	149.1	137.5	140.1	170.7
March	170.0	145.7	146.2	145.2	421.2	150.7	137.4	140.2	170.8
April	171.9	145.0	147.0	147.0	441.9	152.5	138.2	140.3	171.4
May	173.7	144.5	147.1	150.6	461.7	152.7	138.4	140.7	172.1
June	175.5	145.8	147.3	149.3	474.6	152.8	138.8	141.3	172.5
July	177.5	147.2	147.3	151.3	487.0	152.9	140.0	142.3	172.6
August	177.8	148.1	147.3	150.9	486.5	153.3	140.1	142.4	172.6
September	174.6	148.7	147.2	149.2	446.8	153.0	140.4	142.4	172.6
October	173.3	150.3	147.5	152.0	423.0	153.6	140.8	142.5	172.7
November	173.1	151.2	147.4	155.7	414.4	154.2	141.4	142.5	172.5
December	174.3	152.0	147.4	166.1	417.3	156.9	142.4	142.5	172.5
2007									
January	173.2	151.6	148.2	169.4	400.0	158.6	144.3	142.2	172.9
February	173.0	151.0	148.2	170.0	397.0	158.7	145.2	142.2	173.0
March	174.2	151.0	148.6	170.1	402.2	159.7	145.8	142.3	173.2
April	175.9	151.7	148.9	174.7	421.5	160.8	146.4	142.4	173.2
May	176.7	152.0	149.0	178.1	426.2	162.4	146.5	142.4	173.7
June	177.2	151.9	149.3	179.6	430.5	163.0	147.1	142.6	173.7

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.24
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
1998 to 2007
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	105.8	103.9	104.7	112.5	118.0	107.4	101.1	104.9	108.6
2000	112.1	104.0	106.0	90.2	181.6	108.5	103.1	107.1	112.7
2001	120.5	112.9	113.2	78.0	194.7	108.9	111.9	111.2	133.8
2002	126.7	114.4	122.0	96.2	199.2	116.1	115.2	117.3	159.8
2003	132.9	116.7	126.4	114.6	233.9	118.3	114.7	125.2	164.0
2004	144.2	125.8	130.6	145.3	285.6	128.7	120.9	128.1	165.9
2005	162.2	134.4	140.2	143.5	391.7	143.7	131.9	135.4	174.7
January	152.5	133.4	133.8	148.5	317.6	133.3	128.5	132.3	167.2
February	154.1	132.8	136.7	144.2	327.2	136.4	129.3	135.1	169.6
March	157.0	133.6	137.7	144.6	353.5	136.7	129.7	135.2	170.1
April	159.2	132.2	137.7	148.9	370.3	144.8	130.9	134.7	173.5
May	159.3	133.0	139.2	145.9	367.9	144.0	131.0	135.1	173.6
June	161.5	133.1	139.3	145.0	391.6	144.2	131.2	135.4	173.6
July	163.7	134.1	142.2	142.2	404.3	144.0	132.8	135.4	178.0
August	166.6	135.3	142.7	139.3	429.0	146.7	133.1	135.4	178.1
September	167.3	134.0	142.8	140.0	439.4	147.5	133.4	136.1	178.1
October	168.1	135.9	142.8	143.8	437.9	148.4	133.8	136.1	178.1
November	167.8	135.7	143.4	142.0	432.6	149.5	134.7	136.3	178.4
December	169.1	139.4	144.4	137.8	429.1	149.4	134.9	138.2	178.6
2006	176.6	143.6	145.4	147.7	471.3	156.6	138.9	140.0	182.7
January	171.2	140.8	144.4	138.5	442.8	150.5	136.6	138.4	178.8
February	172.8	141.6	144.4	141.3	448.7	152.3	137.5	138.8	181.7
March	173.1	142.1	145.2	141.7	448.4	154.5	137.4	139.0	181.8
April	175.2	140.7	145.4	143.9	472.8	156.6	137.6	139.0	182.4
May	177.0	140.4	145.4	147.9	491.7	156.9	137.7	139.4	183.1
June	179.1	142.1	145.6	146.6	506.0	157.1	138.3	139.5	183.5
July	181.5	143.7	145.6	148.8	520.7	157.2	139.6	140.8	183.6
August	181.8	144.6	145.6	148.3	520.1	157.6	139.8	140.8	183.6
September	177.7	145.0	145.6	146.4	474.1	157.3	140.1	140.8	183.5
October	176.0	146.4	145.8	149.7	447.1	157.8	140.3	140.9	183.5
November	176.0	147.6	145.8	153.6	439.6	158.7	140.6	141.0	183.6
December	177.3	148.2	145.9	165.6	443.1	162.2	141.7	141.0	183.6
2007									
January	176.0	148.0	146.4	167.9	423.4	164.3	143.5	140.3	184.1
February	175.5	147.0	146.4	168.1	419.9	164.5	144.5	140.3	184.1
March	176.9	147.2	147.1	168.4	432.7	165.3	145.1	140.2	184.1
April	179.1	147.1	147.1	173.0	453.9	166.7	145.7	140.3	184.1
May	179.8	147.2	147.1	176.8	458.9	167.9	145.8	140.0	184.6
June	180.3	146.5	147.0	178.4	464.0	168.6	146.2	140.3	184.6

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.25
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
1998 to 2007
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	103.9	100.9	105.1	105.5	105.7	103.7	105.1	108.8	103.5
2000	108.6	104.9	107.2	101.6	139.5	104.4	108.5	109.3	105.3
2001	122.0	125.3	116.1	118.6	159.4	107.5	116.4	122.5	109.0
2002	132.3	142.5	123.9	128.0	160.3	113.5	120.2	135.7	112.9
2003	141.5	157.5	129.4	139.0	184.2	117.5	122.5	139.9	114.7
2004	148.2	165.3	137.0	151.7	220.9	120.5	124.8	138.9	115.0
2005	157.1	170.9	139.9	157.3	286.2	125.6	130.0	141.8	116.9
January	152.1	168.6	137.0	153.4	249.5	123.1	126.6	139.1	115.2
February	152.0	168.7	137.0	153.4	248.4	123.1	126.6	139.1	115.2
March	152.5	168.8	137.4	153.4	253.2	123.2	126.6	139.1	115.7
April	154.3	169.4	137.5	154.3	273.8	123.2	126.6	139.2	115.8
May	156.0	169.8	138.0	156.5	277.7	125.9	129.6	141.8	116.8
June	156.7	170.0	138.6	156.7	281.4	126.3	130.4	142.4	117.7
July	157.7	170.9	138.6	157.1	289.1	126.3	131.6	142.4	117.7
August	158.5	171.0	139.1	158.0	296.5	127.1	131.8	142.4	117.7
September	159.5	172.4	143.5	158.0	300.5	127.1	131.8	142.4	117.7
October	160.4	172.6	143.5	161.7	310.6	127.1	131.8	142.4	117.7
November	162.1	172.8	143.5	161.8	331.9	127.4	132.4	142.5	117.7
December	163.9	176.3	145.3	162.8	321.7	127.5	133.7	148.7	117.7
2006	171.1	182.7	151.6	160.2	348.6	130.5	139.4	155.4	123.4
January	166.3	178.2	145.4	163.7	329.7	128.5	137.0	150.3	121.4
February	167.3	178.2	149.6	160.4	331.1	130.6	137.4	152.8	122.4
March	167.4	178.2	151.3	160.4	331.1	130.3	137.4	152.8	122.4
April	169.1	183.1	151.6	160.4	330.3	130.4	137.4	152.8	122.4
May	170.2	179.0	152.6	160.4	360.2	130.5	138.3	153.0	123.9
June	171.6	178.8	152.6	159.7	372.2	129.8	139.2	156.9	124.1
July	171.8	178.9	152.5	159.7	372.5	130.0	139.5	156.8	124.6
August	172.9	181.2	152.5	159.7	373.0	131.3	139.5	157.4	124.7
September	172.8	184.5	152.6	159.5	355.8	130.2	139.3	158.0	125.4
October	174.1	190.3	152.7	159.5	342.3	131.1	140.2	158.0	124.9
November	174.1	189.5	152.8	159.3	342.3	131.6	143.9	157.9	122.4
December	175.2	192.5	152.8	159.3	342.3	131.6	143.9	157.9	122.4
2007									
January	173.4	188.7	152.8	174.7	330.3	131.6	144.1	158.9	122.4
February	173.9	189.3	152.8	178.5	329.6	131.6	144.1	159.2	123.5
March	174.1	188.0	152.8	176.6	337.4	132.6	144.2	159.4	123.8
April	177.2	194.1	155.1	186.0	345.3	132.6	144.2	159.4	123.8
May	179.3	195.4	155.1	186.8	358.0	136.4	144.8	160.6	123.8
June	180.4	198.4	157.1	187.6	357.0	136.4	144.8	160.6	123.8

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.26
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
1998 to 2007
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	104.0	105.3	104.5	103.9	100.8	105.6	100.5	102.8	107.2
2000	109.3	104.2	113.4	106.3	120.0	114.0	108.5	114.4	110.1
2001	116.3	107.7	123.3	111.5	155.8	119.2	112.5	119.5	118.6
2002	117.8	112.4	124.1	114.3	149.9	121.7	112.4	120.7	115.2
2003	121.6	114.6	125.6	118.7	159.5	124.7	115.9	126.5	120.1
2004	135.0	131.4	135.3	145.4	179.3	133.4	128.1	134.2	132.1
2005	145.2	139.3	145.8	178.7	228.5	144.4	135.0	136.0	138.8
January	141.5	135.8	144.9	163.4	214.0	139.7	131.6	136.0	136.8
February	141.3	134.9	145.4	163.4	214.0	140.6	132.0	135.7	136.9
March	142.3	135.5	145.9	169.9	216.4	141.0	134.4	135.8	137.6
April	144.5	139.3	145.9	172.2	221.0	145.0	134.9	136.0	137.8
May	145.0	141.1	146.0	172.3	217.0	145.9	134.9	135.6	138.0
June	146.5	141.1	146.0	172.3	235.8	146.8	134.8	135.9	139.6
July	146.4	140.8	146.0	178.7	235.8	144.6	135.8	135.9	139.7
August	146.6	140.9	146.0	178.7	236.0	144.8	136.2	135.9	139.8
September	146.8	141.0	146.0	186.9	237.8	144.9	136.1	135.8	139.7
October	147.2	141.4	146.0	195.1	238.1	146.1	136.1	136.0	139.7
November	146.7	140.1	146.0	195.1	238.1	146.2	136.1	136.0	139.7
December	147.2	140.2	146.0	195.9	238.1	146.7	137.0	137.1	140.7
2006	151.4	144.3	152.5	191.6	252.0	148.1	142.3	139.6	141.5
January	148.3	142.3	147.6	192.2	240.7	147.3	137.1	137.6	140.1
February	148.9	143.3	148.9	192.2	241.1	147.3	137.5	137.9	140.2
March	149.1	143.8	148.9	191.6	240.2	147.4	137.5	138.2	140.8
April	150.7	143.6	154.0	190.9	244.4	148.3	143.1	139.2	141.4
May	152.4	144.5	154.0	190.2	263.8	148.3	143.3	139.2	141.5
June	152.6	144.8	153.8	190.1	263.8	148.2	142.8	140.2	141.6
July	153.0	145.5	153.8	190.6	264.3	148.3	143.2	140.3	141.5
August	153.0	145.5	153.8	190.6	264.7	148.3	143.1	140.3	141.5
September	152.8	144.8	153.8	190.6	264.9	148.4	143.0	140.6	141.6
October	152.9	144.0	154.4	190.6	264.3	149.5	145.0	140.3	142.2
November	151.3	144.6	153.4	194.8	235.6	147.9	145.9	140.5	142.6
December	151.3	144.7	153.4	195.1	235.6	147.9	145.9	140.5	142.8
2007									
January	153.1	146.0	156.0	192.4	236.1	148.5	150.8	141.7	143.2
February	153.5	147.2	156.0	192.8	236.1	148.5	150.9	141.7	143.0
March	155.2	147.6	156.0	192.8	247.4	151.4	152.3	142.8	144.7
April	155.7	148.5	156.0	188.0	247.4	151.4	153.1	143.0	144.9
May	156.7	150.0	157.2	188.4	248.7	153.6	153.1	143.3	145.2
June	157.5	150.9	157.2	188.4	248.7	153.9	155.6	143.3	145.6

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 2.2 MONTHLY INFLATION RATE, PHILIPPINES:
January to December 2006 (2000=100)

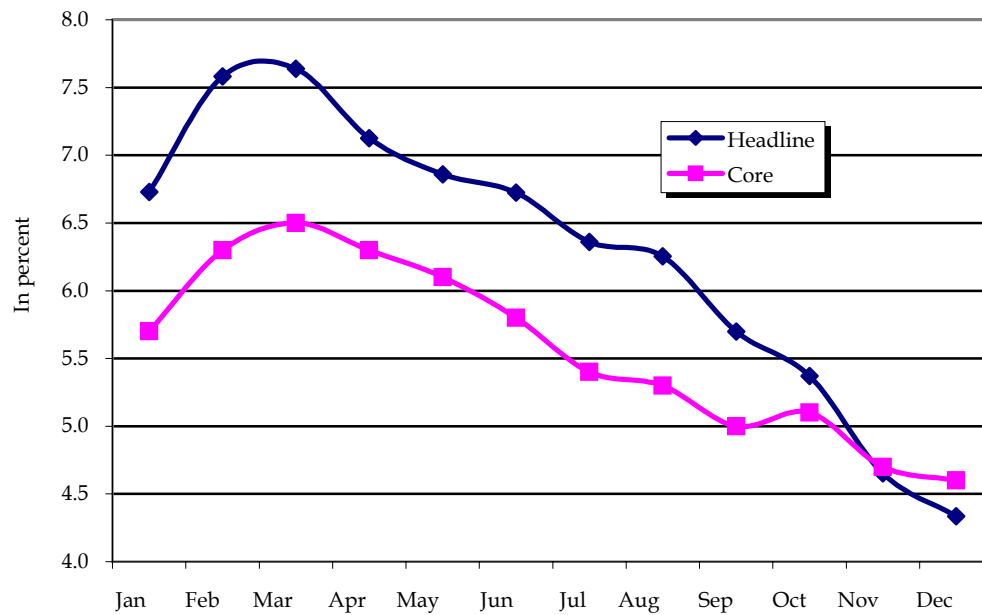


Figure 2.3 GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX: 2001 to 2006
(1998=100)

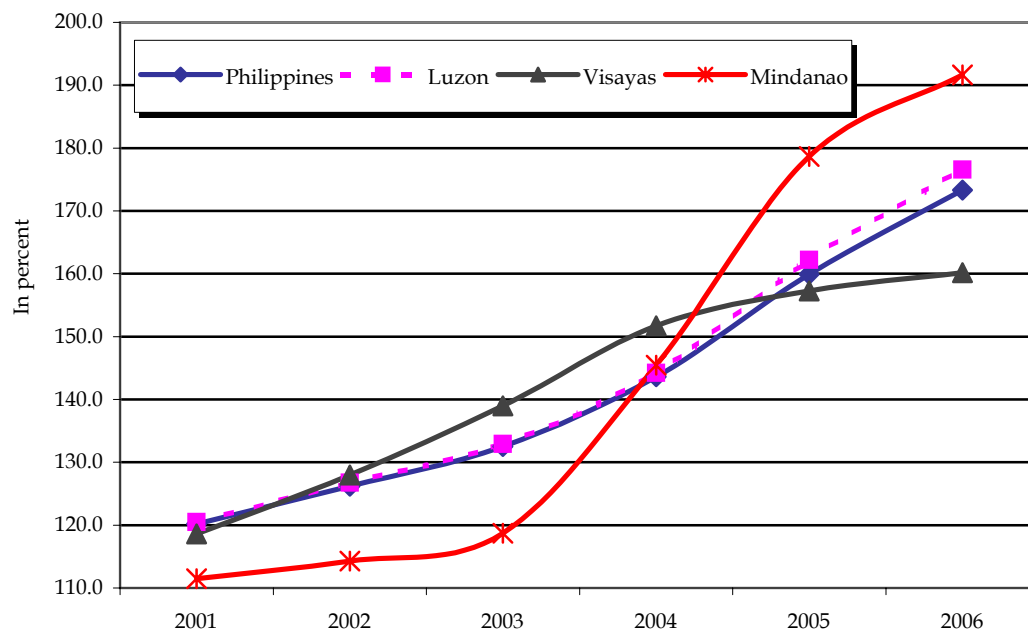


Table 2.27
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(1985 = 100)

Period	All Items	Sand, Stone and Gravel	Cement	Lumber	Plywood	Wood Products
1993	191.4	281.7	176.1	236.0	193.7	227.3
1994	200.6	300.9	179.8	264.9	208.2	231.4
1995	208.2	312.0	196.0	268.0	211.7	233.6
1996	214.5	330.5	214.7	270.4	212.7	248.5
1997	219.5	343.5	198.3	277.7	215.5	254.2
1998	227.1	365.9	182.9	284.9	221.4	263.3
1999	227.3	373.5	171.7	284.3	221.2	267.9
2000	234.0	389.9	199.3	286.9	218.7	282.4
2001	243.4	403.2	223.0	296.2	219.5	283.7
2002	250.1	426.3	223.2	311.0	227.1	286.0
2003	266.5	438.4	205.7	311.4	232.3	309.8
2004	306.1	451.7	240.3	322.7	238.1	324.8
2005	344.8	541.4	266.6	358.2	253.6	390.0
January	330.2	501.8	261.3	343.1	254.0	362.9
February	332.2	506.9	262.6	343.9	254.8	364.6
March	334.1	506.9	264.5	348.4	257.7	364.6
April	340.3	506.9	264.4	349.9	257.7	367.1
May	342.3	517.8	265.8	354.2	258.3	382.6
June	344.4	524.4	266.0	362.0	252.1	387.9
July	345.7	526.2	267.8	363.6	252.1	387.9
August	350.5	578.3	267.9	365.3	252.1	411.4
September	351.2	578.3	268.6	365.3	251.0	411.4
October	355.0	578.3	270.1	366.8	250.8	411.4
November	356.1	585.0	269.9	368.1	251.5	414.1
December	355.3	585.9	270.3	368.2	251.5	414.1
2006	367.6	595.6	294.4	389.7	253.7	435.7
January	358.5	568.2	287.4	384.7	250.8	424.8
February	360.6	570.5	289.0	386.2	252.2	432.2
March	360.8	574.7	290.6	386.2	252.2	432.2
April	362.4	574.7	291.0	386.2	252.4	432.3
May	364.7	588.9	291.5	386.2	253.3	433.0
June	367.5	591.4	293.1	386.2	254.9	435.6
July	371.9	611.2	296.8	387.7	255.1	438.9
August	371.5	612.9	296.7	390.4	254.1	438.9
September	371.8	613.7	298.6	390.9	255.0	438.9
October	372.7	612.1	298.8	396.4	254.6	438.4
November	373.7	612.1	298.7	396.4	254.6	441.5
December	374.6	616.7	301.0	398.3	254.6	441.5
2007						
January	376.4	619.5	303.3	407.5	250.8	443.5
February	376.6	619.5	304.8	407.5	250.6	443.5
March	377.4	619.5	306.1	407.5	250.6	443.5
April	381.0	619.7	306.9	407.5	250.6	443.5
May	381.0	619.7	306.2	407.5	250.6	443.5
June	383.4	619.7	306.6	407.5	250.2	450.8
July	384.1	619.7	307.3	407.5	250.2	451.3

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

Fuel and Lubricants	Asphalt	Glass and Glass Products	Hardware	Metal Pipes	PVC Pipes	Concrete Products
127.5	163.0	157.5	183.4	208.6	181.3	205.3
126.7	163.0	158.4	185.1	207.3	186.7	207.1
124.5	163.0	158.1	184.5	209.0	200.3	219.9
133.0	163.0	156.0	184.8	210.6	200.5	229.4
140.8	163.0	154.7	183.7	215.5	224.1	247.1
145.4	163.0	158.7	193.7	231.0	245.0	249.4
145.0	163.0	158.1	193.0	230.7	239.8	252.6
203.0	175.3	157.1	193.1	229.6	232.9	257.6
222.2	223.0	159.9	197.2	228.6	237.9	261.0
220.1	222.2	197.3	197.4	232.2	256.1	250.1
249.1	266.4	199.4	213.8	230.1	284.8	250.4
284.5	296.9	199.8	244.4	236.2	334.2	279.4
365.1	333.3	241.7	271.7	328.1	385.8	304.9
309.1	299.5	231.7	267.7	303.2	364.8	291.5
316.5	299.5	231.7	267.7	303.2	364.8	292.6
327.8	299.5	231.7	269.1	304.6	364.8	293.1
345.0	315.1	240.5	269.3	315.3	388.3	299.0
348.4	326.1	240.5	269.3	327.3	388.3	301.6
353.9	326.1	242.7	269.3	327.3	388.3	301.6
371.8	326.1	242.7	270.3	327.3	388.3	301.6
381.5	340.8	244.1	272.5	333.4	388.3	314.5
395.4	340.8	248.8	273.4	347.2	388.3	314.7
409.9	340.8	248.8	276.4	347.2	388.3	314.7
416.3	382.3	248.8	274.9	347.2	408.5	316.8
405.1	403.0	248.8	280.4	354.0	408.5	316.8
441.7	403.0	254.4	288.3	357.1	403.1	331.1
406.2	403.0	250.1	282.2	349.7	398.8	324.7
423.5	403.0	252.6	284.9	349.8	398.8	324.7
426.3	403.0	252.6	285.3	349.8	403.2	324.8
434.4	403.0	252.6	287.4	349.9	403.2	325.4
455.2	403.0	252.6	287.4	351.2	403.2	327.5
465.1	403.0	256.2	287.6	356.3	403.2	335.9
471.3	403.0	256.2	288.6	351.3	403.2	333.6
475.9	403.0	256.2	289.3	353.1	403.2	333.6
455.2	403.0	256.2	290.9	368.5	403.2	334.2
435.2	403.0	256.2	291.3	368.5	405.4	335.7
426.4	403.0	256.2	291.9	368.5	405.6	335.7
425.2	403.0	255.1	292.5	368.5	405.6	336.8
427.1	403.0	259.3	293.2	366.5	405.6	333.4
408.5	403.0	259.3	295.9	366.5	413.4	334.8
414.4	403.0	259.3	296.5	366.5	413.4	335.5
429.1	403.0	259.3	296.5	367.4	413.4	337.1
440.0	403.0	259.3	296.5	367.4	413.4	337.4
449.8	403.0	258.8	296.5	369.1	413.4	336.3
451.2	403.0	258.8	298.7	369.1	413.4	336.3

Table 2.27 (continued)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1993 to 2007
(1985 = 100)

Period	Plumbing Fixtures	Paints	Reinforcing Steel	Structural Steel	G.I. Sheets	Aluminum and Other Metal Products
1991	180.5	124.1	182.7	157.1	178.1	125.2
1992	183.0	124.2	187.6	153.2	170.3	125.0
1993	183.7	125.2	189.3	147.0	160.9	127.7
1994	183.7	126.1	188.5	152.5	164.0	129.9
1995	182.9	127.5	198.5	163.1	167.4	133.1
1996	179.2	131.6	207.0	168.3	171.1	168.6
1997	180.2	133.3	208.5	176.9	169.6	168.6
1998	190.1	139.0	225.3	188.3	171.0	168.6
1999	192.1	140.2	224.4	191.5	170.9	168.6
2000	191.9	142.6	224.1	199.8	170.8	168.6
2001	193.8	146.4	237.5	211.0	172.0	168.6
2002	195.5	174.3	241.2	209.9	166.9	164.8
2003	200.5	184.4	310.2	238.5	172.2	202.4
2004	208.2	197.9	426.3	312.6	188.8	250.1
2005	218.0	226.2	488.7	330.3	221.1	252.5
January	216.3	221.5	463.3	328.2	212.5	252.5
February	217.4	222.3	468.1	329.1	214.6	252.5
March	218.4	224.4	468.1	329.1	216.8	252.5
April	218.7	225.4	489.8	334.8	222.3	252.5
May	218.1	224.9	489.8	333.0	222.3	252.5
June	217.0	225.2	489.8	331.5	223.6	252.5
July	217.0	226.2	489.8	332.2	224.7	252.5
August	218.1	227.4	487.7	333.5	220.4	252.5
September	218.1	227.5	487.7	333.8	220.4	252.5
October	218.1	229.3	511.8	330.3	221.1	252.5
November	219.2	230.3	509.5	327.8	227.3	252.5
December	219.2	230.2	509.5	320.6	227.4	252.5
2006	222.5	236.1	516.6	319.9	226.6	260.5
January	222.0	229.8	497.8	318.8	226.9	253.2
February	222.0	233.0	502.1	318.8	226.1	253.2
March	222.0	234.1	504.3	314.3	226.1	253.2
April	222.0	234.1	513.0	314.3	226.1	253.2
May	222.0	234.1	513.0	318.5	224.2	253.2
June	222.0	234.1	520.4	319.8	224.2	253.2
July	222.0	235.8	530.4	322.0	224.2	259.6
August	222.7	237.8	522.6	320.8	224.2	259.6
September	223.4	239.5	522.6	322.4	224.7	259.6
October	223.4	239.5	522.4	322.5	225.8	259.6
November	223.4	239.6	526.3	324.6	228.6	274.7
December	223.4	241.4	524.5	322.4	237.8	294.0
2007						
January	223.3	241.2	525.3	319.8	240.4	294.0
February	223.3	241.0	526.7	319.8	240.4	304.7
March	223.3	241.4	529.5	320.7	240.4	304.7
April	223.3	241.7	535.1	337.4	240.4	304.7
May	223.3	241.9	535.1	336.0	240.4	304.7
June	223.3	241.9	549.3	337.7	240.4	304.7
July	223.3	241.7	549.3	342.0	240.4	304.7

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

Exterior Electrical Equipments/ Supplies	Interior Electrical Fixtures & Devices	Tileworks	Blasting Materials	Machinery and Equipment Rental	Electrical Rough-in Materials	UPVC Water Pipes
140.3	154.6	153.5	127.0	182.8	148.6	199.3
208.9	156.9	159.1	129.2	182.8	157.3	178.7
222.1	159.8	155.4	129.2	254.8	162.0	177.1
224.4	164.8	156.2	129.2	254.8	167.8	184.8
223.1	166.5	178.1	129.2	254.8	169.0	209.5
232.1	166.4	178.9	129.2	254.8	168.0	210.6
236.3	168.9	179.1	129.2	254.8	170.4	219.1
258.3	175.0	179.8	129.2	261.8	178.1	232.8
257.8	176.5	180.7	129.2	282.9	179.7	233.0
257.5	181.3	181.3	129.2	282.9	185.6	231.0
257.5	185.5	181.2	129.2	296.9	190.3	231.6
256.3	192.6	203.4	129.2	294.7	192.2	232.1
264.7	200.3	207.2	138.1	328.7	198.3	237.2
285.3	220.6	213.5	172.2	328.7	220.6	237.2
348.7	272.2	231.4	172.2	328.7	288.3	248.4
341.9	259.2	219.1	172.2	328.7	272.6	237.2
341.9	264.4	221.6	172.2	328.7	278.8	237.2
341.9	266.1	228.8	172.2	328.7	281.1	237.2
341.9	274.9	232.9	172.2	328.7	290.2	244.6
342.7	274.1	233.9	172.2	328.7	291.1	244.6
347.6	275.4	233.9	172.2	328.7	292.2	244.6
347.6	276.0	234.2	172.2	328.7	292.2	244.6
347.6	275.4	234.2	172.2	328.7	291.5	244.6
347.6	276.7	234.2	172.2	328.7	293.8	244.6
353.4	274.2	234.2	172.2	328.7	291.6	244.6
365.1	274.5	235.0	172.2	328.7	291.6	278.2
365.6	275.6	235.0	172.2	328.7	293.4	278.2
397.4	302.1	238.4	172.2	328.7	326.1	285.4
367.3	281.5	237.6	172.2	328.7	300.7	278.2
375.1	283.3	237.6	172.2	328.7	302.9	278.2
375.1	284.5	237.6	172.2	328.7	304.3	285.7
377.0	285.1	237.6	172.2	328.7	304.3	285.7
378.8	291.9	237.6	172.2	328.7	313.2	285.7
378.8	296.0	237.6	172.2	328.7	319.0	285.7
424.5	314.2	237.6	172.2	328.7	338.3	285.7
413.2	317.5	238.9	172.2	328.7	341.8	285.7
413.2	315.5	238.9	172.2	328.7	345.4	285.7
413.2	318.8	238.9	172.2	328.7	349.0	289.3
428.0	318.0	240.2	172.2	328.7	347.3	289.6
424.8	318.6	240.2	172.2	328.7	347.3	289.6
412.0	318.3	241.3	172.2	328.7	344.2	289.6
412.0	317.3	241.6	172.2	328.7	343.8	289.5
412.0	315.9	241.6	172.2	328.7	342.1	289.5
412.0	317.8	241.6	172.2	328.7	344.3	289.5
406.7	316.9	239.5	172.2	328.7	343.2	289.5
406.7	320.1	239.5	172.2	328.7	347.1	289.5
406.7	317.2	239.5	172.2	328.7	343.2	289.5

Table 2.28
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
1998 to 2007
(1994 = 100)

Period	Total Manufacturing	Food Manufacturing	Beverage	Tobacco	Textile	Leather Products
1998	117.6	132.2	106.3	125.8	119.6	130.2
1999	125.9	139.3	133.7	129.3	128.6	128.5
2000	141.5	134.8	124.8	128.8	132.6	153.9
2001	163.0	143.4	141.6	148.0	145.6	163.9
2002	170.4	150.0	166.1	161.2	146.0	144.4
2003	184.4	160.0	171.3	161.5	150.5	162.6
2004	198.2	187.1	162.0	184.0	164.6	165.1
2005	219.5	197.3	165.5	213.4	167.2	177.8
January	210.7	195.3	161.9	213.4	165.3	173.9
February	209.4	197.3	157.7	213.4	165.7	178.0
March	211.1	197.6	160.8	213.4	166.0	178.0
April	216.4	199.0	162.4	213.4	167.3	178.0
May	216.3	199.5	162.4	213.4	167.2	178.0
June	218.7	196.4	165.8	213.4	168.3	178.3
July	219.2	197.6	168.2	213.4	168.5	178.3
August	219.9	196.5	168.2	213.4	167.7	178.3
September	230.3	197.2	170.2	213.4	166.9	178.3
October	227.5	196.5	169.6	213.4	167.9	178.3
November	218.4	197.3	169.6	213.4	167.6	178.3
December	236.1	197.6	169.6	213.4	167.5	178.3
2006	249.7	207.7	170.8	226.2	173.2	222.3
January	252.2	210.8	169.4	226.4	171.3	221.2
February	249.8	202.2	157.1	226.4	171.8	221.2
March	245.2	203.8	169.6	226.4	171.4	224.9
April	247.6	205.2	170.0	226.4	171.0	224.9
May	248.4	204.8	170.0	226.4	172.4	224.9
June	251.0	205.0	170.0	226.4	173.0	217.5
July	253.4	209.3	174.0	226.4	172.9	217.5
August	250.8	208.6	174.0	225.9	173.1	223.3
September	250.0	209.4	174.0	225.9	176.0	223.1
October	249.0	210.4	174.0	225.9	175.8	223.1
November	248.6	210.8	174.0	225.9	175.0	223.1
December	249.8	211.6	174.0	225.9	174.5	223.1
2007						
January	251.4	216.1	176.7	224.9	168.8	229.6
February	250.5	216.1	174.3	224.9	169.0	229.7
March	251.7	216.6	177.8	224.9	172.8	229.7
April	253.6	216.6	177.8	224.9	173.1	229.7
May	253.9	218.8	177.8	224.9	174.5	229.7
June	254.6	220.1	175.4	224.9	174.8	237.4

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Footwear and Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Paper Products	Publishing and Printing	Chemical Products	Petroleum Products
131.1	114.5	116.9	121.3	89.2	139.6	122.4
131.7	123.5	117.0	126.2	124.7	143.1	152.1
151.4	124.4	139.3	139.6	124.0	147.5	221.2
193.1	125.0	166.0	158.8	168.9	180.6	246.4
211.3	134.6	160.5	163.0	218.1	193.9	248.6
254.7	102.7	168.1	192.9	218.1	230.7	292.5
355.9	97.4	155.8	186.0	219.3	250.4	367.1
339.2	102.7	154.4	185.2	252.5	278.0	474.4
329.8	101.4	154.2	178.7	227.1	275.1	409.2
331.6	102.7	153.3	184.4	246.2	274.9	419.1
351.8	102.1	153.0	184.1	246.2	275.8	438.3
330.9	102.1	154.4	188.9	246.2	283.5	449.7
343.1	103.2	153.1	187.4	246.2	281.5	452.1
335.6	102.9	161.5	187.0	246.2	282.5	471.2
339.1	102.7	162.9	187.3	246.2	277.1	488.4
336.1	102.7	156.3	184.8	265.2	276.3	502.2
336.1	103.2	156.8	186.0	265.2	277.8	524.9
336.1	103.0	150.9	184.9	265.2	277.7	545.4
339.4	103.1	148.8	184.5	265.2	276.9	496.2
361.0	103.2	147.5	183.8	265.2	276.6	495.6
405.1	110.4	138.0	193.0	241.3	280.0	530.3
367.4	111.0	145.2	194.5	252.2	277.1	500.1
372.2	110.5	142.7	193.5	240.3	282.0	504.4
372.2	110.2	140.0	195.0	240.3	280.1	502.2
409.0	110.5	139.8	194.2	240.3	280.6	512.9
387.8	110.3	139.7	189.9	240.3	284.1	552.0
420.5	110.5	147.0	189.1	240.3	282.1	560.3
413.7	110.7	145.3	193.7	240.3	278.3	602.4
417.1	110.8	137.9	193.1	240.3	278.7	565.7
421.2	110.2	136.0	193.2	240.3	279.0	538.5
419.2	110.9	130.1	192.4	240.3	279.2	516.3
429.9	109.5	127.2	194.7	240.3	276.3	504.4
431.1	109.5	124.7	192.9	240.3	282.1	504.4
435.2	105.7	123.6	190.6	290.6	281.2	491.4
437.1	105.8	121.3	197.1	290.6	283.3	481.4
452.9	105.7	122.5	199.6	290.6	285.6	496.4
452.9	105.4	121.2	197.1	290.6	285.8	510.3
452.9	105.4	119.5	199.1	290.6	285.3	523.0
456.2	105.4	118.2	197.0	290.6	289.0	532.2

Table 2.28 (continued)
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
1998 to 2007
(1994 = 100)

Period	Rubber Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral	Glass and Glass Products	Cement	Basic Metals
1998	115.4	106.1	...	...	...	117.2
1999	91.6	118.0	...	...	...	105.2
2000	93.6	150.9	263.3	131.1	131.3	108.3
2001	97.1	177.7	269.6	161.9	157.5	144.4
2002	91.7	182.2	279.5	170.8	141.0	149.9
2003	90.6	173.2	284.5	181.7	134.5	164.7
2004	92.2	199.1	286.1	184.1	164.9	214.7
2005	92.9	215.9	307.6	177.6	187.0	248.2
January	92.6	208.1	296.4	164.9	181.4	241.5
February	92.6	209.9	296.4	164.1	184.6	241.6
March	92.6	210.8	296.4	161.1	187.2	245.1
April	92.6	210.1	296.4	159.3	186.8	250.2
May	92.7	210.2	296.4	157.6	187.8	249.0
June	92.7	209.5	296.4	152.7	188.9	248.9
July	92.7	212.3	298.7	167.2	186.5	248.6
August	92.7	216.4	314.0	172.9	186.4	250.5
September	93.4	221.1	325.3	178.8	188.5	249.7
October	93.5	221.3	325.0	179.6	188.6	250.9
November	93.5	222.8	325.0	188.9	187.8	251.0
December	93.5	238.0	325.0	283.9	189.2	250.9
2006	104.9	240.7	336.6	239.6	197.6	252.5
January	99.6	231.7	336.6	213.7	190.7	252.2
February	99.6	236.1	337.3	231.6	192.6	247.2
March	100.1	239.2	336.6	245.1	194.3	247.5
April	106.7	242.8	336.7	266.4	195.3	251.8
May	106.9	238.9	336.7	225.9	198.0	253.9
June	106.9	243.1	338.1	246.8	199.0	254.5
July	106.9	244.5	336.2	252.7	200.3	251.7
August	106.9	241.0	331.1	234.3	200.6	250.9
September	106.9	240.5	331.1	228.7	201.2	253.9
October	106.3	245.3	339.8	247.5	201.4	254.8
November	106.3	238.3	339.8	232.3	194.9	255.9
December	105.5	246.7	339.5	250.1	202.9	255.4
2007						
January	106.1	248.5	354.9	243.8	202.7	248.6
February	107.2	247.7	354.9	241.6	202.1	250.6
March	107.3	250.8	356.3	255.7	203.1	262.5
April	109.5	250.9	356.1	269.8	200.7	266.3
May	109.5	257.4	359.3	260.9	210.4	276.0
June	107.3	258.0	361.5	262.6	210.4	276.2

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Iron and Steel	Non-Ferrous Metal	Fabricated Metal Products	Machinery	Electrical Machinery	Transport Equipment	Other Manufacturing Industries
...	...	126.3	117.4	96.4	107.0	110.8
...	...	122.9	115.9	105.0	123.2	106.3
102.3	127.5	115.7	124.3	120.4	115.2	112.8
133.3	182.2	125.4	138.8	147.7	127.5	128.9
142.7	173.0	129.8	139.6	158.0	136.7	127.1
160.1	177.9	131.2	141.3	179.8	139.3	133.5
222.6	200.0	141.7	146.7	184.7	147.1	135.5
249.6	245.1	148.5	180.7	211.4	149.2	141.0
242.5	239.6	159.0	157.9	199.4	151.0	137.5
242.6	239.6	160.8	157.7	191.1	149.9	136.1
247.5	240.1	159.3	167.3	187.0	149.0	135.6
252.3	245.8	159.3	172.5	198.9	150.5	140.1
251.1	244.6	140.2	168.5	205.2	148.2	140.2
250.7	245.1	140.2	186.5	201.7	147.1	142.5
250.5	244.7	141.1	181.6	205.0	147.1	144.0
253.1	245.3	144.4	184.2	204.0	148.3	145.6
251.2	246.4	144.4	199.2	243.9	145.6	144.2
251.5	249.6	144.4	200.5	223.3	152.6	143.7
251.3	250.3	144.4	196.2	189.2	151.2	141.7
251.2	250.3	144.4	196.1	288.0	149.5	140.8
243.2	273.8	155.8	230.9	366.1	153.6	139.3
249.3	258.4	155.9	220.2	365.5	152.0	140.7
241.1	261.0	157.7	226.7	360.5	152.4	139.3
241.5	261.3	157.7	224.7	361.5	154.3	138.6
242.1	275.2	157.7	229.4	364.3	154.4	139.0
242.4	282.0	157.9	230.5	361.4	154.5	139.9
243.1	270.8	157.9	232.8	371.3	157.6	141.8
243.4	271.4	149.9	234.6	377.3	158.8	140.5
242.7	269.6	150.1	233.7	367.8	156.6	139.0
243.0	280.3	154.3	234.4	366.8	152.2	138.8
243.0	283.8	156.7	233.9	364.8	149.5	138.4
243.1	288.0	157.1	234.5	365.8	149.5	138.0
243.7	284.1	157.1	235.9	366.5	151.7	137.7
246.3	253.6	154.3	233.6	371.4	157.7	138.9
248.0	256.4	149.2	231.6	371.2	157.2	137.5
256.3	276.7	149.3	225.8	371.6	156.6	137.9
256.5	289.6	153.7	232.1	372.6	160.1	133.1
266.0	299.6	153.0	232.9	365.9	160.4	125.4
268.2	294.9	156.2	233.9	362.9	161.7	124.3

Table 2.29
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
1999 to 2006
(1994=100)

Commodity	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006
All Commodities	132.6	128.3	125.5	129.7	135.9	155.7	161.6	170.8
Cereals	138.1	149.0	149.4	152.5	154.1	173.9	182.0	187.7
Palay	144.8	155.5	154.6	158.2	160.4	173.4	190.4	191.2
Corn	119.8	129.9	133.3	133.7	134.1	175.4	156.8	178.3
Vegetables & Legumes	166.3	131.5	138.0	130.6	144.1	148.0	156.8	188.5
Ampalaya	166.3	161.8	140.8	164.4	180.2	193.0	197.6	237.3
Cabbage	164.9	149.9	116.7	152.4	156.9	159.5	170.3	229.8
Camote tops	134.4	129.0	141.2	135.8	136.5	130.8	140.8	152.2
Carrots	154.0	143.8	100.0	92.7	154.9	148.3	146.7	161.5
Eggplant	147.7	143.1	176.6	141.2	150.0	165.3	159.6	207.9
Garlic	204.2	132.4	94.3	105.1	90.0	95.0	109.1	179.8
Ginger	218.9	162.7	192.5	393.2	388.5	337.3	296.0	249.1
Gourd	142.4	95.6	80.8	81.2	78.5	92.9	99.6	112.7
Habichuelas	160.4	157.2	147.4	159.4	189.2	191.9	178.0	221.5
Mongo	207.9	189.5	220.8	211.2	209.1	237.3	267.8	302.9
Onion	195.5	82.4	112.0	90.2	82.9	80.8	137.5	162.1
Onion Leeks/spring	156.3	154.1	182.2	175.1	194.7	144.7	172.4	139.2
Patola	141.5	139.0	120.6	95.5	107.5	126.6	149.2	166.5
Peanut	114.8	132.0	138.6	136.4	144.0	161.1	171.7	173.0
Pechay	168.5	180.5	172.1	158.9	164.1	194.1	177.3	197.9
Potato	217.5	186.1	205.0	158.1	173.7	231.3	170.5	259.9
Squash	155.7	124.6	96.8	165.9	168.1	171.1	174.0	198.9
Stringbeans	122.5	138.6	117.2	133.2	135.6	138.1	140.1	158.4
Tomato	133.8	105.9	142.0	96.8	171.2	136.6	148.1	175.5
Rootcrops	95.0	156.6	155.3	165	201.9	192.4	193.4	239.8
Camote	142.7	138.2	154.2	186.6	194.6	200.1	211.3	236.0
Cassava	65.6	171.1	157.5	153.2	215.6	195.3	185.7	252.0
Gabi	138.3	117.1	143.1	164.4	154.5	144.8	178.9	172.5
Fruits	137.0	105.3	100.1	102.8	121.2	118.7	121.4	129.6
Banana	128.0	90.9	101.2	108.7	146.2	137.6	149.4	147.0
Calamansi	106.1	107.8	72.0	113.6	190.3	110.3	142.3	122.7
Mango	139.0	102.4	87.1	90.1	100.1	97.1	100.7	114.1
Papaya	174.7	142.7	129.0	117.8	199.7	137.8	164.6	145.1
Pineapple	153.0	153.7	127.3	112.2	114.9	112.5	123.3	101.4
Watermelon	146.7	113.5	175.2	114.0	133.9	132.2	127.0	152.0
Commercial crops	180.9	132.2	106.8	142.4	191.3	158.3	170.6	191.6
Abaca	104.4	97.6	79.4	89.9	167.0	134.1	172.1	183.0
Coconut	197.6	137.5	85.8	124.4	173.4	151.9	154.1	146.4
Coffee	169.1	85.2	62.3	79.5	148.1	85.3	98.4	105.6
Rubber	81.3	93.7	87.9	133.7	317.0	285.0	322.9	433.1
Sugarcane	181.1	153.9	179.0	220.3	208.5	170.8	198.9	271.3
Tobacco	180.1	211.9	184.9	201.3	251.7	210.6	250.0	236.6
Livestock	117.7	122.1	129.0	123.3	179.6	159.2	168.5	165.7
Carabao	111.8	98.2	120.7	118.7	141.8	133.6	139.9	149.6
Cattle	87.5	104.3	111.2	112.1	139.7	128.2	139.5	146.0
Goat	136.7	134.0	166.4	173.8	199.5	198.8	200.1	211.9
Hog	123.5	126.7	131.3	123.7	187.8	164.7	173.7	168.0
Poultry	108.5	117.0	114.1	114.8	146.6	147.1	153.6	159.1
Chicken	103.0	115.0	111.1	110.1	142.3	143.7	151.0	154.9
Chicken eggs	131.2	127.4	128.1	137.6	170.1	173.6	172.3	184.7
Duck	110.8	113.7	115.5	118.5	134.3	109.5	131.2	134.9
Duck eggs	128.1	119.0	125.2	126.1	145.5	139.4	136.3	139.9

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.30
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
1999 to 2006
(1994=100)

Region		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ^r	2006
Philippines		132.6	128.3	125.5	129.7	135.9	155.7	161.6	170.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	139.3	145.4	132.0	130.2	137.7	160.3	165.3	180.1
1	Ilocos Region	128.5	134.3	123.5	133.6	125.4	137.1	150.2	161.3
2	Cagayan Valley	127.6	134.1	136.6	135.0	132.5	154.9	160.5	163.5
3	Central Luzon	118.9	123.7	120.5	120.8	127.5	143.0	159.2	165.4
4	Southern Tagalog	118.6	115.9	118.6	117.8	-	-	-	-
4a	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	119.3	113.9	160.7	161.7
4b	MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	121.3	134.2	142.1	144.3
5	Bicol Region	132.6	123.5	127.8	136.8	141.3	166.1	174.7	174.9
6	Western Visayas	138.8	136.7	134.2	144.6	149.3	156.4	170.0	182.8
7	Central Visayas	139.2	139.7	136.6	140.9	154.9	167.4	172.2	191.4
8	Eastern Visayas	145.0	151.8	163.2	150.6	148.9	172.3	195.4	178.7
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	115.7	111.4	108.9	117.2	136.1	156.0	157.8	171.4
10	Northern Mindanao	139.3	133.9	120.1	128.0	134.1	165.0	159.4	167.2
11	Davao Region	153.8	137.3	133.3	174.9	130.0	161.0	166.5	164.0
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	130.6	130.5	128.4	131.4	143.6	168.8	172.4	182.1
13	Caraga	139.8	127.2	127.7	136.8	145.3	176.4	163.0	171.3
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	135.8	160.0	155.5	139.3	157.9	202.2	209.6	192.9

^a Figures refers to the new regional configuration.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Figure 2. 4 PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE :
1998 to 2006

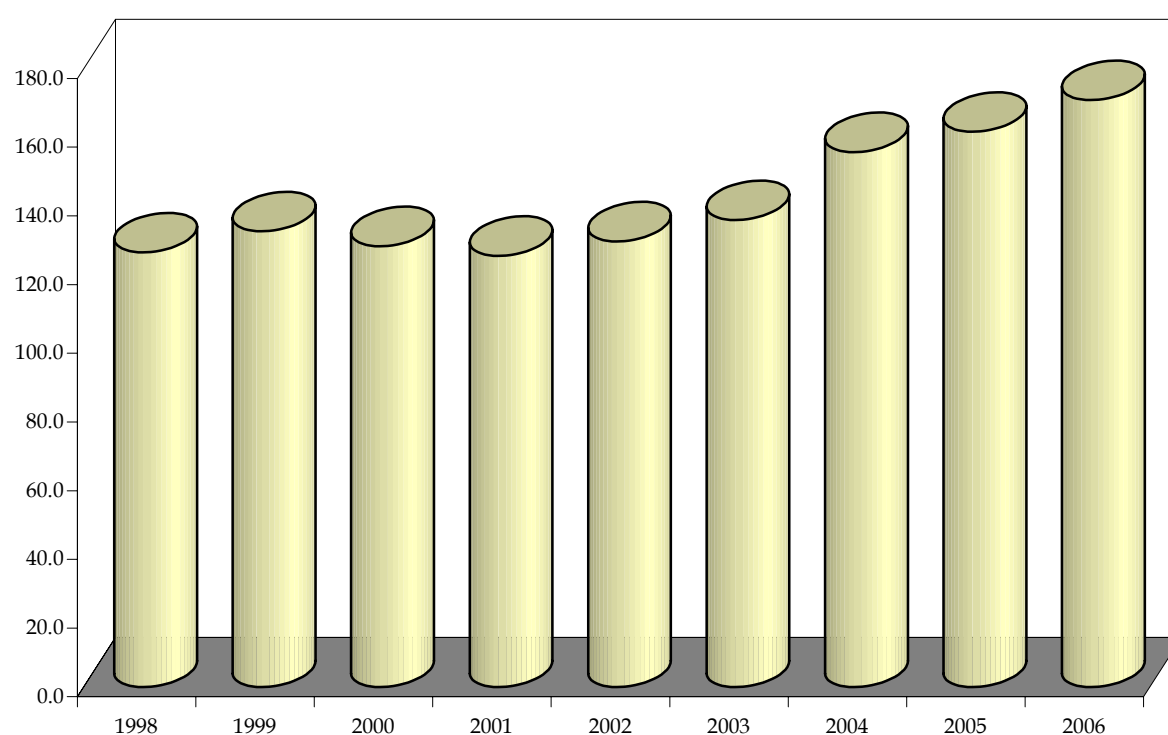


Table 2.31
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
2002 to 2006
(1994=100)

Period/ Commodity Group	Philippines	CAR	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 4a	Region 4b
2002								
All Commodities	129.7	130.2	133.6	135.0	120.8	117.8	...	...
Cereals	152.5	133.6	141.8	145.2	138.3	135.4	...	...
Vegetables & Legumes	130.6	134.8	142.4	140.4	127.8	123.7	...	...
Rootcrops	165.0	198.5	176.7	163.2	118.5	172.0	...	...
Fruits	102.8	118.1	138.3	126.5	91.8	119.4	...	...
Commercial Crops	142.4	112.4	97.9	211.6	208.8	127.0	...	...
Livestock	123.3	128.3	131.8	115.2	118.4	125.4	...	...
Poultry	114.8	112.2	115.2	130.1	109.3	100.9	...	...
2003								
All Commodities	135.9	137.7	125.4	132.5	127.5	...	119.3	121.3
Cereals	154.1	141.4	141.8	141.4	140.5	...	124.7	130.1
Vegetables & Legumes	144.1	165.9	124.7	158.2	110.4	...	141.6	111.2
Rootcrops	190.2	228.2	178.0	153.1	111.7	...	166.3	155.9
Fruits	115.0	103.0	106.4	131.3	98.0	...	85.7	116.4
Commercial Crops	147.4	121.9	109.7	188.7	185.8	...	171.8	107.5
Livestock	124.4	124.9	130.8	116.2	126.0	...	125.8	115.7
Poultry	127.4	119.1	120.1	117.4	121.0	...	107.6	113.4
2004								
All Commodities	155.7	160.3	137.1	154.9	143.0	...	113.9	134.2
Cereals	173.9	155.6	161.3	160.8	153.0	...	138.8	150.2
Vegetables & Legumes	148.0	172.9	120.6	151.9	127.7	...	147.3	118.0
Rootcrops	192.4	220.1	195.6	165.3	127.9	...	183.9	211.6
Fruits	118.7	111.3	99.9	153.4	99.2	...	125.0	90.1
Commercial Crops	158.3	122.1	113.3	184.5	167.9	...	75.4	110.4
Livestock	159.2	168.7	167.5	153.0	161.4	...	161.8	149.7
Poultry	147.1	140.1	125.5	130.8	128.8	...	140.8	137.9
2005 ¹								
All Commodities	161.6	165.3	150.2	160.5	159.2	...	160.7	142.1
Cereals	182.0	167.8	173.2	165.7	165.4	...	147.7	169.7
Vegetables & Legumes	156.8	176.1	158.1	167.2	144.9	...	156.7	107.6
Rootcrops	193.4	219.6	211.2	156.8	109.3	...	171.9	230.5
Fruits	121.4	107.0	108.8	175.7	120.4	...	140.6	89.6
Commercial Crops	170.6	108.0	130.2	235.2	198.3	...	188.1	101.9
Livestock	168.5	170.0	180.0	154.8	167.0	...	174.9	162.1
Poultry	153.6	143.7	133.5	136.1	153.5	...	149.0	134.7
2006								
All Commodities	170.8	180.1	161.3	163.5	165.4	...	161.7	144.3
Cereals	187.7	171.7	184.2	171.2	171.7	...	148.7	167.3
Vegetables & Legumes	188.5	237.2	196.9	185.9	187.8	...	180.3	134.3
Rootcrops	239.8	214.1	225.8	166.5	149.6	...	211.7	256.3
Fruits	129.6	125.0	123.1	164.4	127.5	...	141.2	88.3
Commercial Crops	191.6	143.9	120.0	167.3	265.6	...	172.9	117.4
Livestock	165.7	171.2	177.4	148.0	156.9	...	166.2	158.5
Poultry	159.1	146.7	137.9	141.9	166.5	...	157.3	148.4

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.31 (continued)

Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Region 13	ARMM
136.8	144.6	140.9	150.6	117.2	128.0	174.9	131.4	136.8	139.3
138.8	152.9	148.6	134.8	158.0	145.8	...	...	142.6	140.3
121.2	88.2	119.9	150.7	126.4	115.4	...	...	137.6	159.9
160.1	224.9	167.6	189.2	138.1	107.3	...	...	136.6	197.6
155.5	115.2	113.2	122.9	117.8	140.1	...	...	122.0	88.7
145.0	195.2	123.8	194.7	90.3	97.3	...	...	140.3	140.7
135.4	133.0	137.6	143.6	121.6	122.9	...	...	144.9	111.8
118.4	100.6	156.4	118.9	96.7	117.7	...	...	111.2	110.4
141.3	149.3	154.9	148.9	131.6	134.1	130.0	143.6	145.3	157.9
142.5	161.1	159.0	147.0	163.3	147.8	142.9	151.0	151.9	142.2
132.2	88.9	157.8	165.6	145.7	147.8	144.8	182.1	148.1	144.4
153.4	210.2	173.8	186.7	165.1	122.6	135.4	220.6	146.4	250.5
125.0	125.1	114.3	138.4	128.4	130.9	129.7	172.0	130.7	110.5
158.6	183.5	173.1	165.9	116.4	131.4	126.8	129.6	158.2	182.0
134.8	132.3	141.4	144.8	129.4	127.8	136.8	120.7	145.2	124.6
134.1	110.1	149.2	127.4	115.5	124.1	117.9	120.9	119.4	117.0
166.1	156.4	167.4	172.3	156.0	165.0	161.0	168.8	176.4	202.2
147.3	167.4	188.3	158.0	172.3	180.3	165.4	176.2	163.6	186.4
136.9	101.4	169.1	173.2	149.8	140.5	162.1	193.6	132.8	133.8
172.6	197.8	222.6	199.6	164.0	130.8	136.8	241.0	159.6	308.9
153.7	135.7	130.2	176.1	176.5	164.3	153.9	182.3	157.9	179.0
217.2	163.8	170.5	215.2	151.1	191.0	175.3	153.1	228.0	223.0
177.1	162.1	181.4	167.0	155.7	157.0	180.8	160.4	182.0	162.8
136.0	129.3	149.9	135.0	128.0	138.5	137.6	140.0	138.8	128.0
174.7	170.0	172.2	195.4	157.8	159.4	166.5	172.4	163.0	209.6
167.5	185.9	194.6	174.5	180.5	173.4	159.0	168.2	172.3	185.4
137.3	95.0	169.4	182.4	155.2	167.5	153.1	182.8	126.3	163.2
186.8	212.8	224.5	213.9	165.6	131.1	143.5	188.5	155.9	255.8
203.7	142.1	136.8	194.4	191.5	174.3	157.4	176.4	156.7	227.8
199.0	188.1	153.6	273.2	137.0	106.4	193.5	186.5	129.0	269.5
186.7	169.2	186.3	178.0	168.5	166.8	185.7	182.0	194.5	171.5
138.1	134.9	162.0	143.3	133.3	147.1	146.2	154.5	143.6	137.4
174.9	182.8	191.4	178.7	171.4	167.2	164.0	182.1	171.3	192.9
165.4	177.4	199.5	177.3	193.7	184.0	175.2	184.9	179.8	192.8
171.6	113.1	165.5	202.0	170.1	173.6	180.9	191.8	167.0	170.9
180.7	246.5	215.8	231.6	142.8	148.5	149.5	177.6	158.7	349.4
174.3	149.8	150.7	225.8	212.2	169.4	152.8	172.9	156.5	209.5
207.2	247.5	207.2	164.3	160.3	137.6	167.2	199.8	148.7	262.1
181.8	170.2	200.3	190.5	173.5	170.2	185.5	186.8	198.2	172.8
142.6	139.1	184.7	152.0	138.2	156.1	152.0	156.3	146.8	143.5

3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter quantify the magnitude of transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, the inter-industry linkages and their transfer of income or capital between sectors of the economy. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a measure of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes greatly to the Gross National Product and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by sector, by industry or by household, the distribution of the national income by type and source of income, and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as sectoral performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-8
Table 3.2	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Shares: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-8
Table 3.3	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-10
Table 3.4	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-10
Table 3.5	Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Personal Consumption Expenditure: 1992 to 2006	3-12
Table 3.6	Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 1999 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-14
Table 3.7	Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 1999 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-14
Table 3.8	Indicators Derived from the National Accounts: 1999 to 2006	3-15
Table 3.9	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-16
Table 3.10	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-16
Table 3.11	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-18
Table 3.12	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-20
Table 3.13	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-22
Table 3.14	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-22
Table 3.15	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-24
Table 3.16	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-24

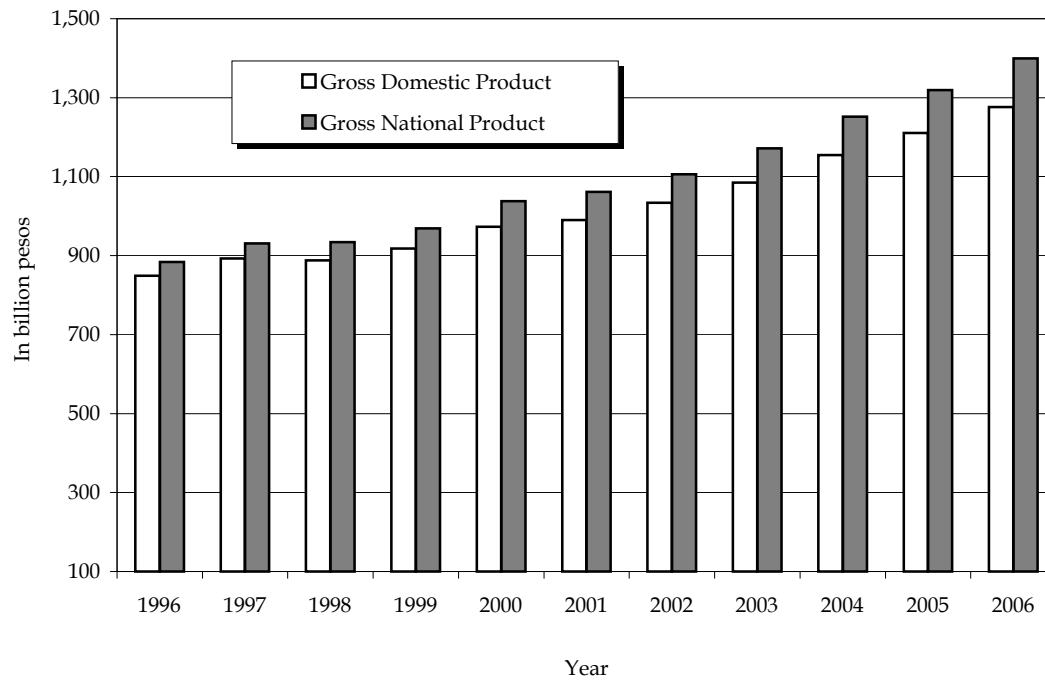
Table 3.17	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-26
Table 3.18	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-26
Table 3.19	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-28
Table 3.20	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-28
Table 3.21	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-30
Table 3.22	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-30
Table 3.23	Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-32
Table 3.24	Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-32
Table 3.25	Gross Value Added in Trade: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-34
Table 3.26	Gross Value Added in Trade: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-34
Table 3.27	Gross Value Added in Finance : 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-36
Table 3.28	Gross Value Added in Finance : 1992 to 2006 : (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-36
Table 3.29	Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-38
Table 3.30	Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-38
Table 3.31	Gross Value Added in Other Services : 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-40
Table 3.32	Gross Value Added in Other Services: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-40

Table 3.33	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-42
Table 3.34	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-42
Table 3.35	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-44
Table 3.36	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-44
Table 3.37	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-46
Table 3.38	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-46
Table 3.39	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-48
Table 3.40	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-48
Table 3.41	Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-50
Table 3.42	Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-50
Table 3.43	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-52
Table 3.44	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-52
Table 3.45	Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-54
Table 3.46	Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-54
Table 3.47	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-56
Table 3.48	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-56
Table 3.49	Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-58

Table 3.50	Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-58
Table 3.51	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-60
Table 3.52	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-60
Table 3.53	Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-62
Table 3.54	Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-62
Table 3.55	Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-64
Table 3.56	Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-64
Table 3.57	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-66
Table 3.58	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-66
Table 3.59	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-68
Table 3.60	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1992 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-68
Table 3.61	Matrix of Technical Coefficient: Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-70
Table 3.62	Matrix of Coefficients, (I-A) ⁻¹ : Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-70
Table 3.63	Contribution to Growth in Major Industry: 2003 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-73
Table 3.64	Contribution to Growth in Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2003 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-73
Table 3.65	Contribution to Growth in Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2003 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-74

Figure 3.1	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product: 1996 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.2	Gross Domestic Products by Industrial Origin: 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.3	Per Capita: Gross National Product (GNP) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1996 to 2006 (At Current Prices)	3-12
Figure 3.4	Per Capita: Gross National Product (GNP) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1996 to 2006 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-13
Figure 3.5	Gross Regional Domestic Products: 2006 (At Current Prices and Constant 1985 Prices)	3-72
Figure 3.6	Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2006 (At Current Prices and Constant 1985 Prices)	3-72

**Figure 3.1 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 1996 to 2006
(At Constant 1985 Prices)**



**Figure 3.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 2006
(At Constant 1985 Prices)**

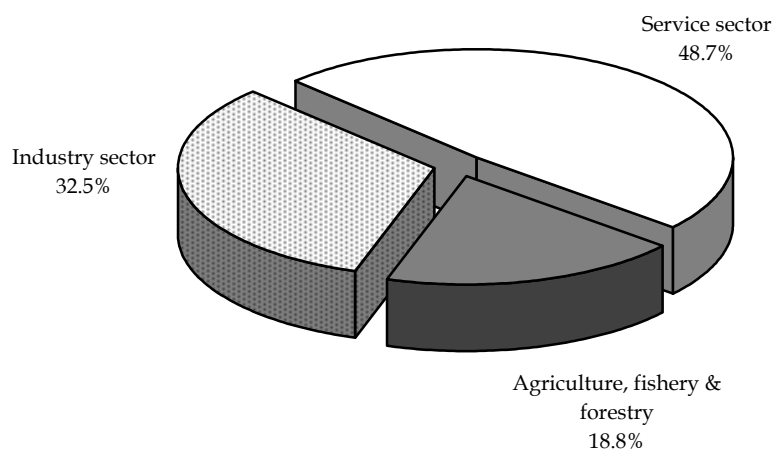


Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Type of Expenditure	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Personal consumption expenditures	1,019,209	1,122,528	1,258,750	1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008
2. Government consumption	130,524	149,057	182,776	217,045	259,501	319,935
3. Capital formation	288,401	353,595	407,367	427,896	521,605	601,244
A. Fixed capital	282,783	350,543	400,139	423,197	508,745	592,575
1. Construction	132,356	148,860	165,202	183,740	230,508	270,446
2. Durable equipment	126,430	176,889	207,562	209,772	245,170	284,894
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	23,997	24,794	27,375	29,685	33,067	37,235
B. Changes in stocks	5,618	3,052	7,228	4,699	12,860	8,669
4. Exports	393,706	462,384	572,646	692,952	879,773	1,188,048
A. Merchandise Exports	...	...	...	...	533,165	734,076
B. Non-Factor Services	...	...	...	...	346,608	453,972
5. Less : Imports	459,911	586,935	679,439	842,073	1,070,612	1,438,909
A. Merchandise Imports	...	...	...	...	883,313	1,098,291
B. Non-Factor Services	...	...	...	...	187,299	340,618
6. Statistical discrepancy	(20,370)	(26,172)	(49,168)	(1,773)	(13,691)	(5,583)
Gross Domestic Product	1,351,559	1,474,457	1,692,932	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743
Net factor income from abroad	23,279	35,050	43,450	52,604	89,417	101,578
Gross National Product	1,374,838	1,509,507	1,736,382	1,958,555	2,261,339	2,528,321

^a Data are as of May 2007.

Note: The revised three-year series (2000-2002) incorporated updates and revisions from data sources; and refinements in methodology for some sectors. Hence, the users are cautioned not to compare the three-year series with the PSNA Link Series (1946-1999).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Type of Expenditure	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Personal consumption expenditures	561,509	578,589	600,106	622,985	651,790	684,316
2. Government consumption	55,337	58,746	62,343	65,810	68,527	71,703
3. Capital formation	154,252	166,397	180,797	187,131	210,440	235,052
A. Fixed capital	150,974	164,125	176,388	184,667	206,854	230,589
1. Construction	63,518	70,258	72,858	78,627	91,115	104,404
2. Durable equipment	76,094	82,292	91,658	93,701	102,654	112,065
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	11,362	11,575	11,872	12,339	13,085	14,120
B. Changes in stocks	3,278	2,272	4,409	2,464	3,586	4,463
4. Exports	241,431	256,451	307,205	344,181	397,201	465,322
A. Merchandise Exports	...	...	...	...	252,003	286,111
B. Non-Factor Services	...	...	...	...	145,198	179,211
5. Less : Imports	289,273	322,548	369,325	428,475	500,194	567,672
A. Merchandise Imports	...	...	...	...	448,596	483,481
B. Non-Factor Services	...	...	...	...	51,598	84,191
6. Statistical discrepancy	(4,315)	(3,479)	(14,758)	10,592	21,357	4,430
Gross Domestic Product	718,941	734,156	766,368	802,224	849,121	893,151
Net factor income from abroad	12,455	17,323	19,768	22,301	35,105	37,507
Gross National Product	731,396	751,479	786,136	824,525	884,226	930,658

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535	2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,773,038	4,226,120
354,406	389,238	438,858	444,834	456,904	477,411	492,110	521,664	587,463
542,099	558,251	710,073	689,048	700,218	726,611	815,981	793,989	864,531
563,636	568,249	710,489	651,290	698,106	726,867	784,066	783,404	834,415
271,340	275,906	367,809	307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	407,017
253,349	251,341	297,484	294,754	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	355,110
38,947	41,002	45,196	49,135	51,909	54,888	63,356	65,635	72,288
(21,537)	(9,998)	(416)	37,758	2,112	-256	31,915	10,585	30,116
1,389,860	1,532,160	1,858,576	1,785,232	1,991,332	2,142,042	2,480,966	2,589,739	2,797,986
1,175,417	1,345,419	1,661,703	1,600,511	1,786,143	1,923,958	2,186,749	2,247,575	2,402,448
214,443	186,741	196,873	184,721	205,189	218,083	294,217	342,164	395,538
1,566,621	1,527,418	1,794,717	1,899,385	2,010,484	2,398,389	2,659,009	2,816,243	2,873,562
1,224,860	1,213,629	1,590,873	1,721,993	1,841,742	2,245,823	2,507,035	2,649,311	2,697,819
341,761	313,789	203,844	177,392	168,742	152,566	151,974	166,932	175,743
(34,772)	(136,971)	(193,598)	46,723	74,908	380,488	394,790	575,719	430,086
2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727	3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,437,905	6,032,624
137,072	159,264	211,332	245,129	255,010	315,077	376,509	447,145	537,687
2,802,132	3,136,169	3,566,059	3,876,603	4,218,883	4,631,479	5,248,064	5,885,050	6,570,310

Table 3.2 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
707,904	726,578	752,066	779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,561	999,217
70,305	75,036	79,649	75,413	72,526	74,419	75,455	76,669	81,371
196,794	192,894	239,054	221,621	212,081	218,412	234,065	213,534	219,286
204,829	200,173	240,056	208,787	213,270	221,286	224,176	209,389	212,276
98,831	98,571	125,348	97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	92,308
91,837	87,269	99,119	95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	103,446
14,161	14,333	15,589	15,819	16,340	16,263	16,415	16,590	16,522
(8,035)	(7,279)	(1,002)	12,834	(1,189)	-2,874	9,889	4,144	7,011
367,447	380,755	445,673	430,339	447,686	469,537	539,950	565,742	629,093
283,195	307,716	373,856	367,861	386,153	406,975	459,349	478,432	532,541
84,252	73,039	71,817	62,478	61,533	62,563	80,602	87,310	96,552
484,235	470,673	490,768	508,044	536,535	594,603	628,911	643,839	655,791
406,329	400,201	440,645	472,060	502,120	563,199	597,944	610,256	618,767
77,906	70,472	50,123	35,984	34,415	31,404	30,966	33,583	37,024
29,785	13,570	(52,714)	(8,298)	27,550	63,708	29,920	50,830	3,258
888,000	918,160	972,960	990,042	1,034,094	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,210,497	1,276,435
46,481	51,174	64,896	71,241	71,601	86,359	98,036	108,610	123,092
934,481	969,334	1,037,856	1,061,283	1,105,695	1,171,431	1,252,331	1,319,107	1,399,527

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	294,922	318,546	372,507	412,197	447,803	457,983
a. Agriculture & Fishery	288,159	312,976	367,737	408,064	443,138	454,744
b. Forestry	6,763	5,570	4,770	4,133	4,665	3,239
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	443,813	481,900	550,709	611,097	696,881	779,786
a. Mining & Quarrying	16,263	16,621	16,509	16,801	17,175	17,311
b. Manufacturing	326,839	349,595	393,810	438,247	495,389	540,305
c. Construction	67,968	79,267	95,495	106,639	127,592	156,116
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	32,743	36,417	44,895	49,410	56,725	66,054
3. SERVICE SECTOR	612,824	674,011	769,716	882,657	1,027,238	1,188,974
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	75,923	78,385	82,813	88,929	101,002	118,877
b. Trade	193,573	207,563	230,799	261,862	295,092	317,170
c. Finance	53,166	58,557	67,368	78,232	96,424	114,459
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	86,213	98,515	114,321	130,491	148,472	168,027
e. Private Services	110,325	127,444	147,141	169,290	199,403	233,732
f. Government Services	93,624	103,547	127,274	153,853	186,845	236,709
Gross Domestic Product	1,351,559	1,474,457	1,692,932	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743
Net factor income from abroad	23,279	35,050	43,450	52,604	89,417	101,578
Gross National Product	1,374,838	1,509,507	1,736,382	1,958,555	2,261,339	2,528,321

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	163,571	167,053	171,390	172,848	179,451	185,004
a. Agriculture & Fishery	159,385	163,556	168,419	171,069	177,553	183,676
b. Forestry	4,186	3,497	2,971	1,779	1,898	1,328
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	247,384	251,459	265,972	283,858	302,126	320,689
a. Mining & Quarrying	11,495	11,571	10,763	10,035	10,166	10,338
b. Manufacturing	179,947	181,289	190,374	203,271	214,613	223,672
c. Construction	36,261	38,344	41,774	44,492	49,339	57,322
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	19,681	20,255	23,061	26,060	28,008	29,357
3. SERVICE SECTOR	307,986	315,644	329,006	345,518	367,544	387,458
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	41,870	42,941	44,764	47,366	50,878	55,067
b. Trade	109,780	112,479	116,923	123,430	130,247	135,326
c. Finance	29,217	29,909	31,546	33,852	38,513	43,509
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	40,534	41,269	42,473	43,765	45,576	47,297
e. Private Services	49,551	50,984	53,159	55,461	58,231	61,040
f. Government Services	37,034	38,062	40,141	41,644	44,099	45,219
Gross Domestic Product	718,941	734,156	766,368	802,224	849,121	893,151
Net factor income from abroad	12,455	17,323	19,768	22,301	35,105	37,507
Gross National Product	731,396	751,479	786,136	824,525	884,226	930,658

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.3 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
451,645	510,494	528,868	549,113	598,849	631,970	734,171	780,072	855,452
448,357	506,438	525,485	546,648	597,038	629,705	730,699	775,821	851,109
3,288	4,056	3,383	2,465	1,812	2,265	3,472	4,251	4,343
838,367	911,074	1,082,431	1,149,120	1,261,635	1,378,870	1,544,351	1,735,148	1,907,980
20,093	18,016	21,788	21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557
582,894	644,009	745,857	831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,381,171
157,407	162,927	217,275	179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	235,189
77,973	86,122	97,511	116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062
1,375,048	1,555,337	1,743,428	1,933,241	2,103,388	2,305,562	2,593,032	2,922,685	3,269,192
139,662	159,323	198,956	247,558	276,886	313,180	367,352	413,850	446,224
361,159	419,327	473,004	517,549	556,299	602,772	681,742	776,949	877,544
130,271	141,622	149,062	160,063	170,494	185,977	215,660	263,724	311,953
189,313	208,876	220,947	236,672	253,119	270,074	292,208	320,409	350,676
280,567	335,404	381,648	433,674	484,911	556,490	653,334	741,984	830,152
274,076	290,785	319,811	337,725	361,679	377,069	382,736	405,769	452,642
2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727	3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,437,905	6,032,624
137,072	159,264	211,332	245,129	255,010	315,077	376,509	447,145	537,687
2,802,132	3,136,169	3,566,059	3,876,603	4,218,883	4,631,479	5,248,064	5,885,050	6,570,310

Table 3.4 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
173,201	184,464	192,457	199,589	207,480	215,273	226,417	231,000	239,837
171,829	182,760	191,085	198,629	206,784	214,408	225,092	229,618	238,511
1,372	1,704	1,372	960	696	865	1,325	1,382	1,326
313,881	316,650	345,041	336,471	349,508	363,486	382,419	396,882	414,931
10,624	9,736	10,833	10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813
221,151	224,667	237,271	244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	306,837
51,791	50,988	64,377	49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	49,213
30,315	31,259	32,560	32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068
400,918	417,046	435,462	453,982	477,106	506,313	545,458	582,616	621,667
58,640	61,726	68,174	74,181	80,805	87,747	97,605	104,766	111,412
138,641	145,406	152,904	161,487	170,789	180,460	192,691	203,552	215,960
45,445	46,311	46,717	47,293	48,921	51,798	56,919	64,664	72,009
48,065	48,350	48,338	48,119	48,997	50,955	53,654	56,506	59,734
63,883	67,582	70,854	73,973	78,032	84,367	93,352	100,373	107,316
46,244	47,671	48,475	48,929	49,562	50,986	51,237	52,754	55,237
888,000	918,160	972,960	990,042	1,034,094	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,210,497	1,276,435
46,481	51,174	64,896	71,241	71,601	86,359	98,036	108,610	123,092
934,481	969,334	1,037,856	1,061,283	1,105,695	1,171,431	1,252,331	1,319,107	1,399,527

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
1992 to 2006

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
A. Estimates in current pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	20,685	22,013	24,671	27,123	30,208	33,003
2. Gross national product	21,041	22,399	25,304	27,872	31,451	34,385
3. Personal consumption expenditures	15,599	16,759	18,344	20,093	22,188	23,963
B. Estimates in constant (1985) pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	11,003	10,961	11,168	11,416	11,810	12,147
2. Gross national product	11,194	11,151	11,456	11,734	12,298	12,657
3. Personal consumption expenditures	8,594	8,638	8,745	8,866	9,065	9,307
C. Population ¹ (million persons)	65.34	66.98	68.62	70.27	71.90	73.53

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

¹ Figures from 1989 to 1999 were population projection based on 1990 Census of Population and Housing while 2000 to 2005 figures are the new population estimates based on the NSCB Resolution No. 2 (series of 2002), Adoption of the Decennial Census-Based Population.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Figure 3.3 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)
AND PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1996 to 2006
(In Current Pesos)

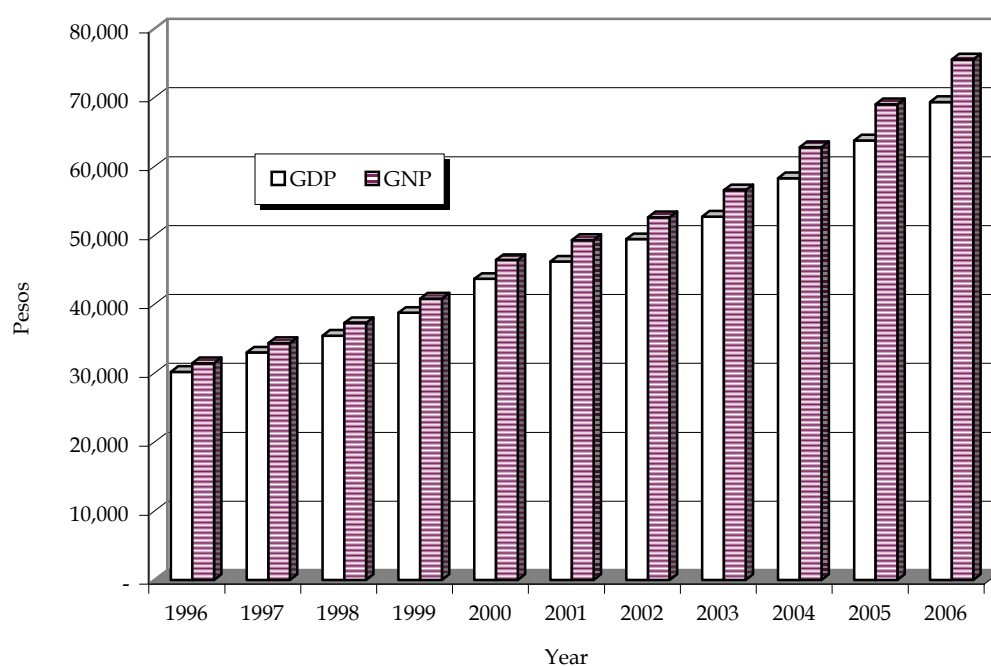


Table 3.5 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
35,458	38,772	43,687	46,208	49,450	52,716	58,300	63,782	69,362
37,282	40,846	46,439	49,327	52,631	56,564	62,806	69,026	75,544
26,345	28,154	30,415	32,638	34,319	36,495	40,051	44,254	48,591
11,815	11,958	12,670	12,598	12,900	13,252	13,814	14,198	14,676
12,433	12,625	13,516	13,504	13,794	14,307	14,987	15,472	16,091
9,419	9,463	9,794	9,912	10,115	10,425	10,816	11,114	11,489
75.16	76.78	76.79	78.59	80.16	81.88	83.56	85.26	86.97

**Figure 3.4 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)
AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1996 to 2006
(In Constant 1985 Pesos)**

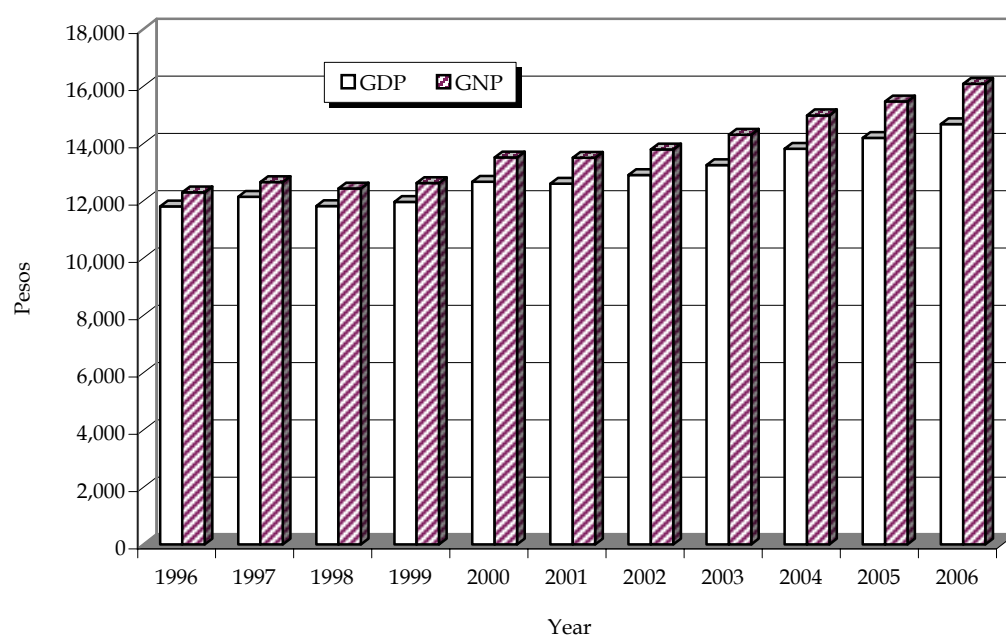


Table 3.6
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
2000 to 2006
(In million pesos; at current prices)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
INFLOW (Exports)							
Compensation	281672	365,332	402,791	469,600	540,353	622,960	706,928
Property Income	78289	57,150	37,182	41,783	48,981	57,577	83,789
Total Current Prices	359961	422,482	439,973	511,383	589,334	680,536	790,717
OUTFLOW (Imports)							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	148629	177,353	184,963	196,305	212,825	233,392	253,031
Total Current Prices	148629	177,353	184,963	196,305	212,825	233,392	253,031
NET FACTOR INCOME							
Current Prices	211332	245,129	255,010	315,077	376,509	447,145	537,687

^a Data are as of May 2006.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.7
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
2000 to 2006
(In million pesos; at constant 1985 prices)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
INFLOW (Exports)							
Compensation	86,585	106,140	113,076	128,796	140,782	151,467	161,836
Property Income	24,006	16,623	10,463	11,462	12,789	13,965	19,201
Constant 1985 Prices	110,592	122,762	123,539	140,258	153,570	165,431	181,037
OUTFLOW (Imports)							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	45,695	51,520	51,938	53,899	55,534	56,821	57,945
Constant 1985 Prices	45,696	51,521	51,938	53,899	55,534	56,821	57,945
NET FACTOR INCOME							
Constant 1985 Prices	64,896	71,241	71,601	86,359	98,036	108,610	123,092

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.8
INDICATORS DERIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
2000 to 2006

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
1. Labor Productivity ¹ (in pesos, constant)							
Total	35,030	32,907	34,183	34,420	36,366	36,822	38,460
Growth Rate	5.9	(6.1)	3.9	0.7	5.7	1.3	4.4
Agriculture, fishery & forestry	18,504	17,737	18,340	18,437	19,212	18,980	19,714
Industry	77,642	71,865	76,212	73,550	78,365	81,278	84,714
Services	33,691	32,081	33,241	33,967	36,181	36,828	38,553
Labor Productivity Total (GVA/total number of hours worked, in pesos, constant) ²	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.7	17.0	17.9
2. Terms of trade (in percent)	114.0	111.0	118.7	113.1	108.7	104.7	101.5
3. Trading gains/losses (in million pesos, constant)	60,923	47,878	83,769	65,141	48,040	27,181	9,720
4. Trade balance (in million pesos, current)							
Total	63,859	(114,153)	(19,152)	(256,348)	(178,043)	(226,505)	(75,576)
Goods/Merchandise	70,830	(121,482)	(55,599)	(321,865)	(320,286)	(401,736)	(295,371)
5. Share of Top Five Exports to Total Merchandise Exports (in percent, current)	59.9	55.3	55.5	52.7	51.3	53.8	53.1
6. Share of Top Five Imports to Total Merchandise Imports (in percent, current)	47.1	49.8	53.4	49.6	51.2	52.7	53.8
7. Total Exports (in million, current)							
Pesos	1,858,576	1,785,232	1,991,332	2,142,042	2,480,966	2,589,739	2,797,986
US \$ (FOB)	41,907	35,052	38,533	39,500	44,266	47,006	54,548
Share to GDP (in percent)	55.4	49.2	50.2	49.6	50.9	47.6	46.4
8. Total Imports (in million, current)							
Pesos	1,794,717	1,899,385	2,010,484	2,398,389	2,659,009	2,816,243	2,873,562
US \$ (CIF)	40,561	37,310	38,925	44,253	47,448	51,117	56,036
Share to GDP (in percent)	53.5	52.3	50.7	55.6	54.6	51.8	47.6
9. Investment Ratio (in percent, in current)	19.9	16.8	16.5	15.7	14.9	13.3	12.7
10. GNP IPIN (in percent)	343.6	365.3	381.6	395.4	419.1	446.1	469.5
11. Ratio of NFIA to GNP (in percent, current)	5.9	6.3	6.0	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.2
12. Inflow of Compensation (in million, current)							
Pesos	281,672	365,332	402,791	469,600	540,353	622,960	706,928
US \$ (FOB)	6,373	7,169	7,794	8,665	9,642	11,307	13,791
Growth Rate (pesos)	26.4	29.7	10.3	16.6	15.1	15.3	13.5
Growth Rate (US \$)	11.8	12.5	8.7	11.2	11.3	17.3	22.0
Share to GNP (in percent)	7.9	9.4	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.8
13. Tax Effort (in percent, current)	13.6	14.5	13.1	13.8	13.3	13.9	
14. Consumer Price Index (CPI) (1994=100)	152.3	161.5	166.6	171.4	120.6	129.8	137.9
15. Inflation Rate (1994=100)	4.4	6.0	3.2	2.9	(29.6)	7.6	6.2
16. Exchange Rate (Peso per US\$)	44.2	51.0	51.7	54.2	56.0	55.1	51.3

^a Data are as of May 2007.

¹ Labor productivity is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

² Indicator was made available starting 1999.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Food	535,848	587,098	662,903	746,972	843,443	899,948
2. Beverages	24,177	25,707	27,567	30,493	33,905	36,086
3. Tobacco	28,243	30,441	32,678	34,678	36,761	39,665
4. Clothing and footwear	37,524	40,987	44,222	46,978	49,789	52,897
5. Fuel, light and water	42,030	46,586	51,570	56,659	63,508	73,151
6. Household furnishings	26709	28696	30589	32600	34498	36490
7. Household operations	111,418	126,818	143,491	165,386	190,400	214,856
8. Transportation/communication	50,430	51,817	54,697	57,585	63,839	75,754
9. Miscellaneous	162,830	184,378	211,033	240,553	279,203	333,161
Personal Consumption Expenditure	1,019,209	1,122,528	1,258,750	1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Food	306,221	317,187	329,618	341,326	357,041	374,276
2. Beverages	12,979	13,042	13,568	14,248	14,833	15,453
3. Tobacco	16,161	16,117	16,355	16,660	16,890	17,127
4. Clothing and footwear	21,913	22,316	23,095	23,668	24,280	24,865
5. Fuel, light and water	22,969	23,747	24,700	26,192	27,929	29,731
6. Household furnishings	16095	16589	16970	17703	18462	19275
7. Household operations	56,105	57,986	60,058	62,086	64,568	67,295
8. Transportation/communication	28,178	29,047	30,271	31,786	33,735	36,428
9. Miscellaneous	80,888	82,558	85,471	89,316	94,052	99,866
Personal Consumption Expenditure	561,509	578,589	600,106	622,985	651,790	684,316

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
992,055	1,065,373	1,114,096	1,189,815	1,252,645	1,344,365	1,506,667	1,688,133	1,892,134
38,298	42,781	46,324	50,432	53,489	56,680	61,722	64,751	71,199
43,321	45,275	47,814	51,511	54,212	55,908	58,097	62,725	66,664
56,987	61,956	65,364	69,393	73,121	77,276	82,888	85,353	88,871
83,222	92,571	107,078	123,880	131,488	146,917	158,757	184,927	207,925
39338	42535	45,524	48,286	51,393	54,734	57,360	58,384	58,187
245,148	268,122	286,681	310,585	328,536	345,720	367,261	396,274	424,882
88,194	96,978	123,034	156,141	180,346	212,940	277,309	374,970	472,915
393,525	446,054	499,620	564,979	625,764	693,700	776,655	857,521	943,343
1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535	2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,773,038	4,226,120

Table 3.10 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
385,779	395,150	405,588	416,970	431,308	453,480	479,835	504,817	536,489
15,889	16,458	17,049	17,551	18,080	18,765	19,644	19,468	20,148
17,369	17,588	17,896	18,182	18,491	18,699	19,160	19,471	19,942
25,383	25,994	26,736	27,357	28,102	29,053	30,465	30,305	30,602
31,429	32,966	34,630	35,953	36,157	37,957	39,004	38,476	38,271
20010	20808	21,956	22,708	23,805	24,957	25,807	25,767	25,249
69,614	71,234	72,894	74,835	76,605	78,741	81,049	83,350	85,516
38,471	39,809	43,813	48,436	55,045	62,132	70,963	81,236	91,420
103,960	106,571	111,504	117,019	123,192	129,814	137,888	144,673	151,580
707,904	726,578	752,066	779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,561	999,217

Table 3.11
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Type of equipment	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Durable Equipment	126,430	176,889	207,562	209,772	245,170	284,894
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	32,333	48,995	61,101	75,099	89,371	100,036
1. Agricultural machineries	385	468	590	647	768	1,150
2. Tractor other than steam	284	678	832	649	775	948
3. Mining and construction machineries	3,446	4,162	4,403	8,017	12,297	12,400
4. Textile machineries	4,041	5,142	5,518	5,592	4,473	5,080
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	97	72	88	74	240	293
6. Sugarmill machineries	102	38	147	71	121	20
7. Pulp and paper machineries	777	810	2,098	1,861	1,858	2,616
8. Metal working machineries	2,535	4,059	4,891	5,941	10,548	13,575
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	6,852	11,648	16,062	20,105	21,495	24,925
10. Other special industrial machineries	13,814	21,918	26,472	32,142	36,796	39,029
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	40,599	55,397	64,688	53,209	61,815	73,326
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	11,837	10,142	12,658	15,686	17,526	19,688
2. Pumps and compressor	2,874	4,567	4,567	6,497	8,415	10,250
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	7,702	14,861	17,254	8,829	8,004	7,520
4. Other general industrial machineries	18,186	25,827	30,209	22,197	27,870	35,868
C. Transport equipment	29,891	47,256	56,182	58,397	62,531	69,764
1. Road vehicles	16,546	30,227	33,960	43,515	51,269	48,162
2. Railway transport	647	90	34	92	123	127
3. Air transport	9,034	12,943	712	8,612	7,460	19,590
4. Water transport	3,664	3,996	21,476	6,178	3,679	1,885
D. Miscellaneous equipment	23,607	25,241	25,591	23,067	31,453	41,768
1. Office machines & data processing	4,642	2,233	3,134	11,751	16,291	22,757
2. Other misc. durable equipment	18,965	23,008	22,457	11,316	15,162	19,011

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.11 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
253,349	251,341	297,484	294,754	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	355,110
96,016	90,861	107,990	106,824	127,043	130,143	150,442	160,400	162,555
1,090	1,142	1,561	1,502	1,510	1,768	1,724	1,175	1,015
644	698	732	673	1,113	1,092	1,153	857	741
7,062	5,832	6,032	6,878	3,892	4,621	4,037	5,396	5,854
4,723	4,274	4,551	5,085	4,223	4,269	4,376	3,385	2,286
230	238	416	261	288	325	338	216	159
30	15	38	150	291	196	99	121	788
1,029	780	1,158	856	746	1,043	1,133	905	946
10,744	11,157	12,581	12,955	11,184	12,567	13,773	13,516	10,224
27,676	31,112	39,980	36,038	61,889	57,700	67,660	84,088	88,170
42,788	35,613	40,941	42,426	41,907	46,563	56,150	50,742	52,371
74,375	70,321	86,965	80,536	93,750	98,503	99,779	83,566	60,818
19,979	20,231	26,547	23,908	19,595	26,628	26,248	14,860	10,621
9,914	8,175	10,433	9,324	7,418	7,864	8,389	5,843	6,917
8,112	7,880	23,967	23,369	42,204	36,575	37,502	40,857	23,407
36,370	34,035	26,018	23,935	24,533	27,435	27,640	22,006	19,874
37,237	40,263	45,382	49,097	44,350	41,874	36,943	62,124	82,130
30,827	35,138	42,518	40,601	38,063	36,714	34,781	42,569	53,284
4,747	1,768	158	113	1,758	3,253	134	236	4,722
793	1,203	1,982	7,444	3,572	537	710	18,486	22,032
870	2,154	724	939	957	1,370	1,317	833	2,092
45,721	49,896	57,147	58,297	55,913	65,618	64,493	45,769	49,606
24,397	25,090	34,068	33,973	30,603	38,477	38,782	25,908	21,741
21,324	24,806	23,079	24,324	25,310	27,141	25,711	19,861	27,865

Table 3.12
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Type of equipment	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Durable Equipment	76,094	82,292	91,658	93,701	102,654	112,065
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	23,733	24,061	28,439	30,385	32,185	35,370
1. Agricultural machineries	254	290	378	356	413	575
2. Tractor other than steam	191	403	437	331	411	437
3. Mining and construction machineries	2,178	2,155	2,273	2,865	3,861	4,047
4. Textile machineries	2,248	2,473	2,999	2,914	2,329	2,392
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	71	68	67	69	135	153
6. Sugarmill machineries	51	17	31	87	76	22
7. Pulp and paper machineries	877	548	1,064	1,063	960	1,351
8. Metal working machineries	1,710	2,580	2,463	3,020	3,758	4,836
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	4,958	5,800	8,183	7,496	7,985	8,443
10. Other special industrial machineries	11,195	9,727	10,544	12,184	12,257	13,114
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	24,334	26,921	30,187	28,701	32,339	34,486
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	7,549	6,056	7,300	8,903	9,496	10,267
2. Pumps and compressor	1,918	2,561	2,568	3,407	4,419	4,796
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	4,322	7,684	8,365	4,711	4,129	3,780
4. Other general industrial machineries	10,545	10,620	11,954	11,680	14,295	15,643
C. Transport equipment	13,618	18,190	19,988	22,400	23,835	24,343
1. Road vehicles	8,740	14,266	13,941	18,623	20,869	19,647
2. Railway transport	156	16	1	279	58	55
3. Air transport	3,025	2,617	138	1,947	1,635	3,945
4. Water transport	1,697	1,291	5,908	1,551	1,273	696
D. Miscellaneous equipment	14,409	13,120	13,044	12,215	14,295	17,866
1. Office machines & data processing	2,783	1,772	2,606	6,807	8,269	10,760
2. Other misc. durable equipment	11,626	11,348	10,438	5,408	6,026	7,106

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.12 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
91,837	87,269	99,119	95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	103,446
30,173	28,118	33,609	33,352	36,907	36,928	42,064	42,883	42,551
517	526	574	535	581	705	692	434	355
289	307	301	252	351	394	432	305	249
2,210	1,882	2,050	2,567	1,555	1,904	1,657	2,159	2,104
2,095	1,789	2,031	2,338	1,644	1,659	1,718	1,242	884
113	112	128	115	126	129	137	87	61
15	16	3	22	24	22	9	10	96
468	343	481	388	602	943	946	717	678
3,520	3,487	3,817	4,650	3,152	3,610	3,821	3,484	2,778
9,059	9,872	12,888	11,671	19,172	17,602	20,315	24,081	24,757
11,887	9,784	11,336	10,814	9,700	9,959	12,336	10,364	10,589
31,905	29,031	32,402	28,059	31,179	34,353	34,753	28,779	21,684
9,748	9,520	10,056	9,424	8,579	9,655	9,721	6,083	4,496
4,451	3,452	3,722	3,507	2,852	3,239	3,439	2,474	2,760
3,377	3,041	8,566	5,866	10,645	10,188	10,389	11,035	6,305
14,329	13,018	10,058	9,262	9,103	11,271	11,204	9,187	8,123
11,772	12,020	11,690	12,757	10,627	11,903	9,886	14,007	17,950
10,556	10,754	10,884	11,404	9,989	10,355	9,476	11,365	14,891
801	483	90	54	210	842	25	32	197
146	312	541	1,114	246	393	113	2,406	2,357
269	471	175	185	182	313	272	204	506
17,987	18,100	21,418	21,781	21,880	26,685	26,656	19,629	21,261
10,598	9,972	14,010	14,408	13,801	17,816	17,975	11,838	10,722
7,389	8,128	7,408	7,373	8,079	8,869	8,681	7,791	10,539

Table 3.13
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Agriculture Industry	288,159	312,976	367,737	408,064	443,138	454,744
a. Agriculture	236,526	255,443	301,877	342,726	377,744	386,896
Palay	35,761	42,167	51,079	64,598	78,046	73,826
Corn	18,547	18,484	18,757	21,750	22,128	22,189
Coconut including copra	20,352	18,489	23,400	25,084	25,126	23,488
Sugarcane	9,301	9,538	12,036	11,971	14,090	12,580
Banana	9,074	9,554	11,236	10,941	12,166	13,793
Other crops	65,223	76,046	92,690	110,256	116,578	123,396
Livestock	38,729	39,441	45,019	49,611	56,479	60,891
Poultry	26,365	27,221	30,765	29,272	32,132	35,826
Agricultural activities and services	13,174	14,503	16,895	19,243	20,999	20,907
b. Fishery	51,633	57,533	65,860	65,338	65,394	67,848
2. Forestry	6,763	5,570	4,770	4,133	4,665	3,239
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	294,922	318,546	372,507	412,197	447,803	457,983

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.14
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Agriculture Industry	159,385	163,556	168,419	171,069	177,553	183,676
a. Agriculture	127,010	130,736	135,224	136,616	143,265	149,429
Palay	24,412	25,228	28,182	28,189	30,175	30,135
Corn	11,009	11,435	10,769	9,837	9,893	10,324
Coconut including copra	6,815	6,827	6,831	7,380	6,890	7,280
Sugarcane	4,871	5,257	5,326	3,964	4,810	4,965
Banana	2,789	2,798	2,836	2,809	3,011	3,439
Other crops	37,766	38,115	38,831	41,090	41,639	43,799
Livestock	17,195	17,996	18,858	19,834	21,143	22,217
Poultry	13,999	14,866	15,255	16,056	17,866	19,278
Agricultural activities and services	8,154	8,214	8,336	7,457	7,838	7,992
b. Fishery	32,375	32,820	33,195	34,453	34,288	34,247
2. FORESTRY	4,186	3,497	2,971	1,779	1,898	1,328
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	163,571	167,053	171,390	172,848	179,451	185,004

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.13 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
448,357	506,438	525,485	546,648	597,038	629,705	730,699	775,821	851,109
380,537	433,748	447,035	461,802	506,757	534,111	620,203	659,481	721,286
55,223	76,286	87,032	87,234	96,431	97,728	113,459	128,923	134,431
17,940	21,894	24,755	25,482	23,805	27,195	39,422	33,653	45,469
29,416	30,652	19,778	17,651	27,409	29,865	39,962	41,430	39,087
12,306	14,022	14,472	17,720	18,402	18,570	16,926	18,698	27,653
15,245	19,042	17,141	18,995	22,153	23,323	27,722	33,960	37,194
127,421	143,678	144,218	143,031	160,156	173,264	183,831	193,571	222,026
62,439	67,436	72,219	76,170	79,335	82,192	103,760	110,832	111,360
39,069	38,227	43,392	49,557	51,233	52,739	60,637	61,712	64,007
21,478	22,511	24,028	25,962	27,833	29,236	34,485	36,703	40,058
67,820	72,690	78,450	84,846	90,281	95,593	110,497	116,340	129,823
3,288	4,056	3,383	2,465	1,812	2,265	3,472	4,251	4,343
451,645	510,494	528,868	549,113	598,849	631,970	734,171	780,072	855,452

Table 3.14 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
171,829	182,760	191,085	198,629	206,784	214,408	225,092	229,618	238,511
137,331	147,604	153,996	159,381	164,993	169,517	176,214	177,836	183,686
22,877	31,519	33,132	34,643	35,488	36,101	38,767	39,051	40,987
9,111	10,926	10,751	10,783	10,293	10,999	12,900	12,518	14,494
6,414	5,802	7,173	7,250	7,852	7,924	7,968	8,226	8,302
3,938	4,864	4,642	4,818	5,051	5,709	6,160	5,691	6,136
3,602	3,786	4,492	4,611	4,807	4,893	5,132	5,740	6,192
41,480	39,611	40,418	41,169	42,225	42,858	43,042	43,510	43,559
23,023	24,060	24,725	25,447	26,579	27,374	27,100	27,742	28,397
19,210	19,395	20,657	22,254	23,611	24,071	25,085	25,107	25,016
7,676	7,641	8,006	8,406	9,087	9,586	10,058	10,250	10,603
34,498	35,156	37,089	39,248	41,790	44,891	48,878	51,782	54,825
1,372	1,704	1,372	960	696	865	1,325	1,382	1,326
173,201	184,464	192,457	199,589	207,480	215,273	226,417	231,000	239,837

Table 3.15
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Copper mining	3,396	2,846	2,653	3,141	1,825	1,516
2. Gold mining	6,884	6,636	6,809	6,115	6,963	6,901
3. Chromium mining	118	130	124	158	181	187
4. Nickel mining	494	215	311	215	222	197
5. Other metal mining	57	61	69	63	57	52
6. Crude oil	577	515	260	176	64	64
7. Stone quarrying & sand pits	2,136	2,589	3,110	3,979	5,581	6,231
8. Other non-metallic	2,601	3,629	3,173	2,954	2,282	2,163
Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	16,263	16,621	16,509	16,801	17,175	17,311

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.16
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Copper mining	2,068	2,062	1,758	1,411	856	670
2. Gold mining	4,584	4,157	4,185	3,585	3,948	4,182
3. Chromium mining	112	105	86	105	121	102
4. Nickel mining	103	58	86	115	113	121
5. Other metal mining	88	78	78	56	47	42
6. Crude oil	941	952	479	321	99	91
7. Stone quarrying & sand pits	1,830	1,905	2,132	2,608	3,469	3,736
8. Other non-metallic	1,769	2,254	1,959	1,834	1,513	1,394
Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	11,495	11,571	10,763	10,035	10,166	10,338

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.15 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
1,523	1,126	1,283	911	1,498	1,635	1,197	1,784	3,207
9,674	7,975	10,155	10,952	14,409	18,697	20,932	23,212	28,095
107	25	8	49	18	79	79	52	74
288	295	1,144	1,082	895	874	1,087	1,684	8,849
67	57	48	102	33	42	55	127	217
57	90	196	148	8,067	11,772	11,831	17,323	15,942
5,841	5,772	5,792	5,148	4,219	5,075	5,753	5,264	5,353
2,536	2,676	3,162	3,315	4,385	5,392	11,954	14,194	13,819
20,093	18,016	21,788	21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557

Table 3.16 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
642	529	432	327	465	507	431	453	429
4,733	4,097	4,730	4,621	5,187	5,600	5,255	5,597	5,342
43	15	5	21	7	27	37	38	47
175	158	342	399	300	219	194	247	793
35	32	26	57	17	18	19	35	46
87	95	136	83	4,325	5,473	4,228	5,258	4,667
3,298	3,038	3,005	2,598	2,099	2,160	2,380	1,895	1,737
1,611	1,772	2,157	2,019	2,885	3,852	5,781	6,510	5,751
10,624	9,736	10,833	10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813

Table 3.17
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food manufactures	133,274	140,708	164,157	176,183	209,559	221,718
Beverage industries	15,849	15,732	17,888	20,662	23,302	26,217
Tobacco manufactures	9,360	9,114	10,093	10,581	11,567	12,824
Textile manufactures	10,094	10,468	9,955	11,160	11,248	11,082
Footwear & wearing apparel	22,071	25,245	27,144	30,370	29,574	31,454
Wood & cork products	5,926	6,830	5,626	5,808	5,840	6,386
Furniture & fixtures	4,813	5,228	5,941	6,909	7,077	8,182
Paper & paper products	3,040	2,947	3,203	3,901	3,921	3,768
Publishing & printing	4,306	4,496	4,963	5,493	6,022	6,582
Leather & leather products	234	237	245	285	333	387
Rubber products	4,191	3,832	3,796	4,399	4,251	4,012
Chemical & chemical products	25,394	28,927	31,245	35,663	39,208	44,832
Products of petroleum & coal	35,510	33,858	34,506	36,894	40,829	42,805
Non-metallic mineral products	10,182	11,698	14,069	17,121	19,647	22,791
Basic metal industries	8,120	9,246	10,047	13,352	13,560	13,772
Metal industries	8,007	8,693	8,970	9,751	11,316	10,955
Machinery except electrical	3,464	3,903	4,284	5,072	5,981	6,897
Electrical machinery	13,211	16,021	22,680	28,087	33,744	45,578
Transport equipment	3,896	5,129	6,088	7,239	7,958	7,405
Miscellaneous manufactures	5,897	7,283	8,910	9,317	10,452	12,658
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	326,839	349,595	393,810	438,247	495,389	540,305

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.18
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food manufactures	66,595	65,562	69,148	71,067	75,746	76,318
Beverage industries	7,296	6,810	7,222	7,659	8,256	8,961
Tobacco manufactures	5,090	4,906	5,091	5,054	5,459	5,779
Textile manufactures	5,740	5,698	5,277	5,611	5,498	5,320
Footwear & wearing apparel	10,812	11,576	12,211	13,201	12,036	12,356
Wood & cork products	3,278	3,497	2,818	2,888	2,782	2,969
Furniture & fixtures	2,164	2,082	2,225	2,476	2,525	2,822
Paper & paper products	1,941	1,778	1,854	2,213	2,157	2,038
Publishing & printing	2,951	2,767	2,894	3,075	3,114	3,233
Leather & leather products	149	145	147	169	191	215
Rubber products	2,679	2,312	2,216	2,477	2,275	2,088
Chemical & chemical products	11,128	11,492	11,644	12,582	13,309	14,276
Products of petroleum & coal	32,213	32,002	33,512	36,113	39,288	39,753
Non-metallic mineral products	4,718	5,182	5,737	6,548	7,040	7,925
Basic metal industries	3,909	4,191	4,354	5,521	5,305	5,223
Metal industries	4,331	4,399	4,352	4,569	5,061	4,841
Machinery except electrical	2,198	2,287	2,447	2,870	3,309	3,756
Electrical machinery	7,552	8,681	10,651	12,086	13,867	18,179
Transport equipment	1,988	2,422	2,610	3,042	3,086	2,744
Miscellaneous manufactures	3,215	3,500	3,964	4,050	4,309	4,876
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	179,947	181,289	190,374	203,271	214,613	223,672

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.17 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
246,525	283,589	317,485	361,217	405,102	465,428	534,526	599,247	654,510
28,644	30,571	32,880	32,501	33,806	34,367	38,727	39,922	42,358
13,483	14,817	16,023	17,432	19,719	9,526	8,641	8,306	8,120
11,814	11,855	11,701	11,198	13,134	15,378	17,013	20,277	19,612
35,860	32,641	40,310	46,069	52,525	53,625	52,928	54,383	56,017
6,470	6,109	5,992	5,905	5,921	7,236	7,072	5,319	5,075
9,245	10,061	11,994	12,473	11,912	13,439	16,390	20,105	20,209
4,287	4,413	5,971	5,178	4,767	5,255	5,577	5,743	6,158
6,656	7,049	7,596	8,430	9,304	10,327	11,466	10,917	10,840
448	493	541	614	664	566	349	360	478
3,834	4,565	4,934	4,087	3,971	4,202	5,398	5,827	6,122
48,964	51,207	53,011	58,487	60,318	65,455	72,977	87,536	91,148
41,927	45,274	66,216	73,280	69,168	81,515	81,385	122,400	146,831
20,566	19,147	20,477	21,950	25,341	24,279	27,830	28,598	31,951
13,476	12,782	11,896	13,362	13,745	28,447	31,740	32,299	41,245
10,194	10,854	12,628	15,158	18,730	17,603	19,864	21,682	24,430
7,109	7,652	9,803	12,596	10,559	12,580	14,054	11,132	9,356
53,002	66,249	86,224	95,592	118,904	114,103	134,354	143,243	154,754
5,449	6,640	7,869	8,783	9,620	9,343	10,819	12,354	12,030
14,941	18,041	22,306	27,284	27,975	31,330	31,772	35,000	39,928
582,894	644,009	745,857	831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,381,171

Table 3.18 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
78,744	83,049	84,590	88,227	94,623	101,972	112,274	119,174	125,733
9,003	8,896	9,175	8,820	8,740	8,773	9,609	9,465	9,727
5,538	5,681	5,886	6,133	6,639	3,134	2,780	2,549	2,404
5,085	4,660	4,128	3,778	4,201	4,585	4,965	5,727	5,397
12,699	10,801	12,327	12,801	13,688	13,152	12,662	11,784	11,554
2,769	2,451	2,220	2,060	2,016	2,444	2,338	1,644	1,461
2,881	2,852	3,172	3,232	2,994	3,366	3,964	4,548	4,794
2,132	2,033	2,627	2,258	2,040	2,172	2,209	2,149	2,213
3,093	3,055	2,964	2,967	3,154	3,433	3,763	3,363	3,291
224	222	229	254	266	220	128	124	145
1,849	2,065	2,115	1,743	1,652	1,634	1,948	1,993	2,038
14,169	13,868	13,523	14,648	14,295	15,006	15,960	17,630	18,067
37,472	37,137	39,896	38,929	34,131	36,974	32,659	40,762	43,483
6,614	5,834	5,625	5,215	5,721	5,732	6,279	5,867	6,169
4,745	4,206	3,600	3,851	3,803	7,421	7,862	7,493	9,456
4,231	4,272	4,645	5,257	6,268	5,727	6,114	6,186	6,555
3,540	3,555	4,219	5,326	4,346	5,074	5,728	4,161	3,373
19,284	22,277	27,678	29,009	34,499	32,517	37,175	37,967	39,309
1,810	1,984	2,125	2,325	2,421	2,278	2,525	2,737	2,560
5,269	5,769	6,527	7,249	7,056	7,641	7,682	8,011	9,108
221,151	224,667	237,271	244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	306,837

Table 3.19
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Public	56,609	65,213	65,586	74,181	81,905	100,019
2. Private	75,747	83,647	99,616	109,559	148,603	170,427
Gross Value	132,356	148,860	165,202	183,740	230,508	270,446
Gross Value Added in Construction	67,968	79,267	95,495	106,639	127,592	156,116

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.20
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Public	27,115	31,301	29,735	31,872	32,888	39,755
2. Private	36,403	38,957	43,123	46,755	58,227	64,649
Gross Value	63,518	70,258	72,858	78,627	91,115	104,404
Gross Value Added in Construction	36,261	38,344	41,774	44,492	49,339	57,322

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.19 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
113,711	133,794	221,232	148,818	138,747	128,144	131,076	116,652	153,978
157,629	142,112	146,577	158,583	186,394	207,697	237,977	249,258	253,039
271,340	275,906	367,809	307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	407,017
157,407	162,927	217,275	179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	235,189

Table 3.20 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
42,919	49,469	76,960	48,132	42,859	38,016	34,498	28,274	35,262
55,912	49,102	48,388	48,887	53,478	57,138	59,904	59,227	57,046
98,831	98,571	125,348	97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	92,308
51,791	50,988	64,377	49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	49,213

Table 3.21
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Electricity & Gas	28,698	31,963	39,852	44,044	50,468	59,220
2. Water	4,045	4,454	5,043	5,366	6,257	6,834
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water	32,743	36,417	44,895	49,410	56,725	66,054

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.22
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Electricity & Gas	18,019	18,535	21,175	24,077	25,978	27,318
2. Water	1,662	1,720	1,886	1,983	2,030	2,039
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water	19,681	20,255	23,061	26,060	28,008	29,357

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.21 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
70,629	77,626	87,391	104,442	108,091	118,848	136,262	165,584	181,305
7,344	8,496	10,120	11,877	16,025	18,324	19,557	31,084	34,758
77,973	86,122	97,511	116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062

Table 3.22 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
28,182	28,886	29,938	30,047	31,787	32,918	34,324	35,199	37,391
2,133	2,373	2,622	2,730	2,385	2,344	2,428	2,464	2,677
30,315	31,259	32,560	32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068

Table 3.23
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	59,245	60,013	62,563	66,379	72,365	84,320
a. Land	39,097	39,984	42,070	44,184	47,542	55,826
b. Water	6,568	6,604	7,047	8,310	9,272	10,716
c. Air	6,542	6,387	6,162	6,510	7,318	8,323
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	7,038	7,038	7,284	7,375	8,233	9,455
2. COMMUNICATION	16,678	18,372	20,250	22,550	28,637	34,557
Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage	75,923	78,385	82,813	88,929	101,002	118,877

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.24
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	31,133	31,509	32,598	33,835	35,530	37,259
a. Land	21,271	21,717	22,679	23,582	24,791	26,008
b. Water	3,696	3,711	3,770	3,876	4,020	4,209
c. Air	1,535	1,457	1,353	1,387	1,452	1,515
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	4,631	4,624	4,796	4,990	5,267	5,527
2. COMMUNICATION	10,737	11,432	12,166	13,531	15,348	17,808
Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage	41,870	42,941	44,764	47,366	50,878	55,067

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.23 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
91,059	98,284	121,238	145,624	154,435	166,099	193,307	214,398	234,095
62,376	67,927	82,722	98,624	102,703	111,203	129,959	143,293	159,978
11,433	12,138	15,285	19,491	20,877	22,562	26,124	27,132	26,403
7,120	7,280	9,381	11,809	13,392	12,958	15,744	16,479	18,544
10,130	10,939	13,850	15,700	17,463	19,376	21,480	27,494	29,170
48,603	61,039	77,718	101,934	122,451	147,081	174,045	199,452	212,130
139,662	159,323	198,956	247,558	276,886	313,180	367,352	413,850	446,224

Table 3.24 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
37,698	38,988	40,838	41,365	42,817	44,644	47,773	47,540	49,016
26,791	27,777	29,061	29,523	30,263	31,934	33,993	32,706	34,228
4,325	4,444	4,518	4,473	4,671	4,724	5,287	4,983	4,848
983	992	1,233	1,296	1,368	1,292	1,557	1,637	1,721
5,599	5,775	6,026	6,073	6,515	6,694	6,936	8,214	8,219
20,942	22,738	27,336	32,816	37,988	43,103	49,832	57,226	62,396
58,640	61,726	68,174	74,181	80,805	87,747	97,605	104,766	111,412

Table 3.25
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Wholesale	52,082	56,045	60,791	66,683	75,115	78,173
2. Retail	141,491	151,518	170,008	195,179	219,977	238,997
Gross Value Added in Trade	193,573	207,563	230,799	261,862	295,092	317,170

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.26
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Wholesale	29,475	30,722	31,537	33,041	34,431	35,721
2. Retail	80,305	81,757	85,386	90,389	95,816	99,605
Gross Value Added in Trade	109,780	112,479	116,923	123,430	130,247	135,326

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.25 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
86,839	98,078	103,711	117,305	127,583	137,113	155,886	179,150	195,243
274,320	321,249	369,293	400,244	428,716	465,659	525,856	597,799	682,301
361,159	419,327	473,004	517,549	556,299	602,772	681,742	776,949	877,544

Table 3.26 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
35,490	36,713	37,090	40,954	43,075	45,168	48,000	50,589	52,104
103,151	108,693	115,814	120,533	127,714	135,292	144,691	152,963	163,856
138,641	145,406	152,904	161,487	170,789	180,460	192,691	203,552	215,960

Table 3.27
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Banks	36,874	40,571	46,713	54,364	68,218	82,372
2. Non-banks	5,695	6,323	7,261	8,349	9,726	10,897
3. Insurance	10,597	11,663	13,394	15,519	18,480	21,190
Gross Value Added in Finance	53,166	58,557	67,368	78,232	96,424	114,459

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.28
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Banks	20,277	20,734	21,886	23,541	27,261	31,326
2. Non-banks	3,126	3,226	3,396	3,608	3,879	4,137
3. Insurance	5,814	5,949	6,264	6,703	7,373	8,046
Gross Value Added in Finance	29,217	29,909	31,546	33,852	38,513	43,509

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.27 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
93,980	101,141	105,121	112,457	118,500	130,220	148,880	192,458	224,630
12,090	13,202	14,203	15,377	16,427	18,216	21,082	23,817	33,583
24,201	27,279	29,738	32,229	35,567	37,541	45,699	47,449	53,741
130,271	141,622	149,062	160,063	170,494	185,977	215,660	263,724	311,953

Table 3.28 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
32,804	33,088	32,966	33,246	34,044	36,313	39,351	47,226	51,907
4,211	4,310	4,442	4,534	4,698	5,057	5,543	5,824	7,726
8,430	8,913	9,309	9,513	10,179	10,428	12,025	11,614	12,375
45,445	46,311	46,717	47,293	48,921	51,798	56,919	64,664	72,009

Table 3.29
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Real estate	14,526	16,027	18,147	20,782	24,929	27,937
2. Ownership of dwellings	71,687	82,488	96,174	109,709	123,543	140,090
Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	86,213	98,515	114,321	130,491	148,472	168,027

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.30
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Real estate	7,987	8,191	8,502	9,003	9,962	10,624
2. Ownership of dwellings	32,547	33,078	33,971	34,762	35,614	36,673
Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	40,534	41,269	42,473	43,765	45,576	47,297

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.29 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
29,959	30,708	29,943	28,414	29,035	32,877	40,318	50,037	62,275
159,354	178,168	191,004	208,258	224,084	237,197	251,890	270,372	288,401
189,313	208,876	220,947	236,672	253,119	270,074	292,208	320,409	350,676

Table 3.30 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
10,459	10,023	9,378	8,379	8,317	9,140	10,615	12,245	14,340
37,606	38,327	38,960	39,740	40,680	41,815	43,039	44,262	45,394
48,065	48,350	48,338	48,119	48,997	50,955	53,654	56,506	59,734

Table 3.31
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Government	93,624	103,547	127,274	153,853	186,845	236,709
2. Private	110,325	127,444	147,141	169,290	199,403	233,732
Educational	15,402	19,111	23,734	27,770	33,764	41,201
Medical & health	14,421	16,925	19,059	21,569	24,340	27,592
Business	14,865	16,624	18,780	22,671	26,506	32,165
Recreational	12,085	13,161	14,605	15,990	18,297	21,453
Personal	29,814	33,780	39,108	44,554	52,286	61,343
Hotel & restaurant	20,810	24,614	28,341	32,660	39,332	44,319
Others	2,928	3,229	3,514	4,076	4,878	5,659
Gross Value Added in Other Services	203,949	230,991	274,415	323,143	386,248	470,441

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.32
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Government	37,034	38,062	40,141	41,644	44,099	45,219
2. Private	49,551	50,984	53,159	55,461	58,231	61,040
Educational	5,472	5,660	5,886	6,126	6,427	6,853
Medical & health	7,530	7,947	8,229	8,617	9,054	9,433
Business	5,719	5,706	6,046	6,386	6,738	7,169
Recreational	6,958	7,127	7,390	7,670	8,047	8,432
Personal	13,227	13,493	13,834	14,267	14,898	15,498
Hotel & restaurant	8,702	9,210	9,885	10,447	11,049	11,567
Others	1,943	1,841	1,889	1,948	2,018	2,088
Gross Value Added in Other Services	86,585	89,046	93,300	97,105	102,330	106,259

^a Data are as of May 2007.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.31 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
274,076	290,785	319,811	337,725	361,679	377,069	382,736	405,769	452,642
280,567	335,404	381,648	433,674	484,911	556,490	653,334	741,984	830,152
52,646	65,271	77,760	91,420	103,351	116,167	132,693	143,445	154,984
33,419	39,291	45,836	53,163	60,662	69,496	78,657	88,826	97,235
37,987	46,100	54,365	63,806	73,873	103,417	144,620	185,155	217,391
26,307	31,253	35,231	39,028	42,549	46,764	54,087	58,592	64,453
73,359	87,580	96,941	108,096	118,864	130,496	142,352	157,657	177,403
50,234	58,320	62,984	68,635	75,360	79,231	89,366	95,851	105,439
6,615	7,589	8,531	9,526	10,252	10,919	11,559	12,457	13,246
554,643	626,189	701,459	771,399	846,590	933,559	1,036,070	1,147,753	1,282,794

Table 3.32 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
46,244	47,671	48,475	48,929	49,562	50,986	51,237	52,754	55,237
63,883	67,582	70,854	73,973	78,032	84,367	93,352	100,373	107,316
7,323	7,697	8,019	8,357	8,703	9,076	9,593	9,732	9,952
10,028	10,556	11,411	12,061	12,970	13,850	14,865	15,841	16,398
7,491	7,949	8,501	9,158	9,903	12,966	17,374	21,147	23,725
8,729	9,375	9,729	10,014	10,413	10,939	11,832	12,281	12,965
16,154	17,095	17,977	18,860	19,904	20,989	22,122	23,305	25,248
11,968	12,586	12,799	13,019	13,552	13,868	14,844	15,231	16,074
2,190	2,324	2,418	2,504	2,587	2,679	2,722	2,836	2,952
110,127	115,253	119,329	122,902	127,594	135,353	144,589	153,127	162,553

Table 3.33
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		1,351,559	1,474,457	1,692,932	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743
NCR	National Capital Region	437,730	475,312	548,782	623,939	717,590	827,616
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	23,974	27,597	33,497	38,453	43,262	52,210
1	Ilocos	37,102	41,961	49,731	58,810	68,671	79,225
2	Cagayan Valley	26,671	29,847	35,002	40,374	45,533	52,574
3	Central Luzon	118,202	129,870	143,552	159,939	182,007	202,295
4	Southern Tagalog	205,172	218,201	250,808	273,578	307,566	337,572
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	39,616	44,296	50,575	55,885	62,669	72,317
6	Western Visayas	95,299	105,867	118,577	132,112	153,021	158,971
7	Central Visayas	88,831	94,892	108,493	121,438	140,544	158,893
8	Eastern Visayas	34,681	38,354	43,644	47,854	55,643	65,693
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	39,012	41,496	47,816	52,904	56,636	62,097
10	Northern Mindanao	68,855	74,686	87,479	97,682	110,107	101,226
11	Davao Region	90,297	98,322	113,563	129,205	146,721	129,669
12	SOCCKSARGEN	46,118	40,909	45,559	54,788	61,620	67,174
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	35,057
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	12,848	15,856	18,991	20,332	24,155

^a Data are as of July 2007.

Notes: 1. Starting 2002, the new regional configuration was adopted. See details on page 3-72.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.34
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		718,942	734,156	766,368	802,224	849,121	893,151
NCR	National Capital Region	215,465	216,149	227,348	242,167	256,000	272,991
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	13,591	14,637	15,928	16,075	16,873	19,643
1	Ilocos	20,344	20,893	22,295	24,225	25,155	26,776
2	Cagayan Valley	13,974	14,460	15,428	16,142	16,712	18,450
3	Central Luzon	70,736	72,955	75,371	78,487	81,970	86,177
4	Southern Tagalog	113,545	114,787	120,155	125,248	134,814	140,913
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	21,902	22,422	23,087	23,517	24,625	26,041
6	Western Visayas	53,331	55,487	57,050	57,597	61,098	61,627
7	Central Visayas	47,086	47,757	49,663	52,327	56,615	59,926
8	Eastern Visayas	17,088	17,851	18,387	18,969	20,000	20,973
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	21,186	20,862	21,125	21,813	24,702	24,909
10	Northern Mindanao	37,345	37,913	39,726	41,866	42,752	39,736
11	Davao Region	48,953	50,671	52,570	53,501	55,929	48,541
12	SOCCKSARGEN	24,396	20,405	20,815	22,174	23,491	24,135
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	13,731
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	6,908	7,420	8,116	8,386	8,582

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.33 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727	3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,437,905	6,032,624
920,400	1,030,546	1,179,471	1,301,989	1,412,565	1,556,808	1,767,750	2,012,667	2,244,705
60,128	72,208	79,541	82,332	90,837	97,668	107,930	116,166	128,901
81,938	95,917	103,376	107,980	118,041	125,578	141,003	156,098	172,724
52,816	65,773	73,830	77,166	78,980	79,931	93,538	94,829	105,960
206,531	228,470	263,944	286,750	320,096	347,426	381,359	423,575	463,833
374,766	409,239	469,477	513,458	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	467,057	518,131	576,035	628,016	692,904
...	...	...	...	83,243	91,755	99,956	114,272	124,245
75,498	83,234	86,430	93,099	102,983	109,805	123,662	136,278	147,773
175,019	195,317	218,779	234,555	259,753	281,441	316,689	355,141	396,833
176,999	200,795	236,043	256,508	278,045	296,491	337,833	378,252	417,046
68,005	74,544	81,003	85,393	93,600	99,350	114,316	124,676	137,334
64,948	70,559	78,196	83,770	90,546	96,772	107,301	120,820	134,813
101,996	110,861	124,525	134,864	179,516	197,102	224,322	247,907	276,456
172,151	194,865	195,198	203,876	172,634	187,341	215,392	240,067	263,832
69,183	76,821	84,720	91,065	128,429	139,167	160,739	174,774	195,866
38,041	39,894	48,907	49,513	52,649	54,738	60,189	66,270	76,360
26,641	27,862	31,285	29,155	34,899	36,898	43,541	48,099	53,038

Table 3.34 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
888,001	918,161	972,961	990,044	1,034,095	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,210,497	1,276,435
272,316	278,353	297,065	304,071	313,842	332,102	360,893	387,752	414,293
20,303	23,757	24,730	24,314	25,233	26,115	27,190	27,391	28,338
28,548	28,300	29,737	29,874	31,203	32,397	34,153	35,927	38,137
17,506	21,396	22,619	22,658	22,310	22,612	24,763	23,702	25,420
80,339	82,025	87,227	89,539	94,226	97,794	99,754	102,429	107,385
139,144	141,561	148,608	152,442	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	135,137	140,746	146,760	150,502	157,406
...	...	...	...	27,915	30,437	31,716	33,741	34,526
25,626	26,030	27,117	27,864	29,452	31,027	32,811	34,454	35,358
61,962	65,755	68,461	69,965	73,045	77,370	83,375	87,499	91,807
61,174	63,341	68,715	70,326	72,496	75,803	81,274	86,112	90,380
21,001	21,738	22,746	22,716	23,373	24,552	25,857	26,663	27,979
25,493	25,640	27,064	27,252	27,533	28,722	29,920	31,972	32,632
34,192	35,552	37,481	38,684	50,133	52,263	56,090	58,555	62,559
55,141	58,159	61,864	61,733	47,095	49,940	53,254	55,425	57,844
23,656	24,547	25,762	25,849	37,076	38,698	41,010	41,935	44,729
12,825	12,823	14,566	14,363	14,330	14,539	14,994	15,573	16,330
8,775	9,183	9,200	8,396	9,696	9,956	10,481	10,866	11,312

Table 3.35
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		294,922	318,546	372,507	412,197	447,803	457,983
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	4,944	5,580	6,564	8,642	8,800	9,273
1	Ilocos	15,438	16,985	20,109	24,775	29,150	33,076
2	Cagayan Valley	13,961	15,156	18,082	21,836	23,660	26,791
3	Central Luzon	26,930	30,010	34,614	38,532	44,728	46,874
4	Southern Tagalog	59,222	62,466	72,964	76,283	81,526	82,694
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	15,334	17,001	19,569	21,099	22,153	25,095
6	Western Visayas	31,430	34,983	39,391	43,360	47,533	42,153
7	Central Visayas	13,574	14,455	16,971	17,872	20,107	21,573
8	Eastern Visayas	12,116	12,878	14,835	14,758	17,339	22,588
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	19,397	21,676	25,240	27,042	26,733	28,091
10	Northern Mindanao	25,055	27,627	33,155	36,587	38,151	30,727
11	Davao Region	37,737	39,487	46,624	51,267	56,640	41,083
12	SOCCKSARGEN	19,784	13,195	15,311	19,266	20,428	21,493
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	13,474
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	7,049	9,077	10,876	10,854	12,998

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.36
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		163,571	167,053	171,390	172,848	179,451	185,004
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,805	2,908	3,035	3,388	3,194	3,378
1	Ilocos	9,074	9,145	9,531	10,566	10,823	11,340
2	Cagayan Valley	7,536	7,583	8,159	8,782	8,810	10,026
3	Central Luzon	16,237	16,526	17,441	17,258	17,914	19,531
4	Southern Tagalog	31,018	31,626	32,206	32,634	34,458	35,966
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	8,557	8,647	8,853	8,789	9,035	9,576
6	Western Visayas	18,934	19,469	19,856	18,672	19,410	18,478
7	Central Visayas	7,098	7,429	7,573	7,752	8,285	8,488
8	Eastern Visayas	6,006	6,060	6,130	5,922	6,127	6,667
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	10,846	11,022	10,943	11,240	13,529	13,248
10	Northern Mindanao	14,158	14,620	14,991	15,488	14,615	13,880
11	Davao Region	20,520	20,825	20,932	19,900	20,477	15,984
12	SOCCKSARGEN	10,782	7,119	7,316	7,568	7,844	8,082
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	5,442
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	4,074	4,424	4,888	4,929	4,917

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.35 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
451,645	510,494	528,868	549,113	598,850	631,970	734,171	780,072	855,452
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3	3
9,207	9,698	8,808	8,504	9,159	9,267	10,768	11,103	12,222
25,993	36,187	35,616	36,639	39,615	42,543	48,887	54,965	60,250
21,532	30,508	31,938	32,684	32,147	30,148	40,237	38,109	42,879
42,560	48,353	52,397	59,244	63,296	64,148	70,516	79,585	85,387
90,045	93,986	106,065	109,478	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	84,028	99,251	110,864	111,788	122,309
...	...	...	...	30,430	33,045	34,484	37,808	44,846
20,541	23,973	18,196	18,852	21,853	21,179	25,165	27,273	27,587
42,391	48,840	53,902	54,284	58,828	59,206	66,275	71,423	78,985
20,360	23,969	24,716	25,741	28,761	27,037	31,725	32,891	34,577
18,282	20,307	21,108	22,925	26,233	27,397	31,873	34,346	37,785
26,107	26,657	29,585	32,862	35,038	36,449	40,103	45,693	51,591
26,873	26,049	29,329	30,143	48,326	51,786	63,339	66,822	72,675
64,397	72,972	60,972	62,281	39,349	43,061	52,295	55,623	59,236
18,802	22,427	24,473	26,974	47,717	52,083	64,202	65,511	74,243
12,759	13,536	15,713	14,904	17,311	18,244	20,975	22,899	23,855
11,796	13,031	16,049	13,598	16,759	17,121	22,462	24,231	27,024

Table 3.36 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
173,201	184,464	192,457	199,590	207,480	215,273	226,418	231,000	239,837
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
2,940	3,170	3,162	3,481	3,336	3,311	3,466	3,433	3,611
11,799	11,781	12,153	12,616	13,023	13,637	14,340	15,438	16,564
8,304	11,730	11,667	11,746	11,320	11,385	13,092	11,937	12,904
16,900	18,508	19,692	22,082	23,041	23,857	24,120	25,035	26,259
34,522	34,458	35,690	37,088	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	27,593	28,406	29,018	28,278	29,173
...	...	...	...	11,378	12,351	12,894	13,305	14,522
8,606	8,941	8,752	9,295	9,798	10,427	10,834	11,714	11,797
17,415	19,810	20,186	21,007	21,095	21,916	23,453	23,696	24,265
8,195	8,625	8,723	9,196	9,403	9,561	9,895	10,069	9,661
6,105	6,558	7,008	7,360	7,646	8,207	8,506	8,888	9,314
13,450	12,932	13,997	14,527	14,161	14,674	15,043	16,315	16,104
9,134	9,059	9,769	10,236	15,401	15,455	17,072	17,819	18,783
19,424	20,538	22,186	21,735	13,164	13,866	14,865	15,252	15,720
7,713	8,514	9,037	9,216	16,050	16,848	17,880	17,473	18,614
4,336	4,651	4,963	5,153	5,404	5,650	5,845	6,169	6,108
4,359	5,189	5,472	4,851	5,669	5,720	6,092	6,177	6,439

Table 3.37
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		16,263	16,621	16,509	16,801	17,175	17,311
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	4,332	3,886	4,252	3,337	3,229	3,781
1	Ilocos	322	723	659	748	823	738
2	Cagayan Valley	31	136	86	177	270	285
3	Central Luzon	1,627	1,586	1,645	1,248	1,359	882
4	Southern Tagalog	2,711	2,573	2,863	2,245	1,184	1,079
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,415	1,563	1,399	1,347	1,663	1,559
6	Western Visayas	1,754	1,715	1,777	2,046	2,620	2,745
7	Central Visayas	1,805	1,530	633	890	1,441	1,375
8	Eastern Visayas	197	239	211	169	345	391
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	311	409	352	259	460	528
10	Northern Mindanao	573	956	1,123	1,133	1,272	635
11	Davao Region	1,178	1,294	1,457	3,199	2,416	2,274
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	8	12	51	5	93	49
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	991
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.38
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		11,495	11,571	10,763	10,035	10,166	10,338
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,860	2,621	2,683	1,656	1,667	2,122
1	Ilocos	146	228	213	392	318	293
2	Cagayan Valley	30	49	45	116	133	134
3	Central Luzon	691	649	698	592	671	425
4	Southern Tagalog	1,985	1,776	1,564	1,158	598	518
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,166	1,090	944	798	903	854
6	Western Visayas	1,274	1,616	1,520	1,633	1,851	1,921
7	Central Visayas	1,207	1,191	629	628	1,081	967
8	Eastern Visayas	113	219	206	143	279	252
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	256	357	308	203	274	255
10	Northern Mindanao	231	275	289	687	796	417
11	Davao Region	1,498	1,456	1,618	2,025	1,504	1,419
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	38	44	47	3	91	48
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	713
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.37 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
20,093	18,016	21,788	21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,856	4,264	5,492	4,765	5,744	7,473	9,383	10,629	13,249
535	541	467	404	466	532	590	678	710
264	262	268	275	249	319	377	398	1,101
300	238	238	268	286	320	335	374	606
1,182	1,457	2,802	2,990	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2,280	2,330	2,544	2,572	2,151
...	...	...	...	8,808	11,677	15,596	20,243	18,015
2,200	1,609	1,992	2,539	3,281	4,789	4,966	5,758	10,655
2,951	2,703	2,919	2,788	2,791	3,017	3,593	4,200	3,845
1,374	1,294	1,347	1,263	1,169	1,369	1,572	1,759	1,777
306	328	316	317	385	395	430	583	531
562	608	606	463	511	673	772	975	1,400
588	585	597	435	478	537	587	642	941
3,738	2,954	3,346	4,146	6,158	8,963	10,535	12,955	13,536
57	51	54	49	69	84	99	94	109
1,181	1,122	1,345	1,005	849	1,090	1,509	1,778	6,932
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.38 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
10,624	9,736	10,833	10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,314	2,085	2,386	2,159	2,553	3,000	2,919	2,932	2,665
194	198	178	153	186	229	241	245	230
119	109	110	105	91	96	103	101	247
128	107	106	96	96	91	80	82	114
524	561	872	895	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	739	781	803	765	584
...	...	...	...	4,189	5,301	5,663	6,773	5,729
986	801	915	1,041	1,326	1,537	1,509	1,647	2,278
1,977	2,043	2,285	2,080	2,119	2,259	2,597	2,790	2,307
926	788	809	714	623	608	645	682	627
166	173	164	154	181	177	175	220	196
256	279	285	210	231	280	299	336	373
367	339	341	236	320	343	346	345	454
1,919	1,534	1,568	1,700	2,132	2,657	2,434	2,625	2,087
47	41	43	37	53	63	70	61	63
701	679	768	545	446	435	441	426	858
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.39
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		326,839	349,595	393,810	438,247	495,389	540,305
NCR	National Capital Region	137,380	147,230	168,631	189,575	211,177	232,388
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	4,839	6,813	9,282	11,210	13,030	17,697
1	Ilocos	2,391	2,737	3,033	3,556	4,085	4,596
2	Cagayan Valley	1,130	1,867	2,118	1,512	1,723	1,878
3	Central Luzon	30,645	32,944	35,494	39,226	42,488	45,380
4	Southern Tagalog	58,660	60,113	65,730	71,402	78,732	83,792
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	587	682	767	815	930	997
6	Western Visayas	16,709	18,036	20,341	21,940	26,694	28,079
7	Central Visayas	20,131	20,471	23,842	26,575	30,444	33,967
8	Eastern Visayas	8,500	9,323	10,279	12,103	12,948	13,854
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	3,749	4,028	4,431	4,862	5,606	5,936
10	Northern Mindanao	15,903	15,085	16,662	17,909	21,839	27,420
11	Davao Region	15,457	17,327	19,243	21,220	26,424	20,233
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	10,757	12,276	13,234	15,540	18,381	19,447
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	3,689
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	663	723	800	888	950

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.40
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		179,947	181,289	190,374	203,271	214,613	223,672
NCR	National Capital Region	71,300	70,676	74,012	80,492	82,845	87,494
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,837	3,791	4,569	5,069	5,532	7,191
1	Ilocos	1,252	1,356	1,401	1,546	1,582	1,718
2	Cagayan Valley	593	916	961	631	676	704
3	Central Luzon	21,713	22,672	23,928	25,510	26,170	26,586
4	Southern Tagalog	36,652	36,056	37,642	39,816	44,040	44,740
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	301	321	336	338	360	366
6	Western Visayas	8,328	8,582	8,975	9,338	9,694	9,802
7	Central Visayas	10,023	9,452	10,039	10,666	11,568	12,409
8	Eastern Visayas	3,987	4,153	4,292	4,843	4,911	5,004
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,873	1,911	1,929	2,026	2,130	2,173
10	Northern Mindanao	7,861	7,033	7,275	7,382	7,817	9,346
11	Davao Region	7,949	8,406	8,789	8,938	10,017	7,224
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	5,278	5,650	5,898	6,358	6,932	7,014
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	1,553
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	314	327	317	339	347

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.39 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
582,894	644,009	745,857	831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,381,171
252,595	271,484	319,929	357,299	396,721	425,923	476,330	536,422	581,441
19,573	24,798	27,947	31,332	35,040	38,409	40,230	41,580	45,267
4,617	4,956	5,552	6,085	6,490	6,840	7,797	8,714	9,550
2,026	2,071	2,246	2,460	2,667	2,887	3,254	3,544	4,027
47,688	52,617	65,343	71,572	80,200	90,010	97,342	108,194	116,877
88,149	95,791	116,553	134,284	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	131,084	147,282	162,761	183,262	199,496
...	...	...	...	12,551	13,167	13,609	14,557	15,169
1,084	1,222	1,382	1,556	1,642	1,712	1,951	2,121	2,268
30,850	34,504	38,300	44,084	50,359	58,629	66,946	76,351	84,691
37,211	41,791	48,377	52,224	57,976	62,922	73,685	84,951	93,632
14,608	15,093	15,477	16,640	17,347	19,280	26,009	28,730	32,851
6,526	7,414	8,197	9,495	10,152	11,469	12,950	15,161	17,056
29,932	30,724	33,470	38,008	44,714	50,278	55,034	61,137	67,541
22,055	33,602	33,640	35,062	30,752	33,515	37,801	44,688	49,150
21,003	22,665	23,664	25,299	30,868	34,160	39,030	46,395	52,524
3,922	4,095	4,499	4,747	4,996	5,718	6,179	6,696	7,338
1,055	1,181	1,281	1,451	1,625	1,803	1,971	2,146	2,293

Table 3.40 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
221,151	224,667	237,271	244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	306,837
87,248	85,926	92,735	95,822	99,068	103,037	111,447	118,525	124,025
7,300	9,164	9,421	9,676	10,050	10,470	10,960	11,058	11,629
1,590	1,527	1,543	1,563	1,596	1,655	1,794	1,856	1,938
691	637	642	671	709	740	773	798	876
25,720	25,488	27,146	27,078	27,791	28,486	27,954	28,343	29,204
43,130	43,565	45,755	47,280	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	44,517	46,622	48,484	50,320	51,628
...	...	...	...	3,991	4,081	4,160	4,222	4,298
371	373	384	391	403	408	434	447	457
9,974	10,514	10,765	11,228	11,811	12,697	13,576	14,634	15,495
12,477	12,945	13,902	14,296	14,835	15,412	16,598	17,988	19,060
4,837	4,632	4,456	4,597	4,581	4,898	5,404	5,506	5,972
2,186	2,212	2,253	2,360	2,473	2,600	2,777	3,012	3,238
9,469	8,865	9,129	9,552	11,664	12,161	12,855	13,363	14,138
7,299	10,152	10,343	10,673	8,534	8,955	9,691	10,561	11,131
6,986	6,958	7,039	7,152	8,739	9,100	9,746	10,669	11,598
1,519	1,350	1,377	1,333	1,358	1,478	1,490	1,524	1,622
354	358	379	412	433	453	481	508	528

Table 3.41
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		67,967	79,266	95,492	106,637	127,592	156,116
NCR	National Capital Region	23,170	25,239	30,130	32,073	37,548	47,556
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,014	959	1,416	1,708	2,102	2,656
1	Ilocos	1,902	2,235	3,877	4,519	5,291	6,501
2	Cagayan Valley	1,272	1,191	1,547	1,829	2,352	2,900
3	Central Luzon	11,797	13,145	12,326	14,002	15,928	19,992
4	Southern Tagalog	9,342	11,134	15,110	16,273	20,746	25,656
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	3,024	3,466	3,685	4,304	4,876	5,711
6	Western Visayas	2,824	3,771	4,040	4,390	5,665	6,497
7	Central Visayas	4,010	4,487	6,155	6,653	8,606	10,805
8	Eastern Visayas	1,387	1,756	2,205	2,504	3,305	3,617
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,368	2,099	2,582	2,951	3,492	4,030
10	Northern Mindanao	1,686	2,437	3,862	4,688	5,579	3,515
11	Davao Region	2,580	3,582	5,086	6,159	6,970	6,433
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	2,591	3,085	2,611	3,514	3,813	4,246
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	4,487
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	680	860	1,070	1,320	1,513

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.42
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		36,261	38,344	41,774	44,490	49,339	57,322
NCR	National Capital Region	12,020	11,906	12,762	13,108	14,558	16,941
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	566	476	634	721	831	1,003
1	Ilocos	1,064	1,071	1,683	1,864	2,021	2,380
2	Cagayan Valley	693	595	713	795	928	1,094
3	Central Luzon	6,439	6,433	5,495	5,892	6,261	7,476
4	Southern Tagalog	4,953	5,520	6,811	6,991	8,013	9,523
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,662	1,703	1,641	1,803	1,840	2,117
6	Western Visayas	1,520	1,775	1,728	1,792	2,151	2,382
7	Central Visayas	2,073	2,140	2,625	2,690	3,197	3,889
8	Eastern Visayas	724	842	953	1,023	1,252	1,344
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	758	1,030	1,149	1,237	1,294	1,418
10	Northern Mindanao	894	1,177	1,675	1,941	2,130	1,301
11	Davao Region	1,453	1,813	2,330	2,684	2,812	2,494
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,442	1,528	1,190	1,498	1,541	1,660
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	1,729
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	335	385	451	512	572

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.41 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
157,407	162,927	217,275	179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	235,189
35,028	34,130	48,063	35,644	28,666	34,149	38,754	38,818	45,271
4,647	9,478	10,549	7,852	8,255	7,326	8,280	8,004	9,518
10,321	8,657	10,447	8,604	11,298	10,538	11,652	11,662	13,953
4,787	6,375	10,037	9,962	9,757	8,941	9,597	9,101	9,969
12,870	12,920	17,104	14,758	20,770	23,160	24,932	24,079	26,186
25,316	24,925	28,063	24,222	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	23,450	25,491	27,629	27,582	28,901
...	...	...	...	1,133	1,240	1,336	1,341	1,514
6,017	6,164	8,261	7,247	7,968	8,115	8,843	8,854	9,382
8,133	9,260	13,325	11,397	12,556	12,830	13,869	13,935	16,219
13,000	13,013	21,820	19,378	18,678	18,972	20,082	20,100	22,299
5,667	7,276	9,183	7,415	6,619	6,181	6,760	6,618	7,488
4,335	5,352	5,463	3,782	4,888	4,696	5,290	5,298	5,857
6,176	5,309	7,588	7,033	8,045	9,768	10,940	10,783	11,651
9,988	9,917	13,229	11,211	13,514	11,338	12,650	12,672	14,317
4,392	4,120	5,053	3,549	6,353	6,293	6,883	6,232	6,965
3,012	4,028	8,143	7,227	6,617	4,884	5,052	4,907	5,482
3,717	2,003	945	217	245	207	217	206	217

Table 3.42 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
51,791	50,988	64,377	49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	49,213
11,364	10,204	13,604	9,109	6,496	7,190	7,573	7,170	8,075
1,544	3,076	3,267	2,267	2,203	1,895	1,968	1,756	1,902
3,378	2,723	3,141	2,382	2,741	2,515	2,597	2,475	2,706
1,609	2,010	3,030	2,804	2,439	2,152	2,234	2,045	2,149
4,198	3,979	5,043	4,116	5,109	5,253	5,432	5,089	5,353
8,257	7,704	8,334	6,707	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5,759	5,845	5,982	5,679	5,796
...	...	...	...	247	252	259	249	261
2,011	1,929	2,483	2,025	2,057	1,921	1,929	1,864	1,930
2,704	2,948	3,996	3,245	3,350	3,391	3,431	3,324	3,661
4,270	4,153	6,539	5,466	4,658	4,647	4,675	4,483	4,834
1,908	2,289	2,777	2,085	1,776	1,642	1,732	1,590	1,654
1,450	1,717	1,644	1,049	1,229	1,153	1,193	1,138	1,198
2,042	1,722	2,266	1,945	2,048	2,348	2,450	2,326	2,456
3,303	3,224	3,979	3,147	3,925	3,948	4,206	3,957	4,372
1,467	1,347	1,530	1,025	1,735	1,697	1,781	1,546	1,655
1,041	1,332	2,462	2,053	1,664	1,215	1,227	1,115	1,167
1,244	631	282	61	60	49	49	45	46

Table 3.43
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		32,743	36,418	44,895	49,410	56,725	66,054
NCR	National Capital Region	9,408	9,895	12,060	13,085	15,169	17,568
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,590	1,867	2,159	2,270	2,541	2,830
1	Ilocos	215	236	324	362	430	519
2	Cagayan Valley	362	436	539	601	703	815
3	Central Luzon	2,976	3,671	4,411	4,922	5,700	6,769
4	Southern Tagalog	8,531	8,780	10,944	12,083	13,819	16,218
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	2,362	2,767	3,439	3,769	4,177	4,927
6	Western Visayas	978	1,155	1,410	1,564	1,828	2,143
7	Central Visayas	1,963	2,357	2,985	3,350	3,890	4,532
8	Eastern Visayas	655	779	969	1,080	1,258	1,491
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	331	330	434	483	546	623
10	Northern Mindanao	1,341	1,694	2,118	2,371	2,648	1,880
11	Davao Region	381	438	540	600	714	877
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,650	1,326	1,715	1,925	2,254	2,643
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	1,050
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	687	848	945	1,049	1,169

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.44
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		19,684	20,254	23,061	26,061	28,008	29,357
NCR	National Capital Region	5,650	5,534	6,495	7,206	7,729	8,078
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,000	1,080	1,105	1,199	1,284	1,322
1	Ilocos	135	132	158	183	196	209
2	Cagayan Valley	215	239	272	312	330	340
3	Central Luzon	1,783	2,083	2,273	2,595	2,808	2,973
4	Southern Tagalog	5,361	5,090	5,758	6,551	7,083	7,440
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,439	1,553	1,795	2,043	2,202	2,326
6	Western Visayas	616	681	793	912	974	1,028
7	Central Visayas	1,100	1,220	1,362	1,566	1,668	1,751
8	Eastern Visayas	366	403	476	545	574	616
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	176	161	190	217	231	236
10	Northern Mindanao	757	870	1,018	1,166	1,252	968
11	Davao Region	190	201	227	255	272	235
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	896	665	744	859	922	969
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	372
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	342	395	452	483	493

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.43 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
77,973	86,122	97,511	116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062
20,278	23,033	26,928	33,131	36,182	40,832	43,710	55,251	61,119
3,275	3,819	4,240	4,935	5,353	5,848	6,864	8,522	8,783
632	672	887	1,037	1,027	1,124	1,338	1,712	1,786
949	1,051	1,155	1,350	1,462	1,625	1,877	2,264	2,696
8,449	9,178	10,764	12,430	13,038	14,412	16,820	20,922	22,605
19,734	21,419	23,130	27,435	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	19,921	22,031	23,827	28,694	34,866
...	...	...	...	8,460	9,281	10,026	13,071	14,481
5,715	6,208	6,905	8,071	8,188	9,104	12,299	15,792	15,508
2,507	2,684	2,919	3,518	3,991	4,553	5,916	7,696	8,584
5,262	5,690	6,736	7,992	8,320	9,227	11,212	14,035	14,041
1,769	2,009	2,326	2,726	2,782	3,035	3,202	3,943	4,172
716	790	865	1,029	1,089	1,184	1,495	2,011	2,338
2,159	2,263	2,496	2,981	6,172	6,265	7,275	8,941	10,579
1,009	1,167	1,300	1,542	1,224	1,414	1,807	2,422	2,547
3,069	3,370	3,770	4,511	2,980	3,078	3,574	4,765	4,889
1,150	1,346	1,589	1,878	1,961	2,151	2,411	3,444	3,610
1,302	1,421	1,499	1,752	1,966	2,006	2,166	3,182	3,458

Table 3.44 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
30,315	31,259	32,560	32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068
8,226	8,660	9,044	9,013	9,354	9,565	9,718	9,922	10,907
1,348	1,357	1,436	1,440	1,523	1,590	1,662	1,639	1,608
222	231	250	255	265	278	302	311	297
348	357	372	378	392	419	435	429	503
3,162	3,203	3,426	3,453	3,830	3,933	4,006	4,000	4,187
7,858	7,981	8,067	8,134	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	6,017	6,109	6,182	6,113	7,148
...	...	...	...	2,480	2,520	2,547	2,746	2,946
2,340	2,435	2,597	2,625	2,676	2,885	3,593	3,761	3,410
1,044	1,061	1,084	1,101	1,153	1,222	1,320	1,403	1,503
1,769	1,826	1,934	1,967	2,035	2,087	2,147	2,207	2,152
662	693	739	749	767	795	784	788	816
240	245	255	260	271	285	307	337	357
973	1,025	1,063	1,079	1,548	1,648	1,762	1,731	1,941
244	260	272	277	237	251	268	292	290
986	1,001	1,052	1,060	568	590	614	665	648
393	405	438	446	458	474	488	573	578
497	521	532	540	599	613	617	745	776

Table 3.45
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		612,823	674,010	769,716	882,657	1,027,238	1,188,973
NCR	National Capital Region	267,771	292,948	337,960	389,206	453,696	530,104
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	7,255	8,493	9,823	11,284	13,560	15,973
1	Ilocos	16,834	19,046	21,728	24,851	28,892	33,794
2	Cagayan Valley	9,915	11,061	12,629	14,418	16,825	19,904
3	Central Luzon	44,227	48,514	55,062	62,009	71,804	82,399
4	Southern Tagalog	66,706	73,135	83,196	95,291	111,559	128,134
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	16,894	18,817	21,717	24,551	28,871	34,027
6	Western Visayas	41,603	46,207	51,617	58,812	68,681	77,354
7	Central Visayas	47,348	51,592	57,907	66,099	76,057	86,641
8	Eastern Visayas	11,825	13,379	15,143	17,240	20,447	23,751
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	13,856	12,954	14,776	17,306	19,800	22,889
10	Northern Mindanao	24,298	26,888	30,559	34,994	40,618	37,049
11	Davao Region	32,963	36,193	40,613	46,759	53,557	58,768
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	11,328	11,026	12,688	14,539	16,651	19,295
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	11,366
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	3,757	4,296	5,299	6,220	7,524

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.46
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region/Year		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		307,986	315,643	329,006	345,518	367,544	387,458
NCR	National Capital Region	126,495	128,033	134,079	141,362	150,868	160,478
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	3,522	3,762	3,902	4,042	4,365	4,626
1	Ilocos	8,674	8,960	9,308	9,674	10,216	10,836
2	Cagayan Valley	4,908	5,078	5,279	5,506	5,835	6,151
3	Central Luzon	23,872	24,591	25,536	26,639	28,146	29,186
4	Southern Tagalog	33,576	34,720	36,173	38,096	40,623	42,726
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	8,777	9,108	9,519	9,746	10,286	10,801
6	Western Visayas	22,659	23,364	24,179	25,250	27,017	28,015
7	Central Visayas	25,586	26,324	27,435	29,026	30,816	32,422
8	Eastern Visayas	5,891	6,173	6,331	6,493	6,857	7,090
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	7,276	6,381	6,605	6,890	7,243	7,580
10	Northern Mindanao	13,445	13,938	14,479	15,201	16,142	13,824
11	Davao Region	17,343	17,970	18,674	19,699	20,847	21,186
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	5,960	5,443	5,667	5,887	6,161	6,362
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	3,921
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	1,799	1,842	2,007	2,122	2,253

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.45 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
1,375,048	1,555,337	1,743,428	1,933,241	2,103,388	2,305,562	2,593,032	2,922,685	3,269,192
612,623	701,868	784,552	875,916	950,996	1,055,900	1,208,954	1,382,172	1,556,870
18,570	20,151	22,506	24,943	27,287	29,345	32,405	36,327	39,863
39,820	44,819	50,407	55,211	59,146	64,001	70,738	78,367	86,475
23,253	25,505	28,186	30,436	32,697	36,011	38,197	41,413	45,288
94,648	105,164	118,099	128,478	142,506	155,377	171,414	190,421	212,172
150,329	171,776	192,865	215,049	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	206,294	221,746	248,410	274,118	305,182
...	...	...	...	21,861	23,345	24,906	27,252	30,221
39,929	44,058	49,694	54,835	60,052	64,906	70,438	76,479	82,373
88,164	97,326	107,414	118,483	131,228	143,207	160,089	181,537	204,508
99,779	115,038	133,048	149,910	163,143	176,964	199,556	224,515	250,720
27,365	29,531	32,593	35,370	40,233	43,062	46,043	50,457	54,507
26,699	29,737	33,479	36,140	38,868	42,301	46,690	51,682	56,572
41,568	45,930	51,044	56,264	71,780	78,467	87,147	99,582	113,069
67,184	74,252	82,711	89,634	81,636	89,050	100,304	111,707	125,046
21,856	24,187	27,705	30,682	40,442	43,468	46,951	51,776	57,136
14,491	15,768	17,618	19,753	20,915	22,651	24,064	26,546	29,144
8,769	10,226	11,510	12,138	14,304	15,761	16,725	18,334	20,046

Table 3.46 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
400,918	417,046	435,462	453,982	477,106	506,313	545,458	582,616	621,667
165,457	173,563	181,683	190,126	198,923	212,308	232,153	252,133	271,285
4,856	4,906	5,058	5,291	5,570	5,849	6,215	6,572	6,923
11,364	11,841	12,471	12,904	13,390	14,083	14,879	15,602	16,401
6,435	6,553	6,797	6,955	7,360	7,820	8,126	8,392	8,740
30,230	30,740	31,813	32,713	34,359	36,173	38,162	39,880	42,268
44,874	47,292	49,890	52,338	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	50,511	52,981	56,291	59,348	63,078
...	...	...	...	5,629	5,932	6,193	6,445	6,771
11,313	11,552	11,986	12,487	13,192	13,850	14,512	15,021	15,485
28,847	29,380	30,145	31,303	33,518	35,885	38,998	41,652	44,576
33,537	35,004	36,808	38,687	40,943	43,488	47,314	50,684	54,046
7,323	7,393	7,601	7,771	8,422	8,833	9,255	9,670	10,027
7,911	8,255	8,629	8,846	9,168	9,729	10,302	10,834	11,363
13,987	14,541	14,913	15,637	19,154	20,309	21,605	22,970	24,786
21,736	22,451	23,516	24,201	19,102	20,264	21,789	22,737	24,244
6,458	6,685	7,060	7,359	9,931	10,402	10,919	11,521	12,152
4,268	4,407	4,558	4,834	5,000	5,287	5,503	5,765	5,998
2,320	2,484	2,535	2,532	2,935	3,120	3,242	3,392	3,524

Table 3.47
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In current pesos)

Table 3.47 (

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		21,032	22,013	24,670	27,124	30,208	33,004
NCR	National Capital Region	52,235	54,521	61,536	68,429	77,144	87,255
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	19,979	21,799	25,806	28,912	31,763	37,453
1	Ilocos	10,179	10,820	12,577	14,589	16,720	18,935
2	Cagayan Valley	10,306	11,542	13,213	14,882	16,408	18,538
3	Central Luzon	18,403	18,990	20,499	22,316	24,844	27,027
4	Southern Tagalog	24,076	23,718	26,543	28,210	30,883	33,031
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	8,648	10,321	11,518	12,447	13,671	15,462
6	Western Visayas	16,139	17,943	19,671	21,464	24,359	24,804
7	Central Visayas	18,561	18,805	21,018	23,008	26,065	28,858
8	Eastern Visayas	9,963	11,398	12,665	13,568	15,418	17,793
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	11,715	15,155	16,992	18,306	19,082	20,393
10	Northern Mindanao	18,134	19,150	21,837	23,761	26,092	37,353
11	Davao Region	19,898	19,731	22,150	24,508	27,075	25,923
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	14,949	18,085	19,595	22,943	25,141	26,720
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	16,067
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	6,395	7,720	9,047	9,488	11,045

^a Data are as of July 2006.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.48
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In constant 1985 pesos)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		11,188	10,961	11,168	11,417	11,810	12,147
NCR	National Capital Region	25,712	24,793	25,493	26,559	27,521	28,781
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	11,326	11,561	12,271	12,087	12,389	14,091
I	Ilocos	5,581	5,388	5,638	6,010	6,125	6,400
II	Cagayan Valley	5,399	5,591	5,824	5,950	6,022	6,506
III	Central Luzon	11,013	10,668	10,763	10,951	11,189	11,513
IV	Southern Tagalog	13,324	12,477	12,716	12,915	13,537	13,788
IVA	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IVB	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	4,781	5,224	5,258	5,238	5,372	5,566
VI	Western Visayas	9,032	9,405	9,464	9,358	9,726	9,616
VII	Central Visayas	9,838	9,464	9,621	9,914	10,500	10,884
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4,909	5,305	5,336	5,378	5,542	5,681
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,362	7,620	7,507	7,548	8,323	8,180
X	Northern Mindanao	9,835	9,721	9,917	10,184	10,131	14,663
XI	Davao Region	10,787	10,169	10,254	10,148	10,321	9,704
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	7,908	9,021	8,953	9,285	9,584	9,600
XIII	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	6,293
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	3,439	3,612	3,866	3,913	3,924

^a Data are as of July 2007.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

(continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
35,461	38,770	43,685	46,207	49,449	52,718	58,301	63,780	69,362
95,191	104,592	118,259	127,684	135,752	148,743	166,330	186,577	205,103
42,166	49,525	58,069	59,061	64,176	66,749	72,203	76,084	82,655
19,234	22,121	24,532	25,199	27,145	27,943	30,737	33,335	36,151
18,225	22,228	26,153	26,840	27,026	26,829	30,845	30,729	33,756
27,022	29,284	32,711	33,708	37,129	39,407	42,348	46,063	49,421
35,760	38,101	39,556	42,547	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	46,273	50,997	55,350	58,938	63,551
...	...	...	...	34,440	36,538	38,747	43,131	45,665
15,824	17,112	18,426	19,501	21,230	21,991	24,293	26,258	27,937
26,782	29,318	35,140	37,154	40,652	42,556	46,963	51,649	56,591
31,494	35,018	41,238	43,863	46,624	48,573	54,227	59,493	64,282
18,019	19,332	22,365	23,192	25,047	25,743	29,019	31,007	33,470
20,803	22,050	25,190	28,738	30,691	31,946	34,707	38,298	41,876
36,729	38,967	45,134	37,369	49,102	52,436	58,429	63,232	69,060
33,538	37,011	37,438	53,879	44,977	48,176	54,485	59,718	64,551
26,846	29,099	32,460	27,454	37,598	39,960	45,096	47,905	52,474
16,998	17,398	23,264	23,159	24,250	12,193	26,468	28,587	32,319
11,941	12,247	12,906	10,102	11,772	24,531	14,054	15,168	16,346

Table 3.48 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
11,816	11,958	12,670	12,597	12,900	13,252	13,814	14,198	14,676
28,164	28,251	29,785	29,820	30,161	31,730	33,957	35,945	37,855
14,238	16,294	18,054	17,442	17,827	17,848	18,190	17,940	18,171
6,701	6,527	7,057	6,972	7,175	7,209	7,445	7,672	7,982
6,041	7,231	8,013	7,881	7,634	7,590	8,166	7,680	8,098
10,511	10,513	10,810	10,525	10,930	11,092	11,077	11,139	11,442
13,277	13,180	12,521	12,632	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	13,388	13,853	14,102	14,124	14,437
...	...	...	...	11,549	12,120	12,295	12,735	12,690
5,371	5,352	5,781	5,837	6,071	6,214	6,445	6,639	6,685
9,482	9,870	10,996	11,083	11,432	11,699	12,364	12,725	13,092
10,885	11,046	12,005	12,026	12,157	12,419	13,046	13,544	13,931
5,565	5,638	6,280	6,169	6,254	6,362	6,564	6,631	6,819
8,166	8,012	8,718	9,349	9,332	9,482	9,678	10,135	10,136
12,313	12,496	13,585	10,719	13,713	13,904	14,610	14,935	15,628
10,742	11,046	11,865	16,314	12,270	12,842	13,471	13,787	14,152
9,180	9,298	9,871	7,793	10,854	11,112	11,506	11,494	11,983
5,730	5,592	6,929	6,718	6,600	6,516	6,593	6,718	6,912
3,933	4,037	3,795	2,909	3,271	3,290	3,383	3,427	3,486

Table 3.49
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		1,351,559	1,474,457	1,692,932	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743
NCR	National Capital Region	437,730	475,312	548,782	623,939	717,590	827,616
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	23,974	27,597	33,497	38,453	43,262	52,210
1	Ilocos	37,102	41,961	49,731	58,810	68,671	79,225
2	Cagayan Valley	26,671	29,847	35,002	40,374	45,533	52,574
3	Central Luzon	118,202	129,870	143,552	159,939	182,007	202,295
4	Southern Tagalog	205,172	218,201	250,808	273,578	307,566	337,572
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	39,616	44,296	50,575	55,885	62,669	72,317
6	Western Visayas	95,299	105,867	118,577	132,112	153,021	158,971
7	Central Visayas	88,831	94,892	108,493	121,438	140,544	158,893
8	Eastern Visayas	34,681	38,354	43,644	47,854	55,643	65,693
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	39,012	47,419	47,816	52,904	56,636	62,097
10	Northern Mindanao	68,855	74,686	87,479	97,682	110,107	101,226
11	Davao Region	90,297	98,322	113,563	129,205	146,721	129,669
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	46,118	47,834	45,559	54,788	61,620	67,174
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	35,057
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	15,856	18,991	20,332	24,155

^a Data are as of August 2007.

Notes: 1. Starting 2002, the new regional configuration was adopted. See details on page 3-72.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.50
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		718,942	734,156	766,368	802,224	849,121	893,151
NCR	National Capital Region	215,465	216,149	227,348	242,167	256,000	272,991
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	13,591	14,637	15,928	16,075	16,873	19,643
1	Ilocos	20,344	20,893	22,295	24,225	25,155	26,776
2	Cagayan Valley	13,974	14,460	15,428	16,142	16,712	18,450
3	Central Luzon	70,736	72,955	75,371	78,487	81,970	86,177
4	Southern Tagalog	113,545	114,787	120,155	125,248	134,814	140,913
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	21,902	22,422	23,087	23,517	24,625	26,041
6	Western Visayas	53,331	55,487	57,050	57,597	61,098	61,627
7	Central Visayas	47,086	47,757	49,663	52,327	56,615	59,926
8	Eastern Visayas	17,088	17,851	18,387	18,969	20,000	20,973
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	21,186	24,047	21,125	21,813	24,702	24,909
10	Northern Mindanao	37,345	37,913	39,726	41,866	42,752	39,736
11	Davao Region	48,953	50,671	52,570	53,501	55,929	48,541
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	24,396	24,128	20,815	22,174	23,491	24,135
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	13,731
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	7,420	8,116	8,386	8,582

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.49 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727	3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,437,905	6,032,624
920,400	1,030,546	1,179,471	1,301,989	1,412,565	1,556,808	1,767,750	2,012,667	2,244,705
60,128	72,208	79,541	82,332	90,837	97,668	107,930	116,166	128,901
81,938	95,917	103,376	107,980	118,041	125,578	141,003	156,098	172,724
52,816	65,773	73,830	77,166	78,980	79,931	93,538	94,829	105,960
206,531	228,470	263,944	286,750	320,096	347,426	381,359	423,575	463,833
374,766	409,239	469,477	513,458	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	467,057	518,131	576,035	628,016	692,904
...	...	...	...	83,243	91,755	99,956	114,272	124,245
75,498	83,234	86,430	93,099	102,983	109,805	123,662	136,278	147,773
175,019	195,317	218,779	234,555	259,753	281,441	316,689	355,141	396,833
176,999	200,795	236,043	256,508	278,045	296,491	337,833	378,252	417,046
68,005	74,544	81,003	85,393	93,600	99,350	114,316	124,676	137,334
64,948	70,559	78,196	83,770	90,546	96,772	107,301	120,820	134,813
101,996	110,861	124,525	134,864	179,516	197,102	224,322	247,907	276,456
172,151	194,865	195,198	203,876	172,634	187,341	215,392	240,067	263,832
69,183	76,821	84,720	91,065	128,429	139,167	160,739	174,774	195,866
38,041	39,894	48,907	49,513	34,899	54,738	60,189	66,270	76,360
26,641	27,862	31,285	29,155	52,649	36,898	43,541	48,099	53,038

Table 3.50 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 ^a	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
888,001	918,161	972,961	990,044	1,034,095	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,210,497	1,276,435
272,316	278,353	297,065	304,071	313,842	332,102	360,893	387,752	414,293
20,303	23,757	24,730	24,314	25,233	26,115	27,190	27,391	28,338
28,548	28,300	29,737	29,874	31,203	32,397	34,153	35,927	38,137
17,506	21,396	22,619	22,658	22,310	22,612	24,763	23,702	25,420
80,339	82,025	87,227	89,539	94,226	97,794	99,754	102,429	107,385
139,144	141,561	148,608	152,442	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	135,137	140,746	146,760	150,502	157,406
...	...	...	...	27,915	30,437	31,716	33,741	34,526
25,626	26,030	27,117	27,864	29,452	31,027	32,811	34,454	35,358
61,962	65,755	68,461	69,965	73,045	77,370	83,375	87,499	91,807
61,174	63,341	68,715	70,326	72,496	75,803	81,274	86,112	90,380
21,001	21,738	22,746	22,716	23,373	24,552	25,857	26,663	27,979
25,493	25,640	27,064	27,252	27,533	28,722	29,920	31,972	32,632
34,192	35,552	37,481	38,684	50,133	52,263	56,090	58,555	62,559
55,141	58,159	61,864	61,733	47,095	49,940	53,254	55,425	57,844
23,656	24,547	25,762	25,849	37,076	38,698	41,010	41,935	44,729
12,825	12,823	14,566	14,363	9,696	14,539	14,994	15,573	16,330
8,775	9,183	9,200	8,396	14,330	9,956	10,481	10,866	11,312

Table 3.51
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		1,019,209	1,122,528	1,258,750	1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008
NCR	National Capital Region	279,540	310,077	342,173	387,104	436,747	486,841
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	16,409	18,085	21,212	23,862	26,962	29,261
1	Ilocos	49,526	53,281	58,172	66,105	79,608	89,018
2	Cagayan Valley	31,399	35,255	40,784	45,747	51,690	56,471
3	Central Luzon	121,184	131,864	144,272	158,698	178,932	195,961
4	Southern Tagalog	141,509	156,862	179,247	200,186	224,227	249,079
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	47,301	52,708	60,401	66,783	76,160	83,679
6	Western Visayas	74,596	81,159	96,546	107,043	117,823	126,275
7	Central Visayas	54,365	59,692	65,707	73,701	83,210	92,206
8	Eastern Visayas	33,634	37,605	40,881	46,518	53,389	59,002
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	34,320	37,067	32,854	36,692	41,639	46,638
10	Northern Mindanao	44,215	47,075	51,771	58,321	65,948	51,935
11	Davao Region	55,853	63,113	75,825	86,938	97,347	97,759
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	35,358	38,685	30,275	33,000	37,333	40,443
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	30,742
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	18,630	21,207	24,333	26,697

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.52
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		561,509	578,589	600,106	622,985	651,790	684,316
NCR	National Capital Region	141,835	145,940	148,931	155,634	163,115	171,848
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	9,649	9,938	10,503	11,018	11,499	12,064
1	Ilocos	29,389	30,138	30,308	32,100	35,737	37,914
2	Cagayan Valley	17,808	18,844	20,761	21,918	22,515	23,386
3	Central Luzon	67,776	68,969	69,244	71,064	74,107	77,028
4	Southern Tagalog	75,534	78,705	83,204	86,650	91,009	95,192
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	26,523	27,552	29,431	29,564	30,357	31,964
6	Western Visayas	42,548	43,032	47,601	48,999	51,119	52,545
7	Central Visayas	30,625	31,608	32,449	33,905	35,473	37,012
8	Eastern Visayas	19,300	20,214	20,366	21,035	21,642	23,587
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	20,143	20,370	16,651	16,887	17,341	18,899
10	Northern Mindanao	26,259	26,475	26,663	27,246	28,232	21,554
1992 to 2006	Davao Region	33,757	36,083	40,103	42,356	43,991	41,758
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	20,364	20,720	14,917	15,126	15,915	16,542
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	12,960
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	8,973	9,483	9,737	10,062

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.51 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535	2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,773,038	4,226,120
554,937	609,724	675,517	747,917	811,643	892,811	1,014,868	1,170,612	1,328,351
32,290	35,676	37,564	40,360	41,795	44,538	49,646	54,310	60,216
101,185	111,198	116,484	125,976	134,550	142,910	155,889	182,142	207,402
62,363	68,325	70,443	73,801	75,764	78,999	88,773	96,599	109,814
218,216	236,018	252,015	270,053	287,095	304,857	334,679	369,221	409,062
281,372	308,630	337,455	387,271	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	364,314	386,529	425,134	467,224	518,435
...	...	...	...	48,790	55,769	59,644	66,957	74,963
93,435	101,390	108,034	120,507	130,031	141,621	161,950	183,360	201,221
137,571	150,271	158,313	170,871	183,679	202,441	227,549	257,451	282,779
103,883	114,288	124,241	137,083	146,254	159,660	181,079	200,763	224,010
64,872	70,522	73,616	78,222	81,620	90,903	99,880	110,483	123,505
53,107	58,641	62,679	67,100	67,045	73,090	80,342	91,415	100,883
57,729	62,112	66,918	73,188	98,983	108,513	121,372	134,961	152,345
109,759	116,110	124,021	133,623	99,483	110,039	129,045	146,958	162,318
44,548	47,665	50,730	54,651	81,610	89,542	100,157	109,869	124,549
35,037	38,803	41,544	45,395	50,641	52,037	56,957	63,370	69,918
29,782	32,272	35,961	39,005	47,698	53,981	59,754	67,343	76,349

Table 3.52 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
707,904	726,578	752,066	779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,561	999,217
179,609	187,943	196,972	206,833	217,381	230,644	248,585	264,518	280,594
12,498	12,763	13,052	13,269	13,519	13,797	14,351	14,672	15,422
39,477	40,346	41,644	42,858	44,842	46,441	47,796	51,206	54,847
23,863	23,999	24,237	24,497	24,835	25,338	27,381	27,937	29,899
78,730	80,186	82,915	86,269	91,112	93,882	96,995	100,340	105,055
98,843	100,908	104,512	108,260	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	87,735	90,533	94,501	97,370	101,852
...	...	...	...	22,353	24,966	25,746	26,993	28,522
33,105	33,462	33,976	35,330	36,935	39,008	41,912	44,576	46,332
53,650	54,781	56,028	57,111	59,705	63,643	68,310	72,047	75,669
38,112	38,988	39,857	40,805	42,161	44,321	47,736	49,788	52,448
24,199	24,417	24,905	25,373	25,771	27,978	29,284	30,509	32,139
19,819	20,592	21,462	22,108	21,671	22,951	23,767	25,118	26,094
21,950	22,477	23,246	23,947	31,196	32,968	34,545	35,746	37,926
43,206	44,113	46,009	47,143	33,205	35,789	38,850	40,752	42,525
16,856	17,195	17,878	18,763	28,620	30,341	31,911	32,853	35,380
13,708	14,072	14,752	15,527	13,865	16,759	17,256	17,734	18,459
10,279	10,337	10,620	10,917	15,880	14,241	14,887	15,403	16,053

Table 3.53
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		130,524	149,057	182,776	217,045	259,501	319,935
NCR	National Capital Region	71,274	76,766	92,722	109,898	128,246	153,896
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,923	2,311	3,154	3,716	4,683	5,884
1	Ilocos	4,605	5,407	6,705	7,897	9,303	11,763
2	Cagayan Valley	3,220	3,998	4,788	5,555	6,870	8,674
3	Central Luzon	6,690	7,368	9,500	11,064	13,101	16,713
4	Southern Tagalog	8,231	10,142	12,999	15,199	19,158	24,269
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	4,209	5,141	6,572	7,830	9,691	12,365
6	Western Visayas	5,671	7,148	8,743	10,256	12,914	16,184
7	Central Visayas	4,902	5,875	7,261	8,437	9,992	12,572
8	Eastern Visayas	3,976	5,010	5,903	6,893	8,590	10,740
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	3,730	4,801	4,814	5,817	6,912	8,669
10	Northern Mindanao	4,169	4,980	5,986	7,457	7,660	8,837
11	Davao Region	4,210	5,337	6,322	8,125	9,215	12,004
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	3,715	4,772	4,674	5,625	6,552	8,068
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	2,643	4,572
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	2,635	3,274	3,970	4,723

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.54
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		55,337	58,746	62,343	65,810	68,527	71,704
NCR	National Capital Region	30,217	30,255	31,626	33,322	33,866	34,491
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	815	911	1,076	1,127	1,237	1,319
1	Ilocos	1,952	2,131	2,287	2,394	2,457	2,636
2	Cagayan Valley	1,365	1,576	1,633	1,684	1,814	1,944
3	Central Luzon	2,836	2,904	3,240	3,355	3,460	3,746
4	Southern Tagalog	3,490	3,997	4,434	4,609	5,059	5,439
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,785	2,026	2,242	2,374	2,559	2,771
6	Western Visayas	2,404	2,817	2,982	3,110	3,410	3,627
7	Central Visayas	2,078	2,316	2,476	2,558	2,639	2,818
8	Eastern Visayas	1,686	1,975	2,013	2,090	2,268	2,407
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,582	1,892	1,642	1,764	1,825	1,943
10	Northern Mindanao	1,767	1,963	2,042	2,261	2,023	1,980
11	Davao Region	1,785	2,103	2,156	2,464	2,434	2,690
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,575	1,881	1,594	1,706	1,730	1,808
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	698	1,025
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	899	993	1,048	1,059

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.53 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
354,406	389,238	438,859	444,834	456,904	477,411	492,110	521,664	587,463
165,529	190,593	202,814	201,913	191,869	199,212	207,996	222,206	251,074
6,958	7,186	8,838	9,068	9,710	10,501	10,352	10,816	11,933
13,279	13,939	16,571	16,778	17,431	18,463	18,808	19,520	21,951
9,816	10,221	11,925	12,212	13,311	14,467	14,851	15,476	17,164
18,810	20,076	24,083	24,985	28,859	29,791	29,967	32,964	37,762
28,008	29,719	35,517	37,101	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	30,674	31,218	31,823	35,087	39,880
...	...	...	...	9,843	10,514	10,705	10,990	12,691
14,155	14,373	16,841	17,492	18,663	19,553	19,957	20,748	22,909
18,497	18,984	22,595	24,078	25,245	26,965	27,327	28,662	32,014
14,456	15,053	17,465	17,537	18,658	19,305	20,684	21,599	24,227
12,192	12,267	14,352	14,294	16,567	17,273	17,421	18,278	20,243
9,583	9,995	11,511	11,584	13,164	13,716	14,111	14,864	16,940
9,102	9,395	10,737	11,046	13,650	13,875	14,679	15,546	17,294
13,544	15,074	17,926	17,890	15,595	16,957	17,454	17,748	19,809
8,306	8,770	11,238	11,570	13,377	13,813	13,901	14,589	16,099
6,714	7,093	8,393	9,570	10,329	10,074	10,288	10,713	11,871
5,457	6,499	8,053	7,718	9,959	11,716	11,785	11,856	13,602

Table 3.54 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
70,305	75,037	79,649	75,413	72,526	74,419	75,455	76,669	81,371
32,837	36,742	36,809	34,231	30,456	31,053	31,892	32,658	34,777
1,380	1,385	1,604	1,537	1,541	1,637	1,587	1,590	1,653
2,634	2,687	3,007	2,844	2,767	2,878	2,884	2,869	3,041
1,947	1,970	2,164	2,070	2,113	2,255	2,277	2,275	2,377
3,731	3,870	4,371	4,236	4,581	4,644	4,595	4,845	5,230
5,556	5,729	6,446	6,290	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4,869	4,866	4,879	5,157	5,524
...	...	...	...	1,562	1,639	1,641	1,615	1,758
2,808	2,771	3,056	2,965	2,962	3,048	3,060	3,049	3,173
3,669	3,660	4,101	4,082	4,007	4,203	4,190	4,212	4,434
2,868	2,902	3,170	2,973	2,962	3,009	3,172	3,174	3,356
2,418	2,365	2,605	2,423	2,630	2,693	2,671	2,686	2,804
1,901	1,927	2,089	1,964	2,090	2,138	2,164	2,185	2,346
1,806	1,811	1,949	1,873	2,167	2,163	2,251	2,285	2,395
2,687	2,906	3,253	3,033	2,476	2,643	2,676	2,608	2,744
1,648	1,691	2,040	1,961	2,123	2,153	2,131	2,144	2,230
1,332	1,367	1,523	1,622	1,640	1,570	1,577	1,575	1,644
1,083	1,253	1,462	1,308	1,581	1,826	1,807	1,742	1,884

Table 3.55
GROSS VALUE IN CONTRUCTION BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		132,356	148,860	165,202	183,740	230,508	270,446
NCR	National Capital Region	44,415	49,020	53,913	60,632	73,763	84,077
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,078	2,472	2,809	2,593	3,669	5,651
1	Ilocos	4,137	3,845	5,810	9,894	9,284	9,900
2	Cagayan Valley	2,329	2,448	4,876	3,167	7,272	7,414
3	Central Luzon	24,114	25,248	17,898	15,940	24,472	21,902
4	Southern Tagalog	16,707	20,910	27,730	34,181	34,286	43,034
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	5,961	6,964	6,779	6,015	8,658	10,908
6	Western Visayas	5,071	6,809	7,081	7,435	9,929	10,989
7	Central Visayas	8,173	8,309	10,225	10,198	16,335	20,142
8	Eastern Visayas	2,583	3,117	4,386	5,237	8,686	8,917
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,795	3,465	3,500	3,347	4,841	5,815
10	Northern Mindanao	3,409	4,932	6,584	9,084	8,103	10,681
11	Davao Region	5,423	7,305	9,404	10,445	11,674	15,089
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	5,161	4,015	3,131	4,234	4,614	6,436
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	3,037	5,362
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	1,078	1,338	1,885	4,128

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.56
GROSS VALUE IN CONTRUCTION BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		63,519	70,258	72,858	78,627	91,115	104,404
NCR	National Capital Region	20,189	22,538	23,129	25,533	28,500	32,056
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,057	1,196	1,268	1,120	1,470	2,257
1	Ilocos	2,177	1,806	2,553	4,220	3,645	3,796
2	Cagayan Valley	1,155	1,193	2,244	1,422	2,983	2,987
3	Central Luzon	11,744	12,064	8,040	6,908	9,814	8,447
4	Southern Tagalog	8,223	10,106	12,464	14,856	13,848	16,476
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	2,980	3,337	3,031	2,577	3,448	4,260
6	Western Visayas	2,456	3,136	3,071	3,117	3,864	4,231
7	Central Visayas	3,823	3,868	4,393	4,212	6,221	7,484
8	Eastern Visayas	1,278	1,464	1,934	2,217	3,435	3,489
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,366	1,659	1,586	1,456	1,950	2,318
10	Northern Mindanao	1,743	2,329	2,880	3,850	3,188	4,146
11	Davao Region	2,798	3,618	4,355	4,710	4,881	6,130
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	2,530	1,944	1,424	1,854	1,879	2,571
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	1,233	2,116
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	485	574	757	1,640

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.55 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
271,340	275,906	367,809	307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	407,017
57,510	55,830	80,400	65,070	56,168	58,944	65,099	68,399	73,527
7,906	11,245	18,396	12,779	13,418	12,693	13,899	14,395	16,632
18,290	16,329	18,131	15,823	20,628	18,236	19,819	20,496	23,128
8,169	10,660	16,934	14,867	15,842	15,529	16,477	14,733	17,285
22,509	22,079	28,632	26,635	28,668	40,059	44,208	43,439	48,613
44,118	43,757	46,972	45,599	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	47,133	43,975	48,961	50,727	54,260
...	...	...	...	4,680	2,149	2,381	2,309	2,613
10,570	10,618	14,054	11,217	12,605	14,072	15,632	14,803	16,676
14,353	16,032	22,835	18,332	21,550	22,240	24,017	24,063	27,862
23,636	22,997	37,626	33,238	39,274	32,805	36,482	35,987	39,271
9,891	12,448	15,609	11,029	12,343	10,728	11,817	12,111	14,659
7,386	8,942	9,087	5,711	6,236	8,149	8,732	7,803	9,498
11,559	9,748	12,828	11,267	12,712	16,924	18,579	16,468	18,391
16,078	15,656	22,306	18,079	13,165	19,626	21,517	19,455	22,403
7,548	6,942	8,573	5,502	6,624	10,908	12,043	11,185	12,141
6,570	7,217	13,844	11,938	13,516	8,446	9,069	9,216	9,701
5,246	5,405	1,582	315	578	359	321	320	356

Table 3.56 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
98,831	98,571	125,348	97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	92,308
20,493	19,548	26,488	19,885	16,627	16,630	16,639	16,563	16,621
2,986	4,033	6,361	4,066	4,031	3,599	3,573	3,438	3,780
6,550	5,696	6,116	4,925	6,109	5,105	5,032	4,888	5,190
3,104	3,942	5,899	4,817	4,890	4,579	4,405	3,625	4,057
8,201	7,944	9,819	8,449	8,532	11,246	11,261	10,404	11,044
16,031	15,717	16,227	14,580	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	13,755	12,334	12,351	12,161	12,301
...	...	...	...	1,417	621	622	560	587
3,884	3,833	4,835	3,566	3,778	3,992	3,986	3,499	3,746
5,228	5,642	7,780	5,879	6,365	6,308	6,126	5,661	6,292
8,275	7,963	12,731	10,488	11,247	8,982	8,988	8,226	8,630
3,680	4,556	5,408	3,549	3,759	3,103	3,096	2,918	3,377
2,801	3,324	3,202	1,870	1,937	2,445	2,357	1,948	2,251
4,214	3,517	4,413	3,542	3,754	4,830	4,758	3,901	4,148
6,116	5,697	7,747	5,750	3,969	5,736	5,639	4,724	5,176
2,850	2,540	2,980	1,784	2,060	3,269	3,257	2,814	2,912
2,438	2,623	4,794	3,770	3,932	2,269	2,230	2,094	2,116
1,979	1,996	548	102	177	104	83	76	80

Table 3.57
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		126,430	176,889	207,562	209,772	245,170	284,894
NCR	National Capital Region	90,034	124,592	127,501	126,727	140,878	159,283
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,941	2,538	2,305	2,322	2,563	2,852
1	Ilocos	330	629	1,585	2,276	3,363	3,907
2	Cagayan Valley	842	1,253	6,334	6,281	5,494	5,610
3	Central Luzon	2,971	4,061	6,235	6,830	8,608	11,848
4	Southern Tagalog	11,087	21,281	28,613	28,963	33,770	42,388
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	520	526	606	587	794	1,170
6	Western Visayas	4,655	3,724	4,251	4,570	7,485	8,697
7	Central Visayas	6,109	8,020	9,941	10,114	19,520	23,871
8	Eastern Visayas	310	431	1,077	1,418	2,103	3,025
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	797	643	626	483	575	645
10	Northern Mindanao	1,523	1,953	4,309	4,328	2,489	2,544
11	Davao Region	1,331	3,222	4,804	4,952	5,272	5,781
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	3,980	4,017	9,300	9,821	10,420	11,271
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	1,708	1,792
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	74	99	130	209

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.58
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		76,094	82,292	91,658	93,701	102,654	112,065
NCR	National Capital Region	54,188	57,962	56,304	56,606	58,986	62,655
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,168	1,181	1,018	1,037	1,073	1,122
1	Ilocos	199	293	700	1,017	1,408	1,537
2	Cagayan Valley	507	583	2,797	2,806	2,300	2,207
3	Central Luzon	1,788	1,889	2,754	3,051	3,604	4,660
4	Southern Tagalog	6,673	9,900	12,635	12,937	14,140	16,674
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	313	245	268	262	332	460
6	Western Visayas	2,802	1,732	1,877	2,041	3,134	3,421
7	Central Visayas	3,677	3,731	4,390	4,518	8,173	9,390
8	Eastern Visayas	187	200	475	634	881	1,190
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	480	299	277	216	241	254
10	Northern Mindanao	917	909	1,903	1,933	1,042	1,001
11	Davao Region	801	1,499	2,121	2,212	2,207	2,274
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	2,395	1,869	4,107	4,387	4,363	4,433
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	715	705
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	33	44	54	82

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.57 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
253,349	251,341	297,484	294,755	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	355,110
148,003	144,317	165,129	164,758	179,815	189,035	202,309	196,721	195,407
2,572	2,803	1,830	1,727	2,047	2,192	2,170	2,143	2,360
2,772	3,253	5,338	5,859	5,794	6,568	6,994	7,821	7,831
4,083	4,554	6,877	6,375	6,908	6,878	7,092	8,186	8,198
10,174	9,590	14,326	14,118	16,099	18,931	18,882	18,023	19,438
35,356	36,081	41,218	40,648	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	33,203	35,265	35,948	37,897	40,251
...	...	...	...	11,202	12,135	12,048	11,978	12,305
1,691	1,175	1,094	1,126	1,170	1,119	1,270	1,260	1,205
5,869	6,325	8,973	9,833	10,576	10,524	10,819	13,018	11,471
23,162	21,973	25,412	23,798	26,949	28,715	28,589	29,150	30,537
4,140	3,605	5,754	5,581	5,647	4,427	4,446	4,830	4,719
512	1,011	899	902	929	899	903	952	1,016
1,874	3,116	2,796	2,641	6,667	6,039	6,298	6,232	6,481
5,565	5,018	6,832	7,014	3,817	3,684	3,948	3,779	3,551
5,435	6,648	8,464	7,704	6,845	6,197	6,363	6,111	6,250
1,860	1,594	2,184	2,285	2,222	2,436	2,499	2,534	2,822
280	278	358	385	1,166	1,094	1,078	1,224	1,268

Table 3.58 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
91,837	87,269	99,119	95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	103,446
53,650	50,109	55,020	53,632	56,340	61,787	65,194	58,886	56,999
932	973	610	562	641	717	700	643	687
1,005	1,129	1,778	1,907	1,815	2,147	2,254	2,329	2,266
1,480	1,581	2,291	2,075	2,164	2,248	2,287	2,437	2,372
3,688	3,330	4,773	4,596	5,044	6,188	6,091	5,416	5,672
12,816	12,528	13,733	13,232	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	10,403	11,527	11,593	11,329	11,673
...	...	...	...	3,510	3,966	3,887	3,594	3,594
613	408	364	366	366	366	409	376	351
2,127	2,196	2,990	3,201	3,314	3,440	3,488	3,871	3,335
8,396	7,629	8,467	7,747	8,444	9,386	9,223	8,735	8,892
1,501	1,252	1,917	1,817	1,769	1,447	1,434	1,443	1,374
186	351	299	294	291	294	291	285	295
679	1,082	932	860	2,089	1,974	2,030	1,866	1,886
2,017	1,742	2,276	2,283	1,196	1,204	1,272	1,132	1,040
1,970	2,308	2,820	2,508	2,145	2,026	2,052	1,833	1,826
674	553	728	744	696	796	806	759	818
101	96	119	125	365	358	348	365	367

Table 3.59
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		23,997	24,794	27,375	29,685	33,067	37,235
NCR	National Capital Region	1,714	1,783	1,926	2,030	2,257	2,428
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	685	704	780	818	908	978
1	Ilocos	2,120	2,142	2,354	2,452	2,714	3,022
2	Cagayan Valley	1,709	1,798	1,934	2,228	2,649	3,065
3	Central Luzon	2,059	2,114	2,315	2,578	2,987	3,623
4	Southern Tagalog	3,024	3,049	3,259	3,626	4,089	4,477
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	1,578	1,623	1,759	2,016	2,253	2,719
6	Western Visayas	1,739	1,831	1,930	2,027	2,226	2,404
7	Central Visayas	1,944	1,951	2,005	2,132	2,296	2,620
8	Eastern Visayas	999	1,044	1,161	1,261	1,385	1,600
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,415	1,540	1,601	1,657	1,794	1,873
10	Northern Mindanao	1,424	1,460	1,644	1,733	1,422	1,762
11	Davao Region	1,858	1,954	2,182	2,406	2,414	2,764
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,731	1,803	2,004	2,161	2,379	2,601
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	672	698
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	520	559	623	600

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.60
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1992 to 2006
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Philippines		11,362	11,575	11,872	12,339	13,085	14,120
NCR	National Capital Region	794	816	833	851	892	894
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	338	339	350	360	372	378
1	Ilocos	982	1,005	1,029	1,045	1,117	1,209
2	Cagayan Valley	806	817	839	903	982	1,106
3	Central Luzon	932	973	987	1,033	1,110	1,281
4	Southern Tagalog	1,396	1,448	1,471	1,549	1,655	1,792
4a	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bicol	712	729	746	796	847	943
6	Western Visayas	824	819	850	889	924	957
7	Central Visayas	914	947	963	1,016	1,080	1,145
8	Eastern Visayas	500	502	519	524	542	582
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	632	639	602	619	650	685
10	Northern Mindanao	705	705	730	745	620	712
11	Davao Region	927	936	964	985	929	1,030
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	902	899	768	798	864	922
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	266	262
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	...	...	220	226	233	222

^a Data are as of August 2007.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.59 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
38,947	41,002	45,196	49,135	51,908	54,888	63,356	65,635	72,288
2,515	2,554	2,371	3,048	3,172	698	766	827	904
986	1,029	933	1,215	1,261	1,640	1,729	1,583	1,819
3,193	3,464	3,851	4,084	4,132	4,628	5,327	5,556	5,719
3,181	3,453	3,843	4,070	3,940	4,096	4,326	4,105	4,363
3,772	3,859	4,241	4,646	4,751	4,917	5,391	5,579	5,755
4,815	4,942	5,597	6,013	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	6,470	5,311	6,224	6,176	6,404
...	...	...	...	1,254	1,144	1,107	1,171	1,284
2,837	2,994	3,304	3,547	3,452	4,400	5,012	5,338	5,620
2,498	2,714	3,298	3,303	3,069	3,607	4,168	4,383	4,673
2,748	2,850	3,137	3,432	3,734	5,267	6,198	6,383	6,298
1,674	1,713	1,837	2,064	2,470	2,506	2,825	2,893	3,262
1,894	1,940	2,095	2,412	2,320	2,971	3,570	3,921	5,008
1,844	1,887	2,032	2,249	2,550	3,532	4,452	4,913	5,659
2,915	3,174	3,506	3,714	2,488	2,678	3,181	3,250	3,530
2,689	2,955	3,565	3,567	5,008	5,097	6,457	6,885	8,831
733	778	815	929	973	1,297	1,350	1,390	1,609
655	696	771	841	865	1,102	1,272	1,285	1,550

Table 3.60 (continued)

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a
14,161	14,333	15,589	15,819	16,340	16,263	16,415	16,590	16,522
902	907	856	985	1,003	221	225	237	244
373	369	326	402	420	424	415	395	393
1,208	1,221	1,300	1,345	1,346	1,398	1,435	1,490	1,462
1,102	1,159	1,283	1,251	1,296	1,421	1,274	1,204	1,202
1,293	1,308	1,460	1,432	1,542	1,615	1,600	1,607	1,646
1,786	1,728	1,895	1,964	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1,836	1,882	1,819	1,723	1,693
...	...	...	...	309	319	323	342	333
952	977	1,075	1,065	1,123	1,184	1,171	1,199	1,189
977	987	1,145	1,109	973	991	1,024	1,072	1,051
1,160	1,151	1,244	1,282	1,287	1,327	1,366	1,407	1,271
590	596	648	656	662	700	705	670	699
667	681	753	761	765	793	800	820	830
723	739	816	801	1,015	1,066	1,164	1,269	1,349
1,022	1,058	1,141	1,151	730	778	813	831	817
909	942	1,100	1,053	1,407	1,480	1,598	1,639	1,688
264	277	294	302	324	350	362	365	331
231	234	253	260	301	315	320	321	325

Table 3.61
MATRIX OF DOMESTIC TECHNICAL COEFFICIENTS: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000

Commodity	01	02	03	04
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	0.073492	0.001152	0.110724	0.000051
002 Mining & quarrying	-	0.010544	0.049351	0.026103
003 Manufacturing	0.128658	0.166565	0.325457	0.281395
004 Construction	0.001442	0.012820	0.000328	0.006012
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.009436	0.054563	0.020755	0.002403
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.004109	0.013570	0.007419	0.091256
007 Trade	0.007871	0.007067	0.079705	0.012285
008 Finance	0.008327	0.017586	0.006934	0.016171
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.000450	0.001469	0.001166	0.006807
010 Private services	0.015121	0.075733	0.006894	0.020671
011 Government services	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INTERMEDIATE INPUTS	0.248906	0.361069	0.608734	0.463154
Compensation	0.264441	0.133321	0.098652	0.243178
Depreciation	0.062624	0.042318	0.021466	0.072079
Indirect taxes less subsidies	0.023650	0.033845	0.030158	0.013607
Operating Surplus	0.400379	0.429447	0.240990	0.207982
TOTAL PRIMARY INPUTS	0.751094	0.638931	0.391266	0.536846
TOTAL INPUTS	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.62
MATRIX OF INVERSE COEFFICIENTS, (I-A)⁻¹ : INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000

Commodity	01	02	03	04	05
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	1.109499	0.045780	0.195436	0.066634	0.030540
002 Mining & quarrying	0.013579	1.033373	0.084080	0.055157	0.086973
003 Manufacturing	0.241695	0.342875	1.605913	0.536138	0.238312
004 Construction	0.001967	0.013762	0.002122	1.007377	0.002711
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.018788	0.073066	0.045204	0.021301	1.095046
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.011616	0.026676	0.031898	0.108802	0.020999
007 Trade	0.028925	0.037978	0.131903	0.058128	0.042323
008 Finance	0.013211	0.025827	0.020688	0.028335	0.008581
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.001723	0.004155	0.004100	0.010204	0.001524
010 Private services	0.025690	0.099276	0.031620	0.045409	0.040440
011 Government services	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.61 (continued)

05	06	07	08	09	10	11
0.000002	0.000499	0.017633	-	-	0.025954	0.007491
0.067531	0.000043	0.006233	-	0.000478	0.000229	0.000038
0.107465	0.332158	0.139461	0.070215	0.023452	0.256633	0.106284
0.001264	0.001087	0.000189	0.003431	0.008631	-	0.025061
0.076233	0.004359	0.004775	0.014969	0.001493	0.028610	0.012296
0.010301	0.025246	0.112957	0.058366	0.003274	0.014391	0.020925
0.019861	0.010093	0.001311	0.001243	0.001083	0.010170	0.004606
0.001854	0.031503	0.033851	0.000189	0.031538	0.022915	0.030286
0.000025	0.009095	0.006068	0.030629	0.000831	0.008599	0.008584
0.022485	0.043880	0.015676	0.165253	0.034258	0.099281	0.061208
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.307021	0.457964	0.338152	0.344295	0.105038	0.466781	0.276777
0.121109	0.131900	0.175468	0.139708	0.024926	0.257737	0.687289
0.156161	0.185144	0.061352	0.037476	0.018371	0.074659	0.033183
0.031303	0.013687	0.010748	0.055034	0.012963	0.023915	0.002751
0.384407	0.211304	0.414280	0.423487	0.838702	0.176907	0.000000
0.692979	0.542036	0.661848	0.655705	0.894962	0.533219	0.723223
1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Table 3.62 (continued)

06	07	08	09	10	11
0.073292	0.058268	0.034172	0.009747	0.091426	0.039646
0.031180	0.023337	0.014104	0.004625	0.028537	0.014503
0.582694	0.313948	0.235991	0.069402	0.491699	0.240350
0.002136	0.001075	0.004210	0.008938	0.000990	0.025834
0.023748	0.016836	0.029420	0.005641	0.049594	0.023496
1.041957	0.125663	0.069130	0.008494	0.030003	0.032847
0.059100	1.029063	0.023819	0.007558	0.053011	0.026221
0.042086	0.043095	1.011000	0.034009	0.033758	0.037171
0.012501	0.009477	0.033784	1.002549	0.012004	0.011392
0.068940	0.038087	0.194950	0.046345	1.128216	0.082168
0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	1.000000

Figure 3.5 GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2006
(At Current and Constant 1985 Prices)

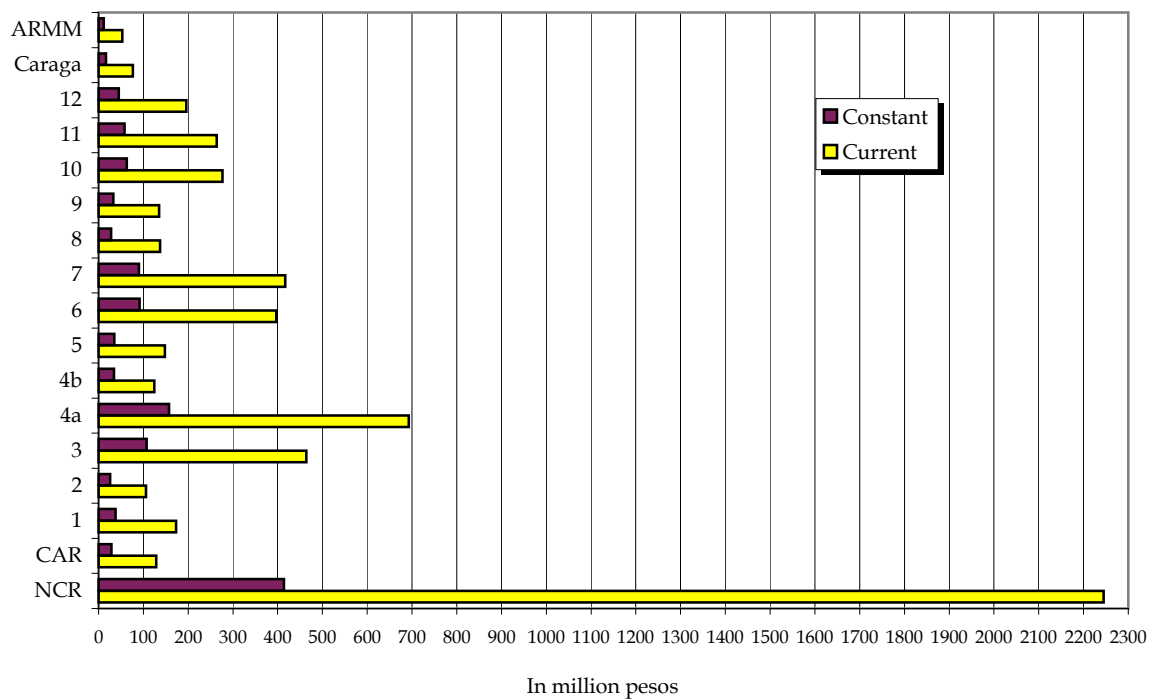


Figure 3.6 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2006
(At Current and Constant 1985 Prices)

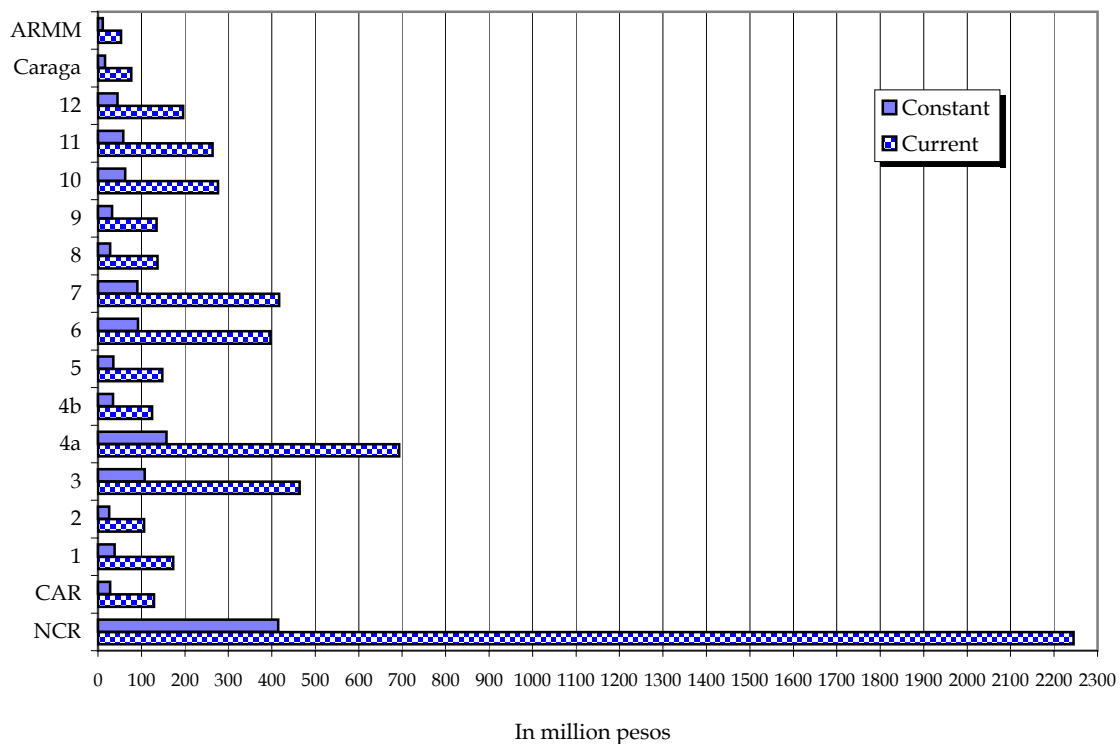


Table 3.63
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN MAJOR INDUSTRY
2003 to 2006
(At constant 1985 prices)

Industry	2003	2004	2005	2006
AGRICULTURE, FISHERY & FORESTRY	3.76	5.18	2.02	3.83
a. Agriculture & Fishery	3.67	4.96	2.00	3.85
b. Forestry	0.08	0.21	0.02	(0.02)
INDUSTRY SECTOR	4.00	5.21	3.78	4.55
a. Mining & Quarrying	0.74	0.13	0.45	(0.31)
b. Manufacturing	3.06	4.23	3.85	3.40
c. Construction	(0.11)	0.44	(0.75)	0.85
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	0.31	0.41	0.24	0.61
SERVICE SECTOR	6.12	7.73	6.81	6.70
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	1.46	1.95	1.31	1.14
b. Trade	2.03	2.42	1.99	2.13
c. Finance	0.60	1.01	1.42	1.26
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	0.41	0.53	0.52	0.55
e. Private Services	1.33	1.77	1.29	1.19
f. Government Services	0.30	0.05	0.28	4.43

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.64
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2003 to 2006
(At constant 1985 prices)

Industry	2003	2004	2005	2006
AGRICULTURE, FISHERY & FORESTRY	0.75	1.03	0.40	0.73
a. Agriculture & Fishery	0.74	0.98	0.39	0.73
b. Forestry	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.00
INDUSTRY SECTOR	1.35	1.74	1.25	1.49
a. Mining & Quarrying	0.25	0.04	0.15	(0.10)
b. Manufacturing	1.03	1.42	1.27	1.12
c. Construction	(0.04)	0.15	(0.25)	0.28
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	0.11	0.14	0.08	0.20
SERVICE SECTOR	2.82	3.61	3.22	3.23
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	0.67	0.91	0.62	0.55
b. Trade	0.94	1.13	0.94	1.02
c. Finance	0.28	0.47	0.67	0.61
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	0.19	0.25	0.25	0.27
e. Private Services	0.61	0.83	0.61	0.57
f. Government Services	0.14	0.02	0.13	0.21
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	4.93	6.38	4.87	5.45

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.65
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2003 to 2006
(At constant 1985 prices)

Type of Expenditure	2003	2004	2005	2006
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	4.14	4.63	3.79	4.27
2. Government Consumption	0.18	0.10	0.11	0.39
3. Capital Formation	0.61	1.44	(1.78)	0.48
A. Fixed Capital	0.78	0.27	(1.28)	0.24
1. Construction	(0.11)	(0.07)	(0.60)	0.40
2. Durable Equipment	0.90	0.32	(0.70)	(0.15)
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	(0.01)	0.01	0.02	(0.01)
B. Changes in Stocks	(0.16)	1.18	(0.50)	0.24
4. Exports	2.11	6.49	2.23	5.23
A. Merchandise Exports	2.01	4.83	1.65	4.47
B. Non-Factor Services	0.10	1.66	0.58	0.76
5. Less : Imports	5.62	3.16	1.29	0.99
A. Merchandise Imports	5.91	3.20	1.07	0.70
B. Non-Factor Services	(0.29)	(0.04)	0.22	0.28
4. Exports less Imports	(3.50)	3.33	0.94	4.25
6. Statistical Discrepancy	3.50	(3.11)	1.81	(3.93)
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	4.93	6.38	4.87	5.45

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

The status of our natural assets, specifically forests, land/soil, mineral and water resources, are presented in physical and monetary terms called asset accounts. Environmental degradation and pollution brought about by selected economic activities are also presented in this chapter based on the estimates done by the environmental accounts unit of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/passing through the National Capital Region which are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall compiled by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technology (DOST).

Table 4.1	Physical Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.2	Monetary Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.3	Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: As of 31 December 2006	4-6
Table 4.4	Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1976 to 2006	4-10
Table 4.5	Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2000	4-11
Table 4.6	Number of Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species: 1996 to 2006	4-12
Table 4.7	Status of Known Mammals and Birds Species: 2001 to 2006	4-12
Table 4.8	Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1981 to 2006	4-13
Table 4.9	Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1976 to 2005	4-14
Table 4.10	Existing Timber Licenses: 1976 to 2005	4-15
Table 4.11	Status of Forest: 1976 to 2005	4-16
Table 4.12	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1976 to 2005	4-17
Table 4.13	Roundwood Production: 1976 to 2005	4-18
Table 4.14	Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1976 to 2005	4-19
Table 4.15	Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1983 to 2005	4-20
Table 4.16	Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1983 to 2005	4-21
Table 4.17	Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1983 to 2005	4-22
Table 4.18	Mineral Production: 1998 to 2005	4-24
Table 4.19	Exports of Minerals: 1997 to 2004	4-26
Table 4.20	Average Concentration of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) (ug/Ncm) and SO ₂ (ppm) in the Atmosphere by Air Quality Monitoring Station in the National Capital Region: 1998 to 2006	4-28

Table 4.21	Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region (In cubic meter): 2002	4-30
Table 4.22	Stationary Source Emissions in the National Capital Region: 2000	4-30
Table 4.23	Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2003 to 2005	4-31
Table 4.24	Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflourocarbons: 1997 to 2005	4-31
Table 4.25	Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 1994 to 2003	4-32
Table 4.26	Historical Climate Data: 1966 to 2003	4-34
Table 4.27	Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-35
Table 4.28	Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-35
Figure 4.1	Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sector: 2005	4-11
Figure 4.2	Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region: 2002	4-29
Figure 4.3	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1995 to 2005	4-29

Table 4.1
PHYSICAL ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(Quantity in thousands)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest) (in thousand cubic meters)	89	66,837	71	70,438	127	74,342	112	78,702
Mineral (metal content, in metric tons)	163,148	26,409,864	156,609	29,654,931	136,863	29,574,738	141,088	28,880,642
Water (in million cubic meters)								
Ground Water	7,307	242,148	7,608	236,172	7,848	229,912	8,552	222,983
Surface Water	33,509	156,919	37,785	158,497	37,668	178,476	37,292	183,293
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a (in thousand hectares)	228	9,998	229	10,021	229	10,044	230	10,067

^a Land degradation was measured in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K) in thousand metric tons.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.2
MONETARY ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(In million pesos)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest)	100	147,843	157	151,300	298	183,995	277	192,425
Mineral (metal content)	-	92,909	1,214	97,556	3,377	281,721	3,304	162,732
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a	852	381,179	867	416,842	918	451,829	1,003	606,037

^a Land degradation was valued in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.1 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
264	83,160	185	87,984	-	-	-	-	-	-
108,727	29,784,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,653	215,985	8,826	208,422	9,093	200,791	9,218	193,730	9,224	186,802
36,926	130,607	37,670	135,509	36,926	215,087	37,670	206,486	36,926	193,091
230	10,091	231	10,114	232	10,137	232	10,161	233	10,184

Table 4.2 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
645	253,803	565	265,798	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,479	163,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,035	753,662	1,047	778,368	1,167	1,040,472	1,133	1,121,546	1,166	1,164,316

Table 4.3
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
Philippines		30,000,000	14,207,582	15,792,418	753,427	15,038,991
NCR	National Capital Region	63,600	48,232	15,368	14,740	628
CAR	Cordillera Administrative R	1,829,368	355,252	1,474,116	8,548	1,465,568
	Abra	397,555	98,420	299,135	8,105	291,030
	Benguet	265,538	89,586	175,952	443	175,509
	Ifugao	251,778	25,409	226,369	-	226,369
	Kalinga	311,974	44,422	267,552	-	267,552
	Apayao	392,790	49,164	343,626	-	343,626
	Mt. Province	209,733	48,251	161,482	-	161,482
1	Ilocos	1,284,019	810,922	473,097	28,689	444,408
	Ilocos Norte	339,934	144,948	194,986	-	194,986
	Ilocos Sur	257,958	138,412	119,546	26,176	93,370
	La Union	149,309	120,443	28,866	2,513	26,353
	Pangasinan	536,818	407,119	129,699	-	129,699
2	Cagayan Valley	2,687,517	972,822	1,714,695	45,105	1,669,590
	Batanes	20,928	7,432	13,496	-	13,496
	Cagayan	904,026	360,050	543,976	-	543,976
	Isabela	1,066,456	459,666	606,790	-	606,790
	Nueva Vizcaya	390,387	88,921	301,466	45,105	256,361
	Quirino	305,720	56,753	248,967	-	248,967
3	Central Luzon	2,147,036	1,204,650	942,387	27,268	915,119
	Aurora	323,954	132,008	191,946	26,638	165,308
	Bataan	137,291	69,975	67,316	-	67,316
	Bulacan	262,505	185,333	77,172	630	76,542
	Nueva Ecija	528,433	343,257	185,176	-	185,176
	Pampanga	218,068	172,616	45,452	-	45,452
	Tarlac	305,345	184,975	120,370	-	120,370
	Zambales	371,440	116,486	254,955	-	254,955
4a	CALABARZON	1,622,861	1,051,948	570,913	21,032	549,881
	Batangas	316,581	271,167	45,414	7,723	37,691
	Cavite	128,755	107,733	21,022	4,147	16,875
	Laguna	175,973	134,720	41,253	2,275	38,978
	Quezon	870,660	474,439	396,221	6,887	389,334
	Rizal	130,892	63,889	67,003	-	67,003
4b	MIMAROPA	2,745,601	998,563	1,747,038	55,139	1,691,899
	Marinduque	95,925	73,720	22,205	-	22,205
	Mindoro Occidental	587,985	156,004	431,981	26,949	405,032
	Mindoro Oriental	436,472	222,895	213,577	148	213,429
	Palawan	1,489,626	453,700	1,035,926	-	1,035,926
	Romblon	135,593	92,244	43,349	28,042	15,307
5	Bicol	1,763,249	1,222,060	541,189	29,873	511,316
	Albay	255,257	206,205	49,052	-	49,052
	Camarines Norte	211,249	140,030	71,219	12,872	58,347
	Camarines Sur	526,682	365,551	161,131	4,354	156,777
	Catanduanes	151,148	73,325	77,823	549	77,274
	Masbate	404,769	263,384	141,385	1,846	139,539
	Sorsogon	214,144	173,565	40,579	10,252	30,327

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
3,222,358	10,090,897	1,342,579	126,130	165,946	91,077
-	237	59	-	-	332
757,007	701,096	6,907	554	-	-
258,743	32,230	57	-	-	-
19,735	149,708	5,512	554	-	-
28,467	197,902	-	-	-	-
232,830	33,384	1,338	-	-	-
94,379	249,243	-	-	-	-
122,853	38,629	-	-	-	-
226,846	201,164	14,581	288	923	606
193,272	1,374	340	-	-	-
10,609	81,141	1,620	-	-	-
90	15,316	10,947	-	-	-
22,875	103,333	1,674	288	923	606
209,288	1,423,482	26,388	412	8,931	1,089
-	13,496	-	-	-	-
39,378	497,314	6,195	-	-	1,089
31,260	546,005	20,193	412	8,920	-
95,838	160,512	-	-	11	-
42,812	206,155	-	-	-	-
250,902	493,882	36,970	112,819	804	19,742
84,803	76,315	4,190	-	-	-
9,279	32,370	25,188	479	-	-
8,019	64,679	368	-	-	3,476
84,500	37,333	3,504	59,700	139	-
12,484	6,929	3,709	7,452	-	14,878
-	83,115	2	36,588	665	-
51,817	193,141	9	8,600	-	1,388
98,825	424,751	20,832	3,688	28	1,757
-	28,784	8,537	51	-	319
-	14,076	-	2,799	-	-
3,637	32,313	2,754	274	-	-
72,606	305,721	9,541	-	28	1,438
22,582	43,857	-	564	-	-
268,894	369,269	1,004,420	147	45,250	3,919
17,901	4,304	-	-	-	-
91,270	101,365	192,811	147	16,190	3,249
85,659	79,299	44,289	-	3,680	502
71,394	171,832	767,320	-	25,380	-
2,670	12,469	-	-	-	168
69,939	412,996	25,276	-	63	3,042
5,026	38,517	5,459	-	-	50
796	54,638	2,840	-	-	73
15,027	127,471	13,145	-	-	1,134
6,725	70,486	-	-	63	-
34,298	104,121	159	-	-	961
8,067	17,763	3,673	-	-	824

Table 4.3 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
6	Western Visayas	2,022,311	1,417,978	604,333	1,520	602,813
	Aklan	181,789	102,799	78,990	692	78,298
	Antique	252,201	144,728	107,473	-	107,473
	Capiz	263,317	178,711	84,606	-	84,606
	Iloilo	532,397	396,149	136,248	-	136,248
	Negros Occidental	792,607	595,591	197,016	828	196,188
7	Central Visayas	1,489,077	964,169	524,908	65,638	459,270
	Bohol	411,726	310,455	101,271	-	101,271
	Cebu	509,237	368,146	141,091	-	141,091
	Negros Oriental	540,227	258,841	281,386	65,638	215,748
	Siquijor	27,887	26,727	1,160	-	1,160
8	Eastern Visayas	2,143,169	1,024,955	1,118,214	41,772	1,076,442
	Eastern Samar	433,965	144,222	289,743	-	289,743
	Northern Leyte	626,826	410,182	216,644	22,197	194,447
	Northern Samar	349,798	148,134	201,664	-	201,664
	Southern Leyte	173,480	125,961	47,519	19,575	27,944
	Western Samar	559,100	196,456	362,644	-	362,644
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,599,734	762,460	837,274	26,663	810,611
	Basilan	132,723	85,574	47,149	5,953	41,196
	Zamboanga del Norte	661,811	262,592	399,219	4,617	394,602
	Zamboanga del Sur	805,200	414,294	390,906	16,093	374,813
10	Northern Mindanao	1,405,599	659,196	746,403	52,602	693,801
	Bukidnon	829,378	337,799	491,579	52,602	438,977
	Camiguin	25,286	21,063	4,223	-	4,223
	Misamis Occidental	193,932	125,375	68,557	-	68,557
	Misamis Oriental	357,003	174,959	182,044	-	182,044
11	Davao Region	2,714,059	1,079,824	1,634,235	182,745	1,451,490
	Davao del Norte	812,975	297,674	515,301	2,188	513,113
	Davao del Sur	637,762	239,015	398,747	-	398,747
	Davao Oriental	516,446	200,944	315,502	12,188	303,314
	South Cotabato	746,876	342,191	404,685	168,369	236,316
12	SOCCKSARGEN	1,437,274	546,828	890,446	49,631	840,815
	Lanao del Norte	309,204	158,473	150,731	-	150,731
	North Cotabato	656,590	149,972	506,618	3,825	502,793
	Sultan Kudarat	471,480	238,383	233,097	45,806	187,291
13	Caraga	1,884,697	544,897	1,339,800	7,789	1,332,011
	Agusan del Norte	259,029	66,630	192,399	-	192,399
	Agusan del Sur	896,550	221,628	674,922	1,125	673,797
	Surigao del Norte	273,902	121,573	152,329	6,664	145,665
	Surigao del Sur	455,216	135,066	320,150	-	320,150
ARMM Autonomous Region in						
	Muslim Mindanao	1,160,829	542,827	618,002	94,673	523,329
	Lanao del Sur	387,289	133,135	254,154	-	254,154
	Maguindanao	504,760	306,622	198,138	3,525	194,613
	Sulu	160,040	47,687	112,353	66,284	46,069
	Tawi-tawi	108,740	55,383	53,357	24,864	28,493

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA +
Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
135,344	419,171	23,505	-	235	24,558
-	74,428	-	-	-	3,870
24,593	82,880	-	-	-	-
-	78,798	-	-	-	5,808
41,836	85,496	854	-	-	8,062
68,915	97,569	22,651	-	235	6,818
49,619	390,151	15,054	4	114	4,328
19,410	78,454	-	-	-	3,407
21,427	105,578	13,148	4	114	820
8,570	205,171	1,906	-	-	101
212	948	-	-	-	-
51,508	1,014,151	4,108	176	862	5,637
1,890	287,227	-	-	-	626
19,782	170,400	3,268	48	862	87
11,864	188,160	-	128	-	1,512
17,804	10,140	-	-	-	-
168	358,224	840	-	-	3,412
424,924	370,288	2,607	46	2,611	10,135
18,397	18,153	2,597	-	-	2,049
230,348	164,066	10	46	12	120
176,179	188,069	-	-	2,599	7,966
58,752	571,097	53,319	-	3	10,630
50,636	379,589	-	-	-	8,752
-	4,223	-	-	-	-
280	13,137	53,262	-	-	1,878
7,836	174,148	57	-	3	-
144,783	1,232,673	53,643	-	19,127	1,264
31,221	473,012	-	-	8,880	-
55,733	290,490	52,262	-	-	262
24,641	276,718	1,381	-	-	574
33,188	192,453	-	-	10,247	428
122,346	608,674	20,552	7,996	80,789	458
26,388	116,347	-	7,996	-	-
55,852	345,600	20,552	-	80,789	-
40,106	146,727	-	-	-	458
329,022	992,131	2,415	-	6,206	2,237
47,595	143,792	-	-	1,012	-
164,794	503,809	-	-	5,194	-
43,675	98,818	2,415	-	-	757
72,958	245,712	-	-	-	1,480
24,359	465,684	31,943	-	-	1,343
11,844	240,628	1,682	-	-	-
12,515	152,050	30,048	-	-	-
-	44,898	213	-	-	958
-	28,108	-	-	-	385

Table 4.4
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1976 to 2006
(In hectares)

Year	Alienable and Disposable		Forest Land			
			Classified		Unclassified	
	Area	Percent	Area	Percent	Area	Percent
1976	12,974,969	43.25	9,266,008	30.89	7,759,023	25.86
1977	12,990,866	43.30	9,270,215	30.90	7,738,919	25.80
1978	13,070,886	43.57	9,301,190	31.00	7,627,924	25.43
1979	13,093,263	43.64	9,328,559	31.10	7,578,178	25.26
1980	13,269,340	44.23	9,705,170	32.35	7,025,490	23.42
1981	13,327,630	44.43	10,825,731	36.09	5,846,639	19.49
1982	13,370,546	44.57	11,076,276	36.92	5,553,178	18.51
1983	14,467,592	48.23	10,472,269	34.91	5,060,139	16.87
1984	14,515,393	48.38	13,657,272	45.52	1,827,335	6.09
1985	14,659,760	48.87	14,020,446	46.73	1,319,794	4.40
1986	13,852,398	46.17	14,961,027	49.87	1,186,575	3.96
1987	14,108,087	47.03	15,010,616	50.04	881,297	2.94
1988	14,117,753	47.06	15,001,090	50.00	881,157	2.94
1989	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1990	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1991	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1992	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1993	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1994	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1995	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1996	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1997	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1998	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1999	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
2000	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2001	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2002	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2003	14,145,132	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,064	3.63
2004	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2005	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2006	14,207,582	47.36	15,038,991	50.13	753,427	2.51

Notes: The percentages were based on total land area of 30 million hectares.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.5
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned	Land Ownership			
		Other Residential Land	Agricultural Land	Agricultural Land Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary	Other Land
Philippines	4,547,849	2,118,185	2,932,872	459,489	353,443
NCR National Capital Region	356,457	264,629	136,951	24,478	34,603
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	146,317	76,282	112,930	8,059	21,097
1 Ilocos Region	294,320	135,985	210,893	24,482	20,937
2 Cagayan Valley	274,685	125,183	198,536	34,558	15,195
3 Central Luzon	376,508	183,151	188,400	69,605	23,554
4 Southern Tagalog	570,030	313,380	310,404	54,147	46,137
5 Bicol Region	250,041	102,457	169,172	28,622	12,694
6 Western Visayas	287,995	122,766	181,931	46,041	19,302
7 Central Visayas	337,292	156,902	234,866	25,403	21,839
8 Eastern Visayas	247,990	91,393	192,860	18,379	17,284
9 Western Mindanao	245,831	90,875	178,631	17,900	19,363
10 Northern Mindanao	199,485	92,250	140,496	17,945	13,045
11 Southern Mindanao	383,658	149,709	269,236	38,174	22,869
12 Central Mindanao	218,687	81,728	156,219	21,363	16,775
13 Caraga	165,073	62,765	123,415	16,567	15,673
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	192,705	68,101	127,674	13,733	33,015

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 4.1 AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR: 2005

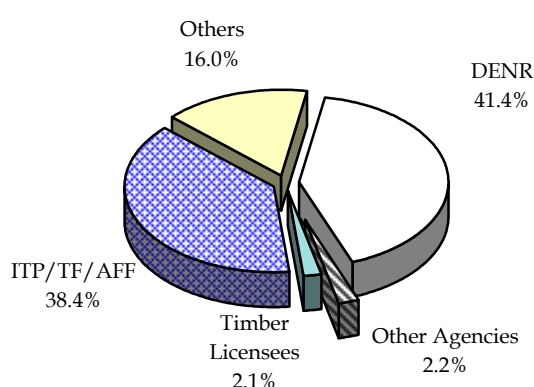


Table 4.6
NUMBER OF RARE, THREATENED AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES ¹
1996 to 2006

Wildlife	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	285	284	282	269	322	320	331	330	222	223	223
Mammals	94	95	94	98	108	99	99	99	61	61	61
Birds	176	174	173	149	192	205	216	215	115	116	116
Reptiles	15	15	15	18	16	16	16	16	26	26	26
Amphibians	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	15	15
Insecta	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	5

¹ Includes species that are critically endangered, near threatened, extinct, vulnerable, conservation dependent, of least concern, at lower risk, indeterminate, in CITES I and II.

*Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15.

Table 4.7
STATUS OF KNOWN MAMMALS AND BIRDS SPECIES
2001 to 2006

Wildlife Species	Status																	Total
	E	R	M	I	EX	R/M	M/R	RM	S	SU	U	A	NE	B	P	V	E, M, S	
2001																		
Mammals	108	71	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
Birds	172	222	125	3	1	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	36	1	568
2002																		
Mammals	108	71	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
Birds	684	113	196	-	-	9	2	1	-	2	1	8	9	1	1	1	-	1,028
2003																		
Mammals	107	71	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186
Birds	591	195	198	2	-	12	2	1	-	2	1	8	10	1	1	1	1	1,026
2004																		
Mammals	107	71	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186
Birds	591	195	198	2	-	12	2	1	-	2	1	8	10	1	1	1	1	1,026
2005																		
Mammals	111	61	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
Birds	174	200	163	2	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	576
2006																		
Mammals	111	61	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
Birds	174	200	163	2	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	576

Notes:

E - Endemic	V - Vagrant
R - Resident	B - Breeder
M - Migrant	P - Pelagic
I - Introduced	SU - Status Unknown
EX - Reportedly Extinct	U - Unknown/Unclassified
RM - Resident Migrant	NE - Near Endemic
S - Straggler	A - Accidental

Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau.

Table 4.8
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
1981 to 2006
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Kaingin	Fire	Illegal Cutting	Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.)
1981	24,605	5,826	12,471	6,108	200
1982	16,654	3,286	8,063	4,954	351
1983	121,326	2,241	117,951	1,015	119
1984	4,895	1,137	3,177	478	103
1985	14,632	941	11,743	1,918	30
1986	7,682	1,991	4,257	90	1,344
1987	7,146	570	5,386	676	514
1988	10,255	2,914	423	4,474	2,444
1989	12,814	4,683	675	1,727	5,729
1990	15,549	720	11,872	89	2,868
1991	7,233	759	5,872	72	530
1992	12,806	86	12,720	...	...
1993	17,862	90	15,330	...	2,442
1994	10,342	1,529	7,720	107	986
1995	24,102	409	10,331	9	13,354
1996	5,186	94	4,558	10	524
1997	24,893	4,693	3,539	93	16,568
1998	39,605	14,430	18,313	2	6,860
1999	4,062	119	3,206	45	692
2000	11,171	875	4,879	4,920	498
2001	1,400	37	776	...	587
2002	7,999	753	2,465	...	4,782
2003	1,042	...	1,042	...	...
2004	1,700	11	1,376	...	312
2005	2,717	...	2,717	...	...
2006	3,003	...	3,003	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.9
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1976 to 2005
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Government Sector			Private Sector				
		Sub-Total	DENR	Other Agencies	Sub-Total	Timber Licensees	IFMA/SIFMA CBFMA/TFLA PLA/ITPL	PD 1153	Others
1976	31,733	23,228	20,977	2,251	8,505	8,275	-	-	230
1977	53,263	33,365	23,677	9,688	19,898	17,276	1,088	500	1,034
1978	78,425	44,686	34,343	10,343	33,739	22,006	5,001	6,523	209
1979	79,397	51,858	35,305	16,553	27,539	20,132	545	6,017	845
1980	60,516	39,881	32,956	6,925	20,635	15,579	1,162	3,894	-
1981	64,541	33,296	30,707	2,589	31,245	20,096	6,482	4,667	-
1982	63,262	35,201	31,202	3,999	28,061	21,588	972	5,501	-
1983	78,538	42,239	27,155	15,084	36,299	31,703	3,554	1,042	-
1984	38,935	16,088	15,520	568	22,847	14,186	7,011	1,650	-
1985	24,231	12,684	12,201	483	11,547	8,148	1,500	1,228	671
1986	32,998	24,426	22,495	1,931	8,572	6,572	1,625	368	7
1987	39,811	28,843	27,558	1,285	10,968	7,956	1,118	1,296	598
1988	64,183	31,226	30,890	336	32,957	23,126	9,831	-	-
1989	131,404	89,452	82,966	6,486	41,952	32,087	6,526	-	3,339
1990	191,663	153,949	146,718	7,231	37,714	33,443 ^a	3,749	-	522
1991	93,039	73,602	72,238	1,364	19,437	18,089 ^a	1,348	-	-
1992	40,593	24,304	24,304	-	16,289	11,683 ^a	4,606	-	-
1993	19,211	6,347	6,347	-	12,864	12,692 ^a	172	-	-
1994	49,551	18,032	18,032	-	31,519	9,468 ^a	18,729	-	3,322 ^b
1995	65,233	21,841	7,840	14,001	43,392	30,380 ^c	-	-	13,012 ^b
1996	46,096	18,869	18,869	-	27,227	20,005 ^c	-	-	7,222 ^b
1997	66,237	49,301	48,490	811	16,936	14,357 ^b	-	-	2,579
1998	42,368	33,219	32,643	576	9,149	8,236 ^b	-	-	913 ^c
1999	42,167	31,184	30,831	353	10,983	6,904	-	-	4,079
2000	27,632	21,740	19,059	2,681	5,892	1,989	3,421	-	482
2001	31,444	26,524	26,484	40	4,920	1,410	2,721	-	789
2002	25,620	20,681	9,111	11,570	4,939	564	3,850	-	525
2003	15,088	13,195	6,565	6,630	1,893	842	1,034	-	17
2004	20,338	12,436	12,436	-	7,902	2,836	4,431	-	635
2005	16,498	7,187	7,187	-	9,311	341	6,337	-	2,633

^a Including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

^b Including accomplishment of IFMA and SIFMA holders.
Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement (IFPMA).

^c Private lands and other organizations.

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement

SIFMA - Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreement

CBFMA - Community Based Forest Management Agreement

TFLA - Tree Farm Lease Agreement

PLA - Pasture Lease Agreement

ITPL - Industrial Tree Plantation License

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
EXISTING TIMBER LICENSES
1976 to 2005
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Timber License Agreement		Pulpwood Timber License		Softwood		Provisional	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1976	219	8,005	7	421	4	38	26	265
1977	230	8,279	7	422	4	39	27	251
1978	207	7,060	7	525	2	16	17	168
1979	198	6,776	7	525	2	16	15	94
1980	191	6,500	7	525	1	12	11	119
1981	184	6,539	7	444	3	26	5	95
1982	186	6,709	7	426	1	12	...	...
1983	125	5,392	4	313	1	12	2	36
1984	142	5,878	4	313	2	18	5	70
1985	148	6,093	4	313	3	41	3	47
1986	142	5,675	...	...	5	60	2	21
1987	137	5,404	...	...	4	58	2	21
1988	110	4,421	1	79	1	18	...	...
1989	99	4,259	1	50	1	...	...	...
1990	75	2,812	1	50	1	...	...	...
1991	69	2,625	1	50	...	...	...	...
1992	61	2,315	...	...	...	...	...	...
1993	41	1,665	1	52	...	...	...	...
1994	37	1,575	1	50	...	...	...	...
1995	37	1,498	1	102	...	...	...	...
1996	35	1,462	1	102	...	...	...	...
1997	25	1,208	1	102	...	...	...	...
1998	20	934	1	102	...	...	...	...
1999	20	858	1	46	...	...	...	...
2000	19	864	1	46	...	...	...	...
2001	19	864	1	46	...	...	...	...
2002	17	741	1	46	...	...	...	...
2003	15	616	1	46	...	...	...	...
2004	14	538	1	46	...	...	...	...
2005	17	779	1	46	...	...	...	...

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.11
FORESTRY TENURIAL INSTRUMENTS
1976 to 2005
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Total		Timber Licenses		IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm Agroforestry Farm Leases		Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1976	4,027	11,285	471	10,317	...	...	3,556	968
1977	4,033	11,179	376	10,211	25	2	3,632	966
1978	3,983	9,747	315	8,769	35	11	3,633	967
1979	3,962	9,316	284	8,310	45	39	3,633	967
1980	2,690	8,960	261	7,939	115	98	2,314	923
1981	1,678	8,431	257	7,754	148	140	1,273	537
1982	1,576	8,334	217	7,539	209	260	1,150	535
1983	1,495	6,594	133	5,779	244	305	1,118	510
1984	1,515	7,201	157	6,347	271	386	1,087	468
1985	1,560	7,467	165	6,594	311	407	1,084	466
1986	1,658	6,746	159	5,849	344	432	1,155	465
1987	1,582	6,449	154	5,579	313	428	1,115	442
1988	1,588	5,632	120	4,737	354	464	1,114	431
1989	1,392	5,456	114	4,636	375	468	903	352
1990	1,450	4,603	97	3,762	276	427	1,077	414
1991	1,324	3,759	81	2,917	290	480	953	362
1992	1,370	3,240	71	2,317	337	558	962	365
1993	1,316	2,637	50	1,717	383	595	883	325
1994	1,271	2,541	46	1,627	433	632	792	282
1995	1,223	2,510	41	1,600	460	653	722	257
1996	1,205	2,433	36	1,564	470	642	699	227
1997	1,050	2,082	26	1,310	436	585	588	187
1998	989	1,826	21	1,036	427	639	541	151
1999	932	1,674	21	904	415	617	496	153
2000	858	1,690	20	910	419	658	419	122
2001	857	1,754	20	910	430	725	407	119
2002	857	1,708	18	787	439	806	400	115
2003	867	1,592	16	662	449	816	402	114
2004	841	1,520	15	584	427	824	399	112
2005	813	1,753	18	825	400	819	395	109

IFPMA - Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement.

ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1976 to 2005
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Logs ¹	Lumber	Plywood	Veneer
1976	8,646	1,609	416	403
1977	7,873	1,567	489	496
1978	7,169	1,780	490	546
1979	6,596	1,626	503	634
1980	6,368	1,529	553	660
1981	5,420	1,219	457	364
1982	4,589	1,200	422	159
1983	4,468	1,222	459	146
1984	3,872	1,234	438	84
1985	3,568	1,062	350	77
1986	3,434	977	424	73
1987	4,147	1,233	517	75
1988	3,809	1,033	415	85
1989	3,169	975	344	61
1990	2,503	841	397	49
1991	1,922	726	321	54 ^a
1992	1,438	647	331 ^a	80 ^a
1993	1,022	440	273	65
1994	957	407	258	39
1995	758	286	290	19
1996	771	313	508	82
1997	556	351	484	62
1998	634	222	246	59
1999	730	288	243	89
2000	800	150	286	178
2001	571	197	292	135
2002	403	163	350	172
2003	506	246	351	152
2004	768	339	386	180
2005	841	288	314	133

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^a Excluding data for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM).

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.13
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1976 to 2004
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Grand Total	Log				Fuelwood/Firewood		
		Total	Sawlog/Veneer Log	Pulpwood	Poles & Piles	Mangrove	Upland	Charcoal
1976	8,729	8,646	8,646 ^a	-	-	8	34	41
1977	7,951	7,873	7,721 ^a	152	-	23	52	3
1978	7,246	7,169	6,774 ^a	395	-	1	73	3
1979	6,773	6,596	6,153 ^a	443	-	16	156	5
1980	6,462	6,368	5,978 ^a	390	-	14	78	2
1981	5,542	5,420	4,904	496	20	*	94	28
1982	4,674	4,589	3,973	541	75	14	69	2
1983	4,545	4,468	3,698	732	38	-	47	30
1984	4,280	3,872	2,876	987	9	-	355 ^b	53
1985	3,914	3,568	3,185	368	15	-	310 ^b	36
1986	3,588	3,434	3,078	318	38	-	125 ^b	29
1987	4,253	4,147	3,412	681	54	-	77 ^b	29
1988	3,893	3,809	3,185	615	9	-	81 ^b	3
1989	3,217	3,169	2,796	351	22	-	47	1
1990	2,596	2,503	2,156	335	12	-	67	26
1991	2,141	1,922	1,561	349	12	-	168	51
1992	1,757	1,438	800	487	151	-	178	141
1993	1,152	1,022	685	241	96	-	98	32
1994	1,063	957	805	149	3	-	104	2
1995	868	758	589	167	2	-	105	5
1996	804	771	400	365	6	-	33 ^c	-
1997	593	556	241	312	3	-	25	12
1998	690	634	546	82	6	-	34	22
1999	860	730	568	160	2	-	49	81
2000	912	800	384	400	16	-	33	79
2001	713	571	319	241	11	-	58	84
2002	541	403	288	106	9	-	28	110
2003	689	506	349	151	6	-	39	144
2004	934	768	410	355	3	-	38	128
2005	1,110	841	345	489	7	-	54	215

^a Including poles and piles.

^b Including mangrove.

^c Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.14
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1976 to 2005
(In thousands)

Year	Almaciga Resin	Diliman and Other Vines	Split Rattan	Salago Fiber	Tanbark	Buri Midribs	Nipa Shingles	Anahaw Leaves	Bamboo	Honey	Unsplit Rattan
	(kilograms)					(pieces)				(liter)	(linear meter)
1976	590	3	197	47	785	69	630	-	176	-	7,308
1977	648	3	66	-	131	-	736	-	787	2	3,751
1978	617	63	186	36	21	36	1,492	-	426	27	6,889
1979	317	-	1,055	191	41	-	809	-	1,769	53	10,628
1980	506	4	348	543	10	32	2,624	-	327	2	12,758
1981	476	31	1,177	673	859	308	2,978	40	885	1	33,511
1982	1,407	21	195	258	83	97	4,126	22	647	94	15,594
1983	462	13	73	83	52	57	3,166	96	410	1	24,244
1984	191	12	2,770	144	98	155	1,757	6	309	-	25,370
1985	380	39	72	47	53	48	2,675	31	644	1	19,437
1986	386	*	249	156	1,020	33	3,989	-	428	1	28,588
1987	485	19	98	2	33	5	3,579	2	402	*	33,902
1988	700	13	54	8	-	41	2,504	9	133	-	34,215
1989	472	122	30	2	-	88	5,298	16	204	*	33,254
1990	943	89	10	6	30	58	8,023	2	984	-	19,266
1991	780	104	568	739	-	16	14,719	41	892	*	25,732
1992	634	163	30	812	-	-	12,634	33	704	-	22,693
1993	576	84	1	915	-	-	9,018	42	475	-	24,845
1994	1,231	90	4	819	-	-	6,283	10	360	*	19,088
1995	1,059	66	24	943	-	42	8,332	14	307	*	17,457
1996	890	381	17	830	-	15	8,429	10	627	-	24,613
1997	310	33	2	770	-	2	4,899	34	163	-	19,519
1998	261	-	5	749	-	2	6,745	19	448	-	10,463
1999	298	47	48	695	-	-	12,745	293	984	-	15,552
2000	518	54	97	788	-	11	11,065	29	2,337	-	32,336
2001	520	64	25	-	-	78	12,093	121	537	-	8,767
2002	521	68	...	-	-	48	11,099	94	417	-	6,641
2003	292	46	1	-	-	12	11,879	54	293	-	9,079
2004	368	2	17	-	-	-	10,036	100	204	-	16,074
2005 ^P	51	56	13	-	-	1	10,340	133	865	-	12,970

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.15
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1983 to 2005
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

Year	Total		Log		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1983	537	515,064	155	34,925	382	480,139	-	-	-	-
1984	117	173,419	-	-	115	172,687	2	732	-	-
1985	222	368,516	4	14,375	218	354,141	-	-	-	-
1986	368	445,813	49	8,015	317	433,541	-	-	2	4,257
1987	740	692,479	185	94,224	528	588,856	27	9,399	-	-
1988	10,337	3,138,902	7,490	1,118,891	2,513	1,715,528	242	125,956	92	178,527
1989	413,332	33,900,480	397,926	29,820,331	12,557	2,503,429	2,788	1,337,250	61	239,470
1990	388,094	45,719,743	381,178	41,408,590	3,741	2,391,734	3,078	1,814,075	97	105,344
1991	407,073	32,625,136	395,239	29,959,619	9,974	2,134,607	1,777	467,981	83	62,929
1992	573,941	73,032,217	530,026	61,409,369	43,278	11,340,450	308	96,179	329	186,219
1993	1,069,716	129,546,105	603,530	82,450,724	462,941	45,239,184	365	526,984	2,880	1,329,213
1994	703,932	124,818,847	404,065	56,215,587	298,363	66,589,072	899	473,360	605	1,540,828
1995	1,099,546	172,446,718	694,954	82,036,115	378,531	82,225,192	242	127,608	25,819	8,057,803
1996	1,540,485	316,482,974	877,585	127,412,566	567,426	161,972,198	923	673,804	94,551	26,424,406
1997	1,267,583	258,507,823	768,474	117,821,197	411,657	112,638,911	1,032	478,277	86,420	27,569,438
1998	796,401	143,300,081	434,903	54,874,834	296,147	71,187,685	2,034	651,322	63,317	16,586,240
1999	1,104,145	227,022,090	583,643	69,450,136	381,235	116,771,575	1,019	551,638	138,248	40,248,741
2000	1,063,625	166,311,790	584,759	54,340,693	358,514	79,810,286	1,015	638,864	119,337	31,521,947
2001	1,027,965	157,549,856	551,327	44,707,227	370,809	86,270,886	402	201,067	105,427	26,370,676
2002	910,416	162,613,427	434,175	40,613,551	401,086	103,885,902	650	198,625	74,505	17,915,349
2003	790,085	162,986,331	355,787	33,107,917	338,064	105,403,457	5,091	2,120,825	91,143	22,354,132
2004	476,987	119,658,218	177,107	17,877,077	246,685	88,400,636	1,963	1,086,528	51,232	12,293,977
2005	595,853	159,796,620	164,959	23,867,765	362,509	117,742,543	3,959	1,473,557	64,426	16,712,755

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.16
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1983 to 2005
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Almaciga Resin		Elemi Gum		Bamboo		Rattan Poles		Salago Fiber ¹	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1983	736	332	154	113	...	...	15	47	7	454
1984	522	238	377	271	7	20	...	...	11	659
1985	600	296	154	104	17	37	*	10	8	500
1986	690	342	253	176	2	5	*	*	10	866
1987	557	334	487	383	42	18	*	*	7	528
1988	407	222	191	175	41	19	5	1	8	607
1989	345	185	298	394	23	33	*	*	705	1,131
1990	288	211	611	1,064	16	15	*	1	828	765
1991	363	242	146	251	23	49	*	1	705	541
1992	273	164	176	295	15	20	11	*	828	623
1993	382	243	330	686	10	6	1	2	746	523
1994	387	249	269	464	39	26	1	4	789	558
1995	328	252	259	621	9	22	1	4	683	487
1996	326	258	353	947	19	43	1	2	723	506
1997	381	303	162	436	6	14	...	...	714	493
1998	355	254	221	448	12	27	*	3	613	436
1999	336	247	245	464	4	6	...	...	589	466
2000	319	242	377	696	19	39	...	...	638	501
2001	204	161	246	528	30	36	17	18	648	452
2002	209	150	272	482	65	28	*	*	...	...
2003	199	175	361	528	54	113	1	4	...	...
2004	230	222	144	193	39	24	a	...	...	...
2005	191	154	165	237	74	73	4	9	...	...

¹ Volume in thousand bales of 125 kilograms.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1983 to 2005
(Volume in thousand cubic meters, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Logs						Fuelwood	
	Sawlog/Veneer		Poles & Pile		Pulpwood			
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1982	752	78,477	...	...	55	2,338	6	181
1983	786	73,740	*	60	117	4,867	...	...
1984	846	87,800	...	...	150	5,929	...	...
1985	454	39,231	...	...	199	6,651	*	5
1986	296	26,570	1	440	115	4,420	...	...
1987	6	347	*	37	199	8,647	...	...
1988	16	735	*	27	158	7,262	...	...
1989	6	326	*	2	104	5,955	...	...
1990	4	89	*	1	47	2,766	*	9
1991	*	3	a	a	2	139	...	...
1992	*	*	a	a	...	...	...	...
1993	1	91	a	a	...	...	...	...
1994	4	202	a	a	*	5	...	...
1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1997	...	...	...	...	4	266	...	...
1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1999	*	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2000	*	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
2001	5	155	...	...	*	1	...	...
2002	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
2003	*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2004	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2005	*	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood from CY 1992-2005.

^a Included in sawlog/veneer log.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17 (continued)

Charcoal		Woodwaste		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
...	...	3,898	510	591	123,695	242	67,435	98	20,247
1	18	3,767	693	728	149,087	295	76,678	123	27,820
3	68	972	517	540	106,970	250	57,514	71	14,069
1	33	1,332	733	512	91,152	241	51,787	69	11,646
14	134	...	487	495	103,707	241	57,204	50	9,379
4	96	854	629	645	154,203	243	68,062	64	14,806
4	53	956	629	629	156,485	243	78,778	79	20,999
1	15	1,447	1,200	438	136,172	116	38,482	64	17,433
*	22	842	775	77	19,424	176	60,226	47	13,080
4	119	4	*	58	16,634	112	41,761	33	9,457
*	42	71	19	56	14,542	71	27,826	22	7,525
*	7	132	24	80	17,754	25	11,406	7	2,658
*	13	65	15	37	6,116	4	2,101	30	11,891
*	16	165	53	84	14,661	*	101	32	13,487
*	16	...	...	145	23,196	*	78	26	12,856
*	1	88	11	141	21,852	*	17	31	14,385
*	6	56	5	41	5,543	*	80	32	11,748
*	20	140	8	69	8,738	*	343	5	2,890
...	...	613	56	120	20,457	2	2,056	5	2,962
...	...	512	77	105	15,958	*	200	3	1,547
...	...	1,027	113	91	10,267	7	3,029	6	3,089
1,939	^c 300	817	327	119	12,120	10	3,287	4	2,382
...	^c ...			124	9,737	42	15,466	7	3,251
31,856	^c 7,798	311	197	130	8,487	17	7,734	6	3,596

Table 4.18
MINERAL PRODUCTION
1998 to 2005
(Quantity in thousands; value in million pesos)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	1998		1999		2000	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total		...	37,729.0	...	30,932.4	...	30,957.1
Metallics		...	16,598.9	...	13,607.3	...	17,477.0
Precious Metals		52.3	12,888.2	49.3	10,839.0	60.1	13,922.0
Gold	KG	34.0	12,763.4	31.1	10,725.0	36.5	13,764.0
Silver	KG	18.2	124.8	18.2	114.0	23.6	158.0
Base Metals		...	3,710.7	...	2,768.3	...	3,555.0
Chromite:							
Chemical Grade	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metallurgical Concentrate	DMT	12.6	30.3	14.4	29.0	-	-
Metallurgical Ore	DMT	9.9	33.8	3.1	9.0	0.3	1.0
Refractory Ore	DMT	19.7	99.9	...	...	21.0	73.0
Cobalt Metal	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper:							
Concentrate	DMT	177.9	2,753.5	151.2	2,147.0	129.8	2,336.0
Metal	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron Ore	MT	...	...	3.2	0.3	6.0	1.0
Manganese	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nickel							
Beneficiated Ore	DMT	959.9	793.2	625.3	583.0	1,023.4	1,144.0
Metal	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-metallics		...	21,130.1	...	17,325.1	...	13,480.1
Coal	MT	1,157.2	1,272.9	1,205.0	1,205.0	1,353.5	1,218.1
Salt	MT	727.8	8,074.1	704.3	5,980.0	589.5	3,892.0
Silica Sand	MT	16.1	1.9	64.2	6.6	70.1	7.6
Sand and Gravel	Cu. M	34,707.1	8,945.4	32,420.3	8,139.0	30,248.0	5,625.9
Cement Raw Materials							
Limestone	MT	27,713.7	2,405.2	13,379.5	849.9	20,427.0	1,320.8
Shale Clay	MT	917.9	50.7	1,074.8	54.1	1,263.1	63.1
Silica Sand	MT	317.6	44.4	264.1	22.5	574.0	78.9
Others	MT	...	335.5	...	1,068.1	...	1,273.8

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.18 (continued)

2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
...	28,969.3	...	35,206.3	...	41,089.0	...	43,443.0	...	47,976.0
...	17,765.4	...	20,940.3	...	27,367.0	...	29,490.0	...	35,167.0
63.4	14,579.0	44.7	18,077.0	47.4	23,928.0	44.8	25,707.0	56.6	28,549.0
33.8	14,382.0	35.9	18,009.0	37.8	23,846.0	35.5	25,595.0	37.5	28,303.0
29.6	197.0	8.8	68.0	9.5	82.0	9.3	112.0	19.2	246.0
...	3,186.4	...	2,863.3	...	3,439.0	...	3,783.0	...	6,618.0
...	...	15.1	24.0	20.6	31.0	21.5	37.0	16.2	33.0
2.0	4.0	2.2	3.0	-	-	7.7	23.0	15.0	35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8	14.0	5.0	8.0
26.0	94.0	4.7	25.0	13.2	96.0	8.1	71.0	1.8	15.0
...
96.0	1,569.0	79.2	1,493.0	80.9	1,950.0	70.6	2,205.0	75.3	3,288.0
...	...	18.4	...	20.4	...	16.0	...	16.3	...
4.3	0.4	2.8	0.3	5.0	1.0	3.4	0.4	...	...
...
1,282.7	1,519.0	1,200.2	1,318.0	962.5	1,361.0	874.2	1,431.0	1,106.9	3,240.0
...	...	24.2	...	19.5	...	17.0	...	22.6	...
...	11,203.9	...	14,266.0	...	13,722.0	...	13,953.0	...	12,809.0
1,229.8	983.9	1,645.7	1,481.0	2,029.3	1,623.0	2,726.5	2,563.0	1,485.0	1,400.0
237.0	2,305.9	461.0	3,227.0	429.2	3,004.0	427.6	3,255.0	421.0	3,200.0
60.4	9.3	155.7	18.0	170.5	15.0	237.3	20.0	224.2	19.0
35,257.9	5,608.1	37,773.9	6,076.0	36,359.1	5,742.0	36,132.6	5,918.0	36,791.5	6,047.0
19,826.6	1,300.1	18,626.2	1,090.0	16,432.0	1,013.0	19,028.4	1,057.0	19,356.6	1,076.0
1,366.1	71.1	1,523.2	97.0	921.6	71.0	1,315.6	79.0	1,333.2	81.0
342.4	70.9	375.0	65.0	201.7	26.0	170.0	33.0	173.0	34.0
...	854.6	...	2,171.0	...	2,163.0	...	1,009.0	...	934.0

Table 4.19
EXPORTS OF MINERALS
1997 to 2004
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	1997		1998		1999	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total		...	727,788	...	641,682	...	379,305
Metallics		...	715,672	...	626,502	...	363,357
Precious Metals		55.8	352,716	52.9	326,174	48.6	289,248
Gold	KG	32.8	349,303	34.3	323,098	31.1	286,466
Silver	KG	23.0	3,413	18.6	3,076	17.5	2,782
Base Metals		...	362,956	...	300,327	...	74,110
Chromite:							
Chemical Grade	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metallurgical Concentrate	DMT	40.4	2,626	...	...	...	...
Metallurgical Ore	DMT	11.5	1,267	1.6	6,219	...	...
Refractory Ore	DMT	32.3	4,237	25.4	3,228	...	...
Ore and Concnetrate (mixed)	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemical Ore	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metallurgical Grade Ore	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cobalt Metal	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper:							
Concentrate	DMT	118.6	57,931	101.9	35,268	151.1	54,295
Metal	MT	116.8	271,656	138.8	236,520	...	...
Iron Ore	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manganese	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nickel							
Beneficiated Ore	DMT	826.2	25,239	879.4	19,093	955.8	19,815
Metal	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-metallics		...	12,116	...	15,180	...	15,947
Dolomite	MT	387.7	443	357.3	3,184	379.9	3,521
Guano	MT	0.7	112	0.4	45	0.5	58
Marble (unprocessed)	Cu. M	30.0	1,301	31.5	1,060	52.1	1,824
Pebbles	MT	60.6	6,657	53.0	4,595	63.4	5,230
Mactan Stones	MT					...	...
White Pebbles	MT	1.7	249	1.2	187	0.5	69
Bentonite	MT	*	59	*	53	...	...
Silica Sand	MT	0.3	48	*	2	0.6	6
Perlite (unexpanded)	MT	12.4	1,331	7.5	803	8.3	837
Gypsum	MT	25.8	181	5.0	32	0.0	0
Limestone	MT	182.0	1,047	1,266.5	4,632	1,378.0	3,887
Adobe	MT	*	9	...	...	...	...
Quartz	MT	*	5	...	...	0.0	0
Feldspar	MT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pyrite Concentrate	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natural Sand (river and sea)	MT	6.1	662	4.0	503	3.0	392
Talc	MT	-	-	*	1	0.0	1
Pumice Stone	MT	0.3	14	0.4	81	0.2	121

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.19 (continued)

2000		2001		2002		2003		2004	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
...	368,781	...	328,371	...	328,372	...	328,373	...	328,374
...	354,874	...	328,371	...	385,444	...	507,103	...	534,094
37.7	278,357	37.0	260,998	43.3	350,647	46.1	439,805	41.5	448,178
30.1	277,173	30.1	260,044	35.3	349,459	36.6	438,329	34.5	446,674
7.7	1,184	6.9	954	8.0	1,188	9.6	1,476	7.0	1,504
...	76,517	...	67,373	...	34,797	...	67,298	...	85,916
...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7.8	7,437	42.3	2,295
...
39.1	1,996	16.1	1,995	6.1	754	9.8	1,257	5.9	834
...
...
...
...
99.8	42,152	91.2	41,003	79.8	30,287	34.6	32,958	66.3	42,730
...	...	...	...	19.1	...	18.5	...	15.1	...
...
...
922.6	32,369	948.9	24,375	165.3	3,756	881.6	25,646	932.0	40,057
...	...	19.3	...	15.8	...	16.2	...	18.8	...
...	13,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
387.3	2,722	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.3	1,008	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101.5	6,480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
0.3	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
0.0	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.7	413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,133.7	2,911	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
0.0	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
...
6.0	231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.0	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0.5	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 4.20
AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES (TSP) (ug/Ncm)
IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1998 to 2006

City/ Municipality	Monitoring Station	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Valenzuela	Municipal Hall	266	258	214	222	206	256	220	169	180
Manila	Ermita Pedro Gil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DOH, Rizal Ave.	...	...	...	171	143	188	148	150	118
	EDSA - Taft	...	...	...	...	...	...	243	342	329
Makati City	Guadalupe Viejo	218	188	129	157	157	209	...	...	...
	Ayala - Gil Puyat	...	...	...	...	...	211	222	190	158
	EDSA-MMDA	...	...	...	...	...	...	231	222	...
Quezon City	PAGASA Compound	128	152	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Batasang Pambansa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DPWH Compound	212	205	215	133	134	...	...	...	...
	East Avenue	190	220	169	205	178	186	188	136	109
	Quezon Avenue	248	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Araneta Avenue	187	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ateneo	148	65	86	94	93	89	106	99	78
	Congressional Avenue	...	...	359	227	206	241	282	...	...
	EDSA-NPO	...	...	360	133	149	164	169	169	144
Malabon	Acacia Road	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Navotas	Sampaguita St.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Las Piñas	City Hall	113	93	91	73	81	...	...	...	...
	Pulang Lupa Belisario Subd	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pasig City	City Hall	...	151	129	110	90	107	116	109	95
Pasay City	City Hall	...	...	...	136	166	196	143	143	166
Parañaque	Manila Memorial Park	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sucat Road/St. Rita	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mandaluyong	City Hall	...	...	147	132	145	143	141	130	125

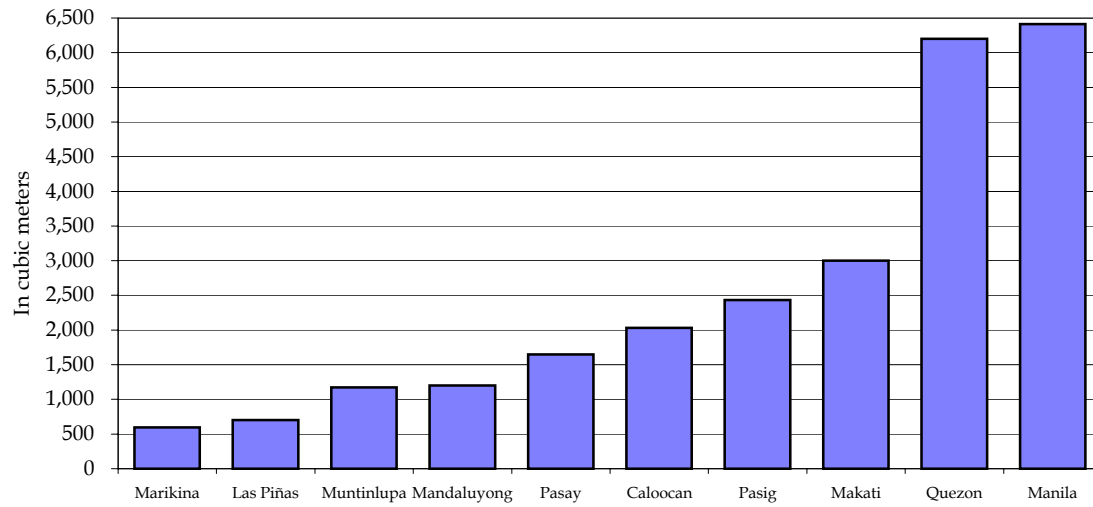
Notes: Guideline values: 90 ug/Ncm for one-year average exposure; 230 ug/Ncm for 24-hour exposure.

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

**Figure 4.2 AVERAGE DAILY WASTE VOLUME COLLECTED BY CITY
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION: 2002**



**Figure 4.3 PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD
AND VENEER: 1995 to 2005**

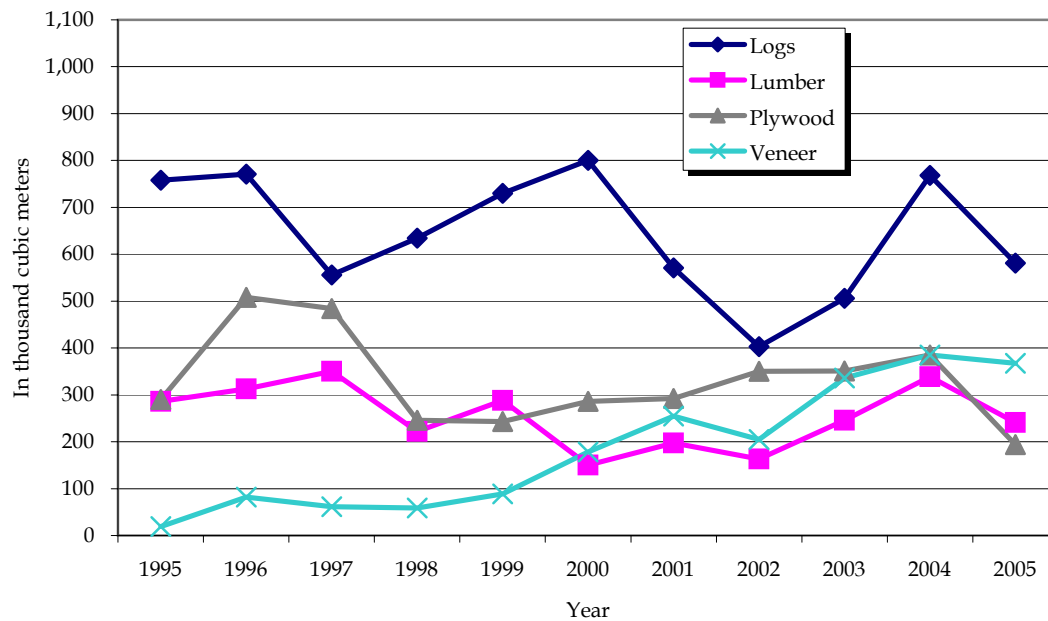


Table 4.21
AVERAGE DAILY WASTE VOLUME COLLECTED BY CITY
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2002
(In cubic meters)

City	Waste Generated per day
Caloocan City	2,030.0
Las Pinas City	700.0
Makati City	3,000.0
Mandaluyong City	1,200.0
Manila City	6,412.2
Marikina City	595.0
Muntinlupa City	1,173.7
Pasay City	1,650.0
Pasig City	2,431.0
Quezon City	6,198.2

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.22
STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2000

Description	Pollutants (in lbs.)				
	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	Oxide Nitrogen (NOx)	Oxide of Sulfur (SOx)	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)	Particulate Matter (PM)
Total	10,034,371.4	45,760,977.8	7,223,017.3	2,532,614.8	4,980,667.0
General building construction	20.4	93.8	6.2	6.4	6.7
Food and kindred products	87,705.9	3,021,039.0	545,453.6	2,678.9	115,941.9
Tobacco manufacturers	7,962.3	70,982.3	189,046.1	613.4	4,252.7
Textile mill products	219,806.5	1,617,357.8	473,633.3	17,148.2	190,694.7
Apparel and other textile products	2,543.0	29,000.4	59,343.5	4,779.3	5,239.0
Lumber and wood products	26,391.9	34,000.0	123,498.5	11,475.1	69,161.9
Corrugated and solid fiber boxes	1,265.0	11,500.0	35,555.1	65.2	2,796.1
Paper and allied products	66,869.2	130,686.6	218,566.7	15,993.0	66,682.3
Chemicals and allied products	23,427.0	132,126.3	118,279.4	14,104.0	8,099.7
Petroleum and coal products	2,499.9	9,505.1	55,863.3	95.8	913.7
Rubber and miscellaneous products	7,946.0	90,572.2	106,537.7	566.5	12,610.1
Leather products	12.5	65.7	4.4	4.5	2.3
Stone, clay and glass products	8,038.2	10,093.4	3,492.1	3,102.7	18,579.0
Primary metal products	1,323.5	6,041.1	13,952.7	173.7	538.6
Electric and electronic equipment	3,181.2	18,769.1	1,248.6	1,284.6	698.8
Transportation equipment	3,757.9	20,694.9	12,610.0	1,328.1	753.0
Electric, gas and sanitary services	9,324,049.4	39,380,744.4	2,945,914.0	2,391,816.6	4,416,193.3
General merchandise stores	222,968.0	1,013,607.1	20,877.0	63,039.7	48,201.2
Eating and drinking places	68.6	315.5	21.0	21.6	18.3
Real estate	155.3	713.9	47.5	48.9	51.0
Hotels, motels and tourists courts	17,595.3	94,225.1	2,169,611.0	3,424.4	10,608.1
Personal services	4,997.7	61,264.6	128,139.8	340.3	8,100.1
Business services	125.1	575.0	38.3	39.4	29.1
Repair services	1,504.8	6,421.0	1,238.9	424.8	462.5
Health services	157.0	583.9	38.9	40.0	33.1

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.23
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2003 to 2005

River	Dissolved Oxygen			Biological Oxygen Demand		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
Marikina River	3.1	3.6	3.4	18.2	19.3	12.1
Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT)	3.6	3.3	1.9	22.3	28.2	24.5
Paranaque River	2.5	2.0	1.3	42.0	45.7	29.5
Pasig River	3.4	3.3	2.5	10.5	10.5	10.6
San Juan River	2.4	2.9	2.7	54.8	46.8	33.5

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.24
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
1997 to 2005
(In metric tons)

Substance	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	2,686.02	2,055.61	2,093.85	5,588.70	4,220.48	4,019.89	4,606.91	4,285.19	4,550.29
CFC - 11	629.34	139.11	345.36	270.63	668.57	231.39	237.74	167.69	-
CFC - 12	2,001.06	1,893.91	1,742.22	2,632.82	1,378.28	1,400.92	1,195.17	1,348.19	1,049.85
CFC - 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 115	0.75	-	-	-	4.10	-	-	-	-
CFC - 502	12.67	6.99	6.27	2.86	-	-	-	-	-
HALON 1211	42.20	15.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCFCs	-	-	-	2,615.23	2,111.32	2,316.24	3,098.95	2,701.37	3,413.68
Methyl Bromide	-	-	-	67.16	58.21	71.34	75.05	67.94	86.76

CFC – Chlorofluorocarbon

HCFC – Hydrochlorofluorocarbons

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.25
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
1994 to 2003
(In millimeter)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte												
Normals (1971-2000)	6.6	1.7	3.1	21.5	164.4	275.7	411.4	556.6	377.9	143.6	30.4	5.0
1994	3.7	18.0	-1.0	48.4	262.3	291.3	943.8	...	604.4	101.3	-1.0	0.0
1995	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	156.5	261.5	409.3	695.7	295.3	52.6	9.0	6.5
1996	12.2	3.2	0.0	20.2	101.4	99.6	883.8	617.6	488.4	169.1	205.3	0.0
1997	10.2	0.0	0.0	-1.0	230.6	172.0	266.8	576.4	66.3	56.9	19.1	1.2
1998	60.0	0.0	4.6	26.4	...	74.5	154.0	201.0	389.4	260.3	26.5	4.9
1999	-1.0	0.0	23.2	31.0	55.5	418.6	225.5	425.9	645.5	211.2	6.3	9.1
2000	0.0	0.0	34.5	6.6	341.2	156.5	848.4	513.8	371.2	192.2	17.2	12.3
2001	0.0	22.5	51.0	-1.0	325.9	553.5	806.3	276.2	1029.9	3.7	10.4	2.4
2002	0.0	12.8	12.9	0.0	505.6	348.1	800.5	117.2	197.0	38.7	12.6	-1.0
2003 ^P	8.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	301.7	626.4	137.7	544.1	213.2	39.7	56.8	0.0
Dagupan City, Pangasinan												
Normals (1971-2000)	8.0	6.1	17.6	52.8	204.4	331.8	535.8	608.6	362.2	200.6	53.4	10.4
1994	15.1	13.4	1.0	25.2	130.9	202.1	908.8	203.2	326.6	72.0	-1.0	2.0
1995	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.0	246.5	216.0	512.6	395.0	328.3	82.1	30.0	24.9
1996	7.2	0.0	3.4	51.3	141.0	95.7	683.5	538.9	442.7	130.8	103.8	0.0
1997	6.0	-1.0	11.6	91.5	371.6	230.8	333.1	842.4	333.3	83.3	8.6	0.0
1998	-1.0	0.0	0.0	197.0	175.2	83.4	111.7	188.3	1063.1	515.5	105.8	40.0
1999	0.0	-1.0	80.4	58.9	150.3	418.3	472.9	1070.7	271.7	349.1	50.9	14.7
2000	1.0	38.8	77.4	39.3	318.1	211.0	1191.7	648.9	321.5	519.5	17.0	44.7
2001	-1.0	36.5	131.1	94.6	106.5	383.6	605.7	328.6	328.2	21.2	4.8	1.3
2002	-1.0	21.1	0.0	5.2	310.6	221.3	1289.2	216.9	329.3	266.6	14.7	51.6
2003 ^P	0.4	0.0	15.4	13.2	939.3	534.0	297.7	1030.2	391.1	139.0	47.0	0.0
Port Area (MCO), Manila												
Normals (1971-2000)	19.0	7.9	11.1	21.4	165.2	265.0	419.6	486.1	330.3	270.9	129.3	75.4
1994	41.2	1.6	12.0	22.4	168.7	241.8	761.7	367.8	276.4	80.7	44.7	96.3
1995	3.4	23.0	6.8	4.0	110.8	225.8	342.1	538.2	493.6	335.5	264.7	142.7
1996	6.6	-1.0	4.9	30.6	172.7	156.2	413.7	257.5	483.8	54.0	150.1	12.0
1997	10.4	24.0	-1.0	20.4	520.9	240.0	438.7	679.8	184.7	121.4	24.4	32.9
1998	6.4	0.0	14.4	2.8	126.7	120.6	167.2	195.7	704.9	356.9	84.1	315.9
1999	18.0	11.0	46.0	125.9	98.5	327.9	477.4	654.8	383.6	308.3	106.7	182.4
2000	25.5	48.4	23.5	49.6	513.8	213.0	893.1	340.3	443.2	499.9	242.0	155.8
2001	34.0	54.5	26.3	39.0	174.2	182.1	388.6	465.4	121.4	183.4	74.6	88.7
2002	7.5	11.3	7.8	15.4	71.2	37.4	1468.8	363.3	277.7	212.4	140.1	29.3
2003 ^P	8.5	8.3	1.2	18.4	408.1	232.1	333.5	425.3	366.7	114.1	129.6	11.4
Legaspi City, Albay												
Normals (1971-2000)	321.9	209.7	185.0	161.0	170.5	259.5	279.0	236.1	261.6	353.8	486.3	562.5
1994	590.4	76.0	169.0	277.7	134.2	195.7	377.2	65.1	253.8	170.5	127.9	464.2
1995	274.5	92.6	45.2	113.4	136.6	197.8	348.0	372.0	392.9	261.1	843.5	1,649.4
1996	461.5	158.9	569.8	590.7	149.1	323.6	206.9	124.8	153.1	284.7	546.1	356.5
1997	85.1	250.1	93.3	15.4	163.4	192.0	354.1	120.8	333.5	126.3	285.9	404.5
1998	161.6	16.9	118.6	78.5	246.3	62.2	184.6	260.6	278.9	555.5	305.5	895.9
1999	869.5	322.6	426.0	197.2	151.9	191.4	155.4	239.1	113.3	351.1	547.3	774.8
2000	365.0	847.4	481.6	263.7	106.7	170.5	221.0	184.4	210.2	466.1	623.6	757.8
2001	325.5	472.8	285.0	103.6	144.0	235.9	214.1	282.0	247.4	485.5	446.6	505.0
2002	261.7	203.0	129.0	112.1	147.5	70.4	363.5	243.4	306.2	181.0	467.5	514.2
2003 ^P	216.0	95.3	124.5	105.3	195.9	281.5	191.3	159.4	267.9	256.3	276.8	198.9

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year periods.
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.25 (continued)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Iloilo City, Iloilo												
Normals (1971-2000)	39.5	30.3	41.2	70.1	113.5	308.0	347.6	388.6	296.2	283.2	171.9	104.0
1994	40.8	56.1	34.8	226.4	348.2	465.1	972.9	232.1	293.1	218.8	40.0	131.8
1995	36.6	10.4	5.3	12.6	36.2	320.4	345.6	314.3	743.4	441.3	150.4	119.6
1996	75.1	65.1	250.5	279.5	137.3	274.8	224.8	180.8	376.8	243.9	350.3	85.7
1997	6.1	53.3	16.3	25.2	199.4	286.9	481.0	265.9	90.2	113.3	34.1	22.1
1998	2.3	4.0	4.5	2.0	227.9	179.3	211.6	131.6	295.1	274.3	131.2	240.2
1999	117.3	60.5	85.2	124.0	121.5	289.2	367.7	407.2	275.7	213.9	142.0	132.0
2000	11.9	67.5	83.3	75.0	153.0	183.6	324.4	387.4	226.1	280.3	157.6	281.2
2001	46.4	122.3	111.7	113.8	168.8	219.1	205.5	489.5	110.0	265.5	319.0	185.3
2002	13.2	2.6	39.6	4.8	60.0	179.4	597.1	452.3	222.5	127.2	55.7	15.4
2003 ^P	49.1	11.8	-1.0	55.6	302.5	109.9	382.8	319.2	170.2	178.7	90.2	47.9
Mactan International Airport												
Normals (1971-2000)	108.9	77.8	56.7	48.9	78.8	183.4	181.3	144.7	172.0	182.2	155.0	133.2
1994	204.8	43.3	98.7	251.7	134.4	315.8	142.1	156.0	172.9	173.3	56.0	113.3
1995	53.8	9.3	179.2	26.5	24.4	175.8	154.2	121.8	317.0	336.7	92.8	173.8
1996	179.2	154.2	26.2	63.9	68.1	307.8	39.4	206.2	117.9	189.9	228.4	134.9
1997	29.8	151.7	38.2	55.4	41.1	197.6	339.9	119.1	168.4	149.3	35.6	31.4
1998	71.9	12.7	3.4	1.0	12.6	100.1	125.5	44.3	205.7	220.6	166.0	145.1
1999	304.3	119.4	85.4	220.9	182.6	102.5	136.7	191.9	162.3	128.9	173.9	252.0
2000	65.0	225.2	145.0	24.8	239.7	237.8	178.6	121.2	99.4	193.5	306.1	151.2
2001	76.8	67.6	55.6	54.1	182.3	178.3	152.3	154.1	301.7	233.2	339.6	330.0
2002	40.5	30.8	83.3	9.8	16.4	143.5	133.3	112.8	228.0	226.7	63.1	56.3
2003 ^P	113.6	92.6	6.1	2.6	45.5	82.1	381.7	130.3	366.9	255.8	94.2	423.5
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga												
Normals (1971-2000)	43.6	54.1	44.4	56.6	80.2	134.9	154.8	131.1	144.3	188.8	120.8	62.2
1994	37.1	64.4	98.2	106.3	91.5	162.3	135.9	318.7	350.2	44.9	57.6	66.4
1995	19.3	23.6	52.8	51.1	3.0	149.1	131.5	60.6	293.9	113.2	191.2	141.7
1996	163.2	23.6	62.4	124.8	70.4	174.2	86.4	151.9	187.7	119.5	257.6	102.2
1997	2.6	113.9	11.4	7.6	47.1	36.6	176.4	17.9	87.1	54.2	33.4	88.9
1998	2.8	35.6	1.0	13.4	...	146.9	128.3	77.5	96.9	311.6	318.4	104.8
1999	191.2	61.9	234.7	154.1	116.8	133.5	172.8	458.9	126.9	216.8	135.2	146.0
2000	100.0	94.9	128.7	152.3	40.4	85.2	150.1	171.6	48.5	133.4	77.5	27.8
2001	84.5	7.4	143.9	173.0	72.4	97.4	89.1	272.0	9.2	242.0	287.1	177.8
2002	38.5	45.8	11.9	30.2	56.1	273.4	86.6	217.2	96.6	39.3	34.3	52.6
2003 ^P	0.6	11.2	91.8	7.6	124.5	186.7	359.4	93.4	244.8	284.0	5.8	72.9
Davao City, Davao Del Sur												
Normals (1971-2000)	124.8	99.9	92.3	141.1	176.5	207.7	148.1	181.0	184.3	178.3	135.3	103.5
1994	53.7	77.6	101.8	244.7	234.4	353.1	58.0	383.6	111.4	148.5	59.4	79.0
1995	99.4	185.3	119.1	73.0	167.3	108.8	184.3	236.8	194.1	124.0	137.5	207.2
1996	215.4	109.7	41.3	46.0	130.1	159.8	139.8	105.3	102.8	183.2	224.4	47.6
1997	303.4	156.9	119.1	133.8	170.7	60.0	100.6	45.4	170.3	449.3	31.8	71.8
1998	43.4	24.7	7.1	30.6	220.4	149.3	144.5	94.1	229.8	206.2	169.3	86.8
1999	307.1	135.4	290.5	173.6	220.2	177.5	115.1	157.8	214.8	89.8	104.0	257.1
2000	337.0	303.9	231.5	98.8	94.4	188.4	175.0	257.2	58.6	279.8	199.1	133.8
2001	98.0	76.2	113.7	61.1	67.9	112.9	226.5	152.4	161.2	99.1	193.1	85.8
2002	127.9	160.6	38.8	40.8	107.5	357.7	51.1	204.8	185.3	129.5	202.5	30.8
2003 ^P	108.4	176.3	120.5	115.5	144.9	141.2	192.9	144.3	52.3	211.9	149.0	202.1

Table 4.26
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA
1966 to 2003

Year	Average Rainfall (mm)	Average Minimum Temperature (oC)	Average Maximum Temperature (oC)	Average Mean Temperature (oC)	Average Relative Humidity (%)	Average Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
1966	2,471.2	23.0	31.3	27.1	81	1,011.1
1967	2,361.8	22.7	30.6	26.7	81	1,010.9
1968	1,876.7	22.6	31.0	26.8	80	1,011.1
1969	1,985.6	22.9	31.3	27.1	80	1,011.0
1970	2,613.3	23.1	31.2	27.1	82	1,010.3
1971	2,902.0	22.6	30.4	26.5	82	1,009.8
1972	2,577.6	22.8	31.0	26.9	81	1,010.6
1973	2,438.5	22.8	31.3	27.1	80	1,010.7
1974	2,680.3	22.7	30.7	26.7	81	1,009.4
1975	2,378.1	22.8	31.0	26.9	81	1,010.0
1976	2,455.3	22.6	30.6	26.6	81	1,010.2
1977	2,131.0	22.9	31.0	26.9	81	1,010.4
1978	2,392.9	22.8	30.9	26.9	81	1,009.8
1979	2,021.6	22.9	31.0	27.0	81	1,009.9
1980	2,418.1	22.9	30.9	26.9	83	1,010.0
1981	2,274.8	22.9	31.0	26.9	82	1,010.1
1982	2,162.4	22.9	31.0	26.9	82	1,009.9
1983	1,991.3	23.0	31.5	27.3	80	1,010.8
1984	2,488.0	22.9	31.0	27.0	82	1,009.1
1985	2,584.6	23.0	31.2	27.1	82	1,008.9
1986	2,571.5	22.8	31.0	26.9	82	1,009.5
1987	1,847.6	23.2	31.7	27.5	80	1,010.5
1988	2,539.9	23.3	31.7	27.5	81	1,009.4
1989	2,508.1	23.1	31.2	27.2	82	1,009.4
1990	2,386.4	23.2	31.5	27.4	81	1,009.9
1991	2,050.6	23.1	31.3	27.2	81	1,010.1
1992	1,929.9	23.0	31.4	27.2	81	1,010.3
1993	2,242.7	23.0	31.2	27.1	81	1,008.2
1994	2,182.5	23.2	31.2	27.2	82	1,010.0
1995	2,560.6	23.3	31.0	27.2	83	1,010.2
1996	2,518.0	23.5	30.9	27.2	83	1,009.6
1997	1,833.7	23.3	31.1	27.0	82	1,011.0
1998	3,194.6	23.9	32.0	28.0	81	1,010.3
1999	3,141.8	23.6	30.9	27.2	84	1,009.0
2000	3,201.1	23.6	31.1	27.4	84	1,008.6
2001	2,747.3	23.7	31.2	27.5	83	1,008.7
2002	2,274.1	23.6	31.2	27.4	82	1,024.6
2003	2,392.5	23.4	31.7	27.2	81	1,011.8

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.27
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	3,795	5,276	6,962	7,660	9,649	8,905	8,895
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	587	864	1,494	1,634	1,938	2,105	1,820
Manufacturing Industry	2,216	3,186	3,990	4,194	5,727	6,800	7,075
Mining Industry	244	295	408	507	581	...	...
Land Transport Services	748	931	1,070	1,325	1,403	...	...

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.28
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AIR (PM)							
Manufacturing	789,020	940,888	1,127,999	1,214,751	1,427,925	1,605,976	1,532,222
Electricity Generation	6,187,820	7,066,651	6,300,804	8,502,770	13,915,386	21,576,614	29,819,162
Land Transport	81,769	93,264	104,774	115,844	130,886	...	...
Water (BOD Level)							
Manufacturing							
Tuna Canning	2,094	1,576	2,064	2,306	2,288	2,537	2,579
Textile	19,028	18,889	17,493	18,600	18,227	17,227	16,860
Leather Tanning	1,428	694	773	...	...	...	...
Sugar Milling	5,063	5,514	5,534	4,119	4,997	5,154	4,086
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry							
Upland Palay Farming	11,171	11,502	12,551	11,809	12,649	12,179	9,921
Shrimp Aquaculture	874,800	830,800	1,393,200	1,331,000	1,244,000	833,000	688,200
Hog Industry	373,516	371,697	391,903	412,812	432,624	458,845	475,391

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

The Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), which is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by BAS include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by BAS through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the BAS and the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production from 1971 to 1979 were collected and published by the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). The BAS on the other hand generated data from 1980 onwards through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

Table 5.1	Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2004 to 2006	5-4
Table 5.2	Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1971 to 2006	5-5
Table 5.3	Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Culture: 1998 to 2006	5-6
Table 5.4	Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Kind: 1998 to 2006	5-6
Table 5.5	Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind: 1991 to 2006	5-8
Table 5.6	Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1991 to 2006	5-8
Table 5.7	Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 2001 to 2006	5-9
Table 5.8	Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 1998 to 2006	5-10
Table 5.8a	Number and Area of Farms by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-12
Table 5.9	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 1999 to 2006	5-13
Table 5.10	Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 1997 to 2006	5-14
Table 5.11	Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2004 to 2006	5-15
Table 5.12	Importation of Fertilizers by Country of Origin: 2001 to 2004	5-17
Table 5.13	Land Acquisition and Distribution Scope and Accomplishment Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Region: As of December 2006	5-19
Table 5.14	Land Acquisition and Distribution Accomplishments Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Land Type and by Region: As of December 2006	5-20
Table 5.15	Number of Farms with other Agricultural Activities by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-20
Figure 5.1	Value of Production by Kind of Crops: 1996 to 2006	5-3
Figure 5.2	Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 1996 to 2006	5-3
Figure 5.3	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2006	5-22
Figure 5.4	Rice and Corn Imports: 1998 to 2006	5-22

Figure 5.1 VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROPS:
1996 to 2006

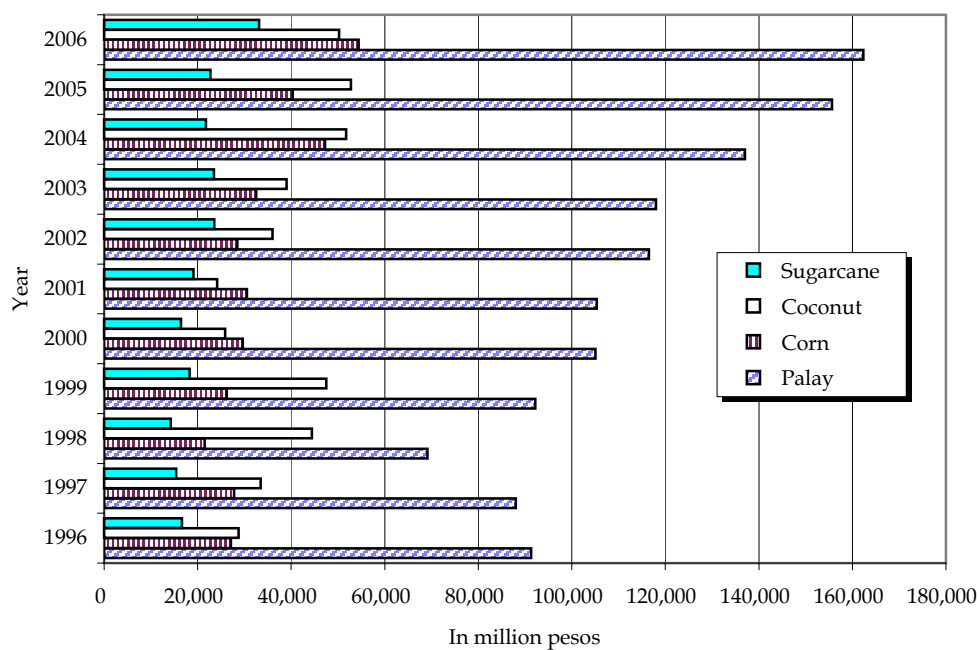


Figure 5.2 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS:
1996 to 2006

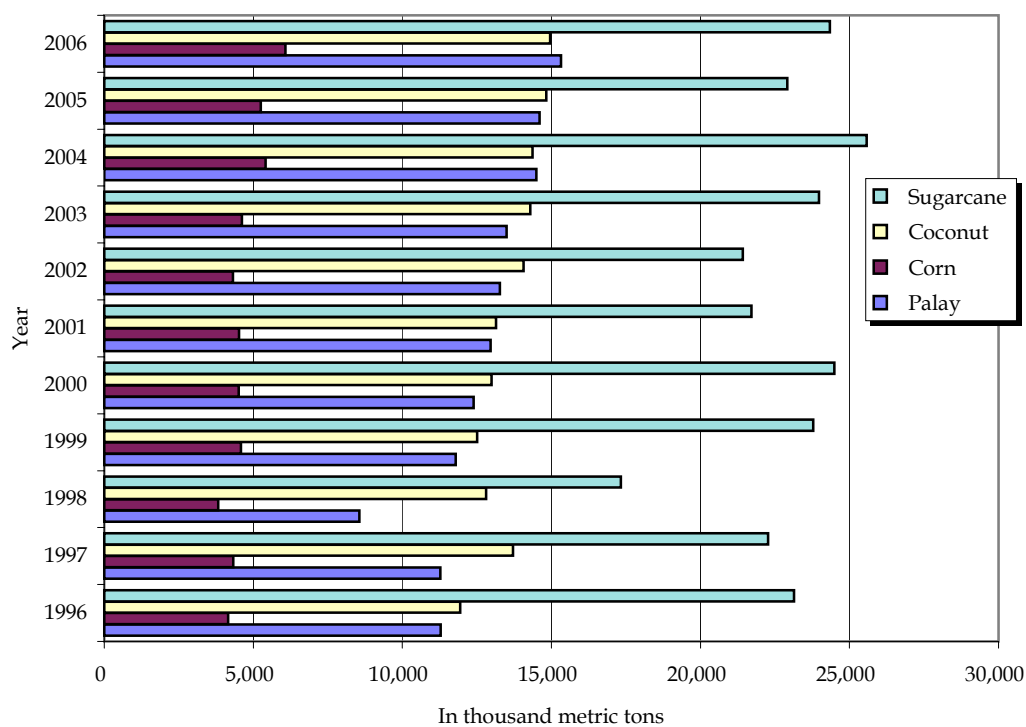


Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2004 to 2005
(Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

Item	2004 ^T			2005 ^T			2006 ^P		
	Area	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value
Agricultural Crops	12,231.0	75,150.7	384,248.1	12,034.2	73,725.9	410,303.1	12,389.9	77,401.1	459,598.2
A. Cereals	6,653.7	19,910.2	184,199.4	6,512.2	19,856.2	195,959.8	6,730.6	21,408.8	216,744.8
Palay	4,126.6	14,496.8	136,994.6	4,070.4	14,603.0	155,668.1	4,159.9	15,326.7	162,309.9
Corn	2,527.1	5,413.4	47,204.8	2,441.8	5,253.2	40,291.7	2,570.7	6,082.1	54,434.9
B. Major Crops	5,112.8	51,808.6	169,092.9	5,087.9	50,409.8	184,659.0	5,227.7	52,537.0	205,881.4
Coconut	3,258.6	14,366.2	51,718.2	3,243.3	14,824.6	52,775.5	3,337.4	14,957.9	50,258.6
Sugarcane	388.6	25,579.2	21,742.3	368.9	22,917.7	22,688.5	392.3	24,345.1	33,109.3
Banana	414.5	5,631.2	35,758.4	417.8	6,298.2	43,772.7	428.8	6,794.6	47,969.6
Pineapple	48.2	1,759.8	8,869.4	49.2	1,788.2	9,334.5	49.8	1,833.9	7,867.5
Coffee	131.2	102.9	3,942.0	128.0	105.8	4,666.5	126.1	104.1	4,957.8
Mango	158.9	967.5	16,302.0	164.1	984.3	16,802.7	171.7	919.0	18,720.6
Tobacco	33.8	48.3	2,094.2	29.6	45.1	2,254.0	26.3	38.4	1,835.5
Abaca	127.5	74.5	1,915.1	136.0	74.0	2,422.3	135.9	69.8	2,430.1
Rubber	80.7	311.3	7,365.4	81.9	315.6	8,591.7	94.3	351.6	12,297.6
Cassava	205.8	1,640.5	6,414.4	204.8	1,677.6	6,374.7	204.6	1,756.9	9,135.7
Camote	120.5	545.1	3,679.8	120.6	574.6	4,102.9	118.8	566.8	4,488.9
Peanut	26.9	27.1	583.0	27.5	28.4	663.0	27.6	29.2	682.1
Mongo	36.3	26.5	563.3	36.1	26.8	680.8	35.7	26.0	790.7
Onion	9.5	86.7	1,275.9	8.9	82.0	1,961.1	8.4	76.0	2,168.5
Garlic	5.3	15.0	603.6	4.7	13.2	674.3	4.4	12.6	1,032.6
Tomato	17.7	172.3	1,582.1	17.7	173.7	1,808.7	17.1	175.6	2,145.7
Eggplant	21.1	182.7	2,183.7	21.2	187.8	2,118.4	20.9	191.9	2,798.0
Cabbage	7.7	92.8	786.8	7.4	91.4	924.5	7.3	91.2	1,081.2
Calamansi	20.0	179.0	1,713.3	20.2	200.8	2,042.2	20.3	196.6	2,111.4
C. Other Crops	464.4	3,431.9	30,955.7	434.1	3,459.7	29,684.4	431.4	3,455.3	36,972.0

Notes: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1971 to 2006
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Year	Total		Commercial Fishing ¹		Municipal Fishing ²		Aquaculture ³	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1971	1,023.1	2,331.0	382.3	879.2	542.9	1,123.8	97.9	328.0
1972	1,122.4	2,827.6	424.8	1,106.1	598.7	1,389.1	98.9	332.4
1973	1,204.8	3,295.4	465.4	1,261.6	639.8	1,599.5	99.6	434.3
1974	1,278.5	5,569.7	480.8	2,389.5	684.5	2,395.7	113.2	784.4
1975	1,336.8	5,919.1	498.6	2,549.0	731.7	2,561.0	106.5	809.1
1976	1,393.5	6,198.0	508.2	2,697.8	726.0	2,308.0	159.3	1,192.2
1977	1,509.5	8,809.2	518.2	3,543.2	827.7	4,015.1	163.6	1,250.9
1978	1,580.4	9,477.2	505.8	3,465.2	857.9	4,810.5	216.7	1,201.6
1979	1,581.3	10,536.7	500.7	3,512.2	839.3	5,364.2	241.2	1,660.2
1980	1,672.3	11,644.4	488.5	3,784.7	894.6	6,017.8	289.2	1,841.9
1981	1,772.9	13,953.8	494.8	4,124.6	938.6	6,963.7	339.5	2,865.5
1982	1,897.0	15,064.0	526.3	4,355.2	978.3	7,315.5	392.3	3,393.3
1983	2,110.2	18,981.5	519.3	4,642.7	1,145.8	9,539.6	445.1	4,799.2
1984	2,080.4	25,649.9	513.3	6,521.2	1,089.2	11,862.8	477.9	7,265.9
1985	2,052.1	31,297.3	512.0	7,857.2	1,045.4	14,715.7	494.7	8,724.4
1986	2,089.5	37,331.5	546.2	9,247.9	1,072.4	17,251.5	470.9	10,832.2
1987	2,213.0	37,349.4	591.2	9,820.7	1,060.9	16,107.5	560.9	11,421.2
1988	2,268.0	42,118.2	600.0	10,272.0	1,068.5	16,633.1	599.5	15,213.0
1989	2,370.9	45,093.7	637.1	11,033.4	1,104.6	18,387.7	629.3	15,672.6
1990	2,503.4	52,177.2	700.6	12,410.6	1,131.9	19,300.1	671.1	20,466.5
1991	2,599.0	60,033.3	759.8	15,244.6	1,146.8	22,132.6	692.4	22,656.1
1992	2,625.6	65,443.5	804.9	16,800.7	1,084.4	22,656.4	736.4	25,986.5
1993	2,632.0	70,215.8	824.4	18,021.2	1,014.0	22,031.4	793.6	30,163.2
1994	2,721.0	80,192.1	859.3	20,714.5	992.6	24,474.9	869.1	35,002.7
1995	2,785.1	83,187.3	893.2	23,065.4	972.0	26,463.8	940.6	33,658.1
1996	2,796.0	83,275.2	879.1	24,555.3	909.2	25,373.2	1,007.7	33,346.7
1997	2,793.6	80,617.1	884.7	25,935.3	924.5	27,392.9	984.4	27,288.8
1998	2,829.5	85,133.1	940.5	29,737.1	891.1	28,966.5	997.8	26,429.5
1999	2,923.8	92,322.3	948.8	32,242.1	926.3	31,034.1	1,048.7	29,046.1
2000	2,993.3	98,622.1	946.5	33,878.7	945.9	32,595.6	1,100.9	32,147.9
2001	3,166.5	107,193.8	976.5	36,088.7	969.5	34,221.7	1,220.5	36,883.4
2002	3,369.5	113,258.2	1,042.2	39,681.2	988.9	38,158.9	1,338.4	35,418.2
2003	3,619.2	119,866.3	1,109.6	42,002.9	1,055.1	40,664.3	1,454.5	37,199.1
2004	3,926.1	138,846.5	1,128.4	48,349.3	1,080.7	45,674.9	1,717.0	44,822.3
2005	4,161.8	146,392.9	1,134.0	47,272.7	1,132.0	49,950.4	1,895.8	49,169.8
2006	4,408.5	163,374.4	1,080.7	48,555.9	1,235.5	59,146.6	2,092.3	55,671.9

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Sources: 1971 to 1979, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources;

1980 onwards, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF CULTURE
1998 to 2006
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total	997.8	26,429.5	1,048.7	29,046.1	1,100.9	32,183.4	1,220.5	36,883.4
Brackishwater Fishpond	189.0	19,547.0	207.8	20,655.6 ^a	241.5 ^a	23,630.1	268.1 ^a	27,263.9
Freshwater Fishcage/pen	51.5	2,479.2	65.6	2,922.3	66.1	2,979.9	66.0	2,675.9
Freshwater Fishpond	35.3	1,823.6	39.8	2,023.5	45.9	2,241.0	57.7	2,762.4
Marine Fishpen/cage	7.7	523.5	9.0	715.5	9.2	742.1	10.3	754.6
Others	714.3	2,056.3	726.6	2,729.2	738.2	2,590.3	818.4	3,426.6
Oyster	13.4	124.9	14.8	151.1	14.2	98.0	19.0	146.4
Mussel	15.5	66.3	15.7	101.2	17.0	114.1	13.5	100.6
Seaweed	685.3	1,865.1	696.1	2,477.0	707.0	2,378.2	785.8	3,179.6

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Include brackishwater fishcage and fishpen.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY KIND
1998 to 2006
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total Livestock Production (Liveweight)	1,861.7	86,207.0	1,940.6	94,087.0	1,998.7	100,756.7	2,056.2	106,274.7
Carabao	113.1	3,701.0	119.0	4,096.6	124.0	4,899.7	125.1	5,298.4
Cattle	260.8	11,248.7	271.2	11,812.5	271.6	13,713.8	261.2	13,431.5
Hog	1,406.6	68,205.6	1,466.7	74,727.4	1,517.8	78,682.2	1,584.5	83,361.6
Goat	72.0	2,935.6	73.9	3,324.8	75.2	3,321.1	74.6	4,034.4
Dairy	9.2	115.5	9.9	125.7	10.2	139.9	10.8	148.8
Total Poultry Production (Liveweight)	970.7	52,301.7	980.4	51,389.5	1,049.3	59,086.8	1,152.3	73,917.0
Chicken	919.5	49,733.1	929.2	48,706.6	997.8	56,326.9	1,098.8	70,795.7
Duck	51.3	2,568.6	51.2	2,682.9	51.5	2,759.9	53.5	3,121.3
Total Egg Production	280.1	13,914.4	282.6	14,890.1	296.9	16,145.7	300.6	17,465.1
Chicken	227.0	11,513.2	229.9	12,399.7	243.4	13,926.2	246.7	15,063.5
Duck	53.1	2,401.2	52.7	2,490.4	53.5	2,219.5	53.9	2,401.6

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3 (continued)

2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1,338.3	35,418.2	1,454.5	37,199.1	1,717.0	44,822.3	1,895.8	49,169.8	2,092.3	55,671.9
254.2 ^a	25,037.6	254.7 ^a	24,791.8	262.6 ^a	27,507.4	277.2 ^a	29,499.4	281.3 ^a	31,368.1
77.1	2,935.1	88.7	3,926.0	105.4	5,087.6	114.4	5,605.8	126.6	6,308.2
70.2	2,988.3	72.0	3,258.0	75.5	4,044.6	84.5	4,616.0	118.3	6,895.1
17.8	1,089.7	22.2	1,401.0	37.8	2,721.3	44.5	3,162.9	60.6	4,507.7
919.1	3,367.5	1,016.9	3,822.3	1,235.7	5,461.4	1,375.2	6,285.7	1,505.5	6,592.8
12.6	68.4	14.5	78.2	15.9	111.0	16.5	106.0	16.9	120.3
11.6	62.4	13.5	72.1	15.0	88.8	20.1	138.9	19.7	125.8
894.9	3,236.6	988.9	3,672.0	1,204.8	5,261.4	1,338.6	6,040.9	1,468.9	6,346.7

Table 5.4 (continued)

2002		2003		2004 ^r		2005 ^r		2006 ^p	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2,147.0	110,708.9	2,209.0	114,669.3	2,190.0	144,768.0	2,241.2	154,618.3	2,292.4	155,372.0
132.4	5,787.2	132.4	5,705.6	138.0	6,573.5	133.5	6,487.7	130.4	6,781.3
261.1	13,909.8	258.4	13,896.9	256.0	15,118.2	246.7	15,713.0	238.3	15,883.1
1,667.8	86,576.1	1,733.1	90,363.3	1,709.4	117,811.8	1,771.3	126,983.1	1,836.1	127,116.0
74.8	4,182.6	73.8	4,441.6	75.0	4,986.9	77.3	5,090.3	74.8	5,220.9
11.0	253.2	11.3	261.9	11.6	277.6	12.3	344.2	12.8	370.7
1,227.9	69,737.2	1,242.7	72,111.9	1,285.0	81,546.6	1,265.1	82,465.7	1,252.0	84,458.2
1,173.8	66,721.7	1,188.8	69,125.8	1,231.8	78,970.1	1,215.7	79,687.2	1,206.0	81,739.3
54.1	3,015.5	53.9	2,986.1	53.2	2,576.5	49.4	2,778.5	46.0	2,718.9
314.5	19,086.6	328.9	18,718.4	353.2	22,926.1	373.6	23,807.0	380.3	25,774.5
260.8	16,641.0	274.8	16,147.8	296.6	19,832.3	320.3	20,820.8	330.3	22,918.8
53.6	2,445.6	54.1	2,570.6	56.6	3,093.8	53.2	2,986.2	50.0	2,855.7

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND
1991 to 2006
(In thousand heads)

Year	Livestock				Poultry	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	2,647	1,677	2,141	8,079	78,240	8,268
1992	2,577	1,731	2,306	8,022	81,525	8,348
1993	2,576	1,915	2,562	7,954	87,158	8,707
1994	2,560	1,936	2,633	8,227	93,201	8,187
1995	2,708	2,021	2,828	8,941	96,216	9,072
1996	2,841	2,128	2,982	9,026	115,782	9,470
1997	2,998	2,266	3,025	9,752	134,963	8,923
1998	3,013	2,377	3,085	10,210	138,521	8,824
1999	3,006	2,426	3,051	10,397	113,789	8,614
2000	3,024	2,479	3,151	10,713	115,187	9,267
2001	3,066	2,496	3,215	11,063	115,606	9,986
2002	3,112	2,548	3,294	11,653	126,831	9,911
2003	3,180	2,557	3,270	12,364	128,515	9,807
2004	3,270	2,593	3,358	12,562	122,010	10,211
2005	3,327	2,548	3,535	12,140	136,003	10,439
2006	3,360	2,519	3,734	13,047	134,333	11,147

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1991 to 2006

Year	Livestock (in thousand heads)				Poultry (in million birds)	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	268.8	479.5	1,377.0	12,528.4	256.9	6.7
1992	287.8	493.1	1,423.6	12,528.9	319.2	7.7
1993	287.8	537.0	1,565.1	13,058.0	326.5	8.8
1994	289.0	578.0	1,636.0	13,663.0	337.3	9.2
1995	277.0	629.0	1,689.0	14,376.0	357.9	10.0
1996	265.0	686.0	1,702.0	15,364.0	407.6	10.7
1997	282.7	753.4	1,718.4	16,090.7	444.9	10.7
1998	301.1	779.4	1,843.7	16,657.4	440.0	10.8
1999	316.9	810.2	1,894.0	17,368.7	444.6	10.7
2000	330.2	811.1	1,927.1	17,973.1	477.5	10.8
2001	333.3	780.1	1,912.5	18,763.9	525.8	11.2
2002	353.0	780.0	1,917.0	19,749.0	562.0	11.0
2003	353.0	772.0	1,893.0	20,523.0	569.0	11.0
2004	368.0	765.0	1,922.0	20,242.0	595.0	11.0
2005 ^a	356.0	737.0	2,062.0	20,975.0	558.0	11.0
2006 ^p	356.0	712.0	2,531.0	21,742.0	576.0	12.0

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
2001 to 2006

Item	2001 ^f		2002 ^f		2003 ^f		2004 ^f		2005 ^f		2006 ^p	
	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn
Stocks ('000 MT)												
Total												
January 1	2,166.1	189.7	2,270.7	177.4	2,448.1	232.2	2,362.1	211.4	2,050.9	191.5	2,094.0	191.5
July 1	2,034.9	231.7	1,534.7	134.2	1,806.1	167.6	1,577.4	190.8	1,638.2	236.8	...	...
Household												
January 1	1,212.6	111.5	1,111.7	72.3	1,177.4	89.2	1,222.3	108.2	1,364.0	107.9	...	...
July 1	723.3	100.8	706.4	64.1	682.6	65.1	820.4	78.4	757.2	58.7	...	...
Commercial												
January 1	492.4	77.2	473.5	105.1	552.5	143.1	515.5	103.2	438.7	83.6	...	...
July 1	498.1	130.9	386.0	70.1	467.6	102.5	406.7	112.4	348.2	178.0	...	...
NFA												
January 1	461.1	1.0	685.5	-	718.2	-	624.3	-	248.2	-	...	...
July 1	813.5	-	442.3	-	655.9	-	350.3	-	532.8	0.1	...	...
Supply-Use ('000 MT)												
Beginning Stock (Jan. 1)	2,166	190	2,271	177	2,448	232	2,362	211	2,051	191	2,094	204
Production	8,421	4,525	8,626	4,319	8,775	4,616	9,423	5,413	9,550	5,253	10,024	6,082
Imports ¹	808	172	1,196	278	886	100	1,001	23	1,822	71	1,716	307
Total Supply	11,395	4,887	12,093	4,774	12,109	4,948	12,786	5,647	13,423	5,515	13,834	6,593
Exports	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Seeds	199	50	198	48	197	48	202	51	200	49	204	51
Feeds and Waste	551	2,941	564	2,807	574	3,000	616	3,518	621	3,414	652	3,953
Processing	339	604	347	576	353	616	379	722	382	701	401	811
Per Capita (Kg.)	103.8	14.3	108.0	14.0	107.0	13.2	116.1	14.1	118.8	13.5	118.7	18.4
Total Demand	1,089	3,595	1,109	3,431	9,747	3,664	1,197	6,022	1,203	4,164	1,257	4,816

¹ Data taken from National Statistics Office.

* Less than 1 thousand metric tons.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
1998 to 2006

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^P
Domestic Price (P/Kg)									
Palay/Rice, Special									
Farm	8.11	7.87	8.42	8.17	8.82	8.84	9.45	10.43	10.46
Wholesale	17.40	17.46	17.77	17.61	18.21	18.30	19.12	20.93	21.39
Retail	19.03	19.16	19.45	19.43	19.98	20.20	21.04	22.88	23.56
Corngrain									
Corngrain, white									
Farm	5.62	6.32	6.90	6.84	7.03	6.89	9.13	8.41	9.03
Wholesale	7.13	7.10	7.91	7.32	7.87	7.90	10.06	9.57	11.42
Retail	11.78	11.47	12.00	12.93	13.58	13.00	15.14	15.25	15.72
Corngrain, yellow									
Farm	5.65	5.39	6.37	6.50	6.42	6.67	8.49	7.54	9.11
Wholesale	8.32	8.47	9.20	9.43	8.91	8.56	10.14	9.48	10.85
Retail	11.66	11.73	12.71	13.41	13.45	12.98	14.40	14.30	14.65
World Price (\$/Kg)									
Rice									
5% broken	...	...	...	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.24	0.29	0.30
10% broken	...	...	...	0.17	0.19	...	...	...	...
15% broken	...	...	...	0.16	0.18	...	...	...	...
25% broken	...	...	...	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.23	0.27	0.28
35% broken	...	...	...	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.22	0.26	0.27
Corn									
Yellow	...	...	...	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.12
Coconut									
Copra (corriente)									
Farm	11.30	12.66	6.77	5.50	9.20	10.65	16.06	13.78	12.75
Wholesale	...	...	...	5.03	8.70	10.46	15.92	13.66	12.06
Matured nuts									
Farm	2.97	3.81	1.98	1.66	2.42	2.65	3.59	3.58	3.37
Wholesale	...	...	...	6.31	7.24	8.23	10.40	11.68	11.89
Retail	...	...	...	5.96	6.38	8.10	9.69	10.49	10.57
Young nuts									
Farm	3.91	4.68	2.12	1.64	1.98	2.50	2.95	2.99	2.81
Sugar, centrifugal									
Farm	14.88	15.56	14.10	17.09	17.66	16.62	15.05	17.04	22.08
Coffee, dry									
Robusta									
Farm	55.43	50.90	31.85	26.27	24.72	33.30	34.29	39.61	45.60
Wholesale	...	...	...	27.68	26.88	32.00	35.69	41.74	46.61
Arabica									
Farm	52.90	57.13	41.56	39.56	44.06	50.99	53.38	61.21	51.02
Wholesale	...	...	...	28.67	37.36	43.94	...	...	...
Excelsa									
Farm	53.70	58.74	33.00	26.65	33.38	38.77	36.65	35.24	40.98
Wholesale	...	...	...	25.76	26.62	38.14	38.97	40.11	45.04
Rubber (cup lump)									
Farm	...	...	...	7.80	11.15	17.45	23.65	26.38	36.02
Wholesale	...	...	...	8.35	11.73	17.59	24.42	24.53	34.29

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^P
Banana									
Bungulan									
Farm	2.64	0.55 ¹	4.24	3.50	4.16	4.21	5.57	6.27	4.58
Wholesale	...	...	...	5.18	5.46	5.39	6.16	6.37	6.23
Latundan									
Farm	4.50	0.56 ¹	4.20	4.34	4.52	5.17	6.11	6.73	6.93
Wholesale	...	...	...	9.50	9.80	9.90	10.70	11.60	12.10
Retail	...	...	...	13.20	13.50	13.50	14.60	15.40	15.90
Lakatan									
Farm	5.31	0.82 ¹	5.47	5.73	6.35	6.70	7.84	8.61	8.83
Wholesale	...	...	...	11.79	11.88	12.42	14.31	15.66	15.39
Retail	...	...	...	17.10	17.64	17.91	19.35	20.70	21.60
Saba									
Farm	3.51	0.38 ¹	2.86	3.23	3.40	4.20	4.30	4.60	4.52
Wholesale	...	...	...	6.66	7.02	7.02	8.19	9.18	8.82
Retail	...	...	...	8.91	9.27	9.36	10.80	11.88	12.15
Pineapple, Hawaiian									
Farm	6.96	6.17	5.82	5.39	4.72	6.92	4.77	5.24	4.30
Wholesale	...	...	...	7.89	7.65	8.23	7.04	6.90	6.70
Retail	...	...	...	10.11	9.85	10.08	10.62	11.02	11.54
Mango (Carabao)									
Farm	20.19	25.29	19.21	18.27	19.49	18.55	22.64	23.87	24.75
Wholesale	...	...	...	34.34	32.28	33.13	33.42	34.74	38.27
Retail	...	...	...	46.21	43.40	45.55	46.24	46.72	50.88
Cassava									
Farm	3.87	3.53	3.57	3.17	3.16	4.05	4.08	3.90	5.15
Wholesale	...	...	...	5.08	6.08	5.42	5.38	4.79	5.21
Camote									
Farm	5.04	4.79	4.73	5.22	6.26	6.34	6.73	7.10	7.96
Wholesale	...	...	...	9.10	9.39	9.14	9.22	9.51	11.11
Retail	...	...	...	13.41	13.88	13.80	14.50	14.54	16.87
Livestock ¹									
Carabao									
Farm (liveweight)	33.04	38.81	38.34	41.47	41.12	42.12	46.15	48.52	52.01
Cattle									
Farm (liveweight)	43.84	39.85	48.65	50.58	51.15	52.04	58.38	63.65	66.61
Retail (beef lean meat)	...	...	...	131.99	136.28	141.03	161.62	174.27	178.44
Hog									
Farm (liveweight)	48.70	51.01	50.00	52.26	51.18	51.33	67.88	71.67	69.30
Retail (pork lean meat)	...	...	...	108.38	108.84	108.98	132.43	139.28	138.44
Goat									
Farm	41.40	44.39	44.05	55.03	57.13	58.85	65.68	65.87	69.72
Poultry									
Chicken (broiler) ¹									
Farm	54.75	53.17	55.51	64.05	59.46	62.00	72.49	76.73	78.52
Wholesale ²	54.61	52.31	53.94	61.28	51.86	57.29	63.89	64.40	68.19
Retail	61.46	65.58	64.58	66.03	65.49	67.99	82.61	88.13	90.19
Duck									
Farm	49.59	51.49	53.61	58.70	55.92	62.18	51.50	61.58	63.88

¹ Backyard.

² Metro Manila only.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
1998 to 2006

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^P
Fishery (P/Kg)									
Wholesale									
Bangus	...	...	...	66.69	61.83	59.87	68.75	69.82	73.50
Dilis	31.25	32.65	35.75	35.96	32.95	33.48	35.33	38.98	41.43
Galunggong	34.45	40.03	41.49	44.50	43.80	43.87	48.07	47.43	53.31
Sapsap	30.46	31.98	34.87	35.95	38.68	39.43	41.63	43.85	54.94
Tilapia	...	...	...	45.80	43.53	44.01	51.36	53.97	54.57
Tulingan	...	...	...	48.01	46.84	46.55	54.08	55.63	60.90
Retail									
Bangus	...	...	...	82.50	78.92	75.24	85.12	87.36	89.59
Dilis	47.42	46.72	47.96	50.21	49.45	50.65	53.76	55.91	60.52
Galunggong	47.42	53.41	54.90	59.44	60.61	59.81	66.19	66.99	73.43
Sapsap	59.92	63.92	68.39	71.58	75.36	75.04	83.77	91.89	100.49
Tilapia	...	...	...	59.17	57.71	58.80	67.38	69.29	70.46
Tulingan	...	...	...	51.30	57.96	60.05	66.42	67.81	72.27

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8a
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY REGION
1991 and 2002
(Area is in hectares)

Region	Number of Farms		Area of Farms	
	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	4,610,041	4,822,739	9,974,871	9,670,794
National Capital Region	15,136	22,820	53,646	71,632
Cordillera Administrative Region	108,251	120,104	155,581	177,839
1 Ilocos Region	311,757	276,766	324,501	270,664
2 Cagayan Valley	285,721	321,755	530,143	540,812
3 Central Luzon	350,786	341,466	632,493	552,104
4a CALABARZON	319,865	282,746	703,256	588,516
4b MIMAROPA	209,248	220,967	569,814	542,218
5 Bicol Region	377,791	384,801	936,174	891,955
6 Western Visayas	411,572	429,456	754,386	666,917
7 Central Visayas	424,825	430,043	549,895	522,433
8 Eastern Visayas	321,456	330,750	695,711	723,048
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	235,674	252,659	675,723	785,294
10 Northern Mindanao	289,469	319,157	768,290	746,901
11 Davao Region	267,224	299,966	795,893	758,335
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	264,095	330,571	746,702	775,309
13 Caraga	189,600	210,184	517,446	523,407
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	227,571	248,528	565,219	533,410

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator.

Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.9
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1999 to 2006

Year	Imports				
	NFA			Private ¹	Total (metric tons)
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)	Volume (metric tons)	
1999		781,716.5	221.5 ^a	52,206.0	833,922.5
	Viet Nam	474,540.5	138.7		
	Thailand	224,901.0	9.1		
	China	53,400.0	65.6		
	India	28,875.0	8.2		
2000		616,518.2	126.7	19,788.2	636,306.3
	Viet Nam	313,261.6	56.5 ^b		
		183,061.6	38.8 ^b		
	China	25,500.0	4.5 ^b		
		35,420.0	6.7 ^c		
	U.S. Gulf	59,274.9	20.2 ^a		
2001		739,428.4	134.5	17,537.0	756,965.4
	Viet Nam	474,952.4	73.5		
		112,627.0	18.5 ^c		
		362,325.4	55.0 ^b		
	Thailand	157,015.0	22.8 ^b		
	U.S.A.	107,461.0	38.2 ^b		
2002		1,246,516.0	233.9 ^b	100.0	1,246,616.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	31,782.0	8.0		
	U.S.A. Sec. 416 B (Donation)	8,150.0	1.6		
	Vietnam	375,400.0	75.2		
	Thailand	145,250.0	28.5		
	India	638,269.0	111.2		
	Pakistan	22,665.0	4.2		
	China	25,000.0	5.2		
2003		697,836.0	136.2	237,412.0	935,248.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	37,083.0	8.7		
	U.S.A. Sec. 416 B (Donation)	13,889.0	2.7		
	Vietnam	287,375.0	55.8		
	Thailand	359,489.0	69.1		
2004		984,074.7	267.4	14,724.0	998,798.7
	U.S.A. (PL480)	117,817.0	50.0		
	Vietnam	669,900.0	169.6		
	Thailand	196,357.7	47.8		
2005		1,838,884.0	520.2	11,801.0	1,850,685.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	58,168.0	24.6		
	Vietnam	1,701,216.0	472.9		
	Thailand	64,500.0	18.3		
	Pakistan	15,000.0	4.4		
2006		1,692,885.0	496.8	22,778.0	1,715,663.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	65,185.0	25.0		
	Vietnam	1,446,320.0	419.2		
	Thailand	103,100.0	30.3		
	Pakistan	53,400.0	15.1		
	China	24,880.0	7.2		

¹ Current value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Cost and freight and free out.

^c Cost and freight free on warehouse.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.10
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1997 to 2006

Year	Imports				Total (metric tons)
	NFA		Private ¹		
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)	Volume (metric tons)	
1997		174,895.4	28.4 ^a	159,166.0	334,061.4
	U.S.A.	53,397.3	9.7	55,000.0	
	China	121,498.0	18.6	104,166.0	
1998		317,292.7	44.5 ^a	50,536.0	367,828.7
	U.S.A.	187,375.0	28.3	50,536.0	
	China	49,130.5	6.6	...	
	Argentina	80,787.2	9.6	...	
1999		...	...	177,080.0	177,080.0
	China	...	...	50,000.0	
	Argentina	...	...	42,377.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	39,913.0	
	Gulf	...	...	44,790.0	
2000		59,650.0	7.7 ^a	506,583.0	566,233.0
	U.S.A	53,750.0	7.0	125,755.0	
	China	5,900.0	0.7	280,771.0	
	Pacific North West			100,057.0	
2001		84,937.0	...	138,767.0	223,704.0
	U.S.A	84,937.0	...	27,483.0	
	NFA	32,957.0	5.0	...	
	NAFC	51,980.0	...	...
	Argentina	...	...	60,887.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	7,000.0	
	China	...	...	43,397.0	
2002	U.S.A (PL480)	157,498.0	...	...	157,498.0
	NAFC	157,498.0	...	...
2003	...	...	...	48,900.0 ^b	48,900.0
2004					
	Vietnam	...	...	9,144.2	9,144.2
2005					
	Argentina	57,750.0	8.4	...	57,750.0
2006		...	...	245,021.0	245,021.0
	U.S.A	...	...	42,716.0	
	Argentina	...	...	143,631.0	
	China	...	...	58,674.0	

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Minimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.11
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2004 to 2006
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2004	2005	2006 ^P	2004	2005	2006 ^P	2004	2005	2006 ^P
Total	951,132	634,293	216,553	9,111,963	1,554,834	1,026,066	1,674,592	1,088,477	554,057
Urea	...	...	...	2,700,149	788,201	472,897	535,669	275,532	180,212
15-5-0-0	...	...	...	5,043	...	...	...	...	...
16-0-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21-0-0	163,860	170,516	4,043	2,109,506	377,136	227,518	328,119	204,532	87,912
16-20-0	244,208	178,928	60,200	91,106	90,060	86,200	303,091	188,251	73,622
16-43-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17-42-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18-46-0	94,429	91,919	...	751,553	92,998	102,043	22,772	10,594	4,032
4-0-48	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	...
5-16-22	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
9-45-15	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
6-30-30	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
10-50-10	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
11-11-33	...	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	...
12-10-10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-11-18	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
12-12-17	262	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
20-10-0	6,808	...	...	...	...	...	6,876	...	...
25-0-0	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	...
27-0-0	...	...	...	260	...	...	396	...	...
0-18-0	2,799	...	...	...	...	...	2,678	...	...
11-55-0	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
0-46-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	...	...
19-9-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-20-0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17-0-17	4,999	...	...	...	...	...	5,540	...	...
6-9-15	1,327	...	...	...	...	...	1,183	...	...
8-20-14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.5-15-15	...	...	...	...	...	...	350	...	...
10-10-20	1,252	...	...	...	...	...	649	...	...
10-15-20	1,763	...	...	...	...	...	675	...	...
12-0-20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-12-12	4,700	...	...	...	...	...	2,967	...	...
14-14-14	360,784	192,930	152,310	58,535	76,842	10,100	358,789	362,154	159,146
14-5-20	772	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...
14-7-16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-5-8	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
15-10-30	...	...	...	44	...	...	...	...	...
15-15-30	...	...	...	11,239	...	...	489	...	...
16-8-8	7,500	...	...	...	...	...	11,899	...	...
16-16-8	26,000	...	...	...	...	...	9,938	...	...
16-16-16	...	...	...	505	...	...	...	...	...
17-7-17	6,589	...	...	25	...	...	4,484	...	...
18-6-12	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
18-18-18	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.11(continued)
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2004 to 2006
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2004	2005	2006 ^P	2004	2005	2006 ^P	2004	2005	2006 ^P
19-3-19	2	...	...	...	...	...
19-19-19	1,478	...	...	...	...	...
20-5-20	27	...	...	...	...	...
20-10-10
20-20-20	10,616	...	...	6	...	...
21-2-21	8	...	...	...	...	...
24-4-12	5	...	...	...	...	...
25-5-20	10	...	...	...	...	...
30-10-10	41	...	...	...	...	...
32-3-7	20	...	...	...	...	...
0-0-50	19,334	...	...	13,301	...	...	18,599	...	...
0-0-60	3,082,272	129,597	127,308	51,308	47,414	49,134
Kieserite	3,746	...	...	...	...	...	1,949	...	...
MgSO ₄	591	...	...	5,465	...	...
MnSO ₄	158	...	...	...	...	...
CaNO ₃	68	...	...	...	...	...
CuSO ₄	201	...	...	401	...	...
FeSO ₄	2,109	...	...	...	...	...
ZnSO ₄	580	...	...	22	...	...
NaNO ₃	43,108	...	...	...	...	...
NHNO ₃	3,003	...	...	...	...	...
KNO ₃	204,734	...	...	66	...	...
Ammo NO ₃
Phosphoric Acid	164	...	...	...	...	...
Sulfuric Acid	15,647	...	...	...	...	...
Phosphate Rock	5,500	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.12
IMPORTATION OF FERTILIZERS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2001 to 2004
(In metric tons)

Country	Grade	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total		1,030,117	906,736	1,549,678	1,425,312
Antwerpen	NaNO ₃	...	65	65	...
Bangladesh	Urea	...	...	...	17,799
Belgium	15.5-0-0	21	...	...	...
	NaNO ₃	...	...	64	...
	Sod.NO ₃	280	...	...	...
	KNO ₃	1,790	66	...	...
California	21-0-0	...	...	19	...
Canada	0-0-60	30,091	16,449	78,164	72,622
	An-Ammo	...	...	...	0
Chile	NaNO ₃	...	65	85	43,065
	KNO ₃	...	...	...	840
China	Urea	12,950	12,370	88,781	234,701
	21-0-0	2,555	5,098	...	...
	25-0-0	3,363	...	63	...
	18-46-0	38,544	50,273	122,968	68,207
	CuSO ₄	...	660	...	...
	ZnSO ₄	426	451	396	...
	FeSO ₄	66	...	320	...
	AmmoNO ₃	84	...	...	...
	KNO ₃	2,676	1,978	2,754	88,966
	NaNO ₃	...	...	42	...
CIS	Urea	14,060	...	...	...
	21-0-0	40,784	...	...	...
	0-0-60	26,569	...	6,515	5,547
Europe	Sod.NO ₃	40	...	...	...
	KNO ₃	39	...	...	14,805
Germany	15.5-0-0	51	45	...	...
	0-0-60	20	92	105	...
	NaNO ₃	...	40	...	...
	KNO ₃	...	60	...	...
Hongkong	25-0-0	...	65	...	...
Indonesia	Urea	87,482	47,012	134,385	11,423
	18-46-0	...	...	5,260	...
	An-Ammo	...	17,029	1,666	3,000
	KNO ₃	...	...	...	...
Israel	0-0-60	...	...	4,800	...
	KNO ₃	3,169	2,753	1,412	100,123
Japan	Urea	...	...	...	500
	21-0-0	131,105	101,713	312,000	227,596
	16-20-0	...	...	21,564	23,046
	18-46-0	...	...	5,664	17,244
	0-0-60	...	...	9,100	17,400
	25-0-0	105	...	...	...
	FeSO ₄	210	640	850	1,405
Jordan	0-0-60	27,505	14,800	23,200	...

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.12 (continued)
IMPORTATION OF FERTILIZERS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2001 to 2004
(In metric tons)

Country	Grade	2001	2002	2003	2004
Korea	Urea	...	...	...	4,600
	21-0-0	42,050	51,437	38,030	63,883
	16-20-0	66,950	22,300	27,458	43,870
	18-46-0	53,500	62,445	18,250	11,741
	14-14-14	5,500	39,140	20,500	26,360
	AmmonoNO ₃	180	180	...	...
Kuwait	Urea	94,939	47,115	33,749	...
Malaysia	Urea	37,898	15,500	203,229	43,254
	21-0-0	...	...	...	19,406
	16-20-0	...	...	...	3,940
	An-Ammono	...	2,000	1,815	...
	ZnSO ₄	22	...	...	...
	FerrSO ₄	142	252	315	704
Netherlands	ZnSO ₄	...	...	15	...
	CaNO ₃	...	...	290	...
Norway	Urea	...	...	...	16,123
	15.5-0-0	65	22	...	...
	CaNO ₃	...	...	134	...
Qatar	Urea	36,999	96,650	162,381	125,814
	21-0-0	...	...	...	3,200
	16-20-0	...	...	2,300	...
	14-14-14	...	...	...	7,150
Rottardam	15.5-0-0	...	9	...	...
Russia	Urea	...	5,610	...	...
	0-0-60	...	17,977	...	27,057
	21-0-0	...	...	21,578	...
	16-20-0	...	...	2,000	...
Saudi Arabia	Urea	190,159	155,184	66,218	...
	15.5-0-0	26	...	...	...
	16-20-0	...	...	9,818	...
Singapore	Urea	...	...	44,950	...
	21-0-0	...	...	17,500	17,520
	16-20-0	...	...	...	14,250
	18-46-0	...	...	11,449	...
	14-14-14	...	...	...	25,000
	0-0-60	...	...	7,700	5,500
South Korea	21-0-0	...	10,870	...	...
	16-20-0	...	3,000	...	...
	14-14-14	...	3,300	...	...
Taiwan	21-0-0	10,671	24,200	9,423	16,800
	CuSO ₄	...	160	82	101
	ZnSO ₄	394	339	1,258	580
	NaNO ₃	...	...	...	43
Thailand	CuSO ₄	...	593	794	100
United Arab Emirates	Urea	48,192	28,699	...	...
United Kingdom	0-0-60	...	7,220	...	...
United States of America	Urea	...	20,995	...	...
	0-0-60	18,445	16,514	5,500	...
	14-14-14	...	...	22,700	26
Vietnam	14-14-14	...	3,305	...	...

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.13
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION SCOPE AND ACCOMPLISHMENT
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM BY REGION
As of December 2006
(Area in hectares)

Region	Total			DAR*			DENR		
	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp
Philippines	8,199,768	6,882,401	83.9	4,428,357	3,826,215	86.4	3,771,411	3,056,186	81.0
Cordillera Administrative									
Region	191,960	179,112	93.3	77,856	86,777	111.5	114,104	92,335	80.9
1 Ilocos Region	387,807	267,744	69.0	140,340	127,690	91.0	247,467	140,054	56.6
2 Cagayan Valley	564,214	605,530	107.3	300,055	325,217	108.4	264,159	280,313	106.1
3 Central Luzon	636,737	526,474	82.7	405,290	387,083	95.5	231,447	139,391	60.2
4 Southern Tagalog	927,083	736,405	79.4	375,635	298,481	79.5	551,448	437,924	79.4
5 Bicol Region	701,710	429,989	61.3	453,769	258,068	56.9	247,941	171,921	69.3
6 Western Visayas	831,224	537,117	64.6	559,688	342,550	61.2	271,536	194,567	71.7
7 Central Visayas	379,616	267,129	70.4	166,802	132,518	79.4	212,814	134,611	63.3
8 Eastern Visayas	628,556	593,894	94.5	385,505	374,522	97.2	243,051	219,372	90.3
9 Western Mindanao	468,321	429,379	91.7	158,469	190,717	120.3	309,852	238,662	77.0
10 Northern Mindanao	580,478	529,731	91.3	269,799	266,636	98.8	310,679	263,095	84.7
11 Southern Mindanao	589,677	501,146	85.0	202,279	207,714	102.7	387,398	293,432	75.7
12 Central Mindanao	707,384	726,140	102.7	431,035	438,181	101.7	276,349	287,959	104.2
13 Caraga	303,428	347,406	114.5	200,262	198,926	99.3	103,166	148,480	143.9
Autonomous Region									
in Muslim Mindanao	301,573	205,205	68.0	301,573	191,135	63.4	-	14,070	-

* Subject for validation.

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.14
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENTS
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM
BY LAND TYPE AND BY REGION
As of December 2006
(Area in hectares)

Region	Operation Land Transfer *		Government-Owned Lands *		Settlements and Landed Estates *	
	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
Philippines	561,387	100.00	874,106	100.00	801,000	100.00
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,259	0.22	64,117	7.34	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	30,100	5.36	16,942	1.94	2,270	0.28
2 Cagayan Valley	78,027	13.90	96,664	11.06	48,125	6.01
3 Central Luzon	197,482	35.18	27,313	3.12	72,407	9.04
4 Southern Tagalog	31,187	5.56	64,048	7.33	46,429	5.80
5 Bicol Region	48,195	8.58	33,380	3.82	20,089	2.51
6 Western Visayas	39,034	6.95	55,761	6.38	20,371	2.54
7 Central Visayas	17,857	3.18	51,222	5.86	6,682	0.83
8 Eastern Visayas	19,128	3.41	180,392	20.64	100,810	12.59
9 Western Mindanao	10,664	1.90	52,819	6.04	24,086	3.01
10 Northern Mindanao	16,762	2.99	59,920	6.86	98,114	12.25
11 Southern Mindanao	8,613	1.53	34,102	3.90	34,234	4.27
12 Central Mindanao	33,852	6.03	24,007	2.75	233,252	29.12
13 Caraga	6,483	1.15	108,509	12.41	20,743	2.59
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	22,744	4.05	4,910	0.56	73,388	9.16

¹ For CY 2002, includes accomplishment under other fund sources, I.e., SONA 101

² This includes 293,365 hectares of CSCs distributed from 1983-1986 and includes the issuance of CBFMA which started in CY 1998.

* Accomplishment from DENR (1987-2006).

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.15
NUMBER OF FARMS WITH OTHER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REGION
1991 and 2002

Region	All Activities		Bee Culture/ Honey Production		Vermiculture/ Earthworm Culture	
	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	96,199	79,257	6,949	11,251	2,269	5,746
National Capital Region	1,280	609	24	62	19	51
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,768	3,788	608	320	127	24
1 Ilocos Region	4,177	2,051	337	216	205	164
2 Cagayan Valley	10,476	3,500	240	430	163	183
3 Central Luzon	3,762	2,381	413	133	187	72
4a CALABARZON	3,377	4,821	291	390	106	116
4b MIMAROPA	2,750	3,421	206	718	117	126
5 Bicol Region	6,931	7,000	618	2,217	102	399
6 Western Visayas	10,982	5,561	267	305	206	201
7 Central Visayas	12,345	18,213	380	1,220	279	1,962
8 Eastern Visayas	6,820	3,271	312	663	64	96
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	4,621	4,908	626	527	98	202
10 Northern Mindanao	4,517	4,579	353	1,060	99	391
11 Davao Region	5,312	3,506	506	456	77	189
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	6,242	3,706	270	837	63	224
13 Caraga	4,438	2,462	305	453	115	74
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5,407	5,480	1,193	1,244	239	1,272

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator. Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.14 (continued)

Private Agricultural Lands *		Public Alienable and Disposable Lands ¹		Integrated Social Forestry (ISF) Areas ²		Total As of 2006	
Area	Percent Distribution	Area *	Percent Distribution	Area *	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
1,589,722	100.00	1,720,187	100.00	1,335,999	100.00	6,882,401	100.00
21,401	1.35	56,151	3.26	36,184	2.71	179,112	2.60
78,378	4.93	110,429	6.42	29,625	2.22	267,744	3.89
102,401	6.44	137,789	8.01	142,524	10.67	605,530	8.80
89,882	5.65	89,398	5.20	49,993	3.74	526,475	7.65
151,845	9.55	238,534	13.87	199,390	14.92	731,433	10.63
161,376	10.15	105,001	6.10	66,920	5.01	434,961	6.32
227,384	14.30	102,908	5.98	91,659	6.86	537,117	7.80
56,756	3.57	80,552	4.68	54,059	4.05	267,128	3.88
74,192	4.67	125,835	7.32	93,537	7.00	593,894	8.63
103,148	6.49	106,123	6.17	132,539	9.92	429,379	6.24
91,839	5.78	134,302	7.81	128,793	9.64	529,730	7.70
130,765	8.23	134,666	7.83	158,766	11.88	501,146	7.28
147,071	9.25	189,659	11.03	98,300	7.36	726,141	10.55
63,191	3.97	94,770	5.51	53,710	4.02	347,406	5.05
90,093	5.67	14,070	0.82	-	-	205,205	2.98

Table 5.15 (continued)

Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production		Mushroom Culture		Orchid Growing		Ornamental and Flower Gardening (excluding Orchid)	
1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
2,567	7,788	5,343	13,448	13,507	19,221	80,230	42,189
7	13	34	205	62	295	1,182	318
109	26	142	276	283	346	1,878	3,154
170	355	539	650	404	558	3,395	894
183	263	1,299	1,135	486	1,198	8,923	1,270
155	73	522	581	456	880	2,927	1,347
143	138	126	724	1,048	1,113	2,500	3,494
230	326	172	466	675	791	2,193	1,779
161	371	228	722	1,109	1,999	5,697	3,159
197	236	397	740	1,452	1,905	10,122	4,014
336	3,246	172	1,152	1,352	3,757	11,216	10,186
41	115	258	737	695	1,054	6,025	1,696
194	832	124	878	1,261	861	3,198	2,809
153	223	122	1,126	621	1,073	3,787	1,863
73	235	598	767	725	995	4,082	1,873
83	218	170	605	950	1,116	5,633	1,733
55	92	101	465	563	726	3,853	1,315
275	1,026	340	2,219	1,365	554	3,619	1,285

Figure 5.3 RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 2006

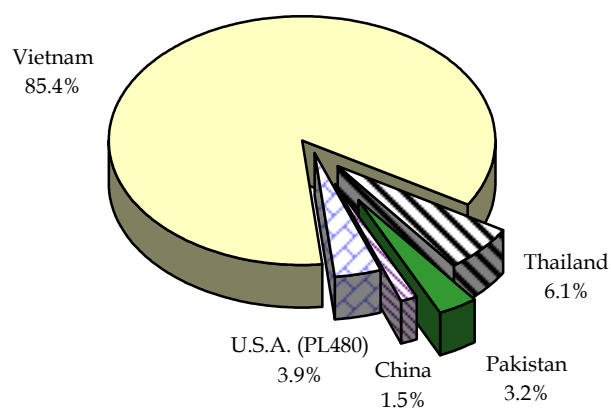
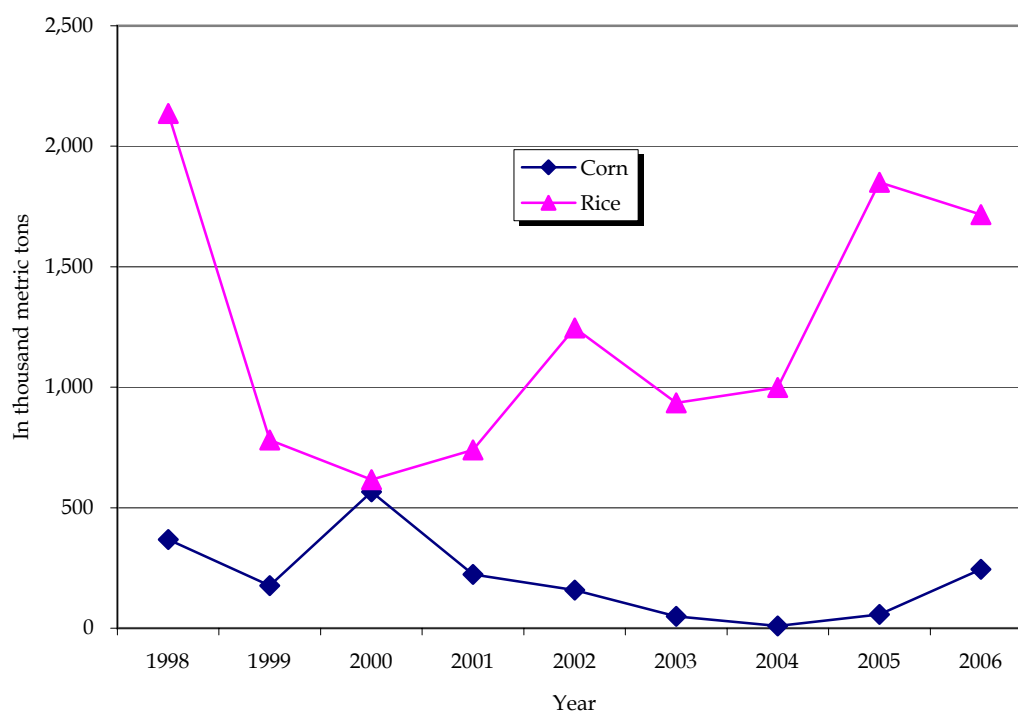


Figure 5.4 RICE AND CORN IMPORTS: 1998 to 2006



6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The major statistical tables presented are: general statistics for establishments of the different industries; selected characteristics of large manufacturing establishments by industry and number, floor area and value of private building construction, by type of building and by region; and index of value of production of key manufacturing establishments by industry.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the National Statistics Office (NSO) Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI).

The Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period.

On the other hand, Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

Table 6.1	General Statistics for Establishments by Selected Industries: 2005	6-4
Table 6.2	General Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments with Average Total Employment of 20 or More Workers by Major Industry Group: 2005	6-6
Table 6.3	Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises by Industry: 2004 to 2006	6-8
Table 6.4	Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building: 1981 to 2006	6-10
Table 6.5	Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1981 to 2006	6-11
Table 6.6	Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Promotion Agency: 2001 to 2006	6-12
Table 6.7	Total Approved Investments by Industry: 2001 to 2006	6-13
Table 6.8	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Promotion Agency: 2001 to 2006	6-13
Table 6.9	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Industry: 2001 to 2006	6-14
Table 6.10	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments on the Information and Communication Technology Sector by Sub-Industry: 2001 to 2006	6-14
Table 6.11	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Country of Investor: 2001 to 2006	6-15
Table 6.12	Balance of Payments Foreign Direct Investments: 2001 to 2006	6-15
Table 6.13	Number and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnership by Major Industry Group: 2003 to 2006	6-16
Table 6.14	Capital Investments of Registered Single Proprietorships by Activity: 2003 to 2006	6-18
Table 6.15	Capital Increases and Withdrawals of Corporations and Partnerships: 1971 to 2006	6-19

- Figure 6.1 Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises:
January 2005 to December 2006 6-3
- Figure 6.2 Total Approved Foreign Direct Investment
by Promotion Agency: 2006 6-12
- Figure 6.3 Total Approved Investments by Type: 2006 6-18

*Figure 6.1 INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY
MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES: January 2005 to December 2006
(1994=100)*

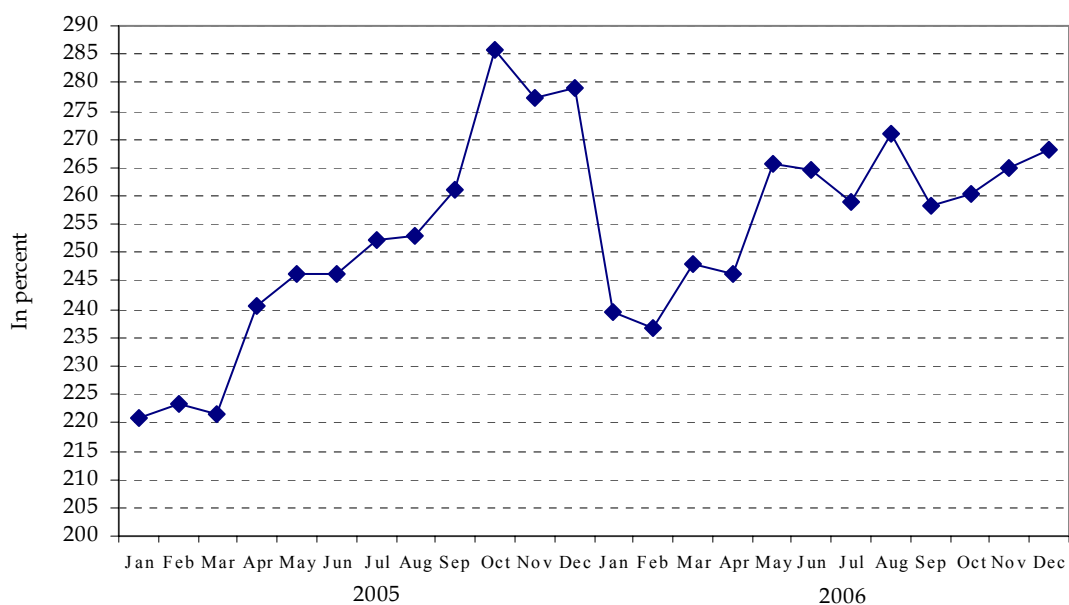


Table 6.1
GENERAL STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES
2005
(Value and cost figures in thousand pesos)

Industry	Number of Establishments	Employment (Average for the Year)	
		Total	Number of Paid Employees
With average total employees of less than 20			
Agriculture and forestry	2,605	20,216	17,018
Fishing	913	9,179	7,587
Mining and quarrying ^P	208	1,164	868
Manufacturing	...	...	...
Electricity, gas and water	531	5,166	5,166
Construction	1,801	17,905	16,171
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	360,112	1,453,786	1,035,321
Hotels and restaurants	92,198	388,972	246,119
Transport, storage and communications ^P	8,283	59,668	53,855
Financial intermediation	...	...	...
Real estate, renting and business activities ^P	40,593	151,123	111,286
Education services	...	...	...
Health and social work	29,671	75,018	46,223
Other community, social and personal services	44,986	138,248	81,150
With average total employees of 20 or more			
Agriculture and forestry	690	104,603	104,344
Fishing	140	20,382	20,133
Mining and quarrying ^P	242	11,445	10,995
Manufacturing	6,563	1,026,631	1,022,933
Electricity, gas and water	441	65,944	65,944
Construction	679	92,261	91,870
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	366,185	1,769,888	1,349,119
Hotels and restaurants	3,614	159,174	157,226
Transport, storage and communications ^P	1,256	153,382	152,540
Financial intermediation	...	...	...
Real estate, renting and business activities ^P	2,088	324,527	323,474
Education services	...	...	...
Health and social work	655	73,472	72,547
Other community, social and personal services	828	54,278	52,859

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.1 (continued)

Total Compensation	Total Revenue	Total Costs	Total Capital Expenditures During the Year	Total Book Value of Fixed Assets as of December 31
880,295	1,623,048	5,849,746	226,533	...
179,196	1,623,048	1,455,781	347,789	...
76,545	684,352	536,652	...	...
...
778,829	3,418,446	2,879,324	533,276	...
1,686,420	16,778,595	13,718,160	417,469	...
58,049,392	801,031,191	705,404,853	...	...
10,711,103	70,599,990	50,484,289	...	...
4,646,608	23,014,825	15,365,762	...	...
...
10,010,115	48,072,461	28,181,454	...	...
...
2,961,799	12,979,901	7,739,504	835,686	...
4,125,487	17,471,255	9,232,596	377,222	...
9,752,473	43,975,047	33,400,661	2,389,925	...
2,090,222	9,955,971	7,400,893	595,432	...
2,161,735	61,273,836	26,156,003	...	...
166,937,893	2,785,434,270	2,341,053,705	...	...
21,341,602	496,127,697	378,336,587	25,461,839	...
11,868,586	86,595,234	66,565,565	2,749,943	...
95,407,409	1,799,361,256	1,624,871,592	...	...
16,043,458	102,779,054	75,099,887	4,986,757	...
42,814,906	475,828,548	335,241,062	...	...
...
50,866,465	173,380,276	84,886,890	...	...
...
10,126,520	41,998,825	27,291,170	13,404,081	...
10,727,069	81,035,775	42,901,928	2,844,559	...

Table 6.2
GENERAL STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
WITH AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 OR MORE WORKERS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2005
(Value and cost figures are in thousand pesos)

1994 PSIC Code	Major Industry Group	Number of Establishments	Employment (Average for the Year)	
			Total	Number of Paid Employees
	All Manufacturing Establishments	6,563	1,026,631	1,022,933
151 to 154,				
156 to 159	Food products	1,167	147,238	146,399
155	Beverages	115	17,448	17,403
160	Tobacco	15	9,557	9,551
171 to 174	Textile	295	35,238	35,151
181 to 189	Wearing apparel	792	159,433	158,735
191 to 192	Leather and leather products	195	20,692	20,569
201 to 202	Wood and wood products	203	20,472	20,380
210	Paper and paper products	191	21,096	21,060
221 to 224	Printing and publishing	394	20,608	20,402
231 to 233	Petroleum refineries and miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal	5	1,531	1,531
241	Industrial chemicals	149	11,974	11,963
242 to 243	Other chemicals	256	37,851	37,834
251	Rubber products	81	7,727	7,722
252	Plastic products	331	35,428	35,352
261	Glass and glass products	44	4,807	4,672
262	Cement	18	3,852	3,777
269	Non-metallic mineral products	182	18,712	18,644
271	Iron and steel	210	17,984	17,920
272	Non-ferrous metal	23	3,047	3,047
273	Metal casting	42	4,026	4,018
281 to 289	Fabricated metal products	383	32,614	32,490
291 to 294	Machinery	281	25,721	25,614
301 to 302,				
309	Office, accounting and computing machinery	45	58,222	58,193
311 to 324	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	373	202,601	202,298
341 to 359	Transport equipment	190	34,743	34,502
360	Furniture & fixtures	348	37,899	37,724
331 to 333,				
371 to 399	Other manufacturing industries	235	36,111	35,982

Note: Data are from establishments with average total employment of 20 or more workers.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.2 (continued)

Total Compensation	Total Revenue	Total Costs	Value of Output	Cost of Matl, Fuels & Elect. Consumed, Incl Svc & Goods for resale	Gross Addition To Fixed Assets	Change in Total Inventories
166,937,893	2,785,434,270	2,341,053,705	2,743,604,660	1,934,573,883	94,992,972	43,978,143
25,244,996	454,699,967	365,729,020	443,538,290	288,915,907	15,127,307	2,703,700
5,164,327	84,824,006	59,883,940	84,444,210	43,603,658	2,473,559	923,235
2,180,125	60,645,357	59,625,789	61,149,902	34,923,371	1,789,064	5,676,729
4,170,828	36,862,184	29,786,071	35,289,644	23,100,205	934,045	963,104
16,607,305	65,744,458	42,062,432	65,916,928	34,559,985	888,116	946,062
1,536,352	15,126,274	10,672,445	15,371,413	9,522,202	745,505	386,092
1,952,907	18,478,666	15,635,828	18,900,263	14,224,278	2,120,924	216,039
3,017,055	46,242,607	42,593,182	47,180,420	35,675,991	2,962,900	1,212,655
3,161,323	22,202,536	16,906,638	22,502,340	13,063,764	724,442	840,042
1,645,410	199,408,549	184,492,601	199,767,993	177,219,781	6,350,590	2,652,327
2,050,770	52,760,986	47,445,616	50,983,507	38,457,457	3,259,772	1,186,835
13,631,363	181,002,905	142,991,585	165,161,445	89,378,429	3,820,691	1,607,228
1,354,679	14,031,115	11,286,615	13,586,653	8,589,659	2,982,639	280,928
4,172,304	46,724,907	36,583,578	47,282,255	30,515,597	1,559,221	965,025
1,316,324	12,746,469	9,165,410	12,490,277	5,955,908	1,908,020	681,591
2,089,879	38,011,766	29,902,893	37,957,321	19,412,060	978,387	81,724
2,286,869	31,548,721	25,922,208	31,934,388	20,781,889	975,342	904,918
2,710,147	75,156,733	70,699,505	77,252,809	61,726,313	1,364,942	5,309,691
664,847	58,303,806	55,363,666	57,288,624	50,024,795	559,889	4,147,419
548,959	9,526,636	8,265,240	9,610,016	6,145,092	302,838	497,412
4,152,473	53,396,583	46,651,892	53,464,668	38,407,758	1,867,911	2,841,309
3,991,563	63,273,337	51,041,039	63,355,373	40,809,900	665,617	1,027,909
9,348,285	260,577,308	232,372,933	261,183,489	214,110,183	4,864,553	1,863,527
35,935,539	607,941,713	517,596,185	603,568,581	448,345,067	26,080,233	(929,417)
8,935,693	189,083,540	168,907,977	177,143,403	136,237,737	4,261,597	5,195,017
3,865,563	31,095,706	24,685,379	31,097,351	20,866,336	652,110	948,026
5,382,009	56,017,435	34,784,036	56,183,097	30,000,561	4,772,758	849,016

Table 6.3
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES BY INDUSTRY
2004 to 2006
(1994 = 100)

Year	Total Manufacturing	Food	Beverage	Tobacco	Footwear & Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture & Fixtures
2004	221.8	159.1	225.2	75.2	92.4	124.6	114.7
January	199.3	146.4	197.0	70.4	80.8	95.3	85.9
February	201.8	149.9	197.5	81.5	78.7	113.2	93.8
March	205.4	158.9	249.0	80.5	93.2	108.4	123.3
April	209.9	152.2	240.8	67.6	88.4	124.8	92.9
May	216.1	161.7	245.7	80.3	93.7	130.1	109.5
June	227.0	153.9	256.0	75.6	92.7	134.8	122.0
July	225.2	162.5	207.8	79.5	100.1	127.4	120.8
August	214.6	155.1	185.5	66.6	87.0	135.2	115.1
September	234.7	168.1	211.5	69.8	110.2	131.4	128.3
October	242.3	163.6	222.4	78.4	91.4	139.1	126.0
November	238.7	167.9	235.8	67.9	85.0	131.8	126.9
December	246.2	169.2	253.2	83.9	107.7	123.8	131.6
2005	250.6	188.8	232.4	73.4	91.8	72.3	174.2
January	221.0	155.0	224.0	63.2	92.5	110.4	126.8
February	223.4	163.5	215.1	62.8	95.8	118.5	130.4
March	221.5	162.2	243.3	41.5	106.4	67.8	301.5
April	240.7	182.1	272.5	65.5	85.1	71.1	146.7
May	246.3	174.8	249.4	98.9	96.8	81.5	146.5
June	246.1	173.5	270.7	94.8	102.0	82.2	166.8
July	252.3	168.7	209.9	80.6	80.6	73.9	160.6
August	252.9	172.7	187.6	75.9	92.8	63.1	150.5
September	261.1	176.2	211.4	74.2	91.4	68.6	169.8
October	285.8	247.0	226.6	74.3	87.2	40.1	148.3
November	277.4	246.9	231.7	81.4	79.2	47.6	157.7
December	279.0	243.4	246.3	68.2	91.4	43.3	284.7
2006	256.9	205.1	236.5	55.6	87.0	55.4	158.8
January	239.6	157.9	263.9	70.1	66.9	47.4	133.4
February	236.7	175.4	238.5	47.4	90.3	49.6	147.4
March	247.9	205.1	242.9	59.9	92.8	51.9	183.2
April	246.3	180.4	224.9	48.8	89.7	48.5	159.4
May	265.8	189.5	262.4	58.0	85.7	53.1	138.9
June	264.6	190.8	227.3	61.3	89.4	55.2	178.3
July	259.0	188.2	194.6	64.2	94.6	59.2	164.9
August	270.9	210.3	220.5	62.9	87.5	64.9	160.4
September	258.3	212.3	244.7	61.3	85.2	57.5	158.8
October	260.2	246.7	229.5	60.0	88.6	57.4	152.7
November	264.9	251.0	232.7	38.4	79.8	59.6	156.5
December	268.0	253.8	256.2	34.6	93.0	60.6	171.1

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3 (continued)

Paper & Paper Products	Chemicals & Chemical Products	Rubber Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Basic Metals	Transport Equipment	Electrical Machinery	Miscellaneous
177.6	302.1	76.1	273.5	148.4	204.5	137.1	310.0	111.7
166.3	249.6	64.0	245.9	133.7	220.2	114.8	282.5	92.4
169.4	273.8	69.6	224.4	131.6	216.5	97.8	297.9	103.3
173.2	289.0	74.6	156.7	137.6	206.5	112.1	324.9	118.0
160.1	309.3	72.0	223.5	133.5	177.7	104.7	319.8	97.0
163.8	313.1	78.0	244.4	153.5	175.1	138.8	287.7	103.9
180.1	322.9	77.6	261.8	151.1	175.6	138.7	342.8	116.3
170.2	298.5	78.1	314.2	182.3	183.6	157.1	292.6	120.5
182.8	296.2	79.1	269.9	132.3	185.8	158.8	289.0	116.8
204.8	321.7	80.7	315.6	148.2	200.1	159.9	325.2	115.6
187.0	328.0	81.9	318.9	188.5	233.9	169.7	333.6	121.4
185.1	304.5	79.4	323.3	144.3	238.5	163.3	320.3	124.3
188.6	318.1	78.1	383.9	144.6	239.8	129.9	303.2	111.2
183.4	360.3	81.9	382.1	161.8	186.4	160.9	332.6	122.1
179.3	312.4	77.7	299.1	144.2	166.3	112.1	334.7	106.9
181.1	342.0	73.9	279.9	156.2	167.8	147.9	322.4	116.2
167.5	341.9	81.1	241.4	161.5	189.6	189.7	294.9	111.0
172.7	379.2	81.5	304.0	174.1	177.5	176.4	339.2	120.5
184.1	361.0	82.5	358.2	177.2	225.0	179.0	299.6	114.7
193.8	362.0	82.2	350.5	160.6	183.5	183.3	316.1	139.4
191.0	379.1	86.4	413.9	158.1	187.1	165.4	330.8	135.7
196.5	375.5	83.2	422.7	161.1	200.6	169.6	315.1	127.7
184.6	414.9	90.0	419.5	147.1	193.1	157.9	350.1	129.4
179.0	380.5	86.6	488.5	172.3	189.3	162.0	385.2	136.3
192.1	342.4	91.3	486.2	171.3	185.7	157.1	349.2	119.7
178.8	333.0	66.1	521.5	157.9	171.5	130.6	353.5	107.4
195.3	350.8	82.6	393.2	155.0	258.6	142.3	351.7	135.4
170.7	317.4	90.1	427.5	132.7	178.8	137.7	327.8	111.1
193.7	314.5	80.0	398.9	143.1	200.1	137.8	299.0	121.4
193.0	356.5	91.4	294.8	159.5	226.9	144.0	367.3	144.2
178.6	337.0	73.9	427.9	151.6	243.1	107.9	319.9	118.2
189.2	342.3	72.7	448.0	167.2	307.1	149.1	342.4	150.5
212.7	348.3	79.1	465.1	172.6	280.9	151.8	329.7	154.4
202.5	366.9	91.4	391.8	143.8	319.3	150.4	360.9	151.1
191.4	426.8	95.2	400.5	153.9	271.6	158.2	372.0	151.1
199.1	287.9	80.3	351.0	155.7	283.4	156.1	445.1	151.2
206.9	364.4	87.9	311.1	159.7	261.7	146.4	388.9	137.8
209.9	385.2	79.4	362.1	150.4	277.2	142.2	346.7	128.2
196.3	362.4	69.7	439.9	169.9	253.3	125.9	320.7	105.5

Table 6.4
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING
1981 to 2006
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Year	Total			Residential			Non-residential			Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs		
	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value
1981	38,805	5,489	6,310,576	23,922	2,477	2,496,442	5,622	2,705	3,306,409	9,261	307	507,725
1982	39,622	5,178	6,042,597	26,352	2,748	2,967,680	4,203	2,159	2,539,030	9,067	271	535,887
1983	46,927	7,233	8,479,016	32,883	3,575	4,114,569	4,445	3,274	3,722,723	9,599	384	641,724
1984	40,577	5,380	8,276,297	28,094	3,131	4,213,689	3,430	1,912	3,392,966	9,053	338	669,642
1985	30,437	4,558	8,285,123	20,244	2,122	3,101,321	3,350	2,172	4,573,895	6,843	264	609,907
1986	31,170	4,026	6,531,457	19,582	2,105	3,317,099	3,645	1,583	2,325,001	7,943	338	889,357
1987	41,713	5,951	11,123,992	27,809	3,118	5,832,035	4,504	2,370	4,108,332	9,400	463	1,183,625
1988	44,434	7,504	17,341,823	30,181	3,486	6,933,824	5,067	3,222	7,389,134	9,186	796	3,018,865
1989	44,972	9,992	30,105,858	31,220	5,272	17,488,113	5,364	4,264	10,784,229	8,388	456	1,833,516
1990	44,770	8,128	24,778,694	30,787	3,728	9,816,969	5,467	3,913	12,532,196	8,516	487	2,429,529
1991	46,136	6,936	23,858,916	32,339	3,675	10,302,354	5,616	2,845	10,797,875	8,181	416	2,758,687
1992	50,793	8,150	31,119,732	36,063	3,862	13,952,546	6,425	3,693	13,439,009	8,305	595	3,728,177
1993	53,478	8,830	39,457,971	38,894	4,232	17,024,276	6,343	4,050	18,963,451	8,241	549	3,470,244
1994	68,278	10,749	56,070,858	50,277	5,529	21,523,340	7,869	4,611	28,564,513	10,132	609	5,983,005
1995	76,073	13,180	68,066,228	53,777	5,876	25,294,430	9,998	6,363	36,202,124	12,298	941	6,569,673
1996	93,631	16,774	102,184,592	67,251	7,042	31,166,502	10,776	8,717	63,205,254	15,604	1,015	7,812,836
1997	115,567	17,665	123,455,669	85,541	7,045	33,403,498	11,137	9,678	80,027,645	18,889	942	10,024,526
1998	82,971	11,493	69,163,210	59,059	5,486	25,278,434	7,984	5,367	36,990,382	15,928	639	6,894,394
1999	78,869	11,511	69,591,014	53,454	5,814	26,880,115	8,728	5,122	35,863,518	16,687	575	6,847,381
2000	70,436	10,621	69,862,726	47,911	4,989	24,597,453	7,647	5,115	37,108,460	14,878	517	8,156,813
2001	74,220	11,084	67,929,851	50,369	5,901	28,881,840	8,222	4,566	29,940,212	15,629	617	9,107,799
2002	91,471	12,781	85,916,828	63,516	7,080	36,376,565	10,441	5,090	41,277,943	17,514	611	8,262,320
2003	95,890	13,608	82,213,125	66,308	7,968	42,082,559	10,715	5,032	31,130,194	18,867	608	9,000,372
2004	102,641	14,878	99,493,473	71,918	8,543	49,948,139	11,187	5,747	40,032,078	19,536	588	9,513,256
2005	102,240	14,234	93,606,897	71,301	8,460	51,454,973	11,464	5,234	33,560,552	19,475	540	8,591,372
2006	94,201	14,653	110,539,914	63,838	7,808	51,179,051	14,086	6,025	50,772,217	16,277	820	8,588,646

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.5
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1981 to 2006
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Year	Total		Corporations ¹			Partnerships	
	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Subscribed Capital	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital
1981	5,478	1,542,808	4,493	3,490,514	1,432,478	985	110,330
1982	5,315	1,630,955	4,344	3,724,364	1,534,776	971	96,179
1983	5,575	1,747,865	4,587	3,805,534	1,635,232	988	112,633
1984	4,480	1,148,589	3,604	2,574,804	1,001,482	876	147,107
1985	5,300	2,068,958	4,269	3,453,736	1,891,130	1,031	177,828
1986	6,002	1,621,299	5,003	3,552,357	1,464,608	999	156,691
1987	8,267	3,205,411	7,057	7,200,611	2,995,530	1,210	209,881
1988	9,033	5,895,453	7,809	11,861,519	5,661,014	1,224	234,439
1989	10,454	8,098,109	9,099	17,277,036	7,817,512	1,355	280,597
1990	10,680	12,588,234	9,048	19,748,925	12,187,583	1,632	400,651
1991	10,777	7,419,308	9,021	14,951,479	6,951,028	1,756	468,280
1992	11,238	9,080,554	9,447	16,823,029	8,507,904	1,791	572,650
1993	13,398	14,437,880	11,127	26,438,585	13,536,631	2,271	901,249
1994	15,716	25,969,076	13,253	56,918,401	24,628,439	2,463	1,340,637
1995	15,333	29,949,031	12,958	50,027,759	28,593,898	2,375	1,355,133
1996	18,690	78,209,562	15,614	107,150,712	75,843,655	3,076	2,365,907
1997	20,692	76,745,240	16,554	102,304,737	67,762,286	4,138	8,982,955
1998	15,652	48,215,390	11,803	53,755,424	40,527,927	3,849	7,687,462
1999	16,234	32,775,556	12,631	43,480,502	26,926,317	3,603	5,849,239
2000	14,810	23,219,688	12,038	33,267,478	19,527,869	2,772	3,691,819
2001	14,701	24,229,123	12,146	34,108,966	23,093,837	2,555	1,135,286
2002	13,810	14,397,683	11,628	23,069,230	13,067,226	2,182	1,330,457
2003 ^P	13,575	10,849,000	11,213	...	9,913,000	2,362	936,000
2004 ^P	15,705	16,042,000	12,871	...	14,979,000	2,834	1,063,000
2005 ^P	13,771	12,626,000	12,041	...	11,973,000	1,730	653,000
2006 ^P	13,035	11,418,000	11,081	...	10,725,000	1,954	693,000

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission .

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND PROMOTION AGENCY
2001 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Promotion Agency Nationality	Approved Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Board of Investment	102,036.4	28,352.1	28,340.7	164,524.3	164,524.3	187,616.4
Filipino	72,993.5	19,537.0	19,992.3	36,635.4	120,081.8	151,059.4
Foreign	29,042.9	8,815.1	8,348.5	127,889.0	43,796.9	36,557.0
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	80,890.8	38,741.1	31,346.1	50,561.1	50,561.1	83,761.1
Filipino	48,491.1	15,945.0	6,423.3	9,024.3	12,919.0	31,422.9
Foreign	32,399.7	22,796.1	24,922.8	41,536.8	49,842.2	52,338.2
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	1,836.8	4,542.2	2,359.3	3,727.8	3,727.8	72,933.3
Filipino	1,549.2	3,795.5	1,994.0	1,413.0	645.8	4,031.6
Foreign	287.7	746.7	365.3	2,314.8	838.7	68,901.7
Clark Development Corporation	1,568.9	27,548.2	1,748.6	3,002.1	3,002.1	12,692.5
Filipino	863.1	13,857.5	1,374.9	847.5	1,781.1	4,609.4
Foreign	705.8	13,690.7	373.8	2,154.6	1,329.0	8,083.1

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
BY PROMOTION AGENCY: 2006

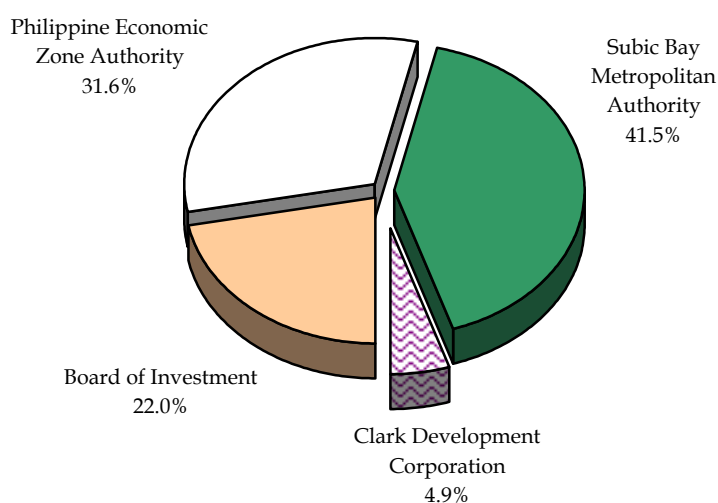


Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2001 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Industry	Approved Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	186,333.2	99,183.6	63,794.7	221,815.4	231,234.5	357,003.4
Agriculture	2,398.8	1,215.8	2,855.7	212.2	770.5	4,734.1
Mining	3,366.8	-	3,999.2	1,511.7	8,293.8	16,146.7
Manufacturing	41,935.9	56,992.5	29,809.5	54,330.4	150,160.6	151,983.6
Electricity	2,171.4	1,016.1	632.4	8,564.3	21,659.4	45,402.6
Gas	...	-	4,639.9	106,521.0	268.6	-
Water	-	1,701.0	120.6	-	-	-
Construction	1,708.6	412.8	3,441.6	1,139.9	83.3	3,857.5
Trade	536.1	1,207.0	1,205.2	516.9	357.0	26,332.3
Transportation	636.3	5,543.8	514.5	466.9	22,172.2	3,530.5
Storage	1,039.0	183.6	539.1	388.4	26.2	35.3
Communication	58,305.8	2,290.3	1,258.6	-	2,079.5	47,042.1
Finance and Real Estate ^a	47,752.8	12,007.4	4,985.5	7,158.1	10,019.5	28,833.4
Services	26,481.7	16,613.3	9,792.9	41,005.6	15,343.9	29,105.3

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY PROMOTION AGENCY
2001 to 2006
(in million pesos)

Agency	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	62,436.1	46,048.6	34,010.4	173,895.2	95,806.8	165,880.0
Board of Investments	29,042.9	8,815.1	8,348.5	127,889.0	43,796.9	36,557.0
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	32,399.7	22,796.1	24,922.8	41,536.8	49,842.2	52,338.2
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	287.7	746.7	365.3	2,314.8	838.7	68,901.7
Clark Development Corporation	705.8	13,690.7	373.8	2,154.6	1,329.0	8,083.1

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2001 to 2006
(in million pesos)

Industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	62,436.2	46,048.8	34,010.4	173,895.4	95,806.8	165,880.0
Agriculture	109.5	97.8	25.3	5.1	290.5	2,381.2
Mining	2,714.6	11,589.4	855.6	229.5	7,312.9	724.1
Manufacturing	32,227.9	23,690.8	20,634.0	43,811.7	67,730.4	112,665.3
Electricity	-	996.5	103.4	2,039.8	10,863.5	439.0
Gas	-	-	1,827.2	96,524.0	90.2	-
Water	-	15.0	-	-	-	-
Construction	418.0	125.4	2,566.8	1,137.9	33.9	765.9
Trade	36.0	675.5	760.5	52.5	107.3	19,590.6
Transportation	3.4	2,054.2	192.3	26.6	391.4	1,325.2
Storage	205.0	71.7	347.3	171.6	0.5	13.3
Communication	14,460.1	1,054.4	1,187.8	-	-	2,962.9
Finance and Real Estate ^a	4,164.7	564.3	900.9	290.7	203.1	7,626.5
Services	8,097.0	5,113.8	4,609.3	29,606.0	8,783.1	17,385.9

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2001 to 2006
(in million pesos)

Sub-industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	46,627.7	20,923.9	12,471.5	22,094.3	18,426.7	24,349.1
Manufacturing	23,729.7	18,401.5	7,600.8	15,470.9	10,256.5	13,044.6
Trade	33.1	25.6	1.1	-	-	3.0
Telecommunications	16,083.0	1,111.0	1,115.5	-	-	293.2
Information Technology Services	6,781.9	1,385.8	3,754.1	6,623.4	8,170.2	11,008.3

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.11
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
2001 to 2006
(in million pesos)

Country	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	62,436.1	46,048.7	34,010.3	173,895.2	95,806.8	165,880.0
Australia	3,815.6	46.3	985.6	170.3	563.0	689.1
British Virgin Islands	220.2	-	69.4	207.8	484.8	5,450.3
France	11.0	725.1	19.8	330.2	45.5	1,106.0
Germany	333.2	2,554.9	452.1	1,345.0	417.5	305.8
Hong Kong	278.7	133.6	255.8	1,430.5	92.6	552.8
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	11.0
Italy	50.5	7.2	11.8	29.2	7.7	18.4
Japan	23,021.0	17,053.8	8,840.8	26,596.2	27,538.9	20,065.7
Korea	2,771.4	1,344.5	712.2	3,260.3	10,828.4	54,326.8
Malaysia	176.8	98.2	45.0	9.8	69.4	855.7
Netherlands	99.2	268.6	3,865.9	1,473.1	19,157.6	7,188.1
People's Republic of China	146.4	892.8	310.8	126.6	194.6	17,934.6
Singapore	15,863.9	1,168.2	294.9	1,523.6	889.5	6,396.4
Sweden	854.9	-	-	-	0.4	165.3
Switzerland	101.6	1,764.0	68.1	355.4	817.2	604.5
Taiwan	611.2	12,197.8	2,553.5	1,654.2	1,393.5	1,952.6
Thailand	142.1	-	-	29.1	1,535.1	522.3
United Kingdom	1,697.0	617.9	2,380.7	1,682.8	195.1	5,886.6
United States of America	8,355.2	3,627.0	10,432.1	27,108.4	14,912.7	38,199.1
Others	3,886.2	3,548.9	2,711.9	106,562.7	16,663.1	3,648.9

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.12
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
2001 to 2006
(in million pesos)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Non-Residents' Investments in the Philippines (excluding Reinvested Earnings)	56,583.0	80,910.0	18,794.8	38,563.2	62,390.1	120,752.9
Equity Capital (net)	32,190.0	75,501.0	14,269.1	41,997.2	56,950.2	66,508.1
Placements	35,691.4	77,082.0	...	...	...	...
Repatriation of Capital, Income and Profits	3,501.4	1,581.0	...	...	...	...
Reinvested Earnings	(6,541.4)	11,320.0	9,259.2	7,902.6	(510.2)	(1,026.9)
Other Capital	24,393.0	5,409.0	(4,733.5)	(11,336.7)	5,950.2	55,271.7
Inter-Company Loans	24,393.0	5,409.0	...	...	...	...

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 6.13
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2003 to 2006
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Industry Group	2003 ^P		
	Number	Paid-Up Capital	% share
All Industries	1,343	1,232,705	100.0%
Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry	37	60,493	4.9%
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	24	51,175	4.2%
Fishing	13	9,318	0.8%
Industry Sector	232	314,022	25.5%
Mining and Quarrying	5	6,875	0.6%
Manufacturing	159	265,579	21.5%
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	8	15,969	1.3%
Construction	60	25,599	2.1%
Service Sector	1,070	858,089	69.6%
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	547	336,215	27.3%
Hotels and Restaurants	28	10,676	0.9%
Transportation, Storage and Communications	66	37,371	3.0%
Financial Intermediation	43	49,463	4.0%
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	230	372,007	30.2%
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security			
Education	30	4,431	0.4%
Health and Social Work	14	6,780	0.6%
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	112	41,146	3.3%
NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified)	4	101	0.0%

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 6.13 (continued)

2004 ^P			2005 ^P			2006 ^P		
Number	Paid-Up Capital	% share	Number	Contribution	% share	Number	Contribution	% share
1,764	1,924,567	100.0%	2,207	2,229,723	100.0%	1,892	1,802,107	100.0%
34	18,264	0.9%	35	25,779	1.2%	34	53,566	3.0%
27	17,808	0.9%	24	21,995	1.0%	21	51,542	2.9%
7	456	0.0%	11	3,784	0.2%	13	2,024	0.1%
250	317,437	16.5%	349	510,920	22.9%	237	296,458	16.5%
12	6,409	0.3%	55	88,476	4.0%	31	84,732	4.7%
183	270,913	14.1%	204	312,409	14.0%	153	177,498	9.8%
10	16,904	0.9%	11	26,949	1.2%	4	9,106	0.5%
45	23,211	1.2%	79	83,086	3.7%	49	25,122	1.4%
1,479	1,588,849	82.6%	1,812	1,676,777	75.2%	1,599	1,435,702	79.7%
664	382,037	19.9%	634	438,020	19.6%	478	183,890	10.2%
45	151,832	7.9%	39	232,107	10.4%	36	72,139	4.0%
95	97,418	5.1%	123	68,259	3.1%	124	98,556	5.5%
88	168,912	8.8%	104	198,899	8.9%	114	226,463	12.6%
364	525,084	27.3%	637	564,786	25.3%	570	543,995	30.2%
53	4,919	0.3%	62	21,297	1.0%	57	26,798	1.5%
14	11,949	0.6%	15	1,258	0.1%	12	1,394	0.1%
156	246,698	12.8%	198	152,151	6.8%	208	282,467	15.7%
1	17	0.0%	11	16,247	0.7%	22	16,381	0.9%

Table 6.14
CAPITAL INVESTMENTS OF REGISTERED SINGLE PROPRIETORSHIPS BY ACTIVITY
2003 to 2006
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Category	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	218,841	290,912	227,996	607,011	18,254	511,960	254,010	110,614
Exporter	587	394	621	3,730	136	880	702	434
Importer	653	341	617	385	256	1,697	715	821
Manufacturer	17,026	4,149	16,753	22,022	1,661	65,449	16,844	4,970
Retailer	106,076	219,921	107,023	532,738	5,813	207,153	112,139	60,868
Service	89,585	62,525	97,831	45,371	9,769	231,134	117,537	41,365
Wholesaler	4,914	3,583	5,151	2,765	619	5,648	6,073	2,158

Source: Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection.

Figure 6.3 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY TYPE: 2001 to 2006

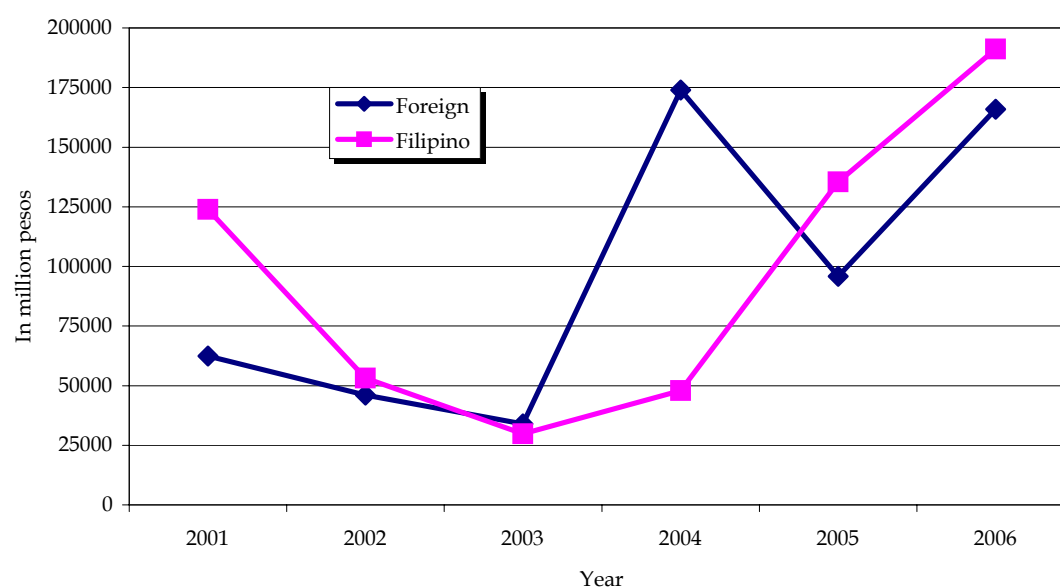


Table 6.15
CAPITAL INCREASES AND WITHDRAWALS OF CORPORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS
1971 to 2006
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Increases		Withdrawals		Net Effect
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1971	393.0	525.1	102	26.0	499.1
1972	395	544.2	78	86.2	458.0
1973	619	744.8	192	64.7	680.1
1974	831	1,622.6	199	65.5	1,557.1
1975	768	1,696.0	389	57.3	1,638.7
1976	717	1,448.0	654	137.2	1,310.8
1977	540	1,028.7	391	48.2	980.5
1978	650	1,942.7	330	179.4	1,763.3
1979	736	2,375.9	261	141.0	2,234.9
1980	763	3,776.4	230	44.5	3,731.9
1981	706	5,966.8	249	332.5	5,634.3
1982	663	4,087.3	213	98.4	3,988.9
1983	644	3,789.1	207	747.5	3,041.6
1984	573	2,428.8	187	389.8	2,039.0
1985	604	4,461.5	170	2,354.2	2,107.3
1986	582	3,024.8	174	598.8	2,426.0
1987	744	4,938.5	199	1,603.8	3,334.7
1988	873	8,252.1	137	1,559.9	6,692.3
1989	969	13,890.4	104	983.4	12,903.9
1990	1,020	19,267.4	106	2,365.3	16,902.1
1991	1,019	25,169.9	183	3,527.8	21,792.1
1992	1,058	31,717.0	110	2,583.2	29,119.1
1993	1,050	26,316.4	145	6,452.0	19,111.5
1994	1,219	61,592.3	180	2,896.6	58,695.7
1995	1,259	150,017.3	140	4,918.8	145,098.5
1996	636	45,686.6	2,988	(3,062.3)	48,748.9
1997	1,114	75,953.7	160	(5,970.3)	81,923.9
1998	1,127	61,600.6	172	(2,655.5)	64,256.0
1999	1,359	91,798.8	220	(13,898.2)	105,697.0
2000	1,107	60,596.4	172	10,027.8	50,568.6
2001	1,274	60,214.0	259	7,673.0	52,541.0
2002	829	99,581.0	263	11,100.0	88,481.0
2003 ^P	1,249	78,416.0	289	9,405.0	69,011.0
2004 ^P	1,094	68,018.0	132	27,098.0	40,920.0
2005 ^P	1,217	101,928.0	4	542.0	101,386.0
2006 ^P	128	3,215.0	70	64.0	3,151.0

Notes: 1. Data from 1996 onwards reflect the updated investments generated from SEC- registered entities.

2. Withdrawals consist of decrease in capital in existing firms and amount of paid-up capital in dissolved firms.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

Table 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1972 to 2006	7-3
Table 7.2	Direction of Trade: 2003 to 2006	7-4
Table 7.3	Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group: 2003 to 2006	7-6
Table 7.4	Exports and Imports by Port: 2003 to 2006	7-8
Table 7.5	Indices on Value for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2005	7-14
Table 7.6	Indices on Prices for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2005	7-16
Table 7.7	Indices on Quantity for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2005	7-18
Table 7.8a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2005	7-20
Table 7.8b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2006	7-20
Table 7.9a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2005	7-22
Table 7.9b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2006	7-22
Table 7.10	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2001 to 2006	7-24
Figure 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1996 to 2006	7-7
Figure 7.2	Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2006	7-7
Figure 7.3	Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2006	7-7

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1972 to 2006
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

Year	Total Trade	Exports			Imports			Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable)
		Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$)	Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$)	
1972	2,502.03	1,168.43	46.70	6.580	1,333.60	53.30	6.721	(165.17)
1973	3,433.81	1,837.19	53.50	6.721	1,596.62	46.50	6.806	240.57
1974	5,868.25	2,724.99	46.44	6.754	3,143.26	53.56	6.838	(418.27)
1975	5,753.65	2,294.47	39.88	7.212	3,459.18	60.12	7.303	(1,164.71)
1976	6,207.16	2,573.68	41.46	7.403	3,633.48	58.54	7.496	(1,059.80)
1977	7,065.65	3,150.89	44.59	7.366	3,914.76	55.41	7.458	(763.87)
1978	8,157.07	3,424.87	41.99	7.329	4,732.20	58.01	7.421	(1,307.33)
1979	10,742.92	4,601.19	42.83	7.341	6,141.73	57.17	7.433	(1,540.54)
1980	13,514.70	5,787.79	42.83	7.474	7,726.91	57.17	7.568	(1,939.12)
1981	13,666.08	5,720.40	41.86	7.860	7,945.68	58.14	7.959	(2,225.28)
1982	12,687.51	5,020.59	39.57	8.497	7,666.92	60.43	8.604	(2,646.33)
1983	12,491.92	5,005.29	40.07	11.072	7,486.63	59.93	11.193	(2,481.34)
1984	11,460.26	5,390.65	47.04	16.582	6,069.61	52.96	16.848	(678.96)
1985	9,739.62	4,628.95	47.53	18.586	5,110.67	52.47	18.859	(481.72)
1986	9,885.38	4,841.78	48.98	20.356	5,043.60	51.02	20.403	(201.82)
1987	12,457.21	5,720.24	45.92	20.556	6,736.97	54.08	20.564	(1,016.73)
1988	15,233.57	7,074.19	46.44	21.065	8,159.38	53.56	21.065	(1,085.19)
1989	18,239.53	7,820.71	42.88	21.703	10,418.82	57.12	21.738	(2,598.11)
1990	20,392.19	8,186.03	40.14	24.180	12,206.16	59.86	24.375	(4,020.13)
1991	20,890.88	8,839.51	42.31	27.330	12,051.36	57.69	27.270	(3,211.85)
1992	24,344.08	9,824.31	40.36	25.280	14,518.93	59.64	25.320	(4,694.62)
1993	28,972.21	11,374.81	39.26	26.732	17,597.40	60.74	27.250	(6,222.59)
1994	34,815.46	13,482.90	38.73	26.220	21,332.57	61.27	26.770	(7,849.67)
1995	43,984.81	17,447.19	39.67	25.520	26,537.63	60.33	25.970	(9,090.44)
1996	52,969.48	20,542.55	38.78	26.050	32,426.93	61.22	26.480	(11,884.38)
1997	61,161.52	25,227.70	41.25	29.270	35,933.82	58.75	29.760	(10,706.12)
1998	59,156.24	29,496.35	49.86	40.580	29,659.89	50.14	41.300	(163.54)
1999	65,779.35	35,036.89	53.26	38.780	30,742.46	46.74	39.460	4,294.43
2000 ^r	72,569.12	38,078.25	52.47	43.710	34,490.87	47.53	44.480	3,587.38
2001 ^r	65,207.36	32,150.20	49.30	50.724	33,057.16	50.70	51.618	(906.96)
2002 ^r	74,444.67	35,208.16	47.29	51.217	39,236.51	52.71	52.120	(4,028.36)
2003 ^r	76,701.72	36,231.21	47.24	53.781	40,470.51	52.76	54.730	(4,239.31)
2004 ^r	83,719.73	39,680.52	47.40	55.828	44,039.21	52.60	56.812	(4,358.69)
2005	88,672.87	41,254.68	46.52	54.835	47,418.18	53.48	55.348	(6,163.50)
2006	99,183.80	47,410.12	47.80	51.053	51,773.68	52.20	51.561	(4,363.57)

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate.

² BSP selling rate.

^r revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: National Statistics Office and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2003 to 2006
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Countries	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total	36,231,205	40,470,512	39,680,520	44,039,212	41,254,683	47,418,183	47,410,117	51,773,684
Asia	21,727,621	25,553,727	24,310,855	29,130,334	25,448,185	31,667,383	28,411,947	36,218,678
ASEAN	6,581,681	6,803,589	6,837,883	8,355,857	7,143,786	8,867,131	8,192,204	10,218,342
Brunei Darussalam	2,890	501	4,027	311	9,399	924	6,285	76
Cambodia	6,478	1,481	5,405	1,319	7,695	1,504	8,518	1,012
Indonesia	295,528	829,274	375,663	936,008	476,466	1,002,782	364,023	986,581
Lao PDR	131	50	237	-	721	-	452	-
Malaysia ^a	2,462,575	1,500,248	2,069,843	1,981,187	2,452,777	1,772,087	2,621,442	2,102,129
Myanmar	3,935	2,290	7,305	2,481	9,087	1,198	7,594	1,561
Singapore	2,431,068	2,737,150	2,630,506	3,420,971	2,706,923	3,727,434	3,505,006	4,378,718
Thailand	1,233,951	1,428,901	1,063,682	1,572,495	1,169,151	1,582,731	1,324,723	2,075,486
Viet Nam	145,125	303,695	681,216	441,085	311,566	778,471	354,159	672,779
East Asia	14,812,357	15,903,294	17,121,956	18,026,502	17,903,218	18,816,046	19,683,210	20,357,781
China	2,144,647	1,815,263	2,653,036	2,659,375	4,076,996	2,972,595	4,627,660	3,647,354
Japan ^b	5,768,050	7,860,331	7,982,486	7,673,875	7,206,071	8,071,080	7,916,435	7,270,236
Hong Kong	3,093,900	1,621,818	3,145,608	1,738,760	3,340,699	1,928,979	3,706,005	2,095,596
Korea, Republic of	1,313,535	2,576,069	1,112,960	2,740,490	1,391,309	2,294,420	1,422,830	3,199,573
Taiwan	2,492,224	2,029,814	2,227,865	3,214,003	1,888,143	3,548,972	2,010,280	4,145,022
South Asia	135,908	323,668	125,311	306,512	149,057	382,342	191,054	470,497
Bangladesh	10,202	418	6,649	3,308	19,066	4,378	31,359	17,731
India	101,853	304,291	89,396	282,952	86,120	344,297	120,131	399,556
Nepal	2,214	240	861	13	210	139	466	897
Pakistan	13,108	12,115	20,312	13,914	31,620	24,678	28,788	42,289
Sri Lanka	8,532	6,604	8,092	6,327	12,040	8,850	10,310	10,024
Middle East	197,675	2,523,176	225,705	2,441,462	252,123	3,601,864	345,479	5,172,057
Bahrain	2,520	6,742	2,810	1,688	3,259	6,178	5,479	6,827
Iran	13,107	592,820	34,122	847,316	39,615	1,003,648	68,716	1,663,657
Israel	20,015	224,006	25,159	199,177	29,362	169,239	24,368	171,672
Jordan	3,004	14,712	2,809	5,568	2,359	6,741	2,280	5,041
Kuwait	15,272	9,590	14,816	12,862	20,206	17,704	29,836	43,338
Saudi Arabia	41,240	1,198,033	39,315	1,274,498	39,366	2,181,954	50,127	2,934,938
United Arab Emirates	102,517	477,273	106,674	100,354	117,956	216,400	164,673	346,584
America	7,728,585	9,602,561	7,579,015	9,054,671	7,910,657	9,850,576	9,239,973	9,185,771
North America	7,581,984	9,219,887	7,369,203	8,524,443	7,682,903	9,331,433	8,975,625	8,675,213
USA ^c	7,262,950	8,988,894	7,087,855	8,270,235	7,417,629	9,096,257	8,689,532	8,436,963
Canada	319,034	230,993	281,348	254,208	265,274	235,176	286,094	238,250
Central America	110,777	17,848	133,920	21,183	125,145	32,234	143,638	43,371
Mexico	110,777	17,848	133,920	21,183	125,145	32,234	143,638	43,371
South America	35,823	364,826	75,891	509,045	102,609	486,909	120,710	467,187
Argentina	4,380	202,356	6,294	263,972	11,199	246,879	25,198	218,027
Brazil	23,845	145,789	23,004	230,997	75,849	221,811	76,411	217,709
Colombia	2,302	5,522	4,068	5,144	6,325	9,057	4,633	6,142
Peru	3,687	10,025	4,520	8,028	2,371	8,482	7,414	24,944
Venezuela	1,610	1,134	38,005	904	6,866	680	7,053	365

^a Includes Sabah and Sarawak.

^b Includes Okinawa.

^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.2 (continued)

Countries	2003 ^t		2004 ^t		2005		2006	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe	5,935,303	3,889,006	6,578,915	4,387,070	6,867,434	4,294,667	8,632,199	4,775,647
Western Europe	4,681,989	2,165,447	5,517,305	2,592,833	5,888,004	2,486,336	7,589,081	2,693,496
Austria	24,089	55,792	21,056	72,849	21,032	46,290	53,490	58,194
Belgium	276,529	212,745	264,685	196,961	270,086	213,965	734,010	264,250
France	216,451	297,456	185,394	356,693	186,829	397,876	215,278	336,198
Germany	1,218,592	1,036,448	1,435,757	1,195,689	1,349,364	1,131,450	1,781,287	1,368,070
Luxembourg	1,660	876	1,529	1,844	335	1,008	2,473	971
Netherlands	2,921,714	317,815	3,582,950	390,210	4,032,644	407,380	4,769,195	409,468
Switzerland	22,955	244,315	25,934	378,586	27,714	288,367	33,348	256,345
Northern Europe	972,353	1,090,543	768,448	1,097,894	640,385	1,168,267	686,325	1,577,768
Denmark	38,632	36,513	26,913	47,869	17,308	56,888	23,181	55,931
Finland	28,538	181,686	45,453	136,268	40,058	82,935	46,358	124,701
Ireland	186,969	295,817	123,109	311,728	123,453	522,601	96,703	884,566
Norway	4,679	5,880	5,018	8,094	7,842	10,301	8,917	23,539
Sweden	18,270	91,742	13,203	145,379	14,913	102,663	27,065	123,008
United Kingdom	695,264	478,905	554,752	448,557	436,810	392,880	484,100	366,024
Southern Europe	258,307	280,404	262,054	316,340	285,801	282,520	319,834	297,580
Greece	10,858	5,206	11,784	2,348	29,647	2,626	14,093	5,867
Italy	125,458	159,353	124,878	153,769	166,395	178,725	198,447	164,526
Portugal	15,671	6,194	15,389	6,678	17,798	6,558	15,096	12,224
Spain	101,439	108,872	105,590	151,668	68,307	92,144	87,333	112,637
Yugoslavia (Macedonia)	2,493	3	191	281	9	-	395	16
Slovenia	1,641	445	2,234	1,110	2,529	2,026	3,119	1,913
Croatia	747	331	1,987	487	1,116	440	1,351	397
Eastern Europe	22,653	352,612	31,108	380,003	53,244	357,544	36,960	206,803
Poland	8,693	7,467	12,525	2,226	16,809	3,928	13,426	1,972
Russian Federation	13,960	345,144	18,583	377,777	36,435	353,616	23,533	204,831
Oceania	462,008	822,668	553,523	920,645	518,166	923,171	561,235	1,062,331
Australia	406,801	491,998	481,737	579,358	455,055	531,056	488,213	618,247
Guam	16,781	722	27,293	1,631	19,456	935	14,686	365
Nauru	37	49	14	1	-	-	6	-
New Zealand	35,983	255,561	38,470	273,315	38,864	276,250	53,171	273,404
Papua New Guinea	2,406	74,337	6,010	66,340	4,792	114,930	5,160	170,315
Africa	58,570	31,775	55,362	47,508	54,996	61,004	66,783	50,132
Egypt	4,870	1,453	6,400	3,978	8,314	9,446	9,037	12,356
Nigeria	7,103	11	6,476	4	11,553	44	6,522	65
South Africa	46,597	30,311	42,486	43,526	35,129	51,514	51,224	37,711
Others	319,119	570,775	602,851	498,985	455,246	621,381	497,979	481,125

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2002 to 2005
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars; Quantity in thousand metric tons)

Commodity group	2002		2003 ^f		2004 ^f		2005	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Agro-Based Products	3,941	1,068	4,303	1,311	-	1,235	-	1,562
Coconut products	1,462	478	1,601	640	-	555	-	821
Copra	3	1	3	*	...	*	...	-
Coconut oil	945	353	963	505	...	417	...	657
Desiccated coconut	107	95	107	96	...	100	...	127
Copra meal or cake	385	25	508	36	...	31	...	28
Others	23	5	21	4	...	8	...	8
Sugar and sugar products	234	47	258	70	-	79	-	81
Centrifugal & refined sugar	89	36	138	58	...	67	...	66
Molasses	145	10	113	7	...	11	...	14
Others	1	1	8	4	...	1	...	2
Fruits and vegetables	2,244	544	2,443	601	-	601	-	660
Canned pineapple	186	82	197	84	...	89	...	110
Pineapple juice	54	11	57	12	...	14	...	16
Pineapple concentrates	39	26	52	35	...	33	...	35
Bananas	1,685	309	1,829	333	...	326	...	363
Mangoes	36	27	36	31	...	29	...	27
Others	244	89	272	106	...	110	...	110
Other Agro-Based Products	312	456	1,762	470	...	206	...	442
Fish, fresh or preserved	83	298	-	291	...	-	...	240
Of which: Shrimps & Prawns	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
Coffee raw, not roasted	*	*	*	*	...	*	...	*
Abaca fibers	*	10	*	10	...	15	...	12
Tobacco, unmanufactured	12	22	12	17	...	18	...	30
Natural rubber	45	18	55	33	...	34	...	37
Ramie fibers, raw or processed	*	*	*	0	...	0	...	*
Seaweeds, dried	31	34	-	33	...	-	...	28
Rice	*	*	*	0	...	0	...	*
Others	141	74	1,694	86	...	138	...	95
Forest products ¹	121	24	146	22	...	34	...	33
Logs	1	*	*	*	...	*	...	*
Lumber	91	11	120	13	...	11	...	9
Plywood	22	10	16	6	...	18	...	18
Veneer sheets/corestocks	3	2	-	2	...	-	...	3
Others	4	2	10	2	...	5	...	3
Mineral products	5,509	512	5,891	614	-	757	-	819
Copper concentrates	46	13	36	12	...	14	...	37
Copper metal	143	216	167	269	...	411	...	361
Gold ²	*	30	-	14	...	-	...	25
Iron ore agglomerates	3,758	59	4,149	63	...	83	...	110
Chromium ore	23	2	32	3	...	6	...	5
Nickel	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	*
Others	1,539	193	1,507	253	...	243	...	282
Petroleum products	2,004	353	2,358	536	...	381	...	586
Manufactures	5,249	31,554	5,702	32,022	-	33,604	-	36,955
Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom	404	25,064	407	24,989	...	27,871	...	28,499
Garments	1,096	2,391	613	2,265	...	217	...	2,309
Textile yarn/fabrics	195	249	192	250	...	238	...	247
Footwear	7	47	7	46	...	34	...	26
Travel goods and handbags	20	83	19	62	...	39	...	20
Wood manufactures	65	112	75	131	...	122	...	138
Furniture and fixtures	19	316	17	278	...	294	...	304
Chemicals	1,062	361	902	394	...	48	...	546
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1,073	113	1,684	128	...	165	...	171
Machinery & transport equipment	109	976	131	1,298	...	1,603	...	1,835
Processed food and beverages	272	391	408	476	...	768	...	519
Iron and steel	28	17	32	18	...	58	...	94
Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods	83	140	79	127	...	128	...	131
Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles of plaiting materials	42	74	37	69	...	67	...	58
Misc. manufactured articles, nes	250	219	236	256	...	234	...	283
Others	523	1,001	863	1,234	...	1,718	...	1,775
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS	53	1,242	53	1,255	...	1,110	...	858
RE-EXPORTS	*	748	*	759	...	528	...	...
TOTAL EXPORTS	17,189	35,208	20,216	36,231	...	37,326	...	41,255

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m.

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 7.1 FOREIGN TRADE: 1996 to 2006

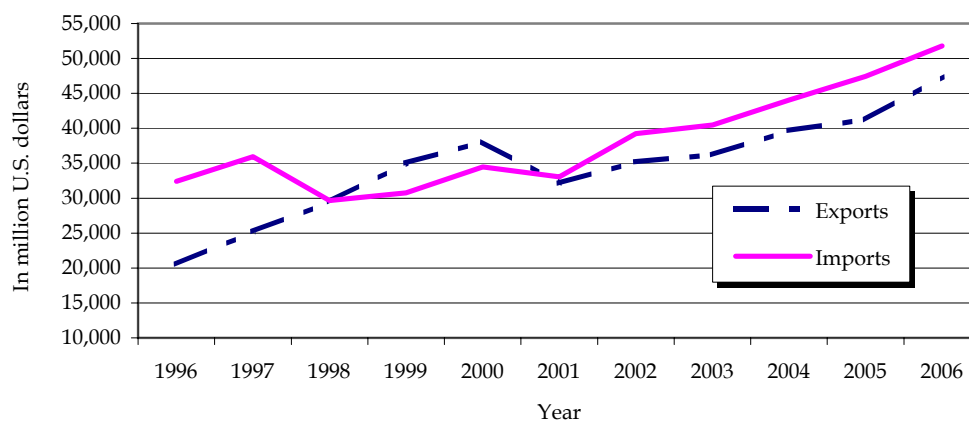


Figure 7.2 PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY CONTINENT OF DESTINATION : 2006

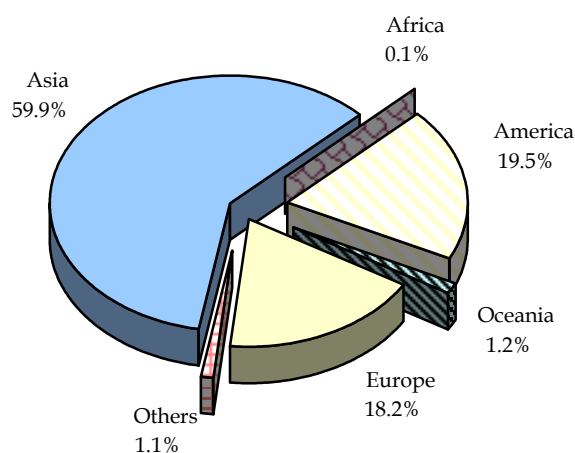


Figure 7.3 PHILIPPINE IMPORTS BY CONTINENT OF ORIGIN: 2006

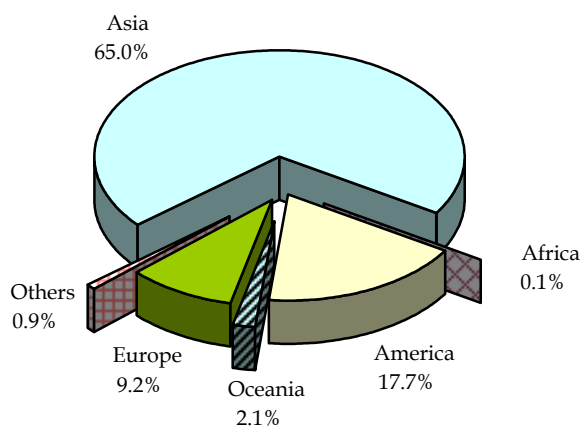


Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2003 to 2006
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2003				2004 ^r		
	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value
Total	32,533,968	100.0	34,345,185	100.0	39,680,520	100.0	44,039,212
Luzon	32,511,904	89.7	34,336,839	91.6	35,500,615	80.6	40,509,720
Aparri, Cagayan	2,968	*	1,549	*	-	-	723
Santa Ana, Cagayan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claveria, Cagayan	-	-	335	*	320	*	-
Bicobuan (Palanan), Isabela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinapiqui Point, San Mariano, Isabela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Currimao, Ilocos Norte	1,221	*	275	*	300	*	306
Gabut Port Badoc, Ilocos Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabugao, Ilocos Sur	770	*	355	*	530	*	571
Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Fernando, La Union	23,977	0.1	69,223	0.2	35,044	0.1	42,305
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio C	2,782,429	8.6	2,444,834	7.1	758,937	1.9	2,548,152
Dagupan City, Pangasinan	*	*	26	*	0	*	-
Sual, Pangasinan	180	*	126	*	512	*	-
Special Export Processing Zone (SEPZ), San Miguel, Tarlac							
Subic Area Free Port, SBMA, Olongapo C	701,709	2.2	731,480	2.1	367,519	0.9	257,437
Clark Special Economic Zone	880,041	2.7	171	*	307,336	0.8	19,461
Masinloc, Zambales	2,276	*	16,990	*	1,418	*	30,420
Subic, Zambales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angeles Industrial Park (AIP) SEPZ, Bacc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Limay, Bataan	226,687	0.7	1,386,500	4.0	221,079	0.6	1,823,442
Mariveles, Bataan	463,391	1.4	738,402	2.1	420,829	1.1	906,302
Bataan Export Processing Zone, Mariveles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manila (North Harbor)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manila (South Harbor)	886,976	2.7	5,200,868	15.1	297,480	0.7	3,729,773
SEPZ, Taguig MM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Kaloocan City, MM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manila International Container Port	3,583,643	11.0	4,712,423	13.7	3,921,060	9.9	5,433,374
Eastwood City Cyberpark Libis, Quezon City							
Batangas City, Batangas	18,322,247	56.3	15,292,738	44.5	889,206	2.2	2,437,596
Bauan, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mabini, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Pascual, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sto. Tomas, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanauan, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima Technology Center Special Phil. Ecc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mogpog, Marinduque	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Marinduque	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cavite Export Processing Zone, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genral Trias, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Dasmahias, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Carmona, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silang, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Biñan, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Cabuyao, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calamba, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sta. Rosa, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Sta. Rosa, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makiling Tech. Export Processing Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balabac, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataraza, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narra, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa City, Palawan	106,929	0.3	35,355	0.1	106,374	0.3	7,887

Table 7.4 (continued)

2004 ^r	2005 ^r				2006			
Imports	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
100.0	41,254,683	100.0	47,418,183	100.0	47,410,117	100.0	51,773,684	100.0
92.0	36,511,515	88.5	36,363,642	76.7	41,166,825	86.8	47,401,060	100.0
*	-	-	523	*	12	*	2,423	*
-	-	-	-	-	189	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	323	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	9	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	*
*	355	*	533	*	872	*	386	*
-	-	-	-	-	1,079	*	687	*
*	-	-	258	*	731	*	4,895	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	0.0
0.1	27,027	0.1	24,735	0.1	131,776	0.3	61,904	0.1
5.8	1,086,008	2.6	2,486,139	5.2	567	*	-	-
-	127	*	483	*	-	-	-	-
-	9	*	1,284	*	17	*	8	*
					292,440	0.6	103,994	0.2
0.6	354,430	0.9	294,902	0.6	330,294	0.8	465,051	1.0
*	368,329	0.9	142,981	0.3	380,339	0.9	307,528	0.6
0.1	709	*	51,553	0.1	935	*	43,266	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	139	*	157	*
-	-	-	-	-	26,991	0.1	10,440	*
-	-	-	-	-	2,045,942	5.0	2,968,060	6
4.1	339,900	0.8	2,395,706	5.1	554,649	1.3	3,325,763	7.0
2.1	80,690	0.2	699,243	1.5	2,083	*	733,324	1.5
-	-	-	-	-	442,426	1.1	264,596	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	335	*	409	*
8.5	6	*	4,040,051	8.5	477,108	1.2	4,182,472	8.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	*
-	-	-	-	-	18,074	*	10,906	*
12.3	3,945,805	9.6	5,317,809	11.2	3,930,315	9.5	5,542,099	11.7
					1,684	*	10,175	*
5.5	106,812	0.3	1,277,138	2.7	263,582	0.6	3,593,219	7.6
-	-	-	-	-	66,973	0.2	13,432	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	*
-	-	-	-	-	74	*	761,418	1.6
-	-	-	-	-	343,442	0.8	224,168	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	1,717	*	176	*
-	-	-	-	-	564,053	1.4	170,711	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	2,791	*	158	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	*
-	-	-	-	-	375	*	9	*
-	-	-	-	-	2,712,074	6.6	1,557,667	3.3
-	-	-	-	-	336,335	0.8	7,826,061	16.5
-	-	-	-	-	352,779	0.9	142,838	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	658,790	1.6	535,954	1.1
-	-	-	-	-	4,252	*	2,925	*
-	-	-	-	-	3,634,816	8.8	4,232,449	8.9
-	-	-	-	-	912,672	2.2	1,514,160	3.2
-	-	-	-	-	694,791	1.7	535,218	1.1
-	-	-	-	-	307,215	0.7	313,145	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	1,520	*	1,120	*
-	-	-	-	-	1,190,173	2.9	2,114,933	4.5
-	-	-	-	-	234,479	0.6	40,630	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	397	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	28,133	0.1	19,034	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	*
*	181,951	0.4	28,603	0.1	250,586	0.6	66,254	0.1

Table 7.4 (continued)
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2003 to 2006
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2003				2004 ^r		
	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value
Quezon, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Vicente, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atimonan, Quezon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siain, Quezon	726	*	65,310	0.2	1,154	*	49,522
Romblon, Romblon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jose Pangniban, Camarines Norte	13,062	*	368	*	3	*	4,336
Lagonoy, Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasacao, Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicol Export Processing, Rapu-Rapu, Alb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legaspi City, Albay	41,417	0.1	3,372	*	27,532	0.1	2,143
Tabaco, Albay	2,668	*	10,726	*	3,968	*	12,222
Virac, Catanduanes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Masbate, Masbate	186	*	20	*	75	*	-
Clark Airbase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laoag City International Airport	27	*	-	-	-	-	-
Subic Bay International Airport	580,861	1.8	69,500	0.2	550,386	1.4	42,295
Ninoy Aquino International Airport	3,887,514	11.9	3,555,893	10.4	10,936,681	27.6	5,064,847
Cubi Point International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark International Airport	-	-	-	-	2,730,407	6.9	1,652
Others	-	-	-	-	13,922,463	35.1	18,094,958
Visayas	39	6.4	127	6.6	2,651,971	6.0	2,800,265
Samarara Island (Offshore), Antique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roxas City, Capiz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borongan, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guian, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laoang Causeway/Wharf, Northern Sam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mondragon, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Jose, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calbayog City, Western Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catbalogan, Western Samar	14,313	*	-	-	9,325	*	-
Dagsaan, Guimaras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City, Iloilo	10,627	*	28,207	0.1	8,223	*	35,744
Bacolod City, Negros Occidental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulupandan, Negros Occidental	58,785	0.2	16,096	*	57,052	0.1	29,021
Bais, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental	11,914	*	4,313	*	17,365	*	3,524
Looc, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manjuyod, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lazi, Siquijor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagbilaran City, Bohol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu City, Cebu	538,677	1.7	432,925	1.3	572,635	1.4	466,907
Danao City, Cebu	3,854	*	54	*	80	*	-
Lapu-lapu City, Cebu	156,642	0.5	261,518	0.8	1	*	11,714
Mactan Export Processing Zone, Lapulap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isabel, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ormoc City Causeway? Pier, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Isabel, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tacloban City, Leyte	437,500	1.3	364,717	1.1	26,715	0.1	48,931
Tanauan, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maasin, Southern Leyte	135	*	-	-	45,906	0.1	-
Cebu International Airport	1,082,284	3.3	1,349,855	3.9	1,334,366	3.4	1,611,171
San Jose, Northern Samar	39	*	127	*	-	-	2
Mactan International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	2,651,971	6.7	2,800,263
Mindanao	22,024	3.9	8,219	1.9	1,527,934	3.5	729,227
Butuan City, Agusan del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claver, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.4 (continued)

2004 ^r	2005 ^r				2006			
Imports	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	*
-	-	-	-	-	20	*	59	*
-	-	-	-	-	158	*	399	*
0.1	112	*	86,988	0.2	347	*	143,262	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	*
*	23	*	130	*	594	*	3,744	*
-	-	-	-	-	398	*	507	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	*
*	40,470	0.1	-	-	44,560	0.1	5,816	*
*	41,811	0.1	29,973	0.1	6,424	*	31,566	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,934	*
-	331	*	-	-	83	*	23	*
-	-	-	-	-	1423801.427	3.5	235340.628	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	74	*	338	*
0.1	551,577	1.3	85,437	0.2	456,561	1.1	112,567	0.2
11.5	15,006,981	36.4	6,039,723	12.7	18,032,450	43.7	5,160,224	10.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*	2,104,200	5.1	1,103,140	2.3	-	-	-	-
41.1	12,273,854	29.8	12,256,309	25.8	-	-	-	-
6.4	2,928,059	7.1	1,379,258	2.9	4,134,480	10.0	3,435,018	7.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	*
-	-	-	-	-	4,175	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	226	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	302	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	52	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	*
-	-	-	-	-	1,863	*	583	*
-	-	-	-	-	15,939	*	-	-
-	10,809	*	-	-	126	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-
0.1	5,514	*	58,918	0.1	5,818	*	67,704	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	2,516	*	-	-
0.1	50,776	0.1	24,983	0.1	69,542	0.2	28,290	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	1,204	*	-	-
*	22,635	0.1	8,486	*	18,677	*	12,937	*
-	-	-	-	-	6	*	511	*
-	-	-	-	-	0	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,227	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,073	*	-	-
1.1	705,606	1.7	575,537	1.2	1,560,468	3.8	646,177	1.4
-	9,383	*	-	-	5,766	*	2,556	*
*	382,499	0.9	175,434	0.4	15	*	358	*
-	-	-	-	-	314,336	0.8	547,636	1.2
-	-	-	-	-	9,805	*	54,972	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,169	*
-	-	-	-	-	1,474,579	3.6	368,523	0.8
0.1	39,786	0.1	85,052	0.2	72,557	0.2	53,462	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	8,853	*	-	-
-	583	*	49,630	0.1	4,899	*	-	-
3.7	1,249,239	3.0	-	-	559,455	1.4	1,648,124	3.5
*	3,724	*	6	*	-	*	-	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4	2,924,335	7.1	1,379,252	2.9	-	-	-	-
1.7	1,815,109	4.4	9,675,283	20.4	2,108,812	5.1	937,606	2.0
-	-	-	-	-	11,081	-	430	*
-	-	-	-	-	16,166	-	-	-

Table 7.4 (continued)
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2003 to 2006
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2003				2004 ^r		
	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value
Loreto, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao City, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagana-an, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bislig, Surigao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan City, Lanao del Norte	129,257	0.4	55,854	0.2	143,599	0.4	95,563
Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental	254,234	0.8	263,145	0.8	260,780	0.7	248,442
Gingoog City, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jasaan, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lugait, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medina Causeway/ Wharf, Misamis Ori	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagoloan Causeway/ Wharf, Misamis Ori	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	38,592	0.1	5,880	*	21,562	0.1	1,037
Jimenez, Misamis Occidental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Katipunan, Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roxas, Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ipil Causeway (Offshore), Zamboanga de	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian, Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	96,865	0.3	18,923	0.1	75,131	0.2	26,285
Jolo, Sulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadiangas, Gen. Santos City, South Cota	271,753	0.8	105,409	0.3	174,248	0.4	70,202
General Santos City, South Cotabato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotabato City, Maguindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parang, Maguindanao	-	-	2,706	*	-	-	-
Davao City, Davao del Sur	574,351	1.8	234,267	0.7	602,756	1.5	259,469
Mati, Davao Oriental	6,415	*	4,009	*	13,555	*	656
Panabo, Davao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davao International Airport	4,138	*	1,725	*	3,683	*	7,454
Gen. Santos International Airport	6,905	*	1,716	*	2,102	*	1,083
Surigao City, Surigao del Norte	19,966	0.1	2,968	*	19,221	*	4,145
Bislig, Surigao del Sur	2,059	*	589	*	2,153	*	2,311
Masao, Agusan del Norte	-	-	4,662	*	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	1,506,560	3.8	722,771

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4 (continued)

2004 ^r	2005 ^r				2006			
Imports	Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,513	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	59,599	12,491	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	16,989	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	7,727	7,402	*
						16,411	-	-
0.2	159,464	0.4	115,097	0.2	336,538	0.8	147,037	0.3
0.6	243,470	0.6	289,142	0.6	389,387	0.9	291,891	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	58,540	7,084	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,186	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	*
*	37,672	0.1	1,306	*	9,843	0.0	1	*
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	33,713	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	*
0.1	102,094	0.2	36,067	0.1	61,193	0.1	26,970	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-
0.2	154,698	0.4	100,701	0.2	172,769	0.4	79,196	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	127,854	-	7,652	*
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,327	*
-	13	*	-	-	12	*	407	*
0.6	683,398	1.7	271,509	0.6	720,174	1.7	350,535	0.7
*	5,492	*	695	*	1,450	*	-	-
					54,532	-	738	*
*	1,577	*	2,966	*	5,436	*	3,728	*
*	4,039	*	403	*	3,987	*	460	*
*	30,528	0.1	8,698	*	-	-	-	*
*	45	*	1,798	*	-	*	-	*
-	2	*	4,209	*	-	*	-	*
*	1,784,534	4.3	9,660,578	20.4	-	-	-	-

Table 7.5
INDICES ON VALUE FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2005
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	122.2	117.7	120.9	103.9	67.4	122.5	109.6	84.4	122.2	131.9
1997	135.4	144.6	120.3	99.3	122.2	128.2	95.8	88.1	124.9	116.1
1998	111.8	169.1	119.7	94.3	86.7	99.9	70.4	65.2	82.1	45.8
1999	115.8	200.8	109.9	87.8	107.8	140.0	93.0	71.6	98.3	79.7
2000	118.3	218.3	108.4	95.8	111.4	113.2	75.3	80.0	157.5	168.0
2001	124.6	184.3	113.8	96.8	120.3	126.6	78.2	63.6	137.0	87.7
2002	133.5	201.8	123.0	103.2	144.5	136.1	74.0	63.8	133.0	144.6
2003	141.3	207.7	114.1	113.0	161.1	272.0	76.4	74.9	152.8	192.8
2004	166.0	227.4	128.0	115.0	148.9	384.0	90.5	96.6	191.5	154.7
January	157.4	196.0	130.7	108.9	140.9	381.2	64.5	78.2	183.3	134.5
February	149.8	206.7	101.9	109.5	66.1	301.6	57.7	85.9	125.0	104.4
March	177.4	231.2	124.9	117.9	120.4	449.7	114.6	95.2	197.8	130.5
April	170.2	205.1	128.3	107.7	158.3	370.8	127.6	111.6	162.8	143.1
May	162.1	224.7	137.0	120.8	132.2	382.2	73.8	111.7	177.7	67.8
June	170.8	228.2	125.9	113.2	104.3	366.7	110.2	83.7	252.3	157.0
July	170.1	213.8	140.5	123.1	154.1	447.4	96.7	83.8	173.6	111.9
August	166.8	235.9	153.8	112.0	158.4	384.5	83.1	106.4	209.1	211.4
September	172.6	250.5	113.6	108.6	232.6	415.7	77.2	118.5	198.6	222.9
October	181.2	258.2	133.3	121.0	147.3	363.4	81.5	102.5	236.0	195.6
November	165.4	253.5	128.9	122.8	195.7	369.3	100.2	95.4	202.2	198.5
December	147.6	225.4	117.0	115.0	176.1	375.9	99.5	86.7	179.8	178.3
2005	174.4	236.3	143.1	120.4	150.2	450.0	88.2	106.7	255.1	268.7
January	150.1	225.9	113.0	110.2	208.4	263.3	130.2	110.8	199.7	132.0
February	137.8	205.7	124.6	113.5	36.2	400.9	74.5	105.3	206.6	176.3
March	165.3	224.2	157.8	118.7	197.4	709.2	95.4	106.6	231.8	153.5
April	176.8	222.9	190.9	125.4	171.7	433.2	76.1	104.8	276.1	226.0
May	162.1	227.3	172.8	138.1	135.0	431.8	89.1	112.2	240.8	234.5
June	181.1	231.0	162.7	119.2	151.4	525.2	88.5	106.7	316.7	256.3
July	173.3	240.9	148.5	120.4	139.8	540.7	83.6	103.5	201.0	254.9
August	191.7	241.6	169.9	113.9	158.8	492.1	87.3	108.9	324.6	199.3
September	196.1	252.8	120.3	103.0	154.6	513.5	71.5	105.0	369.3	431.3
October	188.1	250.0	124.3	125.3	134.1	396.6	86.7	110.1	190.0	443.9
November	179.8	249.7	112.3	126.2	155.2	373.4	69.9	104.2	273.9	298.7
December	190.3	263.2	120.0	130.7	159.4	320.6	106.1	101.9	231.2	417.3

Note: Data are as of August 2007.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.5 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.s.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
147.9	69.7	107.0	103.1	110.5	102.3	132.3	131.7	122.4	105.4	124.7	127.7
149.2	82.3	116.0	111.9	111.5	99.8	162.6	194.7	138.3	108.5	133.4	159.2
153.2	85.4	91.7	99.3	78.6	85.5	138.2	213.3	111.8	106.4	119.6	219.8
262.4	42.0	104.1	86.0	88.9	94.0	135.4	286.7	119.9	103.6	119.6	264.0
173.3	58.5	108.8	95.7	88.2	109.6	140.1	363.0	109.1	118.3	102.1	249.9
120.6	51.2	104.6	92.9	86.0	94.5	129.3	319.8	101.1	108.3	163.6	198.7
134.1	44.6	106.2	105.3	87.3	89.5	155.5	364.1	101.2	107.0	162.1	216.3
163.1	63.4	119.7	114.9	90.8	101.7	173.0	396.8	116.1	107.0	153.7	202.5
271.6	72.3	132.3	130.6	97.7	131.1	177.5	447.2	127.2	106.1	231.8	216.7
177.3	60.1	118.5	101.5	98.1	110.0	167.9	416.8	107.1	94.4	223.5	167.4
208.6	71.7	122.9	118.2	87.3	89.7	170.2	449.0	106.3	102.3	227.8	175.9
281.2	39.8	133.7	119.2	108.4	109.2	197.9	510.0	123.6	109.1	241.9	198.1
297.5	90.6	130.1	147.7	111.0	131.3	192.8	444.7	130.0	88.7	224.7	164.7
380.2	96.2	135.7	127.8	102.2	140.0	170.4	489.5	127.6	110.0	225.8	181.4
287.7	53.0	123.8	110.8	95.7	115.7	172.0	505.9	116.1	115.8	242.2	189.6
223.4	68.1	134.9	115.4	95.8	144.8	180.4	365.2	134.8	120.6	249.4	223.3
303.9	77.5	137.3	126.9	87.6	126.5	170.6	392.9	134.1	129.9	234.4	259.1
222.4	103.1	141.8	140.4	101.2	170.0	186.4	451.8	130.2	106.2	245.5	258.8
299.8	63.2	147.3	166.3	104.4	131.0	186.7	474.6	140.9	96.7	258.6	278.8
262.1	91.5	136.8	160.9	92.5	146.9	172.1	464.4	134.0	104.7	229.6	264.3
315.3	52.5	124.5	132.5	88.1	158.5	162.2	401.7	142.4	95.1	178.7	238.6
374.9	82.2	136.7	159.3	106.4	134.6	185.5	439.5	146.6	112.3	218.4	231.6
397.2	53.8	127.6	122.5	97.8	160.2	156.4	406.8	105.9	121.8	183.3	229.9
284.2	60.7	109.6	156.6	79.7	133.1	152.2	360.7	99.5	100.3	160.6	210.5
350.0	49.4	142.5	158.5	120.9	136.7	177.8	402.5	122.2	89.9	176.2	236.1
275.5	140.4	136.1	148.8	129.8	149.8	181.9	397.4	399.1	92.1	198.5	219.7
503.3	87.3	141.7	164.7	104.3	144.2	160.2	399.1	122.6	116.9	193.6	225.2
500.0	64.0	131.7	150.6	111.2	133.5	192.5	422.4	118.4	112.9	203.9	230.8
407.3	68.8	152.2	161.7	102.3	118.8	179.4	458.1	123.0	129.0	243.3	231.9
388.5	95.4	149.1	137.9	107.9	143.6	201.5	472.1	137.5	135.8	227.8	220.6
350.5	70.4	138.4	137.4	107.8	115.2	209.8	468.7	137.9	114.3	241.3	259.1
356.9	76.0	149.4	175.5	115.7	135.7	214.3	496.9	131.4	117.9	263.8	224.5
415.6	83.1	133.5	190.1	103.3	131.6	199.8	494.1	127.8	102.8	229.9	235.4
270.3	137.5	128.3	207.1	96.0	113.4	200.7	495.5	133.7	114.3	298.6	255.7

Table 7.6
INDICES ON PRICES FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2005
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.0	106.0	108.0	104.0	121.0	112.0	94.0	98.0	113.0	110.0
1997	107.0	110.0	103.0	105.0	132.0	110.0	93.0	89.0	112.0	122.0
1998	110.0	119.0	95.0	100.0	113.0	101.0	91.0	85.0	81.0	94.0
1999	103.0	131.0	86.0	98.0	103.0	91.0	91.0	82.0	98.0	122.0
2000	99.0	123.0	81.0	93.0	93.0	99.0	82.0	84.0	155.0	170.0
2001	98.0	117.0	88.0	93.0	92.0	103.0	81.0	85.0	135.0	143.0
2002	96.0	110.3	84.1	90.1	88.3	103.6	82.9	82.9	129.1	141.4
2003	99.6	118.3	72.4	86.8	86.7	113.6	82.6	76.4	147.9	197.3
2004	100.8	115.8	78.1	87.5	75.4	93.3	84.7	81.9	184.6	163.3
January	80.0	110.0	81.0	89.0	73.0	87.0	85.0	83.0	165.0	137.0
February	97.0	111.0	68.0	87.0	72.0	89.0	83.0	72.0	156.0	213.0
March	101.0	117.0	74.0	85.0	74.0	96.0	86.0	74.0	147.0	196.0
April	95.0	111.0	78.0	86.0	85.0	95.0	86.0	83.0	165.0	183.0
May	103.0	109.0	85.0	87.0	79.0	98.0	85.0	84.0	179.0	131.0
June	103.0	114.0	79.0	90.0	75.0	101.0	86.0	81.0	186.0	128.0
July	100.0	107.0	82.0	89.0	77.0	88.0	84.0	81.0	188.0	186.0
August	104.0	107.0	79.0	89.0	70.0	90.0	86.0	86.0	197.0	161.0
September	104.0	123.0	78.0	87.0	79.0	93.0	84.0	90.0	216.0	201.0
October	106.0	123.0	80.0	87.0	65.0	103.0	81.0	89.0	205.0	134.0
November	104.0	125.0	80.0	86.0	74.0	82.0	83.0	81.0	218.0	142.0
December	112.0	133.0	73.0	88.0	82.0	97.0	87.0	79.0	193.0	148.0
2005	118.8	127.3	81.7	89.8	67.4	83.4	82.1	87.4	240.3	245.2
January	106.0	123.0	81.0	87.0	71.0	87.0	80.0	85.0	193.0	138.0
February	110.0	128.0	81.0	85.0	57.0	101.0	81.0	85.0	217.0	119.0
March	109.0	123.0	89.0	89.0	71.0	108.0	76.0	81.0	211.0	129.0
April	114.0	116.0	87.0	88.0	69.0	95.0	87.0	84.0	209.0	249.0
May	106.0	122.0	83.0	89.0	64.0	81.0	83.0	88.0	257.0	263.0
June	114.0	128.0	86.0	90.0	72.0	87.0	82.0	97.0	207.0	271.0
July	124.0	119.0	80.0	92.0	68.0	76.0	84.0	90.0	276.0	272.0
August	124.0	121.0	86.0	93.0	66.0	77.0	80.0	93.0	290.0	322.0
September	129.0	138.0	80.0	93.0	65.0	82.0	87.0	82.0	313.0	344.0
October	125.0	121.0	79.0	90.0	73.0	74.0	83.0	83.0	233.0	310.0
November	125.0	147.0	71.0	91.0	64.0	77.0	79.0	91.0	223.0	284.0
December	140.0	142.0	77.0	91.0	69.0	56.0	83.0	90.0	254.0	241.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.6 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
85.0	116.0	91.0	97.0	94.0	92.0	104.0	99.0	103.0	101.0	114.0	116.0
91.0	105.0	86.0	96.0	88.0	95.0	115.0	101.0	102.0	106.0	111.0	124.0
94.0	98.0	87.0	94.0	77.0	91.0	131.0	104.0	104.0	108.0	124.0	143.0
69.0	114.0	78.0	84.0	77.0	83.0	123.0	109.0	96.0	106.0	114.0	171.0
86.0	94.0	74.0	85.0	79.0	79.0	107.0	115.0	81.0	109.0	103.0	146.0
85.0	90.0	73.0	85.0	73.0	78.0	110.0	113.0	78.0	104.0	103.0	137.0
80.3	90.8	72.1	82.8	68.7	77.3	109.3	113.9	70.0	94.3	103.3	126.7
69.5	70.9	69.4	81.4	70.8	75.6	105.5	114.2	70.5	92.5	133.0	152.4
64.4	94.9	72.8	84.4	76.3	79.0	106.3	112.8	72.9	92.9	111.3	147.8
66.0	78.0	65.0	73.0	72.0	76.0	104.0	108.0	71.0	91.0	58.0	134.0
70.0	87.0	70.0	83.0	75.0	79.0	101.0	112.0	75.0	89.0	114.0	131.0
69.0	84.0	69.0	78.0	75.0	79.0	112.0	114.0	67.0	93.0	111.0	148.0
66.0	96.0	70.0	79.0	76.0	91.0	97.0	112.0	67.0	92.0	108.0	127.0
68.0	106.0	75.0	86.0	79.0	91.0	106.0	107.0	76.0	89.0	113.0	126.0
67.0	108.0	73.0	90.0	72.0	43.0	102.0	128.0	77.0	93.0	118.0	126.0
64.0	99.0	73.0	79.0	74.0	24.0	103.0	105.0	75.0	94.0	112.0	194.0
59.0	99.0	72.0	87.0	73.0	94.0	108.0	110.0	77.0	96.0	121.0	110.0
66.0	96.0	72.0	87.0	74.0	94.0	107.0	110.0	68.0	97.0	118.0	164.0
62.0	92.0	78.0	95.0	80.0	92.0	108.0	111.0	76.0	92.0	117.0	161.0
60.0	96.0	77.0	85.0	81.0	90.0	104.0	116.0	71.0	93.0	116.0	166.0
56.0	98.0	80.0	91.0	84.0	95.0	123.0	120.0	75.0	96.0	129.0	186.0
53.5	92.2	79.4	90.5	82.0	86.5	117.8	123.8	71.8	98.7	166.6	163.3
56.0	99.0	83.0	86.0	82.0	92.0	106.0	112.0	65.0	96.0	127.0	168.0
47.0	95.0	73.0	95.0	81.0	96.0	111.0	121.0	76.0	93.0	136.0	173.0
53.0	94.0	79.0	88.0	88.0	94.0	121.0	107.0	79.0	99.0	110.0	172.0
57.0	97.0	74.0	91.0	85.0	83.0	128.0	107.0	73.0	96.0	120.0	148.0
52.0	105.0	82.0	85.0	80.0	84.0	101.0	106.0	70.0	98.0	126.0	176.0
50.0	96.0	79.0	95.0	83.0	91.0	117.0	107.0	70.0	99.0	129.0	197.0
57.0	95.0	84.0	92.0	76.0	88.0	117.0	104.0	75.0	105.0	207.0	161.0
55.0	92.0	78.0	88.0	82.0	78.0	115.0	126.0	75.0	99.0	191.0	137.0
51.0	84.0	78.0	95.0	85.0	81.0	121.0	147.0	74.0	102.0	173.0	154.0
55.0	82.0	82.0	95.0	81.0	70.0	117.0	145.0	68.0	97.00	225.0	116.0
54.0	84.0	79.0	93.0	78.0	94.0	128.0	162.0	70.0	97.00	192.0	170.0
55.0	83.0	82.0	83.0	83.0	87.0	132.0	142.0	66.0	103.00	263.0	188.0

Table 7.7
INDICES ON QUANTITY FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2005
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1996	117.40	108.57	111.87	100.29	57.82	109.76	116.28	86.42	107.91	117.88
1997	127.59	131.22	117.27	95.74	92.44	115.78	102.90	98.64	110.89	95.72
1998	101.81	142.05	126.94	94.59	77.15	98.67	78.26	76.44	101.97	48.65
1999	113.63	154.68	128.21	90.10	105.14	155.04	111.74	87.04	100.33	65.38
2000	119.92	178.30	135.69	103.47	121.45	115.97	91.99	94.82	101.41	98.91
2001	114.00	157.00	129.40	104.20	128.11	123.68	96.22	75.23	101.77	61.35
2002	138.83	185.83	146.71	114.85	164.57	136.34	90.17	77.24	103.00	103.91
2003	142.00	175.42	158.84	130.81	189.78	248.57	92.54	99.29	103.34	97.33
2004	165.58	196.58	164.29	132.01	198.49	415.41	107.72	122.38	104.70	97.85
January	197.00	178.00	161.92	123.08	193.25	427.70	76.11	94.04	111.25	97.88
February	154.00	186.00	149.82	126.26	94.80	337.48	69.22	124.33	80.22	48.98
March	176.00	198.00	171.04	138.42	163.72	471.42	132.76	132.75	134.58	66.46
April	179.00	185.00	165.36	126.21	191.12	416.15	148.77	135.71	98.49	78.11
May	157.00	206.00	162.19	139.14	166.32	391.29	86.60	132.78	99.19	51.71
June	166.00	200.00	157.63	126.12	139.60	362.69	127.19	103.41	135.80	122.78
July	170.00	200.00	172.46	139.50	200.49	510.79	114.86	117.10	95.59	60.13
August	160.00	220.00	195.51	126.74	225.58	427.28	96.52	127.25	106.28	131.69
September	166.00	204.00	146.32	125.27	294.65	445.99	92.59	143.23	91.95	111.07
October	171.00	210.00	167.95	138.49	227.37	355.24	100.34	123.88	115.13	145.53
November	159.00	203.00	161.39	143.55	264.33	450.50	120.53	122.59	92.69	139.87
December	132.00	169.00	159.90	131.30	220.59	388.33	127.18	111.46	95.25	120.02
2005	146.92	186.00	175.11	134.37	221.54	552.26	109.05	126.50	106.49	111.50
January	142.00	184.00	140.56	127.54	293.14	302.90	166.07	144.24	103.58	95.26
February	125.00	161.00	154.86	132.89	65.79	402.34	93.44	126.34	95.24	147.66
March	152.00	182.00	177.40	134.35	279.12	654.97	127.65	137.21	109.62	118.82
April	155.00	192.00	220.73	141.78	247.59	465.95	91.60	129.57	132.26	90.66
May	153.00	186.00	208.71	155.96	211.01	518.95	107.87	131.67	93.71	89.22
June	159.00	180.00	190.45	132.87	211.16	626.18	108.01	115.83	152.65	94.60
July	140.00	202.00	185.81	131.46	203.83	731.74	99.87	119.96	72.85	93.87
August	155.00	200.00	198.17	122.82	240.25	639.22	109.78	118.83	112.07	61.81
September	152.00	183.00	151.89	111.11	242.09	664.47	82.39	128.71	117.74	125.23
October	150.0	207.0	157.0	138.7	187.1	544.8	105.0	136.0	74.1	143.1
November	144.0	170.0	159.3	138.9	245.1	486.7	88.2	118.6	122.8	105.0
December	136.0	185.0	156.5	144.1	232.2	588.9	128.7	111.0	91.2	172.8

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 7.7 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
173.20	60.10	118.24	106.18	111.56	111.67	127.48	123.02	119.69	104.57	110.23	110.17
163.95	78.63	134.84	115.87	120.13	106.60	142.50	191.88	139.27	102.81	119.94	128.36
163.55	87.69	106.75	105.41	89.80	94.66	105.74	205.93	109.40	99.07	96.31	154.46
381.11	36.76	135.17	103.32	116.33	114.54	110.57	264.71	125.64	98.12	105.20	155.83
209.46	61.95	150.34	113.15	114.86	138.85	129.56	316.68	138.21	109.25	99.86	171.40
141.37	56.95	143.20	109.27	117.92	121.59	120.44	290.45	129.30	104.53	91.20	144.63
168.57	49.24	148.32	128.11	127.73	116.32	143.63	322.24	146.44	113.70	159.33	190.43
235.52	90.73	172.84	142.11	129.18	135.61	165.61	349.66	166.46	116.63	116.81	134.12
427.54	76.04	182.89	156.10	129.18	196.97	168.37	398.09	176.75	114.70	217.95	148.96
267.47	76.87	182.22	138.06	136.11	144.40	160.98	384.81	152.45	105.54	386.81	125.47
296.79	82.23	176.15	146.79	116.80	114.01	169.54	402.93	144.53	115.29	200.45	134.46
409.30	47.35	194.64	153.31	144.60	137.90	178.34	448.62	183.93	118.37	217.07	133.71
452.65	94.37	188.19	187.89	149.98	145.35	198.74	398.78	195.45	97.14	208.06	130.29
574.85	91.37	181.65	151.74	129.77	154.32	160.85	456.89	170.51	123.22	199.12	143.51
430.38	49.03	169.53	124.08	133.19	271.71	169.17	395.51	152.51	125.24	206.34	151.20
348.35	68.63	185.85	147.39	130.42	605.18	176.29	349.06	181.12	128.63	222.39	115.23
521.76	78.07	192.63	146.40	120.78	135.77	159.39	357.71	174.68	134.97	197.68	235.36
342.51	107.06	198.11	163.43	138.31	182.76	174.40	416.45	196.15	109.65	208.40	158.13
481.01	68.29	188.66	175.10	130.95	142.62	173.61	426.90	186.18	106.25	221.60	172.78
439.86	95.24	178.08	190.93	114.25	163.20	165.76	400.43	190.56	113.10	198.55	159.09
565.50	54.02	158.95	148.07	105.05	166.46	133.41	338.98	192.93	99.05	148.94	128.28
706.80	90.20	173.72	179.21	130.22	157.39	158.55	371.51	174.82	114.64	136.89	144.32
714.85	54.34	155.58	147.71	119.47	174.78	149.83	369.09	163.98	128.29	147.95	136.66
599.19	64.04	149.92	164.50	98.83	138.38	138.40	342.62	133.25	108.19	118.07	122.25
670.11	52.69	182.74	181.98	138.08	145.97	147.66	374.97	157.39	91.34	160.36	137.90
481.67	144.40	185.76	164.22	153.43	182.17	144.55	370.97	159.93	97.08	164.53	148.13
970.42	83.05	173.01	203.12	130.51	172.01	158.52	379.53	180.23	120.41	153.86	127.60
1,024.24	66.49	168.79	160.78	134.68	146.26	165.88	393.29	174.19	115.44	157.53	117.30
716.04	72.30	182.24	179.31	135.53	135.93	154.47	447.22	166.16	123.81	117.47	143.63
706.61	102.95	193.87	159.78	132.68	183.75	175.49	446.53	187.11	138.05	119.68	161.59
693.95	84.04	179.92	145.25	127.31	141.98	174.05	318.63	187.51	112.71	145.47	168.27
655.4	92.3	183.0	187.8	143.2	195.6	184.5	343.4	197.9	122.4	121.4	193.9
763.3	100.3	171.7	206.5	133.2	140.7	156.1	322.6	185.5	106.6	122.9	138.5
485.8	165.6	158.2	249.5	115.8	131.1	153.2	349.4	204.8	111.4	113.5	136.1

Table 7.8a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2005
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination					
			N C R	C A R	1	2	4a	4b
All commodities		1,777,967	671,615	16	146,364	6,268	-	55,425
N C R	National Capital Region	1,072,040	-	16	146,261	6,225	-	54,091
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Ilocos							
2	Cagayan Valley	1,054	1,048	-	-	-	-	-
4a	CALABARZON							
4b	MIMAROPA	38,914	32,830	-	-	-	-	-
5	Bicol	7,178	5,431	-	4	-	-	22
6	Western Visayas	132,545	127,538	-	43	17	-	542
7	Central Visayas	214,243	211,105	-	12	-	-	366
8	Eastern Visayas	22,667	22,667	-	-	-	-	-
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	60,171	59,333	-	-	-	-	30
10	Northern Mindanao	23,357	23,357	-	-	-	-	-
11	Davao Region	72,919	62,093	-	44	26	-	313
12	Socscsargen	80,923	74,274	-	-	-	-	52
13	Caraga	51,956	51,939	-	-	-	-	9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2006
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination					
			N C R	C A R	1	2	4a	4b
All commodities		1,208,826	543,837	25	1,704	4,096	-	44,616
N C R	National Capital Region	639,872	-	25	1,687	4,076	-	44,089
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cagayan Valley	730	694	-	-	-	-	-
4a	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4b	MIMAROPA	24,425	23,615	-	-	-	-	-
5	Bicol	11,638	5,232	-	-	-	-	4
6	Western Visayas	162,184	158,957	-	8	18	-	144
7	Central Visayas	137,342	135,139	-	-	-	-	80
8	Eastern Visayas	25,209	25,207	-	-	-	-	-
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	81,622	81,292	-	-	-	-	13
10	Northern Mindanao	25,518	25,412	-	-	-	-	-
11	Davao Region	43,679	37,131	-	10	1	-	282
12	Soccsksargen	35,305	29,908	-	-	-	-	3
13	Caraga	21,304	21,249	-	-	-	-	-
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8a (continued)

Region of Destination									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
107,725	148,400	274,325	30,744	52,366	73,085	118,147	76,059	17,427	3
106,788	138,824	258,468	30,342	51,336	72,508	115,353	74,578	17,246	3
...
-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3,384	2,373	14	33	18	205	3	25	-
-	196	1,077	48	38	41	242	61	20	-
183	29	1,066	254	271	229	1,253	1,019	101	-
271	592	1	8	211	213	1,087	348	30	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	653	10	21	-	20	8	49	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	3,429	6,319	37	397	42	-	-	-	-
187	1,285	5,009	19	78	16	-	-	3	-
-	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
...

Table 7.8b (continued)

Region of Destination									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
16,931	118,331	201,231	19,489	46,794	50,160	98,371	39,071	11,934	12,235
16,187	113,312	191,144	19,281	41,933	49,840	96,395	37,951	11,869	12,083
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	174	107	-	299	1	164	47	-	1
-	498	1,999	1	3,664	26	147	37	23	5
161	33	488	116	665	79	716	699	39	61
273	412	1	5	149	58	941	205	1	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
121	129	16	5	6	8	7	25	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-
156	2,630	3,220	42	53	147	-	-	-	7
18	1,080	4,232	38	24	1	-	-	1	-
-	50	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
...

Table 7.9 a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2005
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	1	2	3	4a	4b
All commodities		404,026,546	106,034,116	-	2,791,352	448,408	1,447,609	22,248,465	#####
N C R	National Capital Region	77,396,584	2,052	-	-	233,438	56,399	40,125	2,621,926
1	Ilocos	373,734	14,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cagayan Valley								
3	Central Luzon	56,878,772	31,481,410	-	2,513,825	61,407	975,027	5,950,058	958,757
4a	CALABARZON	32,967,600	2,333,154	-	273,042	8,749	160,841	43,515	#####
4b	MIMAROPA	21,822,959	4,478,740	-	-	-	-	11,690,517	4,373,644
5	Bicol	5,718,878	165,654	-	-	-	345	383,120	473,723
6	Western Visayas	38,799,823	17,392,289	-	210	-	48	2,610,535	663,189
7	Central Visayas	41,428,134	5,974,237	-	-	-	-	41,868	5,505
8	Eastern Visayas	29,400,841	349,329	-	-	144,814	-	212,695	44,690
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	7,690,315	2,056,939	-	-	-	-	-	9,424
10	Northern Mindanao	40,112,762	14,826,310	-	4,275	-	5,496	1,191,434	201,645
11	Davao Region	17,432,935	12,857,807	-	-	-	23,844	24,938	-
12	Soccsksargen	14,699,189	11,076,685	-	-	-	173,514	-	-
13	Caraga	17,753,059	3,024,761	-	-	-	25,936	59,661	1,980
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,550,959	-	-	-	-	26,160	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9 b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2006
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	1	2	3	4a	4b
All commodities		407,409,642	104,217,442	-	2,843,492	204,930	3,540,636	15,062,735	#####
N C R	National Capital Region	80,528,087	59,127	-	97,797	157,459	123,219	82,921	2,231,387
1	Ilocos	15,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cagayan Valley	-							
3	Central Luzon	55,767,057	30,428,531	-	2,725,592	17,005	870,502	3,681,245	1,102,220
4a	CALABARZON	20,484,381	1,117,201	-	17,803	-	650	43,580	#####
4b	MIMAROPA	16,248,835	2,898,542	-	-	17,270	-	7,504,827	4,970,603
5	Bicol	6,172,301	36,174	-	-	-	-	423,840	337,296
6	Western Visayas	52,624,863	27,200,500	-	-	-	111,333	2,190,384	234,322
7	Central Visayas	51,501,599	6,790,709	-	2,300	13,196	-	98,289	3,999
8	Eastern Visayas	28,330,184	342,402	-	-	-	-	108,333	124,297
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,480,582	921,281	-	-	-	-	37,216	2,304
10	Northern Mindanao	45,285,349	15,343,287	-	-	-	30,079	784,086	403,985
11	Davao Region	15,017,515	10,840,875	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Soccsksargen	9,326,649	4,835,282	-	-	-	2,404,853	12,000	-
13	Caraga	17,423,552	3,314,831	-	-	-	-	96,014	430
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,202,869	88,700	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9a (continued)

Region of Destination									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
5,619,574	34,665,072	65,051,898	22,283,795	15,947,139	33,341,342	17,164,962	6,070,529	32,394,136	3,029,906
545,861	13,684,780	23,506,462	4,071,148	5,420,787	9,592,956	10,791,672	3,197,660	3,631,318	-
-	-	-	354,800	-	4,185	-	-	-	-
495,903	2,002,021	3,315,875	895,037	1,988,587	1,363,581	2,958,899	594,727	1,300,336	23,322
505,056	385,834	1,254,511	203,426	23,118	809,101	1,917	64,945	707,846	58,785
12,094	612,324	145,318	27,141	48,326	15,127	-	279,039	36,296	104,393
1,655,195	548,742	716,145	802,248	6,119	951,015	-	10,500	6,073	-
754,616	9,002,607	3,334,314	1,165,924	1,040,890	2,416,681	220,013	193,315	1,616	3,575
1,253,973	3,643,174	11,168,369	4,875,781	3,162,263	7,170,016	1,595,199	248,480	2,289,270	-
23,316	218,008	1,903,938	189,292	32,057	2,544,322	56,829	366,978	23,264,754	49,821
35	282,775	1,160,791	-	1,429,918	53,157	469,971	440,144	3,957	1,783,205
343,643	3,221,681	11,199,004	462,880	765,525	6,693,752	615,234	5,363	517,847	58,674
-	588,017	2,763,114	54,445	380,783	24,214	191,693	462,908	38,400	22,772
-	364,219	1,852,221	68,041	809,189	-	109,457	14,527	-	231,335
29,882	109,192	2,669,253	9,113,632	204,730	1,703,235	154,078	-	595,285	61,434
-	1,696	62,584	-	634,848	-	-	191,943	1,138	632,590

Table 7.9b (continued)

Region of Destination									
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
7,251,926	39,938,573	71,312,634	25,862,038	15,451,612	32,886,590	19,828,733	8,098,848	31,028,802	3,179,074
317,292	17,175,511	23,656,521	3,467,597	5,389,029	8,382,986	13,056,050	4,289,615	2,017,976	23,600
-	-	-	-	-	-	15,820	-	-	-
246,526	2,447,538	4,527,445	1,516,674	1,346,010	2,157,077	2,838,902	810,861	1,050,929	-
282,959	203,519	685,233	270,401	162,659	159,785	8,108	1,000	183,230	57,518
-	514,197	42,204	2,760	18,674	4,247	-	166,766	3,709	105,038
2,792,832	806,879	524,432	695,194	-	464,001	91,590	-	63	-
899,873	10,475,446	4,205,215	2,419,097	1,100,536	2,587,856	380,465	468,346	306,975	44,515
1,741,071	3,981,953	13,833,787	7,681,309	3,514,471	8,780,386	1,494,129	160,800	3,404,846	356
223,432	238,114	1,935,114	371,569	1,550	2,261,956	-	185,641	22,535,275	2,501
-	272,639	754,116	10,840	1,900,482	69,503	188,590	380,127	74	1,943,411
689,646	3,057,365	13,731,575	1,557,987	774,061	6,738,925	1,226,820	220,831	639,863	86,840
-	409,769	2,450,291	22,099	262,058	3,526	427,808	553,769	47,318	-
-	210,012	1,259,196	601	430,554	-	13,501	-	-	160,650
58,296	136,140	3,606,094	7,822,950	140,893	1,254,585	86,949	5,372	838,545	62,453
-	9,490	101,412	22,960	410,635	21,757	-	855,722	-	692,193

Table 7.10
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANSPORT
2001 to 2006
(Value in thousand pesos)

Year/Region of Origin		Region of Destination			
		Total	NCR	4a	5
2001		51,703	12,951	10,389	28,363
NCR	National Capital Region	23,859	-	2,817	21,041
4	Southern Tagalog	7,588	99	530	6,958
5	Bicol	20,257	12,852	7,041	364
2002		63,019	12,748	11,226	39,044
NCR	National Capital Region	33,283	5	3,633	29,645
4	Southern Tagalog	10,008	145	736	9,126
5	Bicol	19,728	12,598	6,857	273
2003		61,438	10,710	11,368	39,360
NCR	National Capital Region	34,349	-	4,307	30,043
4a	Calabarzon	9,981	124	753	9,104
5	Bicol	17,108	10,586	6,309	213
2004		54,436	8,114	8,054	38,267
NCR	National Capital Region	31,800	-	2,497	29,302
4a	Calabarzon	9,536	69	679	8,788
5	Bicol	13,100	8,045	4,878	177
2005		22,694	4,011	4,389	14,294
NCR	National Capital Region	11,446	-	1,097	10,349
4a	Calabarzon	4,399	96	452	3,850
5	Bicol	6,849	3,914	2,839	95
2006		20,237	5,784	5,677	8,776
NCR	National Capital Region	4,409	-	484	3,926
4a	Calabarzon	6,088	423	934	4,731
5	Bicol	9,740	5,361	4,259	120

Notes: From 2000 to 2002, data for Region 4a includes CALABARZON and MIMAROPA.

Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country market (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the WTO and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN Member Countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

Table 8.1	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 1999 to 2006	8-4
Table 8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel: 2004 to 2006	8-6
Table 8.3	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group: 1997 to 2006	8-8
Table 8.4	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 1997 to 2006	8-10
Table 8.5	Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 1995 to 2005	8-12
Table 8.6	Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category: 1991 to 2006	8-13
Table 8.7	Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation: 1999 to 2006	8-14
Table 8.8	Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1995 to 2006	8-15
Table 8.9	Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1995 to 2006	8-15
Table 8.10	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1995 to 2006	8-16
Figure 8.1	Visitor Arrivals: 1996 to 2006	8-3
Figure 8.2	Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2006	8-3
Figure 8.3	Amount of Visitor Receipts: 1995 to 2005	8-12
Figure 8.4	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: January – June 2006	8-16

Figure 8.1 VISITOR ARRIVALS: 1996 to 2006

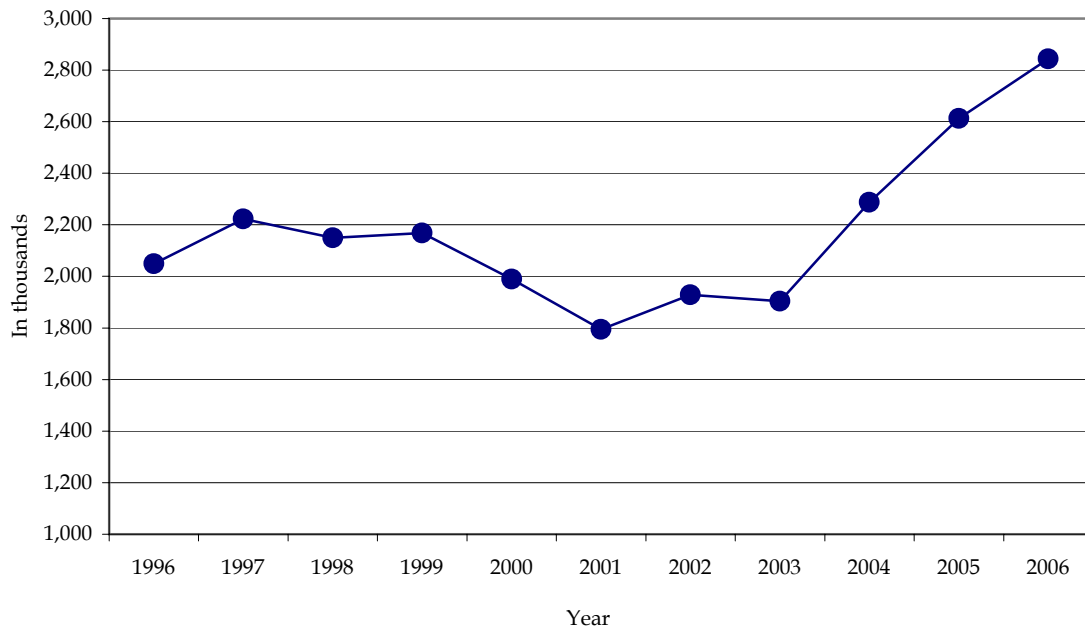


Figure 8.2 AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY AGE GROUP: 2006

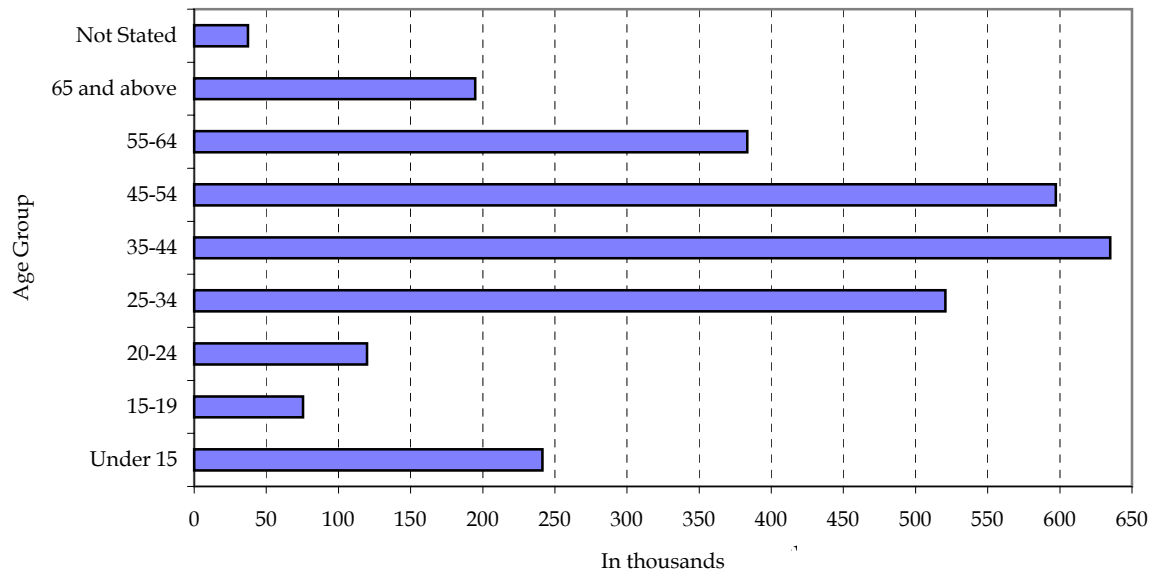


Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
1999 to 2006

Country of Residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Grand Total	2,168,254	1,989,682	1,794,120	1,929,115	1,904,158	2,287,782	2,612,831	2,843,345
Asia	1,032,122	977,140	946,675	1,092,300	1,062,430	1,274,840	1,477,442	1,605,141
ASEAN	141,329	132,742	115,566	133,790	131,136	149,017	179,386	202,886
Brunei Darussalam	2,056	1,827	1,786	2,136	2,070	2,151	2,579	2,947
Cambodia ¹	400	321	738	1,054	1,040	1,214	1,619	1,613
Indonesia	16,446	16,272	16,307	15,352	17,051	19,801	20,055	22,646
Lao PDR ²	345	199	427	475	502	480	700	733
Malaysia	49,667	42,067	30,498	31,735	31,161	34,170	43,059	53,279
Myanmar ²	2,218	2,314	2,394	1,982	2,149	2,408	5,127	4,427
Singapore	51,244	50,276	44,155	57,662	51,257	60,253	69,435	81,114
Thailand	16,097	15,652	15,063	18,817	20,399	22,065	26,934	26,441
Viet Nam ³	2,856	3,814	4,198	4,577	5,507	6,475	9,878	9,686
East Asia	845,763	802,787	790,373	917,126	891,295	1,078,053	1,242,518	1,338,777
China (PROC)	21,220	14,724	18,937	27,803	32,039	39,581	107,456	133,585
Hong Kong	160,152	146,858	134,408	155,964	139,753	162,381	107,195	96,296
Japan	387,513	390,517	343,840	341,867	322,896	382,307	415,456	421,808
Korea	133,068	174,966	207,957	288,468	303,867	378,602	489,465	572,133
Taiwan	143,810	75,722	85,231	103,024	92,740	115,182	122,946	114,955
South Asia	25,920	24,092	22,193	20,822	21,543	24,997	28,485	31,975
Bangladesh	1,509	1,037	1,537	1,457	1,546	1,561	1,797	1,766
India	18,637	18,570	15,391	14,826	15,644	18,221	21,034	22,703
Iran	639	388	707	633	604	1,074	1,022	1,328
Nepal	1,249	996	1,018	974	897	1,044	1,055	1,014
Pakistan	1,882	1,167	1,998	1,591	1,428	1,554	1,270	1,597
Sri Lanka	2,004	1,934	1,542	1,341	1,424	1,543	2,307	3,567
Middle East	19,110	17,519	18,543	20,562	18,456	22,773	27,053	31,503
Bahrain	1,003	911	1,068	1,358	1,379	1,774	2,067	2,246
Israel	3,242	2,808	2,470	2,062	1,720	2,090	2,521	804
Egypt	717	482	868	580	576	690	564	3,959
Jordan	540	299	404	292	185	310	351	431
Kuwait	1,058	1,007	1,164	1,469	1,449	2,084	2,339	2,632
Saudi Arabia	11,428	10,444	10,409	11,341	9,842	11,627	14,141	15,017
United Arab Emirates	1,122	1,568	2,160	3,460	3,305	4,198	5,070	6,414
America	534,480	510,862	451,008	453,667	444,264	545,867	604,793	651,705
North America	530,120	507,222	447,921	451,201	442,390	543,621	602,250	648,929
Canada	64,986	61,004	54,942	54,563	53,601	64,537	72,853	80,507
Mexico	1,534	1,175	880	1,315	910	993	904	1,067
USA	463,600	445,043	392,099	395,323	387,879	478,091	528,493	567,355

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.1 (continued)

Country of Residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
South America	4,360	3,640	3,087	2,466	1,874	2,246	2,543	2,776
Argentina	828	603	512	432	448	408	460	502
Brazil	2,276	2,029	1,724	1,256	876	1,150	1,284	1,408
Colombia	527	400	364	395	245	296	351	401
Peru	275	311	231	182	171	204	251	254
Venezuela	454	297	256	201	134	188	197	211
Europe	288,220	246,900	196,572	178,286	172,550	206,645	233,675	260,394
Western Europe	136,102	115,688	92,577	87,861	85,488	100,337	112,109	117,167
Austria	8,563	7,761	6,548	6,281	6,264	7,973	9,318	9,156
Belgium	6,995	6,536	5,450	5,512	5,371	6,352	7,142	7,507
France	24,462	19,179	13,918	12,498	11,549	13,804	14,315	15,492
Germany	62,044	51,131	40,605	39,103	38,684	45,092	50,411	51,402
Luxembourg	263	221	248	307	262	323	372	372
Netherlands	17,188	16,150	13,540	12,015	11,441	12,960	15,367	17,128
Switzerland	16,587	14,710	12,268	12,145	11,917	13,833	15,184	16,110
Northern Europe	125,114	107,302	86,368	72,740	71,014	86,557	98,502	106,088
Denmark	11,603	10,239	7,902	7,164	6,584	8,154	9,712	9,610
Finland	2,980	2,955	2,016	1,597	1,528	1,878	2,053	2,298
Ireland	3,135	2,678	2,323	1,864	1,977	2,836	3,568	4,032
Norway	7,872	7,726	6,650	7,025	6,886	8,810	10,162	10,893
Sweden	10,604	9,197	7,330	6,612	6,592	8,109	10,005	10,765
United Kingdom	88,920	74,507	60,147	48,478	47,447	56,770	63,002	68,490
Southern Europe	26,171	23,400	16,991	17,081	15,499	19,017	21,889	23,097
Greece	1,368	1,347	940	1,031	944	1,091	1,311	1,486
Italy	13,880	12,454	8,994	8,483	7,711	9,691	10,904	11,599
Portugal	2,700	1,445	856	636	568	649	772	709
Spain	7,478	7,486	5,624	6,349	6,026	7,494	8,737	9,060
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	745	668	577	582	250	92	165	243
Eastern Europe	833	510	636	604	549	734	1,175	14,042
Commonwealth of Independent States	2,260	2,487	2,773	3,562	3,068	3,570	10,253	9,000
Poland	833	510	636	604	549	734	1,175	1,476
Russian Federation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,566
Oceania	89,770	86,438	80,002	103,523	106,109	132,186	143,455	149,276
Australia	77,732	75,706	68,541	70,735	69,846	89,175	96,465	101,313
Guam	151	741	2,746	25,013	29,220	34,326	37,249	37,445
Nauru	298	129	37	21	12	6	4	22
New Zealand	10,404	9,078	7,832	6,569	6,164	7,775	8,798	9,427
Papua New Guinea	1,185	784	846	1,185	867	904	939	1,069
Africa	1,824	1,192	1,685	1,465	1,442	1,700	2,294	2,246
Nigeria	305	269	288	272	303	294	495	487
South Africa	1,519	923	1,397	1,193	1,139	1,406	1,799	1,759
Others and Unspecified Residences	22,548	16,764	19,347	16,120	17,039	22,802	25,777	28,218
Sub-Total	1,968,964	1,839,296	1,695,289	1,845,361	1,803,834	2,184,040	2,487,436	2,696,980
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	199,290	150,386	98,831	83,754	100,324	103,742	125,395	146,365

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2004 to 2006

Country of Residence	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
Grand Total	2,287,782	2,257,740	30,042	2,612,831	2,582,064	30,767	2,843,345	2,807,234	36,111
Asia	1,274,840	1,252,465	22,375	1,477,442	1,452,817	24,625	1,605,141	1,579,976	25,165
ASEAN	149,017	139,179	9,838	179,386	167,915	11,471	202,886	190,915	11,971
Brunei Darussalam	2,151	2,084	67	2,579	2,564	15	2,947	2,920	27
Cambodia ¹	1,214	1,185	29	1,619	1,619	-	1,613	1,613	-
Indonesia	19,801	15,676	4,125	20,055	16,868	3,187	22,646	19,331	3,315
Lao PDR ²	480	451	29	700	698	2	733	733	-
Malaysia	34,170	32,702	1,468	43,059	42,157	902	53,279	52,116	1,163
Myanmar ²	2,408	923	1,485	5,127	1,730	3,397	4,427	1,311	3,116
Singapore	60,253	59,978	275	69,435	69,238	197	81,114	80,988	126
Thailand	22,065	21,359	706	26,934	26,031	903	26,441	25,563	878
Viet Nam ³	6,475	4,821	1,654	9,878	7,010	2,868	9,686	6,340	3,346
East Asia	1,078,053	1,068,307	9,746	1,242,518	1,232,656	9,862	1,338,777	1,329,313	9,464
China (PROC)	39,581	32,846	6,735	107,456	100,516	6,940	133,585	126,558	7,027
Hongkong	162,381	162,370	11	107,195	107,185	10	96,296	96,281	15
Japan	382,307	381,206	1,101	415,456	415,048	408	421,808	421,451	357
Korea	378,602	377,132	1,470	489,465	487,340	2,125	572,133	570,459	1,674
Taiwan	115,182	114,753	429	122,946	122,567	379	114,955	114,564	391
South Asia	24,997	22,255	2,742	28,485	25,228	3,257	31,975	28,341	3,634
Bangladesh	1,561	1,318	243	1,797	1,466	331	1,766	1,569	197
India	18,221	16,056	2,165	21,034	18,892	2,142	22,703	20,779	1,924
Iran	1,074	918	156	1,022	993	29	1,328	1,327	1
Nepal	1,044	1,033	11	1,055	1,048	7	1,014	1,007	7
Pakistan	1,554	1,470	84	1,270	1,246	24	1,597	1,556	41
Sri Lanka	1,543	1,460	83	2,307	1,583	724	3,567	2,103	1,464
Middle East	22,773	22,724	49	27,053	27,018	35	31,503	31,407	96
Bahrain	1,774	1,774	-	2,067	2,067	-	2,246	2,246	-
Egypt	690	652	38	564	532	32	804	713	91
Israel	2,090	2,090	-	2,521	2,521	-	3,959	3,956	3
Jordan	310	310	-	351	350	1	431	431	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	2,084	2,074	10	2,339	2,338	1	2,632	2,632	-
Saudi Arabia	11,627	11,626	1	14,141	14,140	1	15,017	15,015	2
United Arab Emirates	4,198	4,198	-	5,070	5,070	-	6,414	6,414	-
America	545,867	544,913	954	604,793	603,741	1,052	651,705	650,430	1,275
North America	543,621	542,677	944	602,250	601,206	1,044	648,929	647,680	1,249
Canada	64,537	64,425	112	72,853	72,783	70	80,507	80,313	194
Mexico	993	982	11	904	890	14	1,067	1,057	10
U.S.A.	478,091	477,270	821	528,493	527,533	960	567,355	566,310	1,045

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.2 (continued)

Country of Residence	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
South America	2,246	2,236	10	2,543	2,535	8	2,776	2,750	26
Argentina	408	408	-	460	458	2	502	500	2
Brazil	1,150	1,147	3	1,284	1,284	-	1,408	1,408	-
Colombia	296	295	1	351	349	2	401	396	5
Peru	204	201	3	251	251	-	254	235	19
Venezuela	188	185	3	197	193	4	211	211	-
Europe	206,645	202,669	3,976	233,675	230,835	2,840	260,394	252,270	8,124
Western Europe	100,337	99,546	791	112,109	111,144	965	117,167	116,256	911
Austria	7,973	7,915	58	9,318	9,267	51	9,156	9,129	27
Belgium	6,352	6,340	12	7,142	7,135	7	7,507	7,493	14
France	13,804	13,777	27	14,315	14,270	45	15,492	15,398	94
Germany	45,092	44,505	587	50,411	49,681	730	51,402	50,881	521
Luxembourg	323	323	-	372	370	2	372	372	-
Netherlands	12,960	12,865	95	15,367	15,271	96	17,128	16,928	200
Switzerland	13,833	13,821	12	15,184	15,150	34	16,110	16,055	55
Northern Europe	86,557	83,771	2,786	98,502	97,136	1,366	106,088	105,372	716
Denmark	8,154	8,056	98	9,712	9,626	86	9,610	9,562	48
Finland	1,878	1,873	5	2,053	2,047	6	2,298	2,291	7
Ireland	2,836	2,800	36	3,568	3,548	20	4,032	4,016	16
Norway	8,810	8,790	20	10,162	10,128	34	10,893	10,847	46
Sweden	8,109	8,100	9	10,005	9,978	27	10,765	10,735	30
United Kingdom	56,770	54,152	2,618	63,002	61,809	1,193	68,490	67,921	569
Southern Europe	19,017	18,782	235	21,889	21,634	255	23,097	22,854	243
Greece	1,091	953	138	1,311	1,187	124	1,486	1,344	142
Italy	9,691	9,623	68	10,904	10,845	59	11,599	11,569	30
Portugal	649	645	4	772	766	6	709	701	8
Spain	7,494	7,472	22	8,737	8,698	39	9,060	9,040	20
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	92	89	3	165	138	27	243	200	43
Eastern Europe	734	570	164	1,175	921	254	14,042	7,788	6,254
Commonwealth of Independent States	3,570	2,495	1,075	10,253	4,303	5,950	9,000	4,335	4,665
Poland	734	570	164	1,175	921	254	1,476	1,104	372
Russian Federation	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,566	2,349	1,217
Oceania	132,186	131,012	1,174	143,455	142,891	564	149,276	148,812	464
Australia	89,175	88,062	1,113	96,465	95,923	542	101,313	100,889	424
Guam	34,326	34,326	-	37,249	37,249	-	37,445	37,445	-
Nauru	6	6	-	4	4	-	22	22	-
New Zealand	7,775	7,715	60	8,798	8,776	22	9,427	9,388	39
Papua New Guinea	904	903	1	939	939	-	1,069	1,068	1
Africa	1,700	1,681	19	2,294	2,229	65	2,246	2,218	28
Nigeria	294	292	2	495	490	5	487	486	1
South Africa	1,406	1,389	17	1,799	1,739	60	1,759	1,732	27
Others and Unspecified Residences	22,802	21,258	1,544	25,777	24,156	1,621	28,218	27,163	1,055
Sub-total	2,184,040	2,153,998	30,042	2,487,436	2,456,669	30,767	2,696,980	2,660,869	36,111
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	103,742	103,742	-	125,395	125,395	-	146,365	146,365	-

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
1996 to 2006

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
1996	2,019,385	159,922	39,148	93,614	444,961	524,644	427,996	199,519	119,259	10,322
1997	2,177,780	170,397	43,982	98,492	482,382	562,349	460,457	219,987	130,560	9,174
1998	2,092,245	171,951	43,314	87,545	450,819	543,706	445,186	210,717	130,404	8,603
1999	2,128,993	176,194	44,819	89,582	458,191	546,458	450,430	217,231	137,762	8,326
2000	1,963,659	167,175	42,600	84,102	406,532	486,875	419,848	206,530	112,434	37,563
2001	1,770,211	152,808	40,541	75,018	360,976	428,964	381,606	193,444	104,333	32,521
2002	1,904,891	166,429	43,447	79,536	378,261	450,081	410,184	225,248	121,235	30,470
2003	1,880,067	159,273	44,341	77,694	356,950	441,638	408,275	237,674	123,741	30,481
2004	2,260,235	200,557	57,820	95,841	418,807	518,682	482,515	296,471	154,296	35,246
2005	2,586,367	223,174	68,503	112,091	497,121	585,651	544,291	343,900	177,361	34,275
2006	2,807,234	241,343	75,390	119,841	520,638	634,827	597,203	383,422	194,877	37,344
Asia	1,579,976	124,407	37,498	75,147	360,396	391,884	327,773	182,196	59,588	21,087
ASEAN	190,915	8,823	3,299	6,076	43,214	60,939	43,594	18,177	3,863	2,930
Brunei Darussalam	2,920	396	110	90	472	702	680	287	91	92
Cambodia ¹	1,613	46	28	115	480	448	320	132	23	21
Indonesia	19,331	885	540	1,046	5,027	5,038	4,062	1,917	553	263
Lao PDR ²	733	8	14	34	140	228	219	70	8	12
Malaysia	52,116	2,921	877	1,828	12,154	15,416	12,244	4,617	1,106	953
Myanmar ²	1,311	21	20	83	291	356	300	179	39	22
Singapore	80,988	3,467	1,163	1,611	16,336	29,459	19,119	7,561	1,269	1,003
Thailand	25,563	866	447	852	6,325	7,699	5,387	2,905	664	418
Viet Nam ³	6,340	213	100	417	1,989	1,593	1,263	509	110	146
East Asia	1,329,313	111,292	32,871	66,522	304,233	315,449	270,375	158,291	54,069	16,211
China	126,558	4,492	3,725	7,530	28,509	38,680	24,457	11,366	5,756	2,043
Hongkong	96,281	7,382	1,798	3,091	18,409	28,449	21,201	10,817	3,581	1,553
Japan	421,451	33,016	5,108	15,170	61,330	96,428	100,998	81,774	23,391	4,236
Korea	570,459	58,497	19,788	36,289	171,431	123,716	97,097	41,127	15,286	7,228
Taiwan	114,564	7,905	2,452	4,442	24,554	28,176	26,622	13,207	6,055	1,151
South Asia	28,341	1,428	632	1,445	7,651	7,610	5,876	2,462	652	585
Bangladesh	1,569	56	26	39	310	413	481	191	29	24
India	20,779	1,098	426	958	6,104	5,736	3,930	1,639	475	413
Iran	1,327	46	102	248	273	201	309	91	17	40
Nepal	1,007	34	20	77	261	255	231	96	10	23
Pakistan	1,556	108	22	55	289	478	381	146	41	36
Sri Lanka	2,103	86	36	68	414	527	544	299	80	49
Middle East	31,407	2,864	696	1,104	5,298	7,886	7,928	3,266	1,004	1,361
Bahrain	2,246	324	73	33	217	440	534	169	55	401
Egypt	713	72	35	23	104	207	184	63	16	9
Israel	3,956	135	36	175	706	780	1,069	765	172	118
Jordan	431	41	15	12	60	141	88	51	13	10
Kuwait	2,632	407	66	72	348	645	679	256	83	76
Saudi Arabia	15,015	1,148	315	597	2,737	3,868	3,914	1,290	539	607
United Arab Emirates	6,414	737	156	192	1,126	1,805	1,460	672	126	140
America	650,430	68,026	21,475	22,832	66,400	106,476	143,608	118,317	95,652	7,644
North America	647,680	67,916	21,374	22,625	65,707	105,745	143,126	118,045	95,546	7,596
Canada	80,313	8,802	2,443	3,259	9,062	13,913	17,549	13,721	10,236	1,328
Mexico	1,057	50	36	55	309	267	183	97	52	8
USA	566,310	59,064	18,895	19,311	56,336	91,565	125,394	104,227	85,258	6,260

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.3 (continued)

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
South America	2,750	110	101	207	693	731	482	272	106	48
Argentina	500	24	1	18	120	142	86	76	27	6
Brazil	1,408	53	67	111	377	365	243	127	35	30
Colombia	396	19	15	51	85	104	65	30	19	8
Peru	235	6	4	15	61	72	46	21	8	2
Venezuela	211	8	14	12	50	48	42	18	17	2
Europe	252,270	21,303	7,069	9,619	39,876	59,580	57,339	38,550	13,110	3,475
Western Europe	116,256	9,098	3,372	4,432	17,780	29,378	27,931	17,115	5,858	1,292
Austria	9,129	876	311	528	1,326	2,184	2,355	1,119	328	102
Belguim	7,493	680	200	271	1,201	1,882	1,810	1,019	323	107
France	15,398	1,133	441	688	3,191	3,674	3,305	2,171	563	232
Germany	50,881	3,828	1,467	1,767	6,916	13,268	12,408	7,667	3,060	500
Luxembourg	372	66	15	12	41	108	89	30	7	4
Netherlands	16,928	1,184	381	551	2,687	4,427	3,867	2,785	838	208
Switzerland	16,055	1,331	557	615	2,418	3,835	4,097	2,324	739	139
Northern Europe	105,372	10,183	3,024	4,240	16,505	22,866	23,305	17,781	5,697	1,771
Denmark	9,562	1,030	302	428	1,776	2,083	1,879	1,467	471	126
Finland	2,291	190	43	96	472	685	462	261	51	31
Ireland	4,016	571	46	212	832	864	735	438	183	135
Norway	10,847	1,408	373	457	1,482	2,418	2,436	1,607	511	155
Sweden	10,735	1,148	354	623	1,866	2,418	2,175	1,423	490	238
United Kingdom	67,921	5,836	1,906	2,424	10,077	14,398	15,618	12,585	3,991	1,086
Southern Europe	22,854	1,783	547	671	4,134	5,687	5,073	3,233	1,381	345
Greece	1,344	85	22	35	216	353	315	212	82	24
Italy	11,569	770	207	241	1,879	3,102	2,610	1,787	805	168
Portugal	701	38	21	22	166	198	133	92	26	5
Spain	9,040	885	291	362	1,829	1,982	1,968	1,120	456	147
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	200	5	6	11	44	52	47	22	12	1
Eastern Europe	7,788	239	126	276	1,457	1,649	1,030	421	174	67
Comm. of Ind. States	4,335	191	111	211	1,076	1,353	836	354	147	56
Poland	1,104	48	15	65	381	296	194	67	27	11
Russian Federation	2,349	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oceania	148,812	15,286	5,524	5,955	18,207	29,840	34,762	24,599	12,279	2,360
Australia	100,889	9,262	3,665	4,457	12,746	19,655	24,762	17,300	7,356	1,686
Guam	37,445	4,899	1,506	1,140	4,103	7,774	7,477	5,699	4,386	461
Nauru	22	-	-	1	6	7	5	1	-	2
New Zealand	9,388	1,013	340	338	1,198	2,136	2,244	1,438	496	185
Papua New Guinea	1,068	112	13	19	154	268	274	161	41	26
Africa	2,218	147	49	91	450	582	536	245	77	41
Nigeria	486	40	18	27	101	152	88	40	11	9
South Africa	1,732	107	31	64	349	430	448	205	66	32
Others & Unspecified Residences	27,163	2,470	711	1,247	5,712	6,570	5,922	2,818	981	732
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	146,365	9,704	3,064	4,950	29,597	39,895	27,263	16,697	13,190	2,005

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1996 to 2006

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Visit friends & relatives	Incentive travel	Business	Official mission	Convention	Medical Reason ^a	Others	Not reported
1996	2,019,384	1,057,211	302,337	254	379,229	4,929	33,569	...	106,905	134,950
1997	2,177,780	993,733	477,699	326	432,639	2,657	36,591	...	101,391	132,744
1998	2,092,245	835,656	587,748	212	408,378	2,825	33,365	...	94,470	129,591
1999	2,128,993	839,588	613,035	154	407,050	3,043	34,406	...	92,368	139,349
2000	1,963,659	787,835	569,978	218	362,870	2,404	27,678	...	90,268	122,408
2001	1,770,211	734,553	503,519	270	305,002	2,334	22,016	...	90,453	112,064
2002	1,904,891	833,590	516,308	268	309,341	2,436	23,650	...	99,748	119,550
2003	1,880,067	814,914	526,126	152	281,685	1,979	24,436	...	103,090	127,685
2004	2,260,235	1,020,360	628,339	229	314,392	2,702	26,781	...	115,912	151,520
2005	2,586,367	1,173,578	693,583	385	331,648	2,521	31,082	...	128,240	225,330
2006	2,807,234	1,319,080	748,406	509	370,084	3,012	35,803	2,258	137,918	190,164
Asia	1,579,976	942,965	153,028	251	250,348	1,989	25,125	140	65,900	140,230
ASEAN	190,915	61,340	20,233	49	75,697	330	13,269	25	13,379	6,593
Brunei	2,920	1,284	494	3	294	11	278	-	431	125
Cambodia ¹	1,613	229	117	1	202	11	455	4	446	148
Indonesia	19,331	5,768	2,003	8	4,238	53	2,450	6	3,462	1,343
Laos ²	733	70	38	-	74	6	305	-	197	43
Malaysia	52,116	22,140	5,272	14	16,811	58	3,221	3	2,829	1,768
Myanmar ²	1,311	160	273	-	150	7	212	-	348	161
Singapore	80,988	24,050	8,590	22	41,340	89	2,883	9	2,648	1,357
Thailand	25,563	6,319	2,801	1	10,747	90	2,271	3	2,162	1,169
Vietnam ³	6,340	1,320	645	-	1,841	5	1,194	-	856	479
East Asia	1,329,313	861,354	124,993	177	158,702	1,405	9,567	55	45,840	127,220
China	126,558	73,707	10,268	13	14,389	105	1,463	-	3,797	22,816
Hong Kong	96,281	51,611	10,282	6	24,622	65	1,289	7	1,755	6,644
Japan	421,451	261,149	55,828	34	66,221	644	2,721	15	8,503	26,336
Korea	570,459	397,826	39,272	110	40,437	491	3,439	26	29,416	59,442
Taiwan	114,564	77,061	9,343	14	13,033	100	655	7	2,369	11,982
South Asia	28,341	4,398	2,815	16	9,941	226	2,099	2	5,018	3,826
Bangladesh	1,569	193	208	2	325	41	206	-	457	137
India	20,779	3,004	1,607	13	8,544	132	1,169	1	3,152	3,157
Iran	1,327	210	403	1	148	3	13	-	426	123
Nepal	1,007	161	137	-	111	6	246	-	265	81
Pakistan	1,556	240	277	-	381	30	175	-	272	181
Sri Lanka	2,103	590	183	-	432	14	290	1	446	147
Middle East	31,407	15,873	4,987	9	6,008	28	190	58	1,663	2,591
Bahrain	2,246	1,166	506	1	293	1	8	5	78	188
Egypt	713	244	138	1	175	1	9	-	77	68
Israel	3,956	1,962	278	1	1,260	4	66	13	171	201
Jordan	431	107	124	-	119	2	4	1	36	38
Kuwait	2,632	1,193	675	-	444	3	7	1	109	200
Saudi Arabia	15,015	8,550	1,806	4	2,145	14	62	27	886	1,521
United Arab Emirates	6,414	2,651	1,460	2	1,572	3	34	11	306	375
America	650,430	163,257	362,493	161	54,506	483	4,296	284	40,575	24,375
North America	647,680	162,375	361,816	161	53,951	478	4,109	284	40,303	24,203
Canada	80,313	26,379	40,084	12	4,210	53	394	11	5,191	3,979
Mexico	1,057	374	164	2	321	2	83	-	85	26
U S A	566,310	135,622	321,568	147	49,420	423	3,632	273	35,027	20,198

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.4 (continued)

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Visit Friends & Relatives	Incentive Travel	Business	Official Mission	Convention	Medical Reason ^a	Others	Not Reported
South America	2,750	882	677	-	555	5	187	-	272	172
Argentina	500	154	60	-	178	-	45	-	43	20
Brazil	1,408	480	435	-	245	2	50	-	100	96
Colombia	396	122	81	-	71	-	45	-	47	30
Peru	235	62	68	-	23	2	21	-	43	16
Venezuela	211	64	33	-	38	1	26	-	39	10
Europe	252,270	121,002	71,740	33	38,304	302	2,521	32	9,773	8,563
Western Europe	116,256	57,504	32,188	16	17,702	155	1,085	12	4,241	3,353
Austria	9,129	4,720	3,094	2	771	8	45	1	232	256
Belgium	7,493	2,990	2,604	2	1,210	9	105	1	356	216
France	15,398	7,407	2,861	1	3,502	44	225	3	867	488
Germany	50,881	26,254	14,211	6	6,928	61	338	6	1,578	1,499
Luxembourg	372	167	125	-	40	2	3	-	24	11
Netherlands	16,928	7,085	4,982	3	3,594	9	191	1	654	409
Switzerland	16,055	8,881	4,311	2	1,657	22	178	-	530	474
Northern Europe	105,372	49,225	33,346	10	15,390	94	866	15	3,258	3,168
Denmark	9,562	5,883	1,987	-	1,205	3	71	2	196	215
Finland	2,291	980	410	-	703	2	28	1	124	43
Ireland	4,016	2,132	913	1	621	6	29	1	159	154
Norway	10,847	4,857	4,144	-	1,044	4	50	1	379	368
Sweden	10,735	5,748	3,157	1	1,180	9	69	-	243	328
United Kingdom	67,921	29,625	22,735	8	10,637	70	619	10	2,157	2,060
Southern Europe	22,854	9,385	5,848	6	4,213	36	447	5	1,511	1,403
Greece	1,344	452	204	1	522	-	7	-	60	98
Italy	11,569	5,260	2,564	2	2,190	19	227	1	683	623
Portugal	701	338	117	-	117	2	30	-	49	48
Spain	9,040	3,204	2,948	3	1,351	15	183	3	708	625
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	200	131	15	-	33	-	-	1	11	9
Eastern Europe	7,788	4,888	358	1	999	17	123	-	763	639
Commonwealth of Independent States	4,335	2,598	171	-	565	11	51	-	532	407
Poland	1,104	666	102	-	207	1	33	-	63	32
Russian Federation	2,349	1,624	85	1	227	5	39	-	168	200
Oceania	148,812	49,320	64,260	39	20,213	113	2,318	1,059	7,765	3,725
Australia	100,889	33,493	44,929	15	16,057	79	1,661	14	2,748	1,893
Guam	37,445	12,324	15,524	23	2,115	25	282	1,041	4,480	1,631
Nauru	22	2	2	-	11	-	3	-	4	-
New Zealand	9,388	3,088	3,634	-	1,807	6	277	2	413	161
Papua New Guinea	1,068	413	171	1	223	3	95	2	120	40
Africa	2,218	765	347	1	645	5	180	1	189	85
Nigeria	486	93	126	1	64	5	50	-	106	41
South Africa	1,732	672	221	-	581	-	130	1	83	44
Others & Unspecified										
Residences	27,163	10,689	4,856	5	4,341	72	1,077	570	3,758	1,795
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	146,365	31,082	91,682	19	1,727	48	286	172	9,958	11,391

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
1995 to 2005

Year	Foreign Visitors				Overseas Filipinos				Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$)
	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	
1996	1,906,614	156.28	9.18	2,482.85	142,753	66.11	23.04	217.72	2,700.57
1997	2,087,982	148.24	8.93	2,638.51	134,541	63.10	20.09	192.65	2,831.17
1998	1,975,080	130.82	8.44	2,166.12	174,277	67.44	19.68	246.76	2,412.88
1999	1,971,224	134.87	8.50	2,309.21	199,290	69.95	18.62	244.45	2,553.66
2000	1,841,783	120.37	8.30	1,979.74	150,386	50.23	18.36	154.06	2,133.80
2001	1,698,062	105.17	9.16	1,628.48	98,831	49.06	20.25	94.20	1,722.68
2002	1,848,923	102.89	8.78	1,675.64	83,754	52.67	17.38	64.41	1,740.05
2003	1,806,902	89.45	8.91	1,441.62	100,324	48.49	17.74	81.05	1,522.68
2004	2,187,610	91.64	8.92	1,900.44	103,742	51.77	17.68	90.37	1,990.81
2005	2,497,689	84.06	8.41	2,151.55	125,395	39.76	21.47	84.49	2,236.05
January	213,263	82.85	10.13	225.81	6,985	20.15	27.75	3.91	229.72
February	194,166	73.36	7.44	131.73	5,962	71.20	16.00	6.79	138.52
March	210,004	78.65	9.17	162.46	12,822	24.57	25.75	8.11	170.57
April	197,364	69.71	9.73	149.41	12,017	25.00	41.75	12.54	161.95
May	202,966	75.65	8.21	148.62	12,963	21.62	28.88	8.09	156.72
June	206,383	85.37	8.00	166.23	10,867	11.42	26.67	3.31	169.54
July	223,152	81.38	8.73	190.46	13,081	11.00	59.75	8.60	199.06
August	200,681	85.34	8.85	226.08	8,126	45.71	14.00	5.20	231.28
September	170,640	83.73	8.44	122.92	5,963	39.48	15.43	3.63	126.55
October	198,769	91.80	7.68	171.85	8,023	39.48	15.43	4.89	176.74
November	218,747	91.84	6.22	147.86	8,304	66.09	12.75	7.00	154.86
December	261,554	94.59	7.95	308.12	20,282	61.25	10.00	12.42	320.54

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.3 AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS: 1995 to 2005
(In Million US\$)

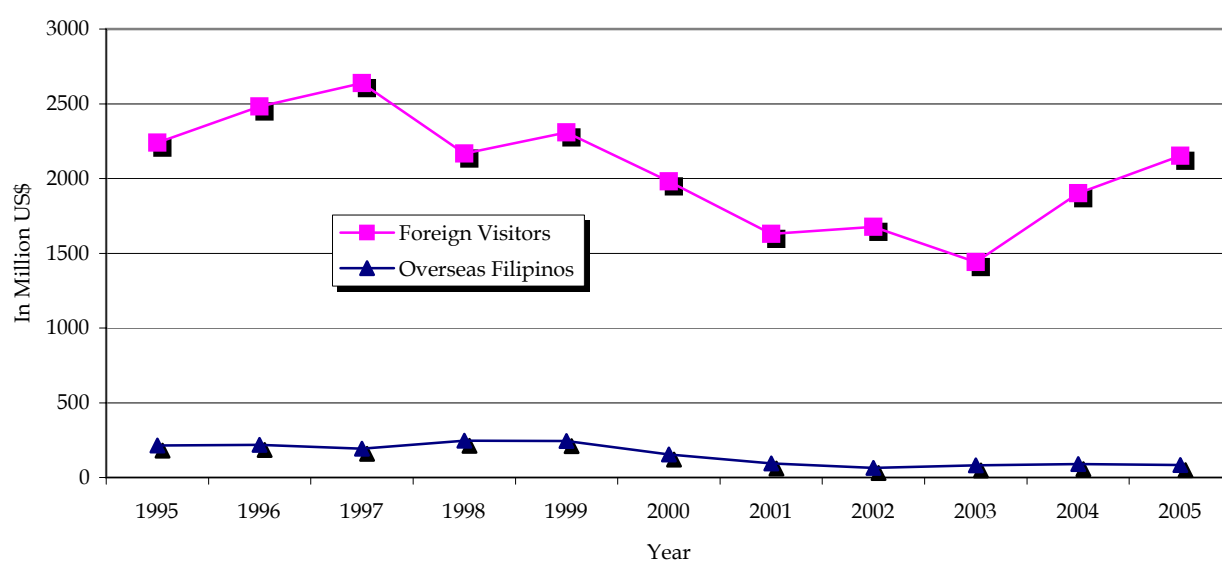


Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1991 to 2006

Year	Total	Hotel Category			
		De Luxe	First Class	Standard	Economy
Average number of rooms					
1991	7,723	4,219	1,760	1,146	598
1992	8,127	4,627	1,294	1,259	947
1993	9,968	6,177	1,473	1,381	937
1994	11,321	7,281	1,536	1,543	961
1995	11,742	7,327	1,798	1,671	946
1996	12,077	7,189	1,846	2,111	931
1997	12,387	7,382	1,611	2,458	936
1998	13,320	6,771	2,578	2,946	1,025
1999	13,035	7,046	2,474	2,969	546
2000	13,063	7,056	2,520	3,080	407
2001	11,784	6,874	1,779	2,770	361
2002	11,878	6,645	1,328	3,291	614
2003	12,212	7,255	885	3,367	705
2004	12,494	7,617	885	3,567	425
2005	12,842	7,796	889	3,727	430
2006	14,200	8,103	1,668	3,855	574
Average occupancy rate (in percent)					
1991	64.3	66.7	59.3	65.8	65.3
1992	64.9	70.2	60.6	58.9	53.1
1993	56.1	62.9	62.4	53.2	46.0
1994	59.4	62.0	57.5	55.3	49.0
1995	62.2	66.9	52.0	60.2	48.0
1996	70.0	75.3	65.3	65.4	48.9
1997	69.1	73.0	69.9	61.8	56.7
1998	56.9	60.4	54.6	53.3	50.5
1999	59.2	65.9	52.4	53.2	36.1
2000	58.8	65.3	50.8	53.1	38.0
2001	55.9	58.4	54.2	52.5	41.1
2002	59.9	62.7	59.9	55.9	51.3
2003	60.1	61.2	59.9	59.0	54.1
2004	68.2	71.0	65.8	64.3	54.1
2005	71.7	74.0	70.2	67.9	65.9
2006	72.0	73.6	72.3	70.3	58.4

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.7
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
1999 to 2006

Port of Disembarkation	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Total	1,754,936	1,670,040	1,787,157	1,968,554	1,803,013	1,919,945	2,143,671	1,442,903
Abu Dhabi	9,424	14,926	18,398	20,593	31,496	38,293	36,923	26,622
Amsterdam	9,324	7,951	6,967	7,631	12,970	5,927	25,114	21,108
Athens	-	-	-	3,887	5,474	1,468	-	-
Bahrain	7,194	8,031	9,580	10,712	13,993	29,345	31,203	32,156
Bandar Seri Begawan	24,449	22,971	25,628	32,645	32,778	24,125	22,776	14,521
Bangkok	71,376	88,465	105,259	113,085	106,352	145,537	161,207	74,851
Beijing	225	141	610	1,314	1,143	4,283	7,033	7,413
Bombay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Brisbane	148	42	110	-	117	102	2,947	239
Brussels	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cairo	4,159	2,082	1,422	1,732	3,798	650	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dallas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dharan	41,432	32,061	28,443	26,964	28,446	23,009	14,498	5,643
Dubai	27,960	45,583	50,780	61,371	68,465	72,699	114,395	70,608
Frankfurt	35,231	35,763	26,990	22,460	28,820	10,520	18,205	16,923
Fukuoka	10,848	12,096	13,806	18,545	19,462	20,482	20,396	9,189
Geneva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	31,711	27,916	27,878	25,472	23,831	24,220	25,793	13,776
Hong Kong	454,474	433,390	432,018	482,725	360,672	443,325	522,873	369,695
Honolulu	172	5,907	6,728	6,995	4,416	9,202	15,640	-
Jakarta	51	-	171	2	-	-	81	12
Jeddha	25,063	23,819	26,374	15,741	9,713	14,500	40,883	13,076
Karachi	7,513	6,595	6,733	-	-	-	-	-
Kota Kinabalu	652	2,145	3,200	3,181	1,944	1,888	5,040	8,857
Kuala Lumpur	38,041	36,984	33,961	48,090	50,043	47,405	48,606	36,445
Kuwait	18,792	26,773	27,824	35,350	33,044	24,495	20,691	21,241
London	1,318	1,034	1,526	105	50	-	-	136
Los Angeles	61,361	68,939	66,232	74,378	64,110	53,239	71,913	36,728
Melbourne	-	-	469	3,542	3,047	2,730	2,515	892
Nagoya	24,073	32,528	52,767	64,694	65,974	67,829	68,454	36,433
Nauru	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Delhi	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okinawa	-	-	-	-	1,705	2,290	430	103
Osaka	73,922	71,656	60,443	30,278	31,131	28,276	22,791	14,927
Paris	22,177	7,708	14,495	21,837	17,424	11,412	-	-
Port Moresby	3,898	3,373	3,115	3,058	3,093	3,042	3,124	2,131
Riyadh	80,310	83,524	87,738	84,748	74,885	59,076	45,841	47,292
Rome	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	118
San Diego	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	44,755	44,652	44,474	45,695	37,457	36,497	39,210	24,341
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	127	266	161
Seoul	65,603	63,024	50,112	55,697	63,563	62,189	63,448	45,616
Singapore	162,357	177,060	177,079	206,416	184,718	205,945	239,830	181,503
Sydney	26,928	23,745	17,805	16,159	16,269	15,359	14,030	11,230
Taipei	125,410	21,877	79,855	93,350	84,231	89,613	85,787	55,456
Tokyo	154,123	137,959	127,635	166,349	168,970	108,962	80,569	55,053
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Vancouver	264	-	5,090	12,404	14,619	13,949	17,099	9,389
Wake Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington D.C.	515	-	100	221	459	243	-	-
Xiamen	20,258	18,560	20,966	27,028	17,689	24,407	34,844	16,499
Zurich	1,516	1,320	1,722	1,007	196	-	-	-
Others	67,505	79,423	122,654	123,093	116,446	193,285	219,165	162,346

* January to June 2006.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1995 to 2006

Year	Total	Philippine Nationals	Foreign Nationals						
			American	British	Chinese	Indian	Japanese	Spanish	Others
1995	1,615,396	1,573,867	4,435	1,007	24,196	2,222	1,584	265	7,820
1996	2,120,512	2,072,725	4,153	1,115	30,582	2,910	1,290	248	7,489
1997	1,930,239	1,891,730	3,443	873	26,435	2,039	712	182	4,825
1998	1,817,249	1,782,149	3,290	879	23,983	1,497	721	152	4,578
1999	1,754,936	1,724,941	2,358	606	21,063	1,498	605	123	3,742
2000	1,670,040	1,647,366	1,944	465	14,880	1,499	598	89	3,199
2001	1,787,157	1,765,737	1,732	481	14,272	1,316	492	79	3,048
2002	1,968,554	1,942,316	1,956	659	17,809	1,570	552	101	3,591
2003	1,803,013	1,780,454	2,074	693	13,538	1,709	666	125	3,754
2004	1,919,945	1,902,877	1,520	550	11,028	968	386	133	2,483
2005	2,143,671	2,127,103	1,403	431	11,102	977	355	95	2,205
2006	1,442,903	1,428,763	1,252	371	9,315	1,002	232	97	1,871
January	222,139	220,273	119	46	1,265	164	31	6	235
February	203,656	201,847	148	37	1,239	129	33	9	214
March	226,977	224,475	205	49	1,679	210	35	19	305
April	271,989	268,602	301	82	2,273	249	56	22	404
May	283,163	280,645	259	86	1,631	128	39	21	354
June	234,979	232,921	220	71	1,228	122	38	20	359

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1995 to 2006

Year/Month	Total	Age Group								
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	Not stated
1995	1,615,396	80,634	39,281	127,830	544,140	445,222	197,086	89,125	85,023	7,055
1996	2,120,512	110,465	54,440	164,282	708,541	588,390	271,879	121,411	94,649	6,455
1997	1,930,239	101,536	47,748	147,508	647,750	532,393	254,557	108,550	84,373	5,824
1998	1,817,249	89,285	39,598	137,813	617,312	508,162	243,022	96,709	80,064	5,284
1999	1,754,936	85,505	37,219	137,201	575,590	479,046	244,158	98,940	91,761	5,516
2000	1,670,040	80,046	34,648	138,368	546,026	450,371	239,386	90,401	59,641	31,153
2001	1,787,157	88,853	36,682	148,555	580,179	480,642	265,518	100,498	62,883	23,347
2002	1,968,554	99,669	42,233	158,357	627,327	526,216	301,552	114,264	68,813	30,123
2003	1,803,013	79,996	36,029	147,997	588,601	488,960	276,551	100,804	55,822	28,253
2004	1,919,945	96,616	43,265	152,834	597,792	519,000	305,618	115,074	64,273	25,473
2005	2,143,671	109,587	46,439	175,437	667,975	570,662	338,443	132,415	71,736	30,977
2006	1,442,903	91,712	35,248	102,767	435,668	393,348	233,875	89,285	48,268	12,732
January	222,139	10,018	2,858	12,788	71,225	67,561	38,263	12,292	5,203	1,931
February	203,656	7,324	2,153	14,747	69,282	57,123	32,325	12,506	6,347	1,849
March	226,977	14,563	5,237	17,385	71,370	59,609	34,663	13,982	8,056	2,112
April	271,989	25,468	11,878	18,952	69,936	71,571	44,564	17,470	9,875	2,275
May	283,163	21,948	8,785	20,914	80,035	73,634	46,526	18,204	10,708	2,409
June	234,979	12,391	4,337	17,981	73,820	63,850	37,534	14,831	8,079	2,156

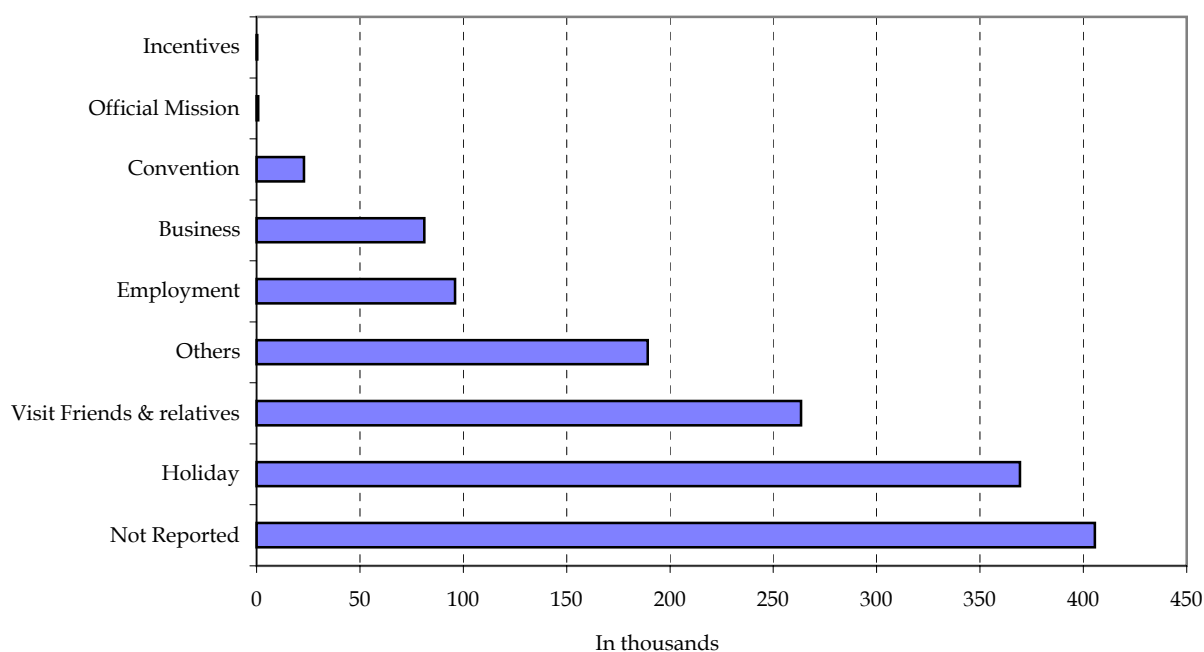
Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1995 to 2006

Year	Total	Holiday	Visit friends & relatives	Incentives	Business	Official mission	Convention	Employment	Others	Not reported
1995	1,615,396	552,019	-	-	128,194	13,086	6,250	167,925	368,798	379,124
1996	2,120,512	737,916	-	-	170,198	14,187	13,780	223,318	472,459	488,654
1997	1,930,239	556,787	-	-	143,258	12,690	36,756	211,237	419,198	550,313
1998	1,817,249	406,344	280,154	381	122,479	1,066	28,243	226,367	217,108	535,107
1999	1,754,936	414,313	277,638	229	122,385	1,184	32,614	198,630	199,819	508,124
2000	1,670,040	378,590	265,334	318	126,795	928	32,927	162,656	217,507	484,985
2001	1,787,157	405,795	279,282	399	121,729	966	33,259	177,057	236,410	532,260
2002	1,968,554	481,153	293,083	249	130,639	956	38,079	207,188	231,707	585,500
2003	1,803,013	379,472	268,428	240	118,251	1,012	32,518	200,389	221,045	581,658
2004	1,919,945	488,291	118,169	877	109,634	35,813	314,390	369	256,967	595,435
2005	2,143,671	554,778	360,908	335	144,388	936	35,494	89,373	294,042	663,417
2006	1,428,763	369,281	263,446	236	81,214	822	22,948	96,059	189,268	405,489
January	220,273	55,545	41,006	46	12,543	85	1,976	15,401	30,406	63,265
February	201,847	44,658	35,151	21	13,555	102	3,318	18,397	27,254	59,391
March	224,475	53,054	39,244	35	14,439	99	4,409	17,083	29,366	66,746
April	268,602	82,902	53,438	36	13,045	115	3,968	14,023	31,950	69,125
May	280,645	78,978	51,869	44	14,354	208	4,621	15,405	36,590	78,576
June	232,921	54,144	42,738	54	13,278	213	4,656	15,750	33,702	68,386

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.4 OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS
BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: January - June 2006



9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures, food consumption and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the National Statistics Office. The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the National Statistical Coordination Board Technical Working Group (NSCB-TWG) on Maternal and Child Mortality estimates the maternal and child mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on daily and annual per capita food supply by food group and actual per capita food intake per day compared with available daily per capita food supply taken from the Food Balance Sheet of the NSCB.

Data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the NSCB consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

Table 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2003	9-4
Table 9.2	Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1971 to 2003	9-7
Table 9.3	Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2003	9-8
Table 9.4	Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2003	9-10
Table 9.5	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2003	9-12
Table 9.6	Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Crude Death Rates and Percent of Total Deaths: 2002 and 2003	9-14
Table 9.7	Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1976 to 2003	9-15
Table 9.8	Infant Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003	9-16
Table 9.9	Child Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003	9-16
Table 9.10	Under Five Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003	9-17
Table 9.11	Maternal Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995	9-17
Table 9.12	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region: 1995 to 2005	9-18
Table 9.13	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region: 1995 to 2005	9-19
Table 9.14	Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2002 and 2003	9-20
Table 9.15	Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates: 2004 and 2005	9-20
Table 9.16	Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 1998 to 2005	9-21
Table 9.17	Notifiable Diseases and Deaths by Cause: 1994 to 2004	9-22
Table 9.18	Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women by Current Contraceptive Used by Selected Background Characteristics: 2005	9-24
Table 9.19	Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1976 to 2005	9-26
Table 9.20	Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 1995 to 2005	9-27
Table 9.21	Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1991 to 2005	9-28

Table 9.22	Number of Rural Health Units by Region: 1991 to 2005	9-28
Table 9.23	Number of Establishments Involved in Food and Drug Production by Region: 2002 to 2006	9-29
Table 9.24	Number of Establishments Involved in the Distribution of Food and Drug by Region: 2002 to 2006	9-30
Table 9.25	Total Health Expenditure: 1996 to 2004	9-31
Table 9.26	Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1996 to 2004	9-31
Table 9.27	Health Expenditure per Capita: 1996 to 2004	9-31
Table 9.28	Distribution of Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1996 to 2004	9-32
Table 9.29	Health Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1993 to 2004	9-32
Table 9.30	Target vs Actual Health Care Spending Patterns: 2002 to 2004	9-33
Table 9.31	Daily per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001	9-35
Table 9.32	Annual per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001	9-35
Table 9.33	Actual per Capita Food Intake per Day Compared with Available Daily Per Capita Food Supply, by Nutrient and by Vegetable/Animal Food Origin: 1998 to 2001	9-36
Table 9.34	Recommended Dietary Allowance Compared with Available Daily per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001	9-36
Table 9.35	Prevalence of Malnutrition Among 0-5 Year-Old Children by Region: 2001	9-37
Table 9.36	Prevalence of Malnutrition among 0-5 and 6-10 Year-Old Children: 1989-90 to 2003	9-37
Figure 9.1	Number of Marriages: 1993 to 2003	9-6
Figure 9.2	Number of Registered Livebirths and Deaths by Region: 2003	9-6
Figure 9.3	Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 1993 to 2003	9-14
Figure 9.4	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region: 2005	9-18
Figure 9.5	Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1996 to 2004	9-34
Figure 9.6	Supply Available and Recommended Dietary Allowance: 1999 to 2001	9-34

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1976 to 2003
(Rates per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region 1		Region 2		Region 3		Region 4		Region 4b		Region 5	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	303,988	7.0	47,456	9.1	...	..	24,563	7.4	12,940	6.5	36,480	8.4	40,638	7.6	...	...	20,696	6.4
1977	324,466	7.3	51,661	9.5	...	..	24,954	7.4	14,976	7.4	39,478	8.9	44,493	8.1	...	...	21,312	6.5
1978	340,108	7.5	55,850	9.9	...	..	26,128	7.6	15,051	7.2	41,771	9.1	46,830	8.3	...	...	21,987	6.6
1979	360,888	7.8	57,751	9.9	...	..	26,082	7.4	17,591	8.2	45,618	9.8	47,338	8.2	...	...	24,865	7.4
1980	354,300	7.4	59,708	10.1	...	..	26,663	7.6	16,058	7.3	43,231	9.0	47,862	7.8	...	...	21,827	6.3
1981	349,742	7.1	60,338	9.8	...	..	27,162	7.5	16,121	7.1	43,457	8.8	47,425	7.5	...	...	20,504	5.8
1982	351,818	7.0	62,585	9.9	...	..	27,256	7.4	16,915	7.3	44,820	8.9	47,140	7.3	...	...	18,600	5.1
1983	351,663	6.8	61,790	9.5	...	..	27,307	7.3	15,198	6.4	45,385	8.8	49,004	7.3	...	...	19,062	5.1
1984	380,171	7.2	64,570	9.6	...	..	27,321	7.2	16,275	6.6	45,878	8.6	52,976	7.7	...	...	22,335	5.9
1985	378,550	6.9	63,660	9.2	...	..	26,638	6.9	17,467	7.0	46,249	8.5	54,516	7.7	...	...	25,981	6.7
1986	389,482	7.0	63,187	8.9	...	..	27,197	6.9	17,976	7.0	46,783	8.4	55,057	7.6	...	...	24,425	6.1
1987	400,760	7.0	68,293	9.3	...	..	28,107	7.0	17,362	6.6	47,605	8.3	56,262	7.5	...	...	24,597	6.0
1988	393,514	6.7	71,805	9.5	...	..	27,587	6.7	16,680	6.2	46,996	8.0	51,804	6.8	...	...	20,462	4.9
1989	395,933	6.6	76,620	9.9	...	..	28,970	6.9	16,879	6.0	50,183	8.4	53,428	6.8	...	...	20,139	4.7
1990	422,041	6.8	84,502	10.4	6,260	5.4	25,607	7.0	15,460	6.5	53,269	8.4	57,815	6.9	...	...	22,907	5.8
1991	445,526	7.0	89,478	10.8	7,217	6.0	27,066	7.3	16,451	6.7	52,944	8.2	63,472	7.3	...	...	26,602	6.5
1992	454,155	7.0	89,786	10.6	7,432	6.0	27,375	7.2	16,069	6.4	52,859	7.9	66,058	7.4	...	...	27,447	6.6
1993	474,407	7.1	93,300	10.7	8,445	6.7	28,773	7.4	16,453	6.4	55,146	8.1	70,772	7.7	...	...	27,616	6.5
1994	490,164	7.2	101,391	11.4	9,974	7.7	27,965	7.1	17,504	6.6	57,206	8.2	71,618	7.6	...	...	27,407	6.3
1995	504,300	7.4	98,144	10.4	9,459	7.6	30,727	8.1	19,457	7.7	59,037	8.6	76,118	7.7	...	...	29,282	6.8
1996	525,555	7.5	105,639	11.0	10,081	7.9	32,019	8.3	21,522	8.4	63,448	9.0	79,247	7.8	...	...	27,057	6.2
1997	562,808	7.9	108,883	11.1	10,162	7.8	33,358	8.5	21,518	8.1	68,113	9.4	89,571	8.6	...	...	30,259	6.7
1998	549,265	7.5	100,805	10.1	10,192	7.6	33,192	8.3	22,060	8.2	65,387	8.9	88,085	8.2	...	...	32,823	7.2
1999	551,445	7.4	100,288	9.8	10,736	7.8	31,684	7.8	22,729	8.2	63,321	8.4	85,513	7.7	...	...	30,124	6.5
2000	577,351	7.5	105,548	10.6	10,816	7.9	33,838	8.0	24,203	8.6	69,492	8.4	75,284 ^a	8.0	16,326	7.1	32,606	6.9
2001	559,162	7.1	97,484	9.6	10,093	7.2	33,732	7.8	24,207	8.4	71,521	8.5	75,296 ^a	7.8	15,944	6.7	31,138	6.5
2002	583,167	7.3	100,698	9.8	10,657	7.4	35,071	8.0	25,441	8.7	74,161	8.6	76,418 ^a	7.7	16,002	6.5	31,771	6.5
2003	593,553	7.2	100,665	9.6	10,822	7.4	35,857	8.0	25,884	8.7	75,738	8.6	78,466 ^a	7.7	16,527	6.6	33,905	6.8

Notes:

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Region 4A-CALABARZON.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.1 (continued)

Region 6		Region 7		Region 8		Region 9		Region 10		Region 11		Region 12		Caraga		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
27,567	6.5	24,922	7.2	13,693	5.2	9,058	4.3	15,859	6.6	22,295	7.9	7,821	3.7	...	..	...	..
26,468	6.1	25,256	7.1	15,111	5.6	11,310	5.3	17,183	7.0	23,277	8.0	8,987	4.2	...	..	...	..
27,976	6.3	26,231	7.3	14,472	5.3	10,494	4.8	18,742	7.4	24,777	8.2	9,799	4.5	...	..	...	..
29,592	6.5	28,944	7.9	15,706	5.7	12,173	5.4	19,321	7.5	26,680	8.6	9,227	4.1	...	..	...	..
29,818	6.6	27,670	7.3	14,400	5.2	12,132	4.8	19,632	7.1	25,601	7.7	9,698	4.3	...	..	...	..
29,977	6.5	26,469	6.9	13,309	4.7	12,248	4.7	18,076	6.4	25,013	7.3	9,643	4.1	...	..	...	..
30,374	6.4	26,841	6.8	12,798	4.4	10,897	4.1	18,806	6.4	25,148	7.1	9,638	4.0	...	..	...	..
28,939	6.0	24,667	6.1	13,622	4.6	12,021	4.4	19,386	6.5	25,685	7.1	9,597	3.9	...	..	...	..
31,317	6.3	28,405	6.9	16,312	5.4	13,949	5.0	21,815	7.1	27,948	7.5	11,070	4.4	...	..	...	..
28,680	5.7	26,886	6.4	15,237	5.0	13,271	4.7	21,298	6.7	27,740	7.3	10,927	4.2	...	..	...	..
32,823	6.3	30,311	7.1	16,665	5.4	14,084	4.8	22,538	6.9	27,511	7.0	10,925	4.1	...	..	...	..
33,404	6.3	31,388	7.2	16,623	5.2	13,986	4.7	23,709	7.1	28,784	7.2	10,640	3.9	...	..	...	..
32,717	6.0	31,614	7.1	15,701	4.9	14,657	4.8	24,368	7.1	29,365	7.1	9,758	3.5	...	..	...	..
32,703	5.9	31,076	6.9	13,327	4.1	13,378	4.3	21,197	6.0	28,205	6.7	9,828	3.4	...	..	...	..
32,651	5.9	32,499	6.9	15,521	5.0	13,905	5.6	23,558	6.6	29,456	6.5	7,640	3.7	...	..	991	0.6
34,058	6.1	33,332	6.9	16,329	5.1	14,502	5.6	24,332	6.6	29,422	6.3	8,766	4.1	...	..	1,555	0.8
36,592	6.4	34,154	7.0	17,716	5.4	14,464	5.5	24,460	6.5	29,249	6.1	9,625	4.4	...	..	869	0.5
37,422	6.4	35,423	7.0	17,890	5.3	14,651	5.4	26,699	6.9	30,342	6.1	9,966	4.4	...	..	1,509	0.8
38,537	6.4	35,178	6.8	18,573	5.4	15,067	5.4	26,138	6.5	32,253	6.3	10,597	4.6	...	..	736	0.4
38,681	6.7	36,506	7.3	19,904	6.0	14,333	5.2	27,215	6.9	33,042	6.6	11,480	4.9	...	..	915	0.5
39,660	6.8	37,647	7.4	18,094	5.3	15,419	5.4	18,692	7.2	31,493	6.7	11,465	4.8	13,001	6.4	1,068	0.5
41,952	7.0	41,856	8.0	20,290	5.8	15,892	5.4	19,458	7.5	33,789	7.0	12,645	5.1	13,708	6.7	1,354	0.7
41,365	6.8	40,551	7.6	20,484	5.7	16,093	5.4	19,043	7.2	32,503	6.5	11,397	4.5	14,399	6.9	886	0.4
43,939	7.1	43,010	7.9	19,967	5.4	16,880	5.5	19,874	7.3	35,216	6.9	12,238	4.7	14,783	6.9	1,143	0.5
42,925	6.9	43,355	7.6	21,169	5.8	16,941	5.9	23,172	6.6	25,896	7.0	19,520	6.0	14,624	6.9	1,636	0.6
42,614	6.7	40,915	7.0	19,201	5.2	15,656	5.4	23,472	6.5	24,809	6.6	18,013	5.4	13,770	6.4	1,297	0.4
43,832	6.8	42,097	7.0	19,409	5.1	15,625	5.3	32,122	8.7	25,692	6.7	18,860	5.5	13,588	6.3	1,723	0.6
43,122	6.5	43,060	7.1	22,178	5.7	16,312	5.4	27,329	7.3	27,876	7.2	20,479	5.9	13,774	6.2	1,559	0.5

Figure 9.1 NUMBER OF MARRIAGES: 1993 to 2003

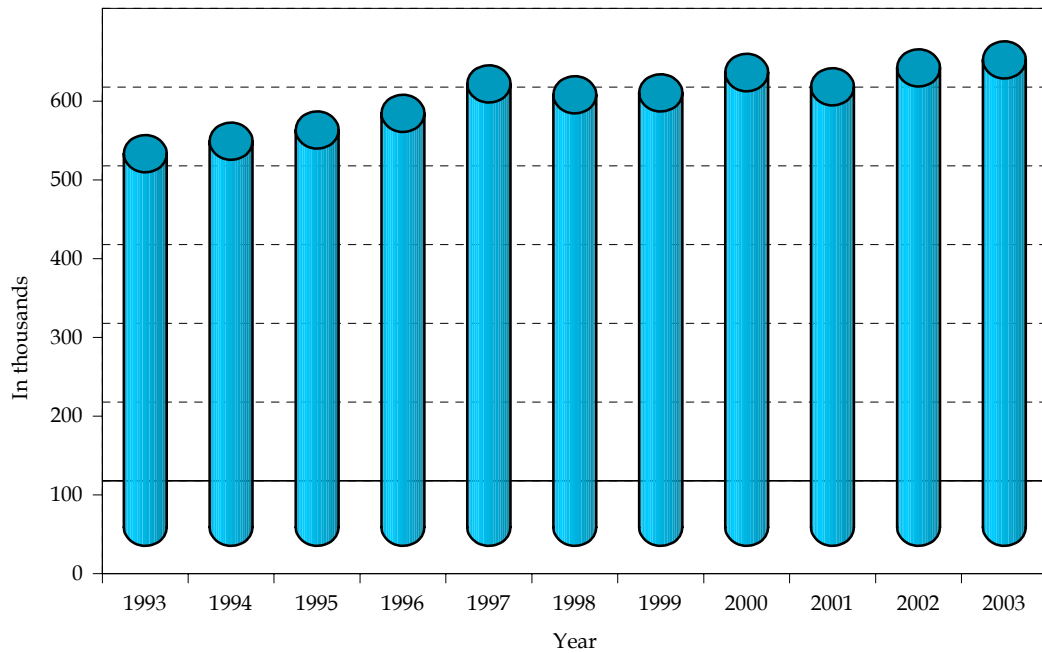


Figure 9.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY REGION: 2003

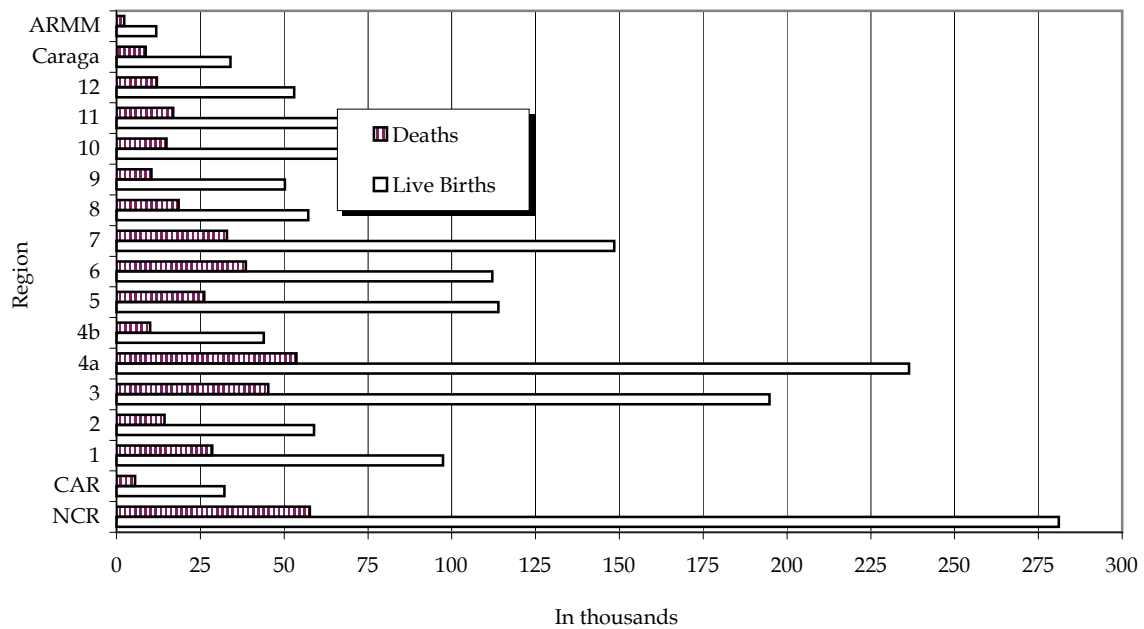


Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FOETAL DEATHS
1971 to 2003

Year	Live Births	Total Deaths	Deaths under 1 year	Maternal Deaths	Foetal Deaths
1971	963,749	250,139	59,730	1,261	12,969
1972	968,385	285,761	65,719	1,379	13,577
1973	1,049,290	283,475	67,881	1,497	10,808
1974	1,081,073	283,975	63,491	1,617	13,451
1975	1,223,837	271,136	65,263	1,753	13,764
1976	1,314,860	299,861	74,792	1,862	14,865
1977	1,344,836	308,904	76,330	1,909	14,589
1978	1,387,588	297,034	73,640	1,734	14,365
1979	1,429,814	306,427	71,772	1,634	14,586
1980	1,456,860	298,006	65,700	1,609	13,965
1981	1,461,204	301,117	64,415	1,542	13,343
1982	1,474,491	308,758	61,665	1,425	13,465
1983	1,506,356	327,260	64,267	1,502	14,780
1984	1,478,205	313,359	56,897	1,379	11,884
1985	1,437,154	334,663	54,613	1,489	8,948
1986	1,493,995	326,749	52,263	1,573	8,400
1987	1,582,469	335,254	50,803	1,611	10,515
1988	1,565,372	325,098	47,187	1,745	10,641
1989	1,565,254	325,621	43,026	1,579	11,423
1990	1,631,069	313,890	39,633	1,307	11,915
1991	1,643,296	298,063	34,332	1,144	10,776
1992	1,684,395	319,579	36,814	1,394	8,631
1993	1,680,896	318,546	34,673	1,548	9,338
1994	1,645,011	321,440	31,073	1,791	9,291
1995	1,645,043	324,737	30,631	1,488	9,731
1996	1,608,468	344,363	30,550	1,557	9,693
1997	1,653,236	339,400	28,061	1,513	9,706
1998	1,632,859	352,992	28,196	1,579	6,232
1999	1,613,335	347,989	25,168	1,348	9,841
2000	1,766,440	366,931	27,714	1,698	10,360
2001	1,714,093	381,834	26,129	1,768	9,625
2002	1,666,773	396,297	23,778	1,801	9,341
2003	1,669,442	396,331	22,844	1,798	8,986

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1976 to 2003
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region 1		Region 2		Region 3		Region 4		Region 4b		Region 5	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	1,314,860	30.3	181,590	34.7	...	..	107,745	32.3	67,594	34.0	150,245	34.5	174,543	32.5	...	..	107,701	33.2
1977	1,344,836	30.3	198,018	36.3	...	..	108,433	32.0	68,068	33.4	141,714	31.7	175,847	32.0	...	..	105,418	32.1
1978	1,387,588	30.5	194,605	34.4	...	..	118,154	34.3	80,474	38.5	148,030	32.2	181,915	32.3	...	..	105,037	31.5
1979	1,429,814	30.7	210,395	35.8	...	..	113,838	32.3	72,424	33.7	151,852	32.6	188,072	32.6	...	..	111,814	33.0
1980	1,456,860	30.3	217,612	36.7	...	..	115,920	32.7	71,581	32.3	157,470	32.8	192,888	31.5	...	..	111,988	32.2
1981	1,461,204	29.5	221,533	36.0	...	..	119,083	33.0	70,903	31.1	157,332	31.8	197,310	31.2	...	..	109,429	30.6
1982	1,474,491	29.0	221,564	34.9	...	..	119,972	32.6	73,672	31.5	157,160	31.0	199,143	30.6	...	..	108,204	29.6
1983	1,506,356	28.9	224,058	34.3	...	..	120,325	32.1	73,429	30.6	161,370	31.1	202,665	30.2	...	..	108,497	29.0
1984	1,478,205	27.7	225,795	33.5	...	..	119,653	31.3	70,866	28.8	159,838	30.0	205,125	29.7	...	..	108,067	28.2
1985	1,437,154	26.3	217,355	31.3	...	..	113,798	29.2	71,079	28.2	153,359	28.1	202,131	28.5	...	..	109,936	28.0
1986	1,493,995	26.7	229,534	32.1	...	..	116,808	29.4	71,988	27.9	159,498	28.5	208,917	28.7	...	..	109,973	27.4
1987	1,582,469	27.6	242,905	33.0	...	..	120,972	29.8	72,957	27.6	167,576	29.2	221,017	29.5	...	..	117,683	28.7
1988	1,565,372	26.7	250,861	33.2	...	..	118,154	28.6	73,371	27.0	167,644	28.6	213,778	27.8	...	..	108,163	25.8
1989	1,565,254	26.0	263,356	33.9	...	..	116,744	27.7	72,794	26.2	168,631	28.1	212,863	27.0	...	..	106,306	24.8
1990	1,631,069	26.3	281,817	34.7	29,059	24.9	98,092	26.9	66,163	27.6	179,158	28.2	226,957	26.9	...	..	109,151	27.3
1991	1,643,296	25.8	288,535	34.7	29,878	24.9	98,392	26.4	66,329	27.0	176,801	27.2	233,207	26.8	...	..	112,713	27.5
1992	1,684,395	25.8	298,244	35.0	30,989	25.1	100,995	26.6	66,277	26.3	177,293	26.6	244,027	27.3	...	..	116,842	27.9
1993	1,680,896	25.1	299,215	34.3	30,879	24.4	100,071	25.8	63,826	24.7	175,741	25.7	246,101	26.8	...	..	118,218	27.5
1994	1,645,011	24.0	295,916	33.2	30,043	23.2	95,932	24.3	61,135	23.1	174,872	25.0	240,379	25.4	...	..	116,563	26.5
1995	1,645,043	24.1	311,472	33.1	29,703	23.8	95,090	25.1	62,388	24.7	177,549	25.7	241,224	24.4	...	..	109,133	25.3
1996	1,608,468	23.0	294,393	30.6	28,319	22.1	93,546	24.2	58,583	22.7	181,283	25.7	258,199	25.3	...	..	105,428	24.0
1997	1,653,236	23.1	303,513	30.9	29,093	22.2	96,494	24.5	57,287	21.7	188,379	26.1	271,711	25.9	...	..	107,853	24.0
1998	1,632,859	22.3	289,425	28.9	30,256	22.5	95,627	23.9	57,271	21.2	186,507	25.3	272,698	25.4	...	..	111,215	24.3
1999	1,613,335	21.6	286,571	28.1	30,497	22.2	94,047	23.1	55,908	20.3	183,681	24.4	269,583	24.4	...	..	107,698	23.1
2000	1,766,440	23.0	303,631	30.5	33,017	24.1	101,310	24.0	59,585	21.1	204,532	24.8	245,792 ^a	26.1	49,909	21.6	117,979	25.0
2001	1,714,093	21.8	291,309	28.7	32,539	23.2	97,897	22.7	58,940	20.5	200,090	23.7	240,595 ^a	24.9	47,799	20.1	115,174	24.0
2002	1,666,773	20.8	287,882	27.9	31,613	22.1	98,341	22.3	57,950	19.8	195,781	22.7	239,035 ^a	24.1	44,245	18.1	111,959	22.9
2003	1,669,442	20.4	281,063	26.9	32,218	22.0	97,373	21.7	58,940	19.8	194,795	22.1	236,363 ^a	23.3	43,912	17.5	113,932	22.8

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Region 4A-CALABARZON.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3 (continued)

Region 6		Region 7		Region 8		Region 9		Region 10		Region 11		Region 12		Caraga		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign	Not Reported
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number
107,022	25.1	108,395	31.2	55,036	20.8	39,818	19.0	76,845	32.1	100,946	35.7	37,380	17.7	...	..	...	..
107,773	24.7	108,053	30.5	55,885	20.8	47,668	22.3	82,388	33.5	105,781	36.1	39,790	18.5	...	..	...	..
102,213	22.9	111,147	30.7	55,266	20.2	50,053	22.9	88,952	35.2	108,232	35.8	43,510	19.9	...	..	...	..
110,124	24.1	112,925	30.6	58,227	21.0	55,962	24.6	89,107	34.5	111,146	35.9	43,928	19.6	...	..	...	..
112,200	24.8	114,054	30.1	57,887	20.7	55,283	21.9	91,125	33.0	114,093	34.1	44,759	19.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
114,966	24.7	114,804	29.6	56,929	19.9	52,254	20.0	87,583	30.7	113,821	32.9	45,257	19.3	...	..	...	..	...	...
118,416	24.9	117,621	29.8	57,804	19.9	50,243	18.8	88,754	30.3	115,822	32.6	46,116	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...
117,466	24.1	119,703	29.7	60,278	20.3	56,912	20.8	92,689	30.8	120,565	33.1	48,399	19.6	...	..	...	..	...	...
105,842	21.3	113,726	27.7	58,211	19.3	57,127	20.4	89,715	29.0	115,618	30.9	48,622	19.2	...	..	...	..
98,289	19.3	112,124	26.7	54,143	17.6	53,693	18.8	90,159	28.4	113,574	29.6	47,514	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...
105,232	20.2	118,954	27.8	57,651	18.4	55,824	19.1	92,657	28.4	118,243	30.1	48,716	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...
114,823	21.6	127,899	29.3	60,236	18.9	58,687	19.6	101,569	30.3	127,160	31.5	48,985	17.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
111,265	20.5	129,566	29.1	59,906	18.5	60,959	19.9	102,355	29.8	123,128	29.8	46,222	16.5	...	..	...	..	...	...
108,686	19.6	133,910	29.6	55,563	16.8	60,823	19.4	98,324	27.9	119,633	28.3	47,621	16.6	...	..	...	..
115,915	21.0	140,231	29.8	57,857	18.5	58,664	23.4	99,920	27.9	119,997	26.4	42,536	20.5	...	..	5,552	3.0	...	...
114,565	20.3	136,959	28.4	57,022	17.8	59,984	23.2	97,268	26.4	119,439	25.4	46,119	21.6	...	..	6,085	3.2	...	...
119,492	20.7	141,058	28.6	59,124	18.0	61,291	23.0	98,134	25.9	117,151	24.2	47,226	21.5	...	..	6,252	3.2	...	...
119,051	20.2	139,338	27.6	60,006	17.8	62,621	22.9	97,316	25.0	114,703	23.0	43,096	19.1	...	..	10,714	5.3	...	...
116,140	20.7	141,162	27.3	58,794	17.1	57,993	20.6	93,414	20.8	110,526	21.6	45,297	19.5	...	..	6,637	3.2	...	208
116,630	20.3	142,545	28.5	57,912	17.3	56,624	20.4	88,611	22.5	106,642	21.1	43,536	18.5	...	..	5,984	3.0	...	...
108,508	18.5	134,602	26.4	57,150	16.6	53,435	18.7	56,848	22.4	93,668	19.9	41,780	17.3	35,420	17.3	6,320	3.2	237	749
112,201	18.7	139,330	26.7	57,325	16.3	53,149	18.1	56,970	22.0	94,871	19.6	42,230	17.1	35,960	17.7	6,704	3.2	166	...
110,455	18.1	139,932	26.3	57,229	15.9	50,920	16.9	55,409	20.9	92,724	18.6	40,837	16.1	35,386	17.0	6,856	3.2	112	...
109,434	17.6	140,385	25.8	55,862	15.2	50,908	16.5	53,056	19.5	92,448	18.4	40,863	15.7	34,985	16.4	7,287	3.4	122	...
123,299	19.8	153,080	26.7	61,873	17.0	53,766	18.9	73,839	20.9	76,251	20.6	55,993	17.3	39,616	18.8	12,854	4.6	114	...
118,817	18.7	148,174	25.3	57,759	15.6	51,273	17.6	72,766	20.2	74,467	19.8	55,315	16.6	38,008	17.7	13,040	4.5	131	...
112,529	17.3	146,439	24.5	55,543	14.7	48,949	16.5	67,729	18.4	71,343	18.7	52,733	15.5	34,293	16.0	10,297	3.5	112	...
112,111	17.0	148,459	24.3	57,213	14.8	50,205	16.6	70,993	18.9	72,994	18.8	52,958	15.2	33,998	15.2	11,815	3.9	100	...

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1976 to 2003
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region 1		Region 2		Region 3		Region 4		Region 4b		Region 5	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	299,861	6.9	42,003	8.0	...	..	24,972	7.5	14,936	7.5	27,068	6.2	38,385	7.1	...	...	25,551	7.9
1977	308,904	7.0	49,770	9.1	...	..	25,876	7.6	14,181	7.0	28,190	6.3	38,408	7.0	...	...	26,738	8.1
1978	297,034	6.5	40,468	7.1	...	..	25,602	7.4	15,151	7.2	27,580	6.0	37,949	6.7	...	...	26,114	7.8
1979	306,427	6.6	42,888	7.3	...	..	26,718	7.6	15,675	7.3	28,705	6.2	39,898	6.9	...	...	25,742	7.6
1980	298,006	6.2	42,277	7.1	...	..	25,869	7.3	15,336	6.9	27,901	5.8	37,805	6.2	...	...	24,991	7.2
1981	301,117	6.1	42,560	6.9	...	..	26,503	7.3	15,321	6.7	28,092	5.7	39,263	6.2	...	...	26,016	7.3
1982	308,758	6.1	44,833	7.1	...	..	27,378	7.4	15,435	6.6	28,948	5.7	40,927	6.3	...	...	26,015	7.1
1983	327,260	6.3	45,897	7.0	...	..	28,063	7.5	15,888	6.6	30,504	5.9	43,164	6.4	...	...	27,225	7.3
1984	313,359	5.9	44,617	6.6	...	..	28,750	7.5	15,290	6.2	29,595	5.6	41,445	6.0	...	...	24,531	6.4
1985	334,663	6.1	48,704	7.0	...	..	30,346	7.8	15,084	6.0	33,151	6.1	44,758	6.3	...	...	25,929	6.6
1986	326,749	5.8	44,532	6.2	...	..	29,206	7.3	15,923	6.2	31,686	5.7	45,917	6.3	...	...	26,913	6.7
1987	335,254	5.8	51,606	7.0	...	..	28,393	7.0	15,274	5.8	31,675	5.5	47,334	6.3	...	...	29,820	7.3
1988	325,098	5.5	49,470	6.5	...	..	28,340	6.9	14,962	5.5	32,210	5.5	48,631	6.3	...	...	25,274	6.0
1989	325,621	5.4	50,431	6.5	4,263	3.7	25,112	6.0	13,154	4.7	31,730	5.3	47,058	6.0	...	...	25,639	6.0
1990	313,890	5.1	49,591	6.1	4,530	3.9	24,461	6.7	12,462	5.2	31,853	5.0	45,116	5.3	...	...	22,131	5.5
1991	298,063	4.7	50,643	6.1	3,925	3.3	23,227	6.2	11,649	4.7	30,641	4.7	40,808	4.7	...	...	21,417	5.2
1992	319,579	4.9	52,717	6.2	4,282	3.5	24,509	6.4	12,533	5.0	32,008	4.8	46,227	5.2	...	...	23,370	5.6
1993	318,546	4.8	52,797	6.1	4,382	3.5	24,977	6.4	12,651	4.9	32,280	4.7	45,577	5.0	...	...	22,221	5.2
1994	321,440	4.7	47,383	5.3	4,354	3.4	24,646	6.3	11,553	4.4	32,999	4.7	49,045	5.2	...	...	23,282	5.3
1995	324,737	4.8	54,211	5.8	4,520	3.6	24,489	6.5	11,879	4.7	32,316	4.7	47,524	4.8	...	...	23,126	5.4
1996	344,363	4.9	52,919	5.5	4,304	3.4	25,764	6.7	12,163	4.7	36,504	5.2	53,398	5.2	...	...	24,381	5.5
1997	339,400	4.7	52,454	5.3	4,526	3.5	25,743	6.5	11,417	4.3	37,850	5.2	53,285	5.1	...	...	22,217	5.0
1998	352,992	4.8	53,840	5.4	4,712	3.5	27,433	6.9	13,339	4.9	39,485	5.3	55,424	5.2	...	...	23,151	5.1
1999	347,989	4.7	54,023	5.3	4,873	3.6	27,098	6.6	12,990	4.7	38,863	5.2	54,994	5.0	...	...	23,574	5.1
2000	366,931	4.8	56,791	5.7	4,988	3.6	26,722	6.3	13,387	4.7	42,555	5.2	49,408 ^a	5.2	9,023	3.9	25,121	5.3
2001	381,834	4.9	58,079	5.7	5,489	3.9	27,895	6.5	13,531	4.7	43,388	5.1	52,130 ^a	5.4	9,744	4.1	26,557	5.5
2002	396,297	4.9	58,226	5.7	5,484	3.8	28,583	6.5	14,563	5.0	45,778	5.3	54,125 ^a	5.5	10,020	3.8	26,016	5.3
2003	396,331	4.8	57,644	5.5	5,496	3.8	28,508	6.3	14,300	4.8	45,253	5.1	53,667 ^a	5.3	10,058	4.0	26,122	5.2

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
6. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.
7. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Region 4a - under new regional configuration.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.4 (continued)

Region 6		Region 7		Region 8		Region 9		Region 10		Region 11		Region 12		Caraga		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign Country
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number
31,412	7.4	27,646	8.0	20,280	7.7	10,524	5.0	15,504	6.5	14,868	5.3	6,712	3.2	...	..	...	..	...
31,209	7.1	29,309	8.3	20,681	7.7	8,892	4.2	14,376	5.8	15,062	5.1	6,212	2.9	...	..	...	..	...
30,912	6.9	26,911	7.4	19,784	7.2	9,702	4.4	14,835	5.9	15,548	5.1	6,478	3.0	...	..	...	..	...
31,589	6.9	28,100	7.6	20,334	7.3	9,798	4.3	14,586	5.6	16,283	5.2	6,111	2.7	...	..	...	..	...
31,378	6.9	26,872	7.1	19,073	6.8	9,554	3.8	14,913	5.4	15,736	4.7	6,301	2.8	...	..	...	..	...
30,697	6.6	26,890	6.9	18,730	6.6	7,984	3.1	15,514	5.4	16,588	4.8	6,959	3.0	...	..	...	..	...
31,831	6.7	26,373	6.7	19,187	6.6	7,856	2.9	16,176	5.5	16,666	4.7	7,133	3.0	...	..	...	..	...
33,779	6.9	30,682	7.6	18,958	6.4	9,932	3.6	17,233	5.7	18,180	5.0	7,755	3.1	...	..	...	..	...
31,888	6.4	27,433	6.7	18,394	6.1	9,614	3.4	16,545	5.3	17,545	4.7	7,712	3.0	...	..	...	..	...
35,117	6.9	28,612	6.8	19,532	6.4	10,811	3.8	17,330	5.5	17,214	4.5	8,075	3.1	...	..	...	..	...
32,301	6.2	28,837	6.7	18,018	5.8	10,425	3.6	17,503	5.4	17,864	4.5	7,624	2.9	...	..	...	..	...
32,959	6.2	28,538	6.5	18,460	5.8	9,786	3.3	16,287	4.9	17,754	4.4	7,368	2.7	...	..	...	..	...
31,330	5.8	27,604	6.2	17,280	5.3	9,546	3.1	15,708	4.6	17,658	4.3	7,085	2.5	...	..	...	..	...
32,866	5.9	27,380	6.0	17,747	5.4	9,998	3.2	15,620	4.4	17,613	4.1	7,010	2.4	...	..	...	..	...
31,161	5.6	28,177	6.0	15,407	4.9	9,309	3.7	15,456	4.3	17,371	3.8	5,494	2.6	...	..	1,371	0.7	...
29,690	5.3	24,877	5.2	15,361	4.8	7,370	2.8	14,927	4.0	17,340	3.7	5,005	2.3	...	..	1,183	0.6	...
30,038	5.2	28,524	5.8	16,216	4.9	8,983	3.4	14,390	3.8	18,244	3.8	6,709	3.0	...	..	829	0.4	...
31,557	5.3	27,170	5.4	15,232	4.5	8,521	3.1	14,958	3.8	18,225	3.7	5,913	2.6	...	..	2,085	1.0	...
32,799	5.5	28,083	5.5	16,889	4.9	8,856	3.2	15,362	3.9	18,492	3.6	6,562	2.8	...	..	1,036	0.5	99
32,293	5.6	27,982	5.6	15,801	4.7	8,695	3.1	15,363	3.9	19,280	3.8	6,602	2.8	...	..	656	0.3	...
34,415	5.9	30,085	5.9	16,772	4.9	8,964	3.1	10,432	4.1	18,197	3.9	7,065	2.9	7,422	3.6	1,062	0.5	516
33,934	5.7	29,049	5.6	15,773	4.5	8,748	3.0	10,253	4.0	17,945	3.7	7,343	3.0	7,188	3.5	1,193	0.6	482
35,715	5.9	29,741	5.6	15,281	4.3	9,507	3.2	10,483	3.9	19,056	3.8	7,213	2.8	7,230	3.5	1,248	0.6	134
33,598	5.4	28,688	5.3	15,421	4.2	9,333	3.0	10,130	3.7	18,556	3.6	7,143	2.7	7,349	3.4	1,228	0.6	128
35,709	5.7	29,258	5.1	16,421	4.5	9,157	3.2	13,179	3.7	14,579	3.9	10,153	3.1	7,943	3.8	2,420	0.9	117
36,809	5.8	31,280	5.3	18,001	4.9	9,630	3.3	13,988	3.9	14,907	4.0	10,375	3.1	7,839	3.7	2,065	0.7	127
38,516	5.9	33,532	5.6	18,396	4.9	10,079	3.4	14,778	4.0	16,151	4.2	11,354	3.3	8,298	3.8	2,261	0.8	137
38,571	5.8	32,971	5.4	18,508	4.8	10,365	3.4	14,918	4.0	16,861	4.3	12,003	3.4	8,644	3.9	2,311	0.8	131

Table 9.5
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2003

Region	Both Sexes	All Ages		Age Group					
		Male	Female	Under 1		1 - 4		5 - 9	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Philippines	396,331	233,739	162,592	13,329	9,515	5,595	4,732	3,113	2,222
NCR National Capital Region	57,644	33,712	23,932	3,245	2,300	888	752	388	284
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	5,496	3,294	2,202	158	123	50	41	35	23
1 Ilocos Region	28,508	16,231	12,277	904	676	351	281	214	121
2 Cagayan Valley	14,300	8,626	5,674	360	222	139	93	121	73
3 Central Luzon	45,253	26,346	18,907	1,223	898	530	480	320	206
4a CALABARZON	53,667	31,405	22,262	2,108	1,479	760	685	418	290
4b MIMAROPA	10,058	6,110	3,948	365	262	183	131	99	69
5 Bicol Region	26,122	15,247	10,875	844	631	556	496	298	211
6 Western Visayas	38,571	22,801	15,770	1,032	668	424	362	245	161
7 Central Visayas	32,971	18,690	14,281	1,042	741	415	370	227	195
8 Eastern Visayas	18,508	10,950	7,558	499	374	423	341	191	177
9 Western Mindanao	10,365	6,470	3,895	307	196	158	119	99	58
10 Northern Mindanao	14,918	8,972	5,946	417	318	200	157	111	92
11 Southern Mindanao	16,861	10,380	6,481	345	261	226	183	136	121
12 Central Mindanao	11,463	7,155	4,308	263	196	165	141	110	69
13 Caraga	8,644	5,275	3,369	182	134	104	82	75	58
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,851	1,990	861	34	35	22	18	26	14
Foreign Country	131	85	46	1	1	1	-	-	-

Region	Age Group								
	40 - 44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 -
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
Philippines	12,035	5,794	14,449	7,012	17,325	8,442	17,975	8,818	20,380
NCR National Capital Region	1,995	972	2,430	1,192	2,875	1,463	2,767	1,415	2,774
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	146	58	216	105	208	117	237	84	269
1 Ilocos Region	700	361	808	424	1,095	542	1,300	612	1,354
2 Cagayan Valley	412	188	535	244	654	299	659	300	804
3 Central Luzon	1,285	705	1,641	862	2,012	1,049	2,206	1,091	2,377
4a CALABARZON	1,675	837	2,027	997	2,475	1,190	2,586	1,245	2,757
4b MIMAROPA	303	123	390	170	411	185	466	196	555
5 Bicol Region	700	356	803	405	1,060	478	1,148	531	1,353
6 Western Visayas	1,104	490	1,330	578	1,551	670	1,554	783	2,060
7 Central Visayas	851	447	1,022	556	1,247	659	1,311	708	1,562
8 Eastern Visayas	506	244	597	272	700	341	740	357	919
9 Western Mindanao	388	172	429	165	464	238	464	274	543
10 Northern Mindanao	516	231	591	288	692	343	635	343	754
11 Southern Mindanao	591	278	659	325	775	400	780	401	916
12 Central Mindanao	421	165	479	200	516	224	542	227	641
13 Caraga	288	122	341	158	390	180	388	181	526
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	150	45	137	71	192	60	182	63	211
Foreign Country	4	-	14	-	8	4	10	7	5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.5 (continued)

Age Group											
10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2,671	1,959	4,312	2,319	6,847	2,994	7,502	3,368	8,721	3,981	10,182	4,838
350	245	588	338	1,169	530	1,276	564	1,480	635	1,658	775
34	19	63	28	100	31	109	30	130	43	135	57
191	126	255	109	408	174	422	184	506	228	603	277
107	69	174	92	207	109	245	123	280	129	343	176
263	194	479	244	722	306	769	361	930	449	1,080	555
369	276	547	320	949	441	1,053	487	1,286	605	1,512	700
88	61	113	75	162	98	189	79	231	104	251	99
206	184	294	192	432	224	432	218	476	271	568	330
229	172	386	182	626	212	702	251	818	294	956	427
207	130	316	174	446	238	477	305	578	315	711	376
164	112	237	117	274	123	324	157	319	195	453	223
72	51	131	82	222	98	248	82	273	117	333	134
90	70	165	102	285	108	311	126	343	170	378	189
132	103	260	112	370	123	395	157	419	159	438	227
86	79	149	92	258	98	269	115	335	135	380	143
62	59	118	46	149	58	177	89	211	96	243	121
20	9	36	13	66	20	102	38	100	36	139	28
1	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	6	-	1	1

Age Group												
- 64	65 - 69		70 - 74		75 - 79		80 - 84		85 & Over		Not Stated	
Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
11,026	21,379	13,585	20,286	15,166	17,752	16,148	14,336	16,956	15,101	23,414	449	303
1,527	2,705	1,922	2,470	2,093	2,002	2,074	1,313	2,050	1,270	2,758	69	43
168	325	199	288	206	235	236	262	238	269	369	25	27
706	1,533	907	1,327	1,055	1,362	1,204	1,277	1,617	1,605	2,651	16	22
417	875	530	798	530	711	574	569	632	619	858	14	16
1,254	2,603	1,680	2,453	1,753	2,070	1,878	1,600	2,018	1,732	2,875	51	49
1,478	2,668	1,748	2,632	2,092	2,187	2,124	1,605	2,111	1,725	3,116	66	41
242	569	317	570	375	463	397	344	402	348	554	10	9
712	1,363	862	1,364	962	1,306	1,143	1,026	1,180	1,000	1,482	18	7
1,105	2,253	1,311	2,046	1,488	1,893	1,749	1,631	1,921	1,928	2,921	33	25
988	1,768	1,204	1,770	1,516	1,621	1,570	1,527	1,651	1,546	2,108	46	30
521	1,030	685	1,081	763	974	798	809	846	685	906	25	6
297	597	310	515	361	462	372	377	349	385	417	3	3
447	816	539	865	541	696	620	556	564	540	696	11	2
490	940	570	885	636	793	616	658	585	652	731	10	3
340	647	403	610	399	472	390	392	382	411	507	9	3
247	513	314	475	327	397	340	315	360	316	391	5	6
83	160	80	133	67	103	59	72	46	68	65	37	11
4	14	4	4	2	5	4	3	4	2	9	1	-

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES, BY SEX
2002 and 2003

Diseases	2002			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	70,138	39,502	30,636	88.2
2. Diseases of the vascular system	49,519	27,536	21,983	62.3
3. Malignant neoplasm	38,821	20,440	18,381	48.8
4. Pneumonia	34,218	16,729	17,489	43.0
5. Accidents	33,617	27,448	6,169	42.3
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	28,507	19,293	9,214	35.9
7. Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	19,320	13,007	6,313	24.3
8. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	14,209	8,520	5,689	17.9
9. Diabetes mellitus	13,922	6,524	7,398	17.5
10. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	9,192	5,358	3,834	11.6

Diseases	2003			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	67,696	38,677	29,019	83.5
2. Diseases of the vascular system	51,868	29,054	22,814	64.0
3. Malignant neoplasm	39,298	20,634	18,664	48.5
4. Accidents	33,966	27,720	6,246	41.9
5. Pneumonia	32,055	15,831	16,224	39.5
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	26,771	18,367	8,404	33.0
7. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical, laboratory findings, NEC	21,363	10,740	10,623	26.3
8. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	18,905	12,998	5,907	23.3
9. Diabetes mellitus	14,196	6,823	7,373	17.5
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	14,122	8,397	5,725	17.4

Source: Department of Health.

Figure 9.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS:
1993 to 2003

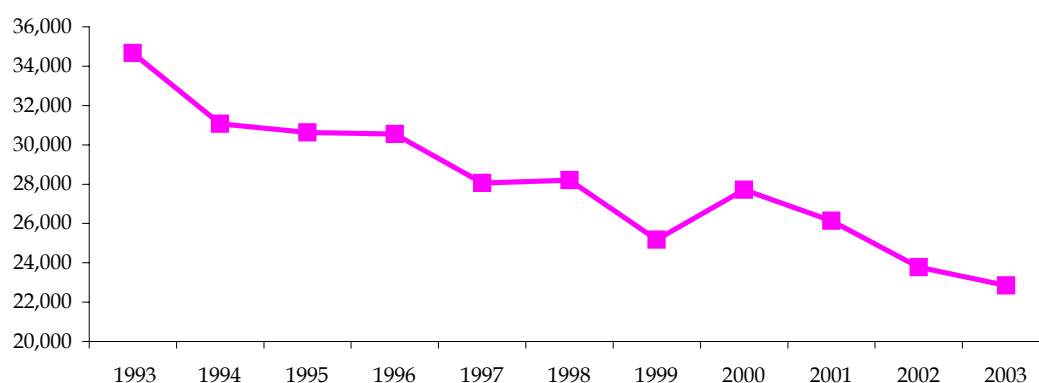


Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1976 to 2003

Year	Philippines	Region																	Foreign Countries
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	ARMM	
1976	74,792	12,445	...	5,569	4,280	6,894	9,849	...	5,906	7,796	6,003	4,153	2,499	4,062	3,735	1,601	...	...	...
1977	76,330	14,427	...	5,854	3,940	7,027	10,201	...	6,206	7,172	6,169	4,516	2,120	3,540	3,728	1,430	...	...	...
1978	73,640	11,823	...	5,667	4,189	6,798	9,976	...	6,182	7,299	5,817	4,191	2,416	3,971	3,798	1,513	...	...	...
1979	71,772	10,713	...	5,713	4,234	6,563	9,862	...	5,825	7,194	5,651	4,119	2,450	3,758	4,177	1,513	...	...	...
1980	65,700	9,929	...	5,231	3,885	5,979	8,895	...	5,176	6,555	5,224	3,507	2,325	3,758	3,750	1,486	...	...	...
1981	64,415	9,280	...	5,150	3,613	5,622	9,152	...	5,272	6,426	5,314	3,515	1,853	3,819	3,720	1,679	...	...	...
1982	61,665	9,306	...	5,228	3,635	5,596	8,572	...	5,005	6,158	4,762	3,126	1,673	3,472	3,618	1,514	...	...	...
1983	64,267	9,367	...	5,295	3,626	5,519	8,933	...	5,129	6,447	5,488	3,032	2,208	3,866	3,678	1,679	...	...	...
1984	56,897	8,635	...	5,125	3,074	5,289	8,278	...	4,376	5,320	4,228	2,784	1,919	3,196	3,193	1,480	...	...	...
1985	54,613	8,419	...	4,888	3,023	5,078	7,882	...	4,229	5,221	4,081	2,588	1,987	3,176	2,713	1,328	...	...	...
1986	52,263	7,676	...	4,404	3,140	4,718	7,794	...	4,554	4,581	4,183	2,369	1,809	3,079	2,725	1,231	...	...	...
1987	50,803	8,394	...	3,955	2,739	4,472	7,594	...	4,718	4,496	4,034	2,380	1,647	2,665	2,533	1,176	...	...	...
1988	47,187	8,106	...	3,800	2,585	4,179	7,290	...	3,751	3,936	3,860	2,062	1,526	2,663	2,354	1,075	...	...	...
1989	43,026	7,956	490	3,055	2,132	3,854	6,249	...	3,330	3,716	3,566	1,938	1,493	2,227	2,098	922	...	...	...
1990	39,633	7,712	438	2,742	1,771	3,468	6,063	...	2,749	3,306	3,764	1,567	1,338	1,891	2,035	622	...	167	...
1991	34,332	6,636	402	2,488	1,546	3,228	5,473	...	2,490	2,679	2,774	1,403	944	1,750	1,831	557	...	131	...
1992	36,814	7,097	404	2,480	1,577	3,233	6,311	...	2,737	2,909	3,353	1,558	1,060	1,609	1,835	604	...	47	...
1993	34,673	7,033	438	2,447	1,427	2,850	5,819	...	2,550	2,701	3,079	1,453	914	1,538	1,701	582	...	141	...
1994	31,073	6,372	374	2,245	1,139	2,708	5,261	...	2,151	2,475	2,779	1,355	878	1,375	1,419	511	...	31	...
1995	30,631	6,182	440	2,111	1,052	2,674	5,302	...	2,194	2,475	2,757	1,256	888	1,359	1,455	455	...	29	2
1996	30,550	7,386	343	1,986	1,006	2,738	5,128	...	2,090	2,230	2,587	1,171	755	842	1,262	384	548	27	67
1997	28,061	6,698	372	1,941	813	2,625	4,893	...	1,784	2,255	2,449	1,034	643	676	990	351	437	34	66
1998	28,196	6,798	341	2,017	857	2,621	5,002	...	1,796	2,214	2,285	941	743	721	1,066	366	403	23	2
1999	25,168	7,191	359	1,803	731	2,225	4,131	...	1,494	1,681	1,988	798	580	599	856	327	390	14	1
2000	27,714	7,126	339	1,815	757	2,782	4,258 ^a	708	1,859	1,901	2,109	976	647	805	705	471	372	84	1
2001	26,129	6,610	318	1,847	625	2,601	4,148 ^a	722	1,722	1,804	1,972	838	588	775	666	479	361	51	2
2002	23,778	5,883	310	1,633	592	2,267	3,851 ^a	608	1,462	1,717	2,024	739	598	737	604	386	317	47	3
2003	22,844	5,545	281	1,580	582	2,121	3,587 ^a	627	1,475	1,700	1,783	873	503	735	606	473	316	55	2

Notes: 1. Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

2. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.

^a Region 4a - under new configuration.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.8
INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births)

Region	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1998	2003
Philippines	57	55	54	52	50	49	36	30
NCR National Capital Region	46	43	40	38	35	32	24	24
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	63	61	60	58	57	55	43	14
1 Ilocos Region	56	54	52	50	48	46	42	29
2 Cagayan Valley	62	60	58	57	55	54	37	28
3 Central Luzon	45	44	43	42	41	40	29	25
4 Southern Tagalog	53	52	50	48	47	45	35	...
4a CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
4b MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
5 Bicol Region	64	63	62	60	59	58	31	28
6 Western Visayas	61	60	59	57	56	55	26	39
7 Central Visayas	55	54	52	50	49	47	24	28
8 Eastern Visayas	76	74	72	69	67	64	61	36
9 Western Mindanao	64	63	62	61	60	59	45	27
10 Northern Mindanao	57	57	56	55	54	54	41	38
11 Southern Mindanao	56	55	54	53	53	52	41	38
12 Central Mindanao	56	56	55	55	54	54	48	27
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	35
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	74	72	70	68	66	63	55	41

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.9
CHILD MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Children 1-4 years of age per 1,000 live births)

Region	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1998	2003
Philippines	24	23	22	21	20	19	20	12
NCR National Capital Region	17	15	13	11	9	7	15	8
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	29	28	27	26	24	23	10	20
1 Ilocos Region	24	22	21	19	18	16	10	11
2 Cagayan Valley	28	27	26	25	23	22	16	8
3 Central Luzon	17	16	15	14	14	13	11	6
4 Southern Tagalog	22	21	19	18	17	16	19	...
4a CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
4b MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
5 Bicol Region	29	29	28	27	26	26	22	15
6 Western Visayas	27	26	26	25	24	23	16	11
7 Central Visayas	23	22	21	20	19	18	15	11
8 Eastern Visayas	40	38	36	34	32	30	26	22
9 Western Mindanao	30	29	28	27	27	26	32	17
10 Northern Mindanao	25	24	24	23	23	22	25	11
11 Southern Mindanao	24	23	22	22	21	21	21	10
12 Central Mindanao	24	24	23	23	22	22	29	10
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	14
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	38	37	35	33	31	30	45	33

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.10
UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Children under age 5 per 1,000 live births)

Region	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1998	2003
Philippines	80	77	74	72	69	67	55	42
NCR National Capital Region	62	57	53	48	43	39	39	31
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	90	88	85	82	80	77	52	34
1 Ilocos Region	78	75	71	68	65	61	51	39
2 Cagayan Valley	88	85	83	80	77	75	53	35
3 Central Luzon	61	59	58	56	54	53	39	31
4 Southern Tagalog	74	71	68	66	63	60	53	...
4a CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
4b MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
5 Bicol Region	91	90	88	86	84	82	52	43
6 Western Visayas	86	84	83	81	79	77	42	50
7 Central Visayas	77	74	72	69	67	64	38	39
8 Eastern Visayas	114	109	105	101	97	93	86	57
9 Western Mindanao	91	90	88	86	85	83	75	43
10 Northern Mindanao	81	79	78	77	76	75	65	49
11 Southern Mindanao	78	77	75	74	73	72	61	47
12 Central Mindanao	79	78	77	76	75	74	76	37
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	49
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	110	106	102	99	95	91	98	72

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.11
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995
(Deaths of women from pregnancy-related causes per 100,000 live births)

Region	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Philippines	209	203	197	191	186	180
NCR National Capital Region	170	160	150	139	129	119
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	222	216	210	204	199	193
1 Ilocos Region	196	189	182	175	168	161
2 Cagayan Valley	219	214	208	202	196	191
3 Central Luzon	190	186	182	178	175	171
4 Southern Tagalog	165	160	155	149	144	139
5 Bicol Region	180	175	169	164	158	166
6 Western Visayas	202	199	195	191	188	184
7 Central Visayas	184	179	174	168	163	158
8 Eastern Visayas	226	219	211	204	197	190
9 Western Mindanao	218	214	211	207	204	200
10 Northern Mindanao	239	236	234	231	228	225
11 Southern Mindanao	172	170	168	165	163	160
12 Central Mindanao	197	195	193	191	189	187
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	377	365	354	343	332	320

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality.

Table 9.12
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION
1995 to 2005
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

Region	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Philippines	3.76	3.68	3.61	3.53	3.46	3.38	3.30	3.23	3.15	3.08	3.00
NCR National Capital Region	2.32	2.27	2.23	2.18	2.14	2.09	2.05	2.00	1.96	1.91	1.87
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	4.26	4.17	4.09	4.01	3.92	3.84	3.76	3.67	3.59	3.51	3.43
1 Ilocos Region	3.65	3.57	3.50	3.43	3.36	3.29	3.22	3.15	3.08	3.01	2.94
2 Cagayan Valley	4.11	4.03	3.95	3.87	3.79	3.71	3.63	3.55	3.47	3.39	3.31
3 Central Luzon	3.29	3.23	3.16	3.10	3.03	2.97	2.91	2.84	2.78	2.71	2.65
4 Southern Tagalog	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.21	3.14	3.08	3.01	2.94	2.88	2.81	2.75
5 Bicol Region	5.00	4.90	4.81	4.71	4.61	4.52	4.42	4.32	4.22	4.13	4.03
6 Western Visayas	4.06	3.98	3.90	3.82	3.74	3.66	3.58	3.50	3.42	3.34	3.27
7 Central Visayas	3.90	3.82	3.75	3.67	3.60	3.52	3.44	3.37	3.29	3.22	3.14
8 Eastern Visayas	5.13	5.03	4.93	4.83	4.73	4.63	4.53	4.43	4.33	4.23	4.13
9 Western Mindanao	4.34	4.25	4.17	4.08	4.00	3.92	3.83	3.75	3.66	3.58	3.50
10 Northern Mindanao	4.26	4.17	4.09	4.01	3.92	3.84	3.76	3.67	3.59	3.51	3.43
11 Southern Mindanao	4.17	4.09	4.01	3.93	3.85	3.77	3.68	3.60	3.52	3.44	3.36
12 Central Mindanao	4.40	4.31	4.23	4.14	4.06	3.97	3.88	3.80	3.71	3.63	3.54
13 Caraga	4.13	4.05	3.97	3.89	3.81	3.73	3.65	3.57	3.49	3.41	3.33
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3.87	3.79	3.72	3.64	3.57	3.49	3.42	3.34	3.27	3.19	3.12

Source: Technical Working Group on Population Projections (as used in the 1995 Census-based population projections).

Figure 9.4 PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATES BY REGION: 2005
(Medium Assumption)

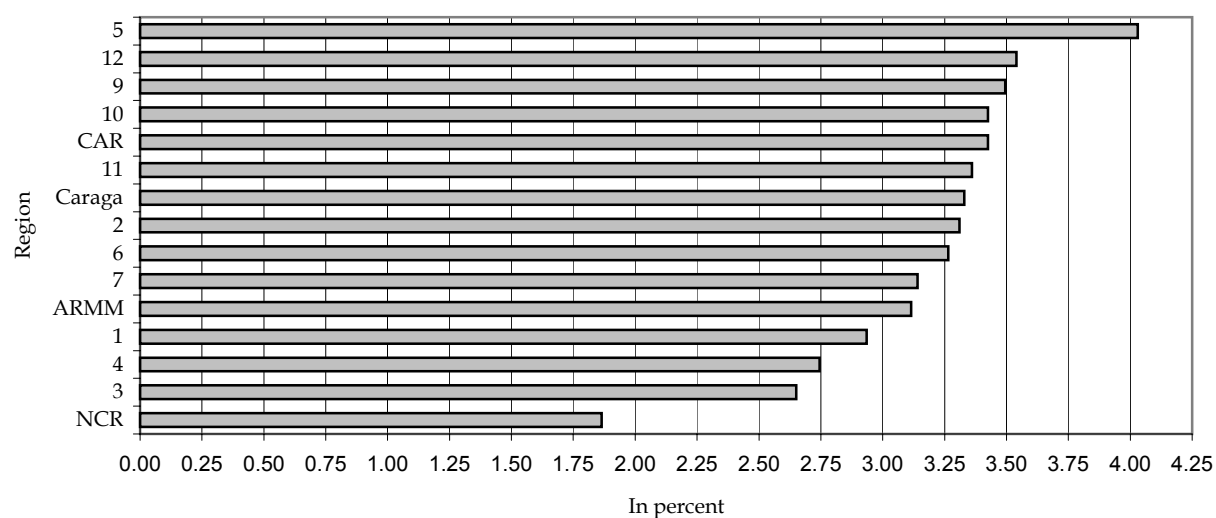


Table 9.13
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION
1995 to 2005
(Medium Assumption)

Year	Philippines	Region														
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	ARMM
Female																
1995	70.08	70.99	66.88	70.73	67.46	72.02	71.48	69.08	70.46	71.18	65.49	67.82	68.03	68.83	68.01	56.82
1996	70.38	71.26	67.28	71.00	67.81	72.26	71.75	69.43	70.73	71.45	65.92	68.17	68.38	69.18	68.36	57.32
1997	70.68	71.53	67.68	71.27	68.16	72.50	72.02	69.78	71.00	71.72	66.35	68.52	68.73	69.53	68.71	57.82
1998	70.98	71.80	68.08	71.54	68.51	72.74	72.29	70.13	71.27	71.99	66.78	68.87	69.08	69.88	69.06	58.32
1999	71.28	72.07	68.48	71.81	68.86	72.98	72.56	70.48	71.54	72.26	67.21	69.22	69.43	70.23	69.41	58.82
2000	71.58	72.34	68.88	72.08	69.21	73.22	72.83	70.83	71.81	72.53	67.64	69.57	69.78	70.58	69.76	59.32
2001	71.88	72.61	69.28	72.35	69.56	73.46	73.10	71.18	72.08	72.80	68.07	69.92	70.13	70.93	70.11	59.82
2002	72.18	72.88	69.68	72.62	69.91	73.70	73.37	71.53	72.35	73.07	68.50	70.27	70.48	71.28	70.46	60.32
2003	72.48	73.15	70.08	72.89	70.26	73.94	73.64	71.88	72.62	73.34	68.93	70.62	70.83	71.63	70.81	60.82
2004	72.78	73.42	70.48	73.16	70.61	74.18	73.91	72.23	72.89	73.61	69.36	70.97	71.18	71.98	71.16	61.32
2005	73.08	73.69	70.88	73.43	70.96	74.42	74.18	72.58	73.16	73.88	69.79	71.32	71.53	72.33	71.51	61.82
Male																
1995	64.83	66.47	61.17	65.65	64.42	67.06	64.63	64.28	63.80	66.42	61.65	61.70	62.69	63.91	61.87	52.99
1996	65.13	66.74	61.60	65.92	64.72	67.30	64.93	64.58	64.15	66.69	62.05	62.10	63.04	64.26	62.27	53.49
1997	65.43	67.01	62.03	66.19	65.02	67.54	65.23	64.88	64.50	66.96	62.45	62.50	63.39	64.61	62.67	53.99
1998	65.73	67.28	62.46	66.46	65.32	67.78	65.53	65.18	64.85	67.23	62.85	62.90	63.74	64.96	63.07	54.49
1999	66.03	67.55	62.89	66.73	65.62	68.02	65.83	65.48	65.20	67.50	63.25	63.30	64.09	65.31	63.47	54.99
2000	66.33	67.82	63.32	67.00	65.92	68.26	66.13	65.78	65.55	67.77	63.65	63.70	64.44	65.66	63.87	55.49
2001	66.63	68.09	63.75	67.27	66.22	68.50	66.43	66.08	65.90	68.04	64.05	64.10	64.79	66.01	64.27	55.99
2002	66.93	68.36	64.18	67.54	66.52	68.74	66.73	66.38	66.25	68.31	64.45	64.50	65.14	66.36	64.67	56.49
2003	67.23	68.63	64.61	67.81	66.82	68.98	67.03	66.68	66.60	68.58	64.85	64.90	65.49	66.71	65.07	56.99
2004	67.53	68.90	65.04	68.08	67.12	69.22	67.33	66.98	66.95	68.85	65.25	65.30	65.84	67.06	65.47	57.49
2005	67.83	69.17	65.47	68.35	67.42	69.46	67.63	67.28	67.30	69.12	65.65	65.70	66.19	67.41	65.87	57.99

Source: Technical Working Group on Population Projections (as used in the 1995 Census-based population projections).

Table 9.14
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2002 and 2003
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Leading Causes of Infant Deaths	2002		2003	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1. Other perinatal condition	10,181	6.1	9,695	5.8
2. Pneumonia	2,700	1.6	2,314	1.4
3. Bacterial sepsis of new born	1,203	0.7	1,439	0.9
4. Congenital malformations of the heart	1,123	0.7	1,127	0.7
5. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	1,202	0.7	984	0.6
6. Congenital pneumonia	713	0.4	783	0.5
7. Other congenital malformations	437	0.3	550	0.3
8. Respiratory distress of newborn	...	...	462	0.3
9. Neonatal aspiration syndrome	417	0.3	440	0.3
10. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight not else where classified	504	0.3	433	0.3

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.15
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2004 and 2005
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Leading Causes of Morbidity	2004		2005	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1. Acute lower respiratory tract infection and pneumonia	776,562	972	690,566	828
2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	577,118	722	616,041	739
3. Diarrhea	719,982	901	603,287	723
4. Influenza	379,910	475	406,237	487
5. Hypertension	342,284	428	382,662	459
6. TB respiratory	103,214	129	114,360	137
7. Diseases of the heart	46,779	59	43,898	53
8. Malaria	37,092	46	36,090	43
9. Chicken pox	19,894	25	30,063	36
10. Dengue Fever	15,838	20	20,107	24

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.16
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
1998 to 2005

Philippines		Region															
		NCR ^a	CAR	1 ^b	2 ^b	3 ^b	4 ^b	5 ^b	6 ^b	7	8 ^b	9 ^b	10	11	12 ^b	Caraga	ARMM
1998																	
Doctors	2,848	714	75	159	83	203	395	147	227	239	141	66	82	100	79	63	75
Dentists	1,713	545	32	95	57	121	208	88	112	111	80	36	56	73	31	19	49
Nurses	4,389	838	140	227	158	295	620	257	385	431	203	180	124	160	154	83	134
Midwives	14,962	1,324	542	944	742	1,247	1,813	989	1,621	1,372	815	656	631	756	592	380	538
1999																	
Doctors	2,948	696	73	162	117	236	318	159	251	245	136	87	80	197	59	69	63
Dentists	2,027	578	37	92	66	192	324	103	125	142	85	46	49	84	30	51	23
Nurses	4,945	849	138	217	202	605	613	279	424	423	217	173	152	301	126	148	78
Midwives	16,173	1,260	578	1,016	807	1,518	2,243	1,045	1,663	1,429	870	665	722	760	671	555	371
2000																	
Doctors	2,943	702	75	157	115	246	334	155	252	230	139	88	87	155	61	73	74
Dentists	1,943	560	36	93	55	248	242	94	113	114	85	42	66	90	30	22	53
Nurses	4,724	861	138	216	210	349	653	276	411	399	221	204	172	244	119	109	142
Midwives	16,451	1,241	566	999	829	1,511	2,340	1,036	1,689	1,409	880	736	813	889	553	381	579
2001																	
Doctors	2,957	685	79	159	116	229	340	181	263	244	134	97	117	118	61	69	65
Dentists	1,958	578	35	97	63	159	266	94	123	113	98	45	79	97	36	56	19
Nurses	4,819	823	140	214	206	372	638	326	467	416	226	205	242	198	132	134	80
Midwives	16,612	1,229	584	1,026	821	1,398	2,374	949	1,718	1,451	890	766	886	918	631	599	372
2002																	
Doctors	3,021	658	85	158	175	297	350	190	226	229	153	90	99	79	84	79	69
Dentists	1,871	540	33	96	58	161	256	85	112	115	109	55	71	71	32	54	23
Nurses	4,720	745	159	203	267	382	648	338	433	379	233	196	189	161	158	130	99
Midwives	16,534	1,165	579	1,033	801	1,573	2,282	1,026	1,791	1,473	887	675	803	791	671	613	371
2003																	
Doctors	3,064	678	84	161	98	294	327	191	227	223	162	94	138	68	163	81	75
Dentists	1,946	554	32	90	64	185	259	84	128	120	104	44	81	62	57	56	26
Nurses	4,735	757	159	192	172	456	589	350	410	348	229	200	265	126	245	126	111
Midwives	17,196	1,162	612	1,010	816	1,667	2,288	1,044	1,789	1,509	925	696	977	758	810	634	499
2004																	
Doctors	2,969	648	80	167	107	290	332	184	236	213	160	87	137	71	114	90	53
Dentists	1,929	554	34	110	70	180	259	78	118	125	97	40	70	68	53	59	14
Nurses	4,435	686	150	231	204	443	585	247	393	313	220	182	252	139	190	117	83
Midwives	16,967	1,076	590	1,028	812	1,791	2,297	1,045	1,720	1,504	898	662	972	794	802	677	299
2005																	
Doctors	2,967	661	79	167	111	263	349	155	247	233	151	92	113	72	115	84	75
Dentists	1,946	561	32	110	69	171	259	89	111	139	90	42	73	62	55	57	26
Nurses	4,519	719	151	231	208	390	623	259	451	335	213	192	209	120	200	111	107
Midwives	17,300	1,116	596	1,028	888	1,671	2,410	1,045	1,721	1,554	887	696	984	770	864	609	461

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES AND DEATHS BY CAUSE
1994 to 2004

Notifiable Diseases	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998	
	Reported		Reported		Reported		Reported		Reported	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Cholera	1,807	289	1,097	95	710	157	351	63	515	85
Typhoid & Paratyphoid fever	20,946	1,207	21,011	1,023	12,817	1,052	12,724	887	15,507	1,120
Diarrhea	1,376,669	6,402	860,005	4,059	997,914	4,979	899,409	3,493	931,655	4,606
Tuberculosis, all forms	167,763	26,673	119,186	26,691	165,453	27,368	240,509	26,151	151,650	28,041
Leprosy	2,663	88	2,730	68	1,788	69	1,654	56	1,739	38
Diphtheria	1,053	51	935	40	108	29	53	30	48	22
Whooping Cough	5,900	9	4,324	12	2,554	9	1,004	6	673	6
Tetanus	2,915	810	3,054	803	1,011	758	677	684	391	751
Poliomyelitis	408	38	104	18	8	43	8	40	13	46
Varicella	76,526	71	51,006	103	34,344	78	64,065	59	32,613	38
Measles	59,041	1,024	23,392	1,121	35,390	1,376	37,857	1,449	23,591	697
Dengue Fever	23,327	464	12,872	566	15,571	1,376	13,290	955	44,532	1,904
Viral Hepatitis	16,942	1,067	10,089	1,152	6,686	1,084	5,356	1,072	5,664	966
Malaria	58,615	784	56,285	643	68,056	536	69,248	514	70,859	561
Syphilis	232	4	181	13	271	10	210	19	105	19
Gonococcal Infection	2,657	2	2,200	1	2,443	1	2,001	3	2,740	...
Schistosomiasis	12,689	275	8,795	231	9,069	267	12,524	238	10,986	191
Filariasis	1,450	2	636	4	401	6	1,025	3	391	7
Malignant Neoplasm	49,387	27,924	46,967	28,487	2,715	30,339	4,723	29,677	6,595	31,606
Bronchitis	1,146,951	875	1,029,796	171	602,708	218	637,905	732	635,089	244
Pneumonia	610,731	28,132	666,934	33,637	679,172	33,319	672,681	32,193	646,789	33,709
Influenza	840,611	404	752,040	313	560,168	340	574,748	251	563,674	303
Accidents	211,092	14,752	171,548	15,786	...	...	...	10,621	...	11,047
Diseases of the heart	141,295	50,307	118,676	50,252	61,310	53,865	63,319	54,787	72,309	55,830
AIDS/HIV Infection	56	19	51	24	50	27	23	10	45	16
Chicken Pox	76,526	71	51,006	103	34,344	78	64,065	59	32,613	38
Tetanus Neohatorum	...	...	...	...	185	...	183	...	155	...
Gonorrhea	...	...	...	...	2,142	...	3,006	...	2,740	...
Meningitis/Encephalitis	...	...	...	...	214	...	266	...	263	...
Leptospirosis	...	...	...	...	179	...	121	...	54	...
Poisoning (food/chemical)	...	...	...	...	771	...	1,024	101	1,105	...
Meningococcemia	...	...	...	...	92	...	52	...	44	...
Hypertension	...	...	...	...	...	...	89,275	24,453	158,992	...
Rabies	...	...	...	...	3,738	...	5,810	677	455	...

Note: Data on number of cases only includes those seen in government health centers, hence this does not reflect total incidence.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17 (continued)

1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004	
Reported		Reported		Reported		Reported		Reported		Reported	
Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
659	...	303	...	333	...	347	...	166	...	351	...
17,675	892	13,034	...	15,757	...	13,664	...	16,444	...	12,535	...
908,454	3,308	866,411	4,015	845,526	...	726,310	...	615,692	...	581,414	...
152,734	28,904	133,270	27,557	...	...	122,768	...	94,877	...	106,864	...
1,423	50	1,146	39	888	...	907	...	697	...	822	...
48	16	25	24	19	...	177	...	30	...	12	...
1,327	1	942	2	739	...	2,542	...	944	...	2,087	...
178	733	340	799	1,258	...	2,176	...	78	...	64	...
...	29	...	31	62	...	124	...	...	...	...	...
...
12,713	...	23,287	...	24,494	...	24,639	...	25,535	...	13,034	...
9,121	432	6,614	386	23,235	...	13,187	...	18,039	...	15,838	...
5,525	781	5,797	950	6,736	...	6,408	...	5,439	...	4,096	...
68,155	339	50,869	286	40,543	...	39,994	...	28,549	...	19,894	...
121	11	168	10	149	...	51	...	50	...	35	...
2,800	3	1,932	3	...	...	...	...	1,223	...	1,483	...
11,572	227	4,240	260	5,881	...	7,426	...	5,967	...	6,628	...
398	1	668	7	1,922	...	2,095	...	406	...	104	...
5,710	34,238	6,827	36,414	8,235	...	13,334	...	3,276	...	4,011	...
717,214	205	700,105	181	694,836	...	629,968	...	604,107	...	719,982	...
693,334	32,883	632,930	32,637	652,585	...	734,581	...	674,386	...	776,562	...
514,198	284	502,718	264	499,887	...	484,388	...	431,216	...	379,910	...
...
39,351	22,872	52,957	...	...	...	52,237	...	30,398	...	37,092	...
...	...	20	...	...	...	23	...	3	...	4	...
35,699	25	35,306	60	...	...	28,600	...	26,137	...	46,779	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	177	...	78	...	64	...
2,740	...	2,740	...	2,740	...	1,535	...	1,223	...	1,483	...
...	...	253	...	...	...	207	...	203	...	306	...
...	...	493	...	...	...	304	...	252	...	137	...
...	...	1,091	...	...	...	1,226	...	1,173	...	1,007	...
...	...	45	...	...	...	29	...	33	...	35	...
...	...	279,992	...	...	...	304,690	...	325,390	...	342,284	...
...	...	1,449	...	...	...	875	...	1,687	...	245	...

Table 9.18
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN
BY CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY SELECTED BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS
2005

Background Characteristics	Any method	Modern Method					
		Any modern method	Pill	IUD ^a	Injectables	Condom	Female sterilization
Philippines	49.3	36.0	17.1	3.9	3.2	1.9	9.4
a. By Urban/Rural							
Urban	50.2	37.1	16.6	3.4	3.1	2.5	11.0
Rural	48.4	35.0	17.6	4.4	3.3	1.3	7.8
b. By Region							
NCR National Capital Region	43.9	33.9	16.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	10.1
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	48.6	40.2	16.6	1.5	6.9	1.8	13.1
1 Ilocos Region	48.8	39.3	17.5	1.6	5.7	1.7	12.8
2 Cagayan Valley	58.4	51.7	30.8	4.6	4.7	0.6	10.5
3 Central Luzon	55.3	39.8	17.3	0.9	4.0	1.9	15.4
4a CALABARZON	51.7	37.5	16.1	3.3	4.0	2.2	11.6
4b MIMAROPA	48.0	34.6	20.6	2.0	3.2	1.4	6.8
5 Bicol Region	43.2	23.1	11.9	2.2	1.6	2.2	4.8
6 Western Visayas	49.7	35.3	17.7	3.6	3.0	1.8	8.1
7 Central Visayas	52.1	33.7	13.1	5.5	2.9	4.0	7.6
8 Eastern Visayas	49.4	29.9	14.6	3.2	2.1	0.8	8.7
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	51.3	36.7	22.4	5.7	2.1	1.0	5.3
10 Northern Mindanao	57.2	44.5	19.0	11.1	4.4	3.0	6.3
11 Davao	53.8	41.4	18.6	8.2	2.7	1.7	9.3
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	51.9	42.6	21.8	8.3	3.9	0.5	7.4
13 Caraga	49.7	36.8	17.2	8.3	2.5	1.4	6.9
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	15.9	11.2	7.1	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.1

Notes: Married women include women whose marital status is "living together".

^a Intrauterine Device (IUD)

^b Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.18 (continued)

Modern Method			Traditional Method				No method	Number of women (in '000)
Male sterilization	Mucus or Billings or Ovulation	LAM ^b	Any traditional method	Calendar/rhythm	Withdrawal	Other		
0.1	-	0.3	13.2	6.5	6.3	0.4	50.7	12,395
0.1	0.1	0.2	13.1	6.1	6.8	0.2	49.8	6,190
0.1	-	0.4	13.3	6.9	5.9	0.6	51.6	6,205
0.1	-	0.2	10.1	3.5	6.3	0.2	56.1	1,645
-	-	0.3	8.4	3.5	4.9	-	51.4	195
-	-	0.1	9.5	2.4	7.0	0.1	51.2	623
0.1	-	0.4	6.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	41.6	464
0.1	0.1	0.1	15.5	4.2	11.2	-	44.7	1,381
-	0.1	0.3	14.1	5.5	8.6	0.1	48.3	1,700
0.1	0.1	0.4	13.4	5.3	6.6	1.5	52.0	372
0.1	0.1	0.2	20.1	9.4	9.3	1.4	56.8	669
0.2	-	0.6	14.4	8.5	5.7	0.3	50.3	883
0.2	0.1	0.3	18.4	13.6	4.7	0.1	47.9	880
0.1	-	0.3	19.6	8.9	10.4	0.2	50.6	509
0.1	-	-	14.6	9.5	3.3	1.8	48.7	479
0.5	0.1	0.2	12.7	9.3	3.1	0.3	42.8	585
0.3	0.1	0.6	12.4	8.9	3.0	0.5	46.2	635
0.3	-	0.3	9.3	7.3	1.6	0.4	48.1	581
0.2	0.1	0.1	12.8	9.6	2.3	0.7	50.3	317
-	-	0.7	4.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	84.1	476

Table 9.19
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1976 to 2005

Year	Number of Hospitals			Bed Capacity			Bed capacity per 10,000 population
	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	
1976	1,036	366	670	75,600	44,525	31,075	17.6
1977	1,149	372	777	79,621	45,161	34,460	17.8
1978	1,213	376	837	81,646	45,517	36,129	17.9
1979	1,483	395	1,088	72,035	31,774	40,261	18.0
1980	1,607	413	1,194	81,796	39,445	42,351	18.2
1981	1,599	487	1,112	74,006	41,292	32,714	13.0
1982	1,713	519	1,194	88,250	48,199	40,051	17.5
1983	1,705	526	1,179	85,050	46,095	38,955	16.3
1984	1,839	612	1,227	90,279	47,861	42,418	16.9
1985	1,814	624	1,190	89,508	48,395	41,113	15.5
1986	1,846	617	1,229	88,440	48,690	39,750	15.9
1987	1,754	581	1,173	86,821	46,330	40,491	15.1
1988	1,782	596	1,186	88,176	47,701	40,475	15.0
1989	1,767	597	1,170	89,280	50,934	38,346	14.9
1990	1,733	598	1,135	87,133	49,273	37,860	14.0
1991	1,663	562	1,101	81,647	46,338	35,309	12.8
1992	1,742	639	1,103	89,822	53,023	36,799	13.7
1993	1,632	537	1,095	71,865	35,629	36,236	10.7
1994	1,571	503	1,068	75,099	38,696	36,403	10.9
1995	1,700	589	1,111	80,800	43,229	37,571	11.8
1996	1,738	600	1,138	81,789	43,582	38,207	11.7
1997	1,817	645	1,172	81,905	42,070	39,835	11.4
1998	1,713	616	1,097	81,200	42,877	38,323	11.1
1999	1,794	648	1,146	83,521	43,507	40,014	11.2
2000	1,712	623	1,089	81,016	42,384	38,632	10.6
2001	1,708	640	1,068	79,444	40,202	39,242	10.2
2002	1,739	662	1,077	85,191	45,420	39,771	10.7
2003	1,719	662	1,057	84,861	45,405	39,456	10.9
2004	1,725	657	1,068	82,880	41,933	40,947	10.4
2005	1,838	702	1,136	87,136	43,739	43,397	11.0

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
1995 to 2005

Year	Philippines	Region																
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
1995																		
Total	1,700	168	56	107	77	159	249	...	139	80	94	74	80	92	169	87	40	29
Government	589	42	28	34	36	45	93	...	48	50	44	48	30	19	24	13	16	19
Private	1,111	126	28	73	41	114	156	...	91	30	50	26	50	73	145	74	24	10
1996																		
Total	1,738	169	58	111	80	172	247	...	139	83	95	72	78	100	175	87	41	31
Government	600	42	29	35	36	48	87	...	47	55	45	45	28	22	29	15	16	21
Private	1,138	127	29	76	44	124	160	...	92	28	50	27	50	78	146	72	25	10
1997																		
Total	1,817	173	61	114	81	178	268	...	136	86	96	76	83	100	187	93	65	20
Government	645	43	32	36	38	47	97	...	47	56	51	48	28	23	33	18	33	15
Private	1,172	130	29	78	43	131	171	...	89	30	45	28	55	77	154	75	32	5
1998																		
Total	1,713	167	47	97	81	130	276	...	131	82	99	77	79	93	177	94	61	22
Government	616	43	29	26	38	28	102	...	48	54	52	46	29	22	30	18	33	18
Private	1,097	124	18	71	43	102	174	...	83	28	47	31	50	71	147	76	28	4
1999																		
Total	1,794	174	57	123	79	174	265	...	130	82	101	81	80	100	169	99	61	19
Government	648	44	30	37	39	47	91	...	50	53	55	49	30	23	32	20	33	15
Private	1,146	130	27	86	40	127	174	...	80	29	46	32	50	77	137	79	28	4
2000																		
Total	1,712	179	44	117	83	155	277	...	134	63	102	78	74	73	168	94	59	12
Government	623	49	24	36	38	43	98	...	50	40	56	48	30	17	34	20	33	7
Private	1,089	130	20	81	45	112	179	...	84	23	46	30	44	56	134	74	26	5
2001																		
Total	1,708	177	53	119	83	185	246	...	127	69	102	75	71	87	151	91	58	14
Government	640	50	32	37	39	51	80	...	50	50	56	48	28	23	32	20	33	11
Private	1,068	127	21	82	44	134	166	...	77	19	46	27	43	64	119	71	25	3
2002																		
Total	1,738	178	45	125	80	192	271	...	123	72	103	76	65	89	156	89	60	14
Government	661	51	27	38	38	56	95	...	50	53	57	48	24	26	33	20	34	11
Private	1,077	127	18	87	42	136	176	...	73	19	46	28	41	63	123	69	26	3
2003																		
Total	1,719	183	50	121	82	190	274	...	121	72	106	76	65	95	111	95	60	18
Government	662	54	30	37	37	53	97	...	49	53	60	49	25	30	18	23	35	12
Private	1,057	129	20	84	45	137	177	...	72	19	46	27	40	65	93	72	25	6
2004																		
Total	1,725	192	57	125	79	195	277	...	124	77	89	64	72	100	106	98	54	16
Government	657	51	37	40	36	59	98	...	49	57	42	40	30	30	21	24	33	10
Private	1,068	141	20	85	43	136	179	...	75	20	47	24	42	70	85	74	21	6
2005																		
Total	1,838	216	57	124	72	202	238	57	124	89	108	75	71	105	111	108	54	27
Government	702	59	37	39	35	58	66	34	50	60	60	48	29	34	16	25	32	20
Private	1,136	157	20	85	37	144	172	23	74	29	48	27	42	71	95	83	22	7

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.21
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1991 to 2005

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
1991	10,683	10	353	752	517	1,402	1,536	...	...	816	1,271	948	600	541	729	714	494	...	...
1992	11,423	7	417	827	554	1,301	1,538	...	...	861	1,222	948	663	460	827	757	362	...	679
1993	11,072	2	460	813	544	1,181	1,324	...	...	742	1,274	983	708	612	807	815	428	...	379
1994	11,498	2	496	819	544	1,203	1,463	...	...	742	1,282	1,099	718	617	831	822	508	...	352
1995	11,646	2	516	819	544	1,206	1,486	...	...	742	1,277	1,099	718	615	526	793	524	427	352
1996	17,090	-	873	1,267	725	1,901	2,544	...	...	1,130	1,811	1,407	911	783	771	1,167	731	577	492
1997	13,096	6	510	1,308	717	1,554	1,952	...	...	884	1,298	1,101	263	637	728	763	570	453	352
1998	14,267	411	383	913	686	1,368	1,932	...	...	954	1,410	1,265	735	616	1,274	907	611	446	356
1999	14,416	55	558	873	770	1,464	2,444	...	...	1,007	1,426	1,267	785	689	655	930	690	480	323
2000	15,204	40	534	890	790	2,100	2,483	...	...	1,023	1,422	1,330	794	720	711	930	604	500	333
2001	15,107	44	576	914	793	1,673	2,524	...	...	945	1,442	1,374	774	731	803	1,008	648	528	330
2002	15,283	14	591	893	834	1,786	...	2,001	562	1,015	1,536	1,624	800	660	792	656	654	506	359
2003	14,490	15	551	428	873	1,733	...	2,050	590	1,048	1,578	1,288	826	695	931	656	869	...	359
2004	15,099	12	574	911	878	1,733	...	2,006	742	1,096	1,566	1,246	816	674	931	656	899	...	359
2005	15,436	20	549	915	986	1,681	...	2,174	753	1,096	1,594	1,298	805	674	940	656	936	...	359

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.

2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.22
NUMBER OF RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY REGION
1991 to 2005

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
1991	2,299	360	85	144	98	236	275	...	...	124	164	200	164	125	123	102	99	...	...
1992	2,385	359	85	144	98	239	275	...	...	127	161	200	165	95	124	101	49	...	163
1993	2,327	361	94	145	98	243	279	...	...	126	143	202	155	98	133	106	53	...	91
1994	2,368	366	96	147	98	252	285	...	...	129	144	202	159	99	141	106	54	...	90
1995	2,335	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	155	159	99	80	94	54	80	90
1996	2,856	373	114	173	118	306	319	...	...	158	178	274	199	117	117	124	77	100	109
1997	2,405	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	222	159	102	80	94	54	80	90
1998	1,791	400	87	150	97	...	...	165	78	...	146	136	161	101	71	65	55	79	...
1999	2,212	407	88	150	97	251	...	201	78	128	146	136	161	99	71	65	55	79	...
2000	2,218	408	88	150	97	250	...	203	78	132	146	136	158	102	71	65	55	79	...
2001	1,773	424	88	150	97	...	...	...	78	125	146	136	157	102	71	65	55	79	...
2002	1,974	426	88	150	97	...	...	202	78	129	146	136	158	94	71	65	55	79	...
2003	2,259	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	78	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2004	2,258	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	77	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2005	2,266	431	96	150	97	265	...	204	77	124	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.

2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.23
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS PRODUCTION
BY REGION
2002 to 2006

Classification	Total	NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
2002	10,620	1,972	96	456	397	165	1,545	668	415	1,081	403	770	463	1,219	880	90	-
Drug manufacturer	228	112	-	3	2	24	35	1	10	19	2	2	3	11	2	2	...
Cosmetic manufacturer	159	99	-	-	-	7	41	-	1	6	-	-	1	3	-	1	...
Medical device manufacturer	40	18	-	-	-	3	11	-	1	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	...
Drug trader	362	312	2	2	1	8	24	-	4	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	...
Cosmetic trader	116	108	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
Medical device trader	11	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Household/hazardous substances	215	103	-	2	7	14	41	-	1	9	1	-	4	32	1	-	...
Food establishment	9,489	1,211	94	449	386	107	1,389	667	398	1,036	399	766	453	1,170	877	87	...
2003	12,412	2,209	141	503	659	546	1,633	726	433	1,288	595	988	461	1,181	964	83	2
Drug manufacturer	234	106	-	3	2	27	35	3	12	22	2	2	3	13	2	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	161	97	-	-	-	8	42	-	1	6	-	-	2	4	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	39	17	-	-	-	3	12	-	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	355	303	1	1	1	9	26	-	4	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cosmetic trader	127	117	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical device trader	12	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	200	98	-	1	5	12	44	-	1	8	-	-	4	25	1	-	1
Food establishment	11,284	1,461	140	498	650	485	1,468	723	414	1,240	592	984	450	1,137	961	80	1
2004	12,832	2,082	152	489	687	595	1,693	775	454	1,430	625	1,011	483	1,267	998	89	2
Drug manufacturer	238	104	-	3	2	26	39	3	13	23	2	2	3	14	2	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	168	104	-	-	1	11	40	-	1	3	-	-	2	5	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	39	16	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	372	315	1	1	1	10	28	-	4	7	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Cosmetic trader	143	129	-	-	1	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Medical device trader	17	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	210	101	-	1	6	13	46	-	1	7	-	-	4	29	1	-	1
Food establishment	11,645	1,298	151	484	676	526	1,521	772	435	1,384	622	1,007	472	1,215	995	86	1
2005	12,835	2,038	95	507	711	639	1,646	580	492	1,547	676	1,054	498	1,338	911	98	5
Drug manufacturer	242	102	-	3	3	26	38	3	16	22	2	3	4	16	2	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	174	106	-	-	1	11	42	-	2	3	-	-	2	6	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	40	15	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	394	334	1	1	1	10	30	-	4	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-
Cosmetic trader	186	167	-	-	1	5	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	20	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	224	109	-	1	6	15	43	-	1	13	-	-	5	26	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,555	1,187	94	502	699	566	1,471	577	469	1,496	672	1,049	486	1,285	904	95	3
2006	12,603	1,976	104	517	525	429	1,690	622	513	1,704	696	1,031	372	1,463	876	80	5
Drug manufacturer	254	101	-	5	4	28	41	3	16	23	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	181	108	-	-	1	12	44	-	2	5	-	-	2	6	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	41	16	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	396	334	2	1	1	11	29	-	4	6	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Cosmetic trader	203	184	-	-	1	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	228	109	-	-	4	15	45	-	1	13	-	-	5	31	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,279	1,105	102	511	514	353	1,507	619	490	1,652	692	1,026	359	1,402	868	76	3

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.24
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS DISTRIBUTION
BY REGION
2002 to 2006

Classification	Total	Region															
		NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
2002	22,799	6,791	363	1,403	601	2,237	3,312	622	1,207	1,741	748	625	758	1,480	518	393	393
Retail outlets	17,139	3,262	305	1,259	467	1,966	2,934	505	1,073	1,426	641	565	643	1,261	465	367	367
Drug distributor	2,521	991	43	117	92	165	259	77	104	213	75	46	90	177	45	27	27
Medical device	619	293	12	20	33	34	44	34	13	46	26	5	20	26	8	5	5
Cosmetic distributor	430	370	-	4	4	5	11	3	7	8	5	2	4	7	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	184	155	-	1	5	4	8	-	2	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	1,906	1,720	3	2	-	63	56	3	8	41	1	7	-	8	-	(6)	(6)
2003	23,060	7,046	363	1,403	601	2,237	3,312	622	1,207	1,741	748	625	758	1,480	518	399	399
Retail outlets	17,238	3,361	305	1,259	467	1,966	2,934	505	1,073	1,426	641	565	643	1,261	465	367	367
Drug distributor	2,589	1,059	43	117	92	165	259	77	104	213	75	46	90	177	45	27	27
Medical device	645	319	12	20	33	34	44	34	13	46	26	5	20	26	8	5	5
Cosmetic distributor	456	396	-	4	4	5	11	3	7	8	5	2	4	7	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	206	177	-	1	5	4	8	-	2	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	1,926	1,734	3	2	-	63	56	3	8	41	1	7	-	8	-	-	-
2004	26,800	7,247	471	1,983	797	2,755	4,081	831	1,525	1,963	845	625	924	1,612	713	428	428
Retail outlets	20,277	3,469	407	1,806	616	2,409	3,534	691	1,331	1,590	709	556	773	1,362	636	388	388
Drug distributor	3,078	1,118	48	149	122	214	368	93	147	256	99	51	114	200	65	34	34
Medical device	754	334	13	20	46	41	67	40	24	51	30	8	30	32	12	6	6
Cosmetic distributor	464	393	-	4	7	6	15	3	8	10	5	2	5	6	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	210	175	-	1	5	4	12	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,017	1,758	3	3	1	81	85	3	13	49	2	8	-	11	-	-	-
2005	29,799	7,592	597	2,097	886	3,311	4,590	1,165	1,686	2,167	919	781	1,007	1,736	788	460	17
Retail outlets	22,796	3,595	530	1,916	682	2,930	3,985	1,005	1,464	1,772	769	700	845	1,464	707	415	17
Drug distributor	3,319	1,179	51	151	138	231	411	112	166	270	108	60	121	216	67	38	-
Medical device	839	373	13	21	52	54	69	41	29	54	35	10	33	35	13	7	-
Cosmetic distributor	479	401	-	4	8	6	17	3	8	10	5	3	6	8	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	221	180	-	1	5	3	19	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,145	1,864	3	4	1	87	89	3	17	54	2	8	-	12	1	-	-
2006	33,139	8,458	735	2,231	960	3,825	5,129	1,271	1,799	2,368	963	958	1,055	1,911	929	513	34
Retail outlets	25,362	3,999	658	2,030	738	3,415	4,461	1,091	1,545	1,925	802	868	884	1,609	840	463	34
Drug distributor	3,606	1,282	60	160	149	247	444	127	187	294	116	68	129	228	73	42	-
Medical device	960	436	13	26	58	60	76	45	36	64	38	10	33	42	15	8	-
Cosmetic distributor	545	457	1	6	8	6	18	3	9	13	5	3	6	10	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	228	186	-	2	5	2	20	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,438	2,098	3	7	2	95	110	4	20	65	2	9	1	21	1	-	-

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.25
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE
1996 to 2004

Indicator	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^r	2003	2004
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos) at current prices	76,927	87,831	94,454	104,827	114,911	116,602	117,180	148,660	165,247
Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at current prices	17.0	14.2	7.5	11.0	9.6	1.5	0.5	26.9	11.2
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos) at 1985 prices	30,170	32,514	31,899	33,194	34,858	33,356	32,495	38,871	41,266
Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at 1985 prices	7.3	7.8	-1.9	4.1	5.0	-4.3	-2.6	19.6	6.2

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.26
SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
1996 to 2004

Indicator	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^r	2003	2004
Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos) at current prices	76.9	87.8	94.5	104.8	114.9	116.6	117.2	148.7	165.2
GNP (in billion pesos) at current prices	2,261.3	2,528.3	2,802.1	3,136.2	3,566.1	3,876.6 ^r	4,223.3	4,591.4	5,167.6
Share of Health Expenditure to GNP (%)	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.2

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.27
HEALTH EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA
1996 to 2004

Indicator	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003	2004
Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos) at current prices	1,099	1,226	1,288	1,397	1,496	1,485	1,462	1,817	1,979
Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos) at 1985 prices	431	454	435	442	454	425	405	475	494
Population (million) ^a	70.0	71.6	73.3	75.0	76.8	78.5	80.2	81.8	83.5
Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%)	17.0	14.2	7.5	11.0	9.6	1.5	0.5	26.9	11.2
Population Growth Rate (%) ^a	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1

^a Interpolated from 2000-based population projection (NSCB Resolution No.1, Series of 2005).

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.28
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1996 to 2004

Source of Funds	Percent Share								
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^f	2003	2004
All Sources	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Government	36.0	38.0	39.1	39.2	40.6	36.2	31.0	31.9	30.3
National	19.7	20.3	20.8	20.7	21.2	17.1	15.8	16.1	15.9
Local	16.2	17.6	18.4	18.5	19.3	19.1	15.2	15.8	14.4
Social Insurance	5.0	5.1	3.8	5.0	7.0	7.9	9.0	8.7	9.5
Medicare	4.7	4.8	3.5	4.8	6.8	7.7	8.8	8.6	9.4
Employees' Compensation	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Private Sources	58.1	56.1	56.1	54.5	51.2	54.5	58.6	58.2	59.0
Out-of-Pocket	48.3	46.5	46.3	43.3	40.5	43.9	46.8	46.6	46.9
Private Insurance	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.5
Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)	2.3	2.5	2.9	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.6	4.7	4.8
Employer-based Plans	5.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.6
Private Schools	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
Others	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.29
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1993 to 2004

Year	Amount (in million pesos)				Percent Share		
	Personal	Public	Others	Total	Personal	Public	Others
1993	36,172	5,931	5,520	47,624	76.0	12.5	11.6
1994	42,501	6,667	5,779	54,947	77.3	12.1	10.5
1995	50,584	7,774	7,384	65,742	76.9	11.8	11.2
1996	59,222	9,649	8,057	76,927	77.0	12.5	10.5
1997	64,905	11,975	10,950	87,831	73.9	13.6	12.5
1998	70,965	12,824	10,664	94,454	75.1	13.6	11.3
1999	77,947	13,874	13,006	104,827	74.4	13.2	12.4
2000	83,919	16,530	14,462	114,911	73.0	14.4	12.6
2001	86,474	16,490	14,462	117,426	73.6	14.0	12.3
2002 ^f	90,542	12,710	13,928	117,180	77.3	10.8	11.9
2003	116,260	16,038	16,361	148,659	78.2	10.8	11.0
2004 ⁱ	129,332	17,045	18,871	165,248	78.3	10.3	11.4

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.30
TARGET¹ vs ACTUAL HEALTH CARE SPENDING PATTERNS
2002 to 2004
(In percent)

Source of Funds	Target/ Actual	Year	Use of Funds			Total by Source
			Personal Health Care	Public Health Care	Others	
Government ²	Target		10	20	10	40
	Actual	2002	14	10	7	31
		2003	15	10	7	32
		2004	14	10	7	31
Social Insurance ³	Target		25	-	5	30
	Actual	2002	8	-	1	9
		2003	8	-	1	9
		2004	8	-	1	9
Private Sector						
Out of Pocket	Target		20	-	-	20
	Actual	2002	47	-	-	47
		2003	47	-	-	47
		2004	47	-	-	47
Others ⁴	Target		7	-	3	10
	Actual	2002	9	-	3	12
		2003	9	-	3	12
		2004	11	-	3	14
Total by Use						
	Target		62	20	18	100
	Actual	2002	78	10	11	100
		2003	79	10	11	100
		2004	80	10	11	100

Note: To allow for comparison with HSRA targets, which does not include "other" sources of funds, the percentage distribution of actual expenditures by source of funds was adjusted by excluding the "other" sources of funds.

Therefore, this is not exactly the same as with the percentage share in tables 9.28 and 9.29.

¹ Based on the Health Sector Reform Agenda for the period 1999-2004.

² Government includes national government agencies (including DOH), foreign-assisted projects and local government.

³ Social Insurance includes medicare (PhilHealth and OWWA) and medical/health coverage of EC.

⁴ Others of Private Sector include HMOs, private insurance, private schools, and employer-based plans.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Figure 9.5 SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GNP: 1995 to 2003

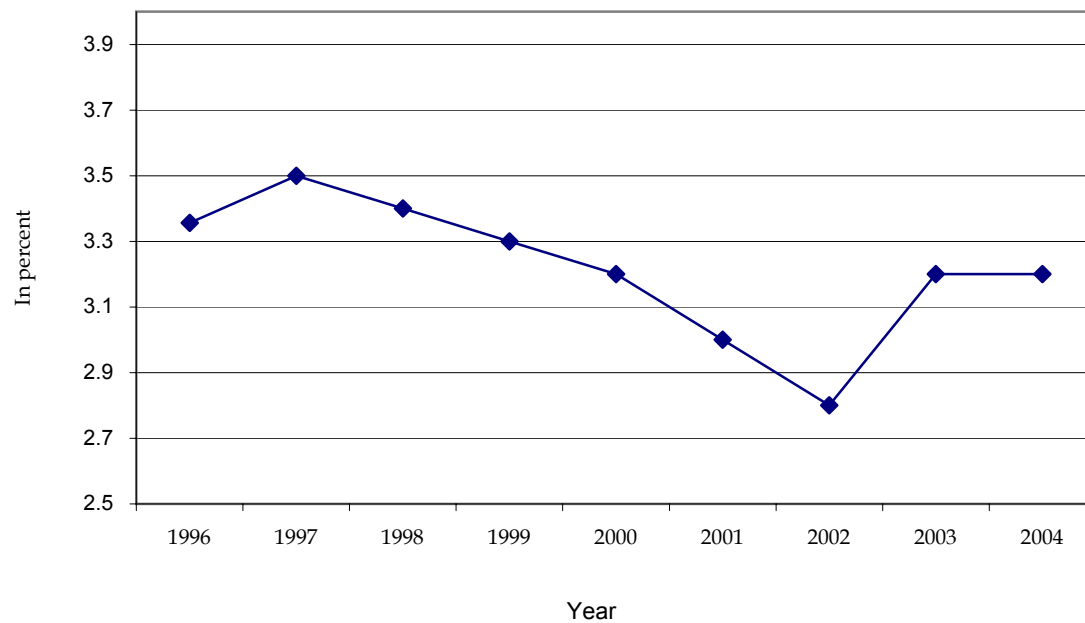


Figure 9.6 SUPPLY AVAILABLE AND RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCE: 1999 to 2001

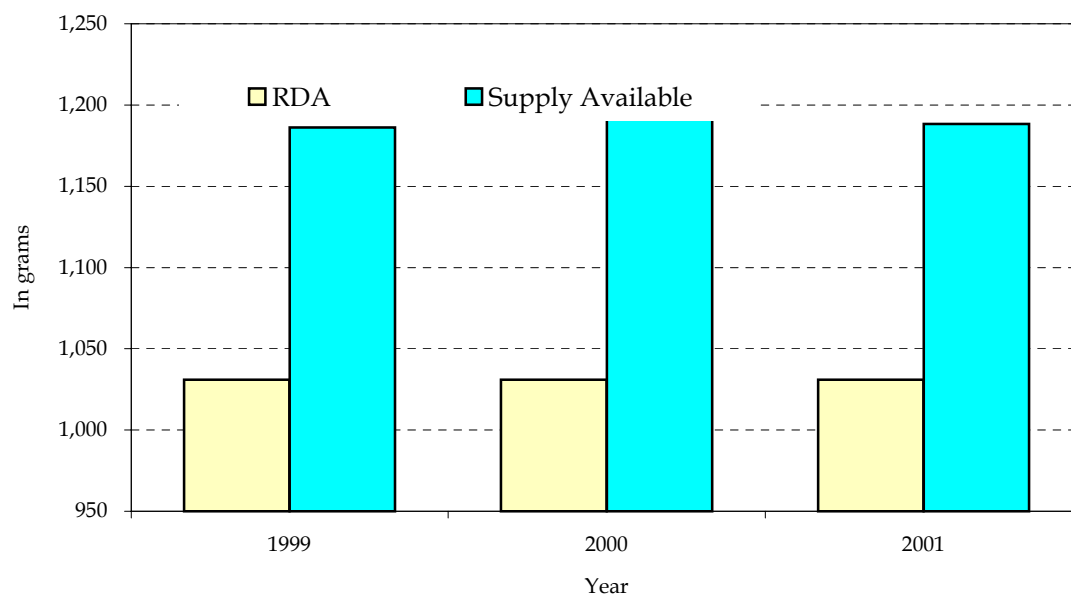


Table 9.31
DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP
1998 to 2001
(In grams)

Commodity Item	1998		1999 ^r		2000 ^r		2001 ^p	
	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.
Total Per Capita	1,072.7	100.0	1,186.1	100.0	1,191.2	100.0	1,188.4	100.0
I. Vegetable Origin	845.7	78.8	944.2	79.6	951.7	79.9	943.8	79.4
1. Cereals and Cereal Products	311.1	29.0	355.6	30.0	354.3	29.7	351.2	29.6
2. Starchy Roots and Tubers	53.2	5.0	55.3	4.7	51.7	4.3	48.5	4.1
3. Sugar and Syrups	45.0	4.2	46.9	4.0	46.1	3.9	48.4	4.1
4. Pulses and Nuts	33.0	3.1	34.9	2.9	41.6	3.5	41.7	3.5
5. Vegetables	29.5	2.8	31.2	2.6	30.2	2.5	30.0	2.5
6. Fruits	179.8	16.8	212.8	17.9	207.5	17.4	190.1	16.0
7. Fats and Oils	10.1	0.9	12.1	1.0	10.7	0.9	10.9	0.9
8. Miscellaneous	184.0	17.2	195.3	16.5	209.6	17.6	223.0	18.8
II. Animal Origin	227.0	21.2	241.9	20.4	239.5	20.1	244.6	20.6
1. Meat and Meat Products	123.4	11.5	125.8	10.6	124.7	10.5	128.9	10.8
2. Fish and other Marine Products	87.5	8.2	99.2	8.4	96.5	8.1	98.6	8.3
3. Milk and Milk Products	6.6	0.6	7.3	0.6	8.4	0.7	7.5	0.6
4. Eggs	9.5	0.9	9.6	0.8	9.8	0.8	9.7	0.8

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.32
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP
1998 to 2001
(In kilograms)

Commodity Item	1998		1999 ^r		2000 ^r		2001 ^p	
	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.	Level	Percent Dist'n.
Total per Capita	391.5	100.0	432.9	100.0	434.8	100.0	433.8	100.0
I. Vegetable Origin	308.7	78.9	344.6	79.6	347.4	79.9	344.5	79.4
1. Cereals and Cereal Products	113.6	29.0	129.8	30.0	129.3	29.7	128.2	29.6
2. Starchy Roots and Tubers	19.4	5.0	20.2	4.7	18.9	4.3	17.7	4.1
3. Sugar and Syrups	16.4	4.2	17.1	4.0	16.8	3.9	17.7	4.1
4. Pulses and Nuts	12.0	3.1	12.7	2.9	15.2	3.5	15.2	3.5
5. Vegetables	10.8	2.8	11.4	2.6	11.0	2.5	10.9	2.5
6. Fruits	65.6	16.8	77.7	17.9	75.8	17.4	69.4	16.0
7. Fats and Oils	3.7	0.9	4.4	1.0	3.9	0.9	4.0	0.9
8. Miscellaneous	67.2	17.2	71.3	16.5	76.5	17.6	81.4	18.8
II. Animal Origin	82.8	21.1	88.3	20.4	87.4	20.1	89.3	20.6
1. Meat and Meat Products	45.0	11.5	45.9	10.6	45.5	10.5	47.0	10.8
2. Fish and other Marine Products	31.9	8.1	36.2	8.4	35.2	8.1	36.0	8.3
3. Milk and Milk Products	2.4	0.6	2.7	0.6	3.1	0.7	2.7	0.6
4. Eggs	3.5	0.9	3.5	0.8	3.6	0.8	3.5	0.8

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.33**ACTUAL PER CAPITA FOOD INTAKE PER DAY COMPARED WITH THE AVAILABLE DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY, BY NUTRIENT AND BY VEGETABLE/ANIMAL FOOD ORIGIN 1998 to 2001**

Nutrient/Food Origin	Per Capita Intake per Day ¹	Supply Available for Consumption per Day				Availability as Percentage of Intake ²			
		1998	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^p	1998	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^p
Energy (in kilocalories)	1,684.0	2,265.2	2,534.8	2,551.8	2,558.0	134.5	150.5	151.5	151.9
Vegetable Food Origin	1,483.6	1,936.8	2,185.9	2,204.9	2,205.6	130.5	147.3	148.6	148.7
Animal Food Origin	200.4	328.4	348.9	346.8	352.4	163.9	174.1	173.1	175.9
Protein (in grams)	49.9	70.9	78.5	79.8	80.9	142.0	157.4	159.8	162.2
Vegetable Food Origin	30.0	40.4	45.9	47.5	47.9	134.5	152.9	158.2	159.5
Animal Food Origin	19.9	30.5	32.6	32.2	33.0	153.4	164.1	162.3	166.2
Fats (in grams)	28.4	41.9	46.5	45.4	46.4	147.5	163.7	159.7	163.4
Vegetable Food Origin	17.0	21.2	24.6	23.7	24.3	124.8	144.9	139.8	143.3
Animal Food Origin	11.4	20.7	21.9	21.6	22.1	181.2	191.6	189.3	193.3

¹ Based on the result of FNRI-DOST Fourth National Nutrition Survey, 1993.

² Computed as supply available for consumption per day divided by per capita intake per day multiplied by 100.

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.34**RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCE COMPARED WITH AVAILABLE DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP 1998 to 2001**

Commodity Item	Recommended Dietary Allowance ¹ (In grams)	Supply Available for Consumption per Day (In grams)				Sufficiency (In percent) ²			
		1998	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^p	1998	1999 ^r	2000 ^r	2001 ^p
Food Groups	1,031	1,073	1,186	1,191	1,188	104.0	115.0	115.5	115.3
I. Vegetable Origin	773	845	944	952	944	109.4	122.1	123.1	122.1
1. Cereals and Cereal Products	334	311	356	354	351	93.1	106.5	106.1	105.2
2. Starchy Roots and Tubers	73	53	55	52	49	72.8	75.8	70.9	66.5
3. Sugar and Syrups	24	45	47	46	48	187.5	195.2	191.9	201.5
4. Pulses and Nuts	17	33	35	42	42	193.9	205.4	244.8	245.3
5. Vegetables and Fruits	297	209	244	238	220	70.5	82.2	80.0	74.1
6. Fats, Oils and Miscellaneous	28	194	207	220	234	693.4	740.7	787.0	835.4
II. Animal Origin	258	227	242	240	246	88.0	93.8	92.8	94.8
1. Meat and Fish Products	151	211	225	221	228	139.6	149.0	146.5	150.6
2. Milk and Milk Products	82	7	7	8	8	8.1	8.9	10.3	9.1
3. Eggs	25	9	10	10	10	38.0	38.3	39.4	38.7

¹ Based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) of FNRI-DOST.

² Computed as Supply Available for Consumption divided by the RDA and then multiplied by 100.

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.35
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN BY REGION
2001

Region	Form of Malnutrition			
	Underweight	Underheight	Thinness	Overweight-for-age
Philippines	30.6	31.4	6.3	1.0
National Capital Region	20.3	20.0	5.2	2.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	23.4	35.9	4.0	2.2
1 Ilocos Region	31.5	26.6	5.7	0.7
2 Cagayan Valley	31.2	24.4	10.4	1.3
3 Central Luzon	25.9	21.2	7.9	1.2
4 Southern Tagalog	27.8	27.5	5.5	2.0
5 Bicol Region	37.8	39.3	6.9	0.4
6 Western Visayas	35.2	38.5	5.8	1.2
7 Central Visayas	28.3	30.2	5.8	1.0
8 Eastern Visayas	32.0	35.0	5.2	0.2
9 Western Mindanao	31.8	35.5	8.4	0.3
10 Northern Mindanao	34.1	36.9	5.7	0.3
11 Southern Mindanao	32.3	35.4	4.3	0.1
12 Central Mindanao	30.2	29.0	8.8	1.0
Caraga	33.5	36.0	7.7	0.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	27.9	42.0	6.1	1.4

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

Table 9.36
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 AND 6-10 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN
1989-90 to 2003

Nutritional Status	% Prevalence						
	1989-90	1992	1993	1996	1998	2001	2003
0-5 years old							
Underweight	34.5	34	29.9	30.8	32	30.6	27.6
Underheight	39.9	36.8	34.3	34.5	34	31.4	30.4
Thinness	5	6.6	6.7	5.2	6	6.3	5.5
Overweight-for-Age	0.6	...	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.4
6-10 years old							
Underweight	34.2	32.5	30.5	28.3	30.2	32.9	26.7
Underheight	44.8	42.8	42.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	36.5
Overweight-for-Age	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	...	0.8	1.3

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Education is the fundamental link to national progress. It is the key to liberate people from poverty and enable them to fully utilize their human faculties to contribute most effectively to the economic and social development of society. As embodied in the Philippine Constitution, “The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels and shall take appropriate steps to make such education accessible to all.” Thus, the government recognizes education as one of the most essential social services that have to be adequately provided and improved in order to achieve the goals of human development and people empowerment.

The sectoral data framework for education translates the major areas of concern of the sector into various statistical components that serve as the basis for the generation of education statistics and indicators. “These components include: (1) *education processes and means* consisting of governance and management, personnel, curriculum, finance and expenditure, facilities/infrastructures, technology and services, culture, media, sports services and programs; (2) *education providers* like institutions, organizations, industries and households; and (3) *population served* such as the students, graduates, school leavers, professionals and subprofessionals, self or informal learners, and alternative education learners that eventually compose or join the country’s manpower.”

The government agencies involved in the management and coordination of the country’s educational system are the following: (1) Department of Education (DepEd) for elementary and secondary levels, and alternative learning systems; (2) Commission on Higher Education (CHED) for higher education; and (3) Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) for technical/vocational education and skills training.

The basic statistics needed to compute for various indicators on education and manpower development are being produced by the National Statistics Office (NSO), but these are available only for intervals corresponding to the frequency of conduct of censuses and surveys. Meanwhile, data on the National Education Expenditure Accounts (NEXA) from the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) were also included. The NEXA framework consists of categories for classifying and defining the sources and uses of funds of education. The initial compilation included the 1991 to 1998 data on education expenditures. To provide an indication of government budget allocated for education, data from the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) has been included. On the other hand, data on performance in the board and bar examinations are taken from the Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) and the Supreme Court of the Philippines (SCP), respectively.

Table 10.1	Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Level of Education: SY 1975-1976 to SY 2005-2006	10-5
Table 10.1a	Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Education: 1997 to 2005	10-5
Table 10.2	Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006	10-6
Table 10.3	Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006	10-6
Table 10.4	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006	10-7
Table 10.5	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006	10-7
Table 10.6	Teacher-Pupil Ratio in Government Elementary Schools: SY 2004-2005 and SY 2005-2006	10-8
Table 10.7	Teacher-Student Ratio in Government Secondary Schools: SY 2004-2005 and SY 2005-2006	10-8
Table 10.8	National Achievement Test by Region: SY 2002-2003 to SY 2004-2005	10-10
Table 10.9	National Achievement Test of Fourth Year Students by Region: SY 2003-2004 and SY 2004-2005	10-10
Table 10.10	Number of Public and Private Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 2002-2003 to SY 2005-2006	10-12
Table 10.11	Number of Teachers in Public Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 1990-1991 to SY 2005-2006	10-14
Table 10.12	Number of Elementary Textbooks Distributed by Region: 1994 to 2001	10-16
Table 10.13	Simple Literacy Rate of the Population 10 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 1994, 2000 and 2003	10-17
Table 10.14	Functional Literacy Rate of the Population 10-64 Years Old by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1994 and 2003	10-17
Table 10.15	Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and by Age Group: 2000	10-18
Table 10.16	Household Population Five Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment and by Sex: 2000	10-18

Table 10.17	Higher Education Enrolment by Discipline Group: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2004-2005	10-19
Table 10.18	Higher Education Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2003-2004 and AY 2004-2005	10-20
Table 10.19	Higher Education Graduates by Program, by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2002-2003 and AY 2003-2004	10-22
Table 10.20	Higher Education Graduates by Discipline Group: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2003-2004	10-24
Table 10.21	Numbers of Foreign Students by Academic Year: AY 1994-1995 to AY 2003-2004	10-24
Table 10.22	Distributions of CHED Scholars/Grantees by Region: AY 1998-1999 to 2003-2004	10-25
Table 10.23	Numbers of Schools, Examinees Who Took and Passed the Board Examinations by Sex and by Profession: 2004 and 2005	10-26
Table 10.24	Numbers of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examination: 1978 to 2006	10-27
Table 10.25	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Industry and by Region: 2005	10-28
Table 10.26	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified for Skills Competency by Region: 2005 and 2006	10-28
Table 10.27	Number of TVET Trainers Trained by Region: 2000 to 2002	10-29
Table 10.28	Enrolment of TVET Programs (School and Non-School-Based) by Region: SY 2003-2004 to SY 2005-2006	10-30
Table 10.29	Graduates of TVET Programs (School and Non-School-Based) by Region: SY 2003-2004 to SY 2005-2006	10-30
Table 10.30	Budgetary Appropriation for Philippine Educational System by Level of Education and by Agency: FY 2003 to FY 2007	10-31
Table 10.31	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-32
Table 10.32	Total Education Expenditures per Capita: 1991 to 1998	10-32
Table 10.33	Share of Total Education Expenditures to GNP: 1991 to 1998	10-32

Table 10.34	Education Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-33
Table 10.35	Education Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-33
Figure 10.1	Cohort Survival Rate in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2005-2006	10-9
Figure 10.2	Teacher Pupil/Student Ratio by Region: SY 2005-2006	10-9
Figure 10.3	Higher Education Enrolment and Graduates: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2003-2004	10-16
Figure 10.4	Number of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examinations: 1996 to 2006	10-19
Figure 10.5	Number of Examinees Who Passed the Board Examinations on Selected Courses and by Sex: 2005	10-25
Figure 10.6	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-31

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1975-1976 to SY 2005-2006

School Year	Pre-School			Elementary			Secondary		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1975-76	...	...	...	7,597,279	7,197,878	399,401	2,291,707	1,061,731	1,229,976
1976-77	...	...	...	7,808,158	7,387,178	420,980	2,508,519	1,205,434	1,303,085
1977-78	...	...	...	7,861,641	7,424,254	437,387	2,696,460	1,319,898	1,376,562
1978-79	...	...	...	8,179,013	7,724,115	454,898	2,941,210	1,491,015	1,450,195
1979-80	114,868	34,936	79,932	8,227,355	7,817,450	409,905	2,766,874	1,489,959	1,276,915
1980-81	124,844	46,893	77,951	8,290,444	7,931,164	359,280	3,018,568	1,614,554	1,404,014
1981-82	152,262	52,048	100,214	8,518,283	8,073,290	444,993	2,935,732	1,591,510	1,344,222
1982-83	153,884	62,521	91,363	8,591,267	8,164,061	427,206	3,074,219	1,721,159	1,353,060
1983-84	181,726	68,190	113,536	8,717,469	8,228,554	488,915	3,204,551	1,844,174	1,360,377
1984-85	177,593	74,136	103,457	8,793,773	8,269,825	523,948	3,323,063	1,957,444	1,365,619
1985-86	...	...	...	8,896,920	8,392,103	504,817	3,269,434	1,949,542	1,319,892
1986-87	164,260	64,308	99,952	9,229,595	8,639,399	590,196	3,357,014	1,996,377	1,360,637
1987-88	204,912	79,971	124,941	9,601,322	8,964,804	636,518	3,494,460	2,090,073	1,404,387
1988-89	274,106	136,843	137,263	9,972,571	9,323,637	648,934	3,737,104	2,354,620	1,382,484
1989-90	322,740	152,351	170,389	10,284,861	9,604,422	680,439	3,961,639	2,516,729	1,444,910
1990-91	397,364	165,997	231,367	10,427,077	9,727,575	699,502	4,033,597	2,564,045	1,469,552
1991-92	408,626	184,739	223,887	10,595,713	9,889,211	706,502	4,173,568	2,695,537	1,478,031
1992-93	415,483	212,375	203,108	10,674,073	9,901,808	772,265	4,454,908	2,926,033	1,528,875
1993-94	456,456	238,116	218,340	10,739,535	9,944,438	795,097	4,599,478	3,075,496	1,523,982
1994-95	546,789	288,130	258,659	10,910,876	10,088,499	822,377	4,772,647	3,263,425	1,509,222
1995-96	552,599	289,057	263,542	11,504,816	10,646,180	858,636	4,883,507	3,376,273	1,507,234
1996-97	555,502	288,672	266,830	11,847,794	10,959,632	888,162	4,988,301	3,544,446	1,443,855
1997-98	572,996	311,025	261,971	12,225,038	11,295,982	929,056	5,022,830	3,616,612	1,406,218
1998-99	593,284	313,624	279,660	12,502,524	11,562,181	940,343	5,115,251	3,767,159	1,348,092
1999-00	514,113	264,645	249,468	12,707,788	11,786,622	921,166	5,207,446	3,933,210	1,274,236
2000-01	648,543	339,851	308,692	12,760,243	11,837,582	922,661	5,401,867	4,156,185	1,245,682
2001-02	710,011	388,406	321,605	12,878,600	11,945,161	933,439	5,801,008	4,519,815	1,281,193
2002-03	751,657	409,273	342,384	12,980,743	12,056,162	924,581	6,044,192	4,824,789	1,219,403
2003-04	778,360	428,976	349,384	12,986,360	12,065,686	920,674	6,272,099	5,027,847	1,244,252
2004-05	834,546	448,741	385,805	13,015,487	12,089,365	926,122	6,312,031	5,043,776	1,268,255
2005-06	911,899	524,075	387,824	12,913,845	11,982,462	931,383	6,267,015	4,979,030	1,287,985

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.1a
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
1997 to 2005

Level	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Primary	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Secondary	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Tertiary	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	...

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.2
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006
(In Percent)

Region	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Philippines	95.09	95.73	96.95	96.80	97.02	90.29	81.72	76.06	73.51
NCR National Capital Region	99.93	92.59	99.08	100.00	98.08	97.43	77.00	74.85	72.94
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	99.52	92.79	94.09	94.40	92.55	90.29	80.96	78.48	74.57
1 Ilocos Region	99.98	102.49	97.52	97.70	97.86	89.44	82.90	80.92	78.76
2 Cagayan Valley	98.73	101.04	96.53	95.70	96.08	85.67	82.26	79.62	76.51
3 Central Luzon	99.62	100.13	99.88	98.30	98.49	92.53	83.37	81.54	79.89
4-A CALABARZON	99.75	98.77	99.89	98.50	99.17	98.22	82.45	81.65	79.83
4-B MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	91.38	86.54	85.11	81.34
5 Bicol Region	97.04	99.79	95.78	95.60	97.11	90.87	86.79	85.07	82.70
6 Western Visayas	94.08	95.99	96.48	96.20	97.97	85.78	79.77	76.93	73.68
7 Central Visayas	95.16	101.02	99.96	100.00	99.83	88.07	80.61	78.48	74.69
8 Eastern Visayas	92.69	93.64	95.62	94.50	94.70	85.81	82.03	81.70	78.29
9 Western Mindanao	87.28	88.46	92.08	93.40	90.94	89.40	82.69	80.93	77.46
10 Northern Mindanao	92.29	97.12	95.84	95.60	95.06	88.51	82.46	79.81	75.81
11 Southern Mindanao	88.64	88.59	92.44	93.90	93.99	84.77	79.42	77.46	73.71
12 Central Mindanao	80.06	79.25	93.14	97.30	93.19	81.95	76.92	75.77	73.21
13 Caraga	90.25	94.48	92.65	91.30	95.17	92.72	76.10	73.10	72.72
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	81.97	91.32	93.57	92.90	97.88	80.71	89.08	...	...

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the proportion of the number of enrollees 7-12 years old to population 7-12 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.3
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006
(In Percent)

Region	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Philippines	64.04	65.22	65.43	66.10	73.44	58.33	47.03	42.50	44.50
NCR National Capital Region	80.16	82.13	75.15	79.10	85.71	74.29	55.93	52.04	55.26
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	78.28	80.25	71.11	71.20	82.54	55.33	43.34	39.88	40.34
1 Ilocos Region	73.17	84.03	77.72	87.50	94.15	68.12	55.18	51.24	53.22
2 Cagayan Valley	66.28	67.12	68.20	77.10	77.90	55.30	49.30	45.46	46.78
3 Central Luzon	69.86	71.83	69.47	74.30	80.10	65.29	49.67	48.01	50.12
4-A CALABARZON	69.48	70.78	74.87	71.00	83.69	72.17	50.04	48.88	51.06
4-B MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	57.17	48.74	42.84	46.50
5 Bicol Region	62.66	65.40	65.82	62.10	75.40	54.45	46.87	43.44	45.58
6 Western Visayas	68.64	68.11	74.21	59.50	77.95	56.56	49.70	45.59	47.15
7 Central Visayas	61.91	66.09	65.13	67.20	76.73	57.05	44.45	39.13	40.82
8 Eastern Visayas	55.25	55.98	55.41	48.20	166.98	48.29	42.66	40.47	43.38
9 Western Mindanao	51.76	48.41	54.19	59.80	56.85	47.68	42.81	39.30	41.33
10 Northern Mindanao	46.20	48.17	42.92	57.30	42.77	52.11	40.29	35.40	37.78
11 Southern Mindanao	56.26	49.10	56.96	57.10	57.09	50.50	43.77	38.55	39.18
12 Central Mindanao	59.37	56.02	60.17	69.50	62.56	50.81	43.52	38.78	40.30
13 Caraga	52.47	54.44	50.77	56.70	63.68	49.36	41.92	38.64	40.72
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	22.66	25.13	28.92	23.50	32.38	23.55	26.67	...	...

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the the proportion of the number of enrollees 13-16 years old to the population 13-16 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.4
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006
(In Percent)

Region		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Philippines		68.68	69.75	69.29	67.18	67.13	69.80	63.57	64.87	62.58
NCR	National Capital Region	84.72	82.78	81.60	80.12	79.04	79.41	75.15	74.73	73.59
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	66.29	64.67	68.28	65.95	65.82	68.41	63.60	60.75	57.09
1	Ilocos Region	81.51	81.47	81.90	80.56	80.66	86.56	76.98	77.13	80.88
2	Cagayan Valley	72.35	72.96	72.82	69.89	70.78	77.77	70.80	69.77	67.52
3	Central Luzon	80.77	81.83	82.15	79.51	79.15	79.51	72.37	73.51	71.89
4-A	CALABARZON	77.96	79.48	78.24	74.40	76.88	73.99	66.76	67.96	65.71
4-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	69.19	60.75	63.05	59.26
5	Bicol Region	67.97	70.00	69.02	66.38	69.05	72.60	68.05	68.98	63.60
6	Western Visayas	65.84	64.60	65.33	63.93	61.76	62.66	60.10	59.75	58.51
7	Central Visayas	68.24	68.87	68.90	68.43	65.31	67.88	62.53	61.25	59.59
8	Eastern Visayas	59.72	61.23	61.60	57.91	60.94	65.45	61.54	62.28	54.05
9	Western Mindanao	53.14	53.39	54.83	50.71	45.51	61.56	58.06	58.21	57.74
10	Northern Mindanao	66.94	71.18	67.11	61.62	62.61	68.00	63.61	55.90	55.24
11	Southern Mindanao	65.03	65.73	64.18	61.13	63.17	69.87	62.81	64.23	54.08
12	Central Mindanao	54.80	55.60	58.47	55.58	56.45	54.04	47.43	47.36	45.62
13	Caraga	59.86	60.77	61.48	62.02	61.88	61.85	61.92	56.59	63.16
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	31.28	39.78	32.82	33.62	33.96	48.10	37.02	...	...

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning grade who reach the final grade at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.5
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1997-1998 to SY 2005-2006
(In Percent)

Region		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Philippines		71.40	71.25	71.02	73.05	73.16	65.84	60.41	61.33	54.99
NCR	National Capital Region	76.14	75.44	72.62	75.56	72.56	63.41	61.40	66.73	60.82
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	71.39	70.02	71.46	77.25	75.26	85.43	62.42	62.19	54.95
1	Ilocos Region	78.99	81.08	77.25	78.30	78.28	76.49	69.24	68.70	69.94
2	Cagayan Valley	79.78	76.67	75.15	77.90	78.75	64.83	64.96	60.29	60.15
3	Central Luzon	73.83	74.40	74.11	76.23	75.92	64.38	59.24	64.75	59.96
4-A	CALABARZON	76.26	74.51	75.23	78.05	76.63	65.34	60.62	62.23	58.57
4-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	69.84	60.47	59.15	50.49
5	Bicol Region	64.69	65.37	67.28	71.73	71.10	65.05	61.86	59.15	52.90
6	Western Visayas	68.50	63.42	66.53	68.01	76.38	68.53	61.56	61.97	55.78
7	Central Visayas	70.12	73.33	75.46	74.41	71.98	64.74	58.12	61.93	41.80
8	Eastern Visayas	62.21	63.82	62.69	64.99	66.69	69.52	60.10	67.23	57.34
9	Western Mindanao	65.37	58.23	57.63	62.38	64.44	65.57	65.10	56.85	55.20
10	Northern Mindanao	64.92	69.42	68.23	67.55	69.08	58.22	57.91	54.23	48.68
11	Southern Mindanao	67.72	67.13	66.67	70.28	63.04	58.79	51.84	51.91	44.50
12	Central Mindanao	70.77	67.87	65.35	67.39	85.97	63.21	52.91	49.21	43.60
13	Caraga	62.21	77.33	75.98	70.58	67.23	65.09	60.26	63.09	52.44
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	59.32	67.59	71.67	64.07	71.13	75.20	60.29	...	...

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning year who reach the final year at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.6
TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2004-2005 and SY 2005-2006

Region	SY 2004 - 2005			SY 2005 - 2006		
	Enrolment	Teacher ^a	TPR	Enrolment	Teacher ^a	TPR
Philippines	11,531,162	326,560	1 : 35	11,427,513	328,325	1 : 35
NCR National Capital Region	1,148,342	28,782	1 : 40	1,148,323	29,050	1 : 40
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	214,521	7,553	1 : 28	209,520	7,590	1 : 28
1 Ilocos Region	614,686	20,869	1 : 29	610,761	20,999	1 : 29
2 Cagayan Valley	439,772	14,156	1 : 31	431,460	14,277	1 : 30
3 Central Luzon	1,199,014	32,621	1 : 37	1,197,903	32,757	1 : 37
4-A CALABARZON	1,372,112	33,202	1 : 41	1,380,676	33,283	1 : 41
4-B MIMAROPA	433,087	11,927	1 : 36	428,454	12,015	1 : 36
5 Bicol Region	889,177	25,905	1 : 34	889,840	26,081	1 : 34
6 Western Visayas	999,975	31,983	1 : 31	982,163	32,070	1 : 31
7 Central Visayas	912,145	24,459	1 : 37	892,496	24,655	1 : 36
8 Eastern Visayas	668,908	20,944	1 : 32	654,642	21,014	1 : 31
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	528,686	15,739	1 : 34	523,732	15,792	1 : 33
10 Northern Mindanao	604,574	17,165	1 : 35	592,471	17,258	1 : 34
11 Davao Region	603,371	16,135	1 : 37	587,561	16,257	1 : 36
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	543,576	14,023	1 : 39	540,903	14,090	1 : 38
13 Caraga	359,216	11,097	1 : 32	356,608	11,137	1 : 32
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...		...	...

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.7
TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2004-2005 and SY 2005-2006

Region	SY 2004 - 2005			SY 2005 - 2006		
	Enrolment	Teacher ^a	TSR	Enrolment	Teacher ^a	TSR
Philippines	4,929,304	120,400	1 : 41	4,828,653	123,059	1 : 39
NCR National Capital Region	605,783	16,899	1 : 36	600,943	17,181	1 : 35
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	90,752	2,654	1 : 34	87,354	2,617	1 : 33
1 Ilocos Region	302,810	8,359	1 : 36	294,960	8,462	1 : 35
2 Cagayan Valley	196,084	4,845	1 : 40	190,577	4,946	1 : 39
3 Central Luzon	512,349	11,472	1 : 45	514,929	11,900	1 : 43
4-A CALABARZON	594,012	12,363	1 : 48	599,355	12,539	1 : 48
4-B MIMAROPA	169,656	4,250	1 : 40	166,660	4,378	1 : 38
5 Bicol Region	341,336	8,882	1 : 38	333,615	8,987	1 : 37
6 Western Visayas	471,215	12,782	1 : 37	458,493	12,810	1 : 36
7 Central Visayas	377,568	7,426	1 : 51	358,439	7,947	1 : 45
8 Eastern Visayas	248,384	6,031	1 : 41	242,890	6,080	1 : 40
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	191,899	4,738	1 : 41	188,074	4,927	1 : 38
10 Northern Mindanao	215,232	5,197	1 : 41	209,133	5,343	1 : 39
11 Davao Region	244,529	5,970	1 : 41	229,778	6,072	1 : 38
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	219,519	5,028	1 : 44	209,026	5,271	1 : 40
13 Caraga	148,176	3,504	1 : 42	144,427	3,599	1 : 40
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...		...	...

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Figure 10.1 COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2005-2006

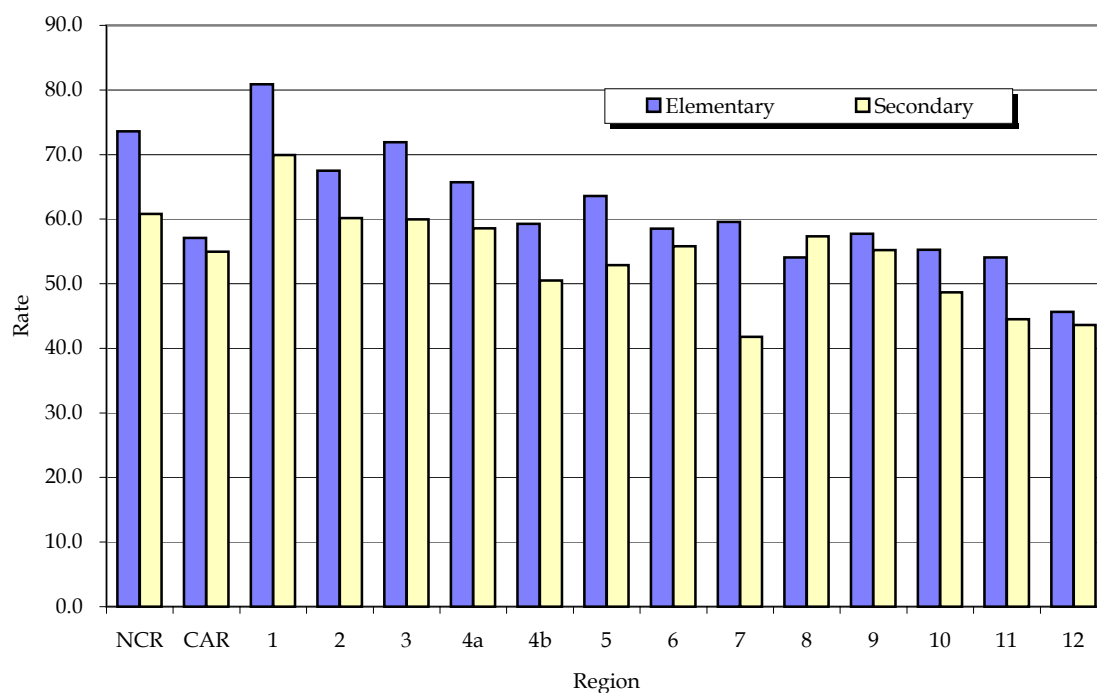


Figure 10.2 NUMBER OF PUPILS/STUDENTS PER TEACHER IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2005-2006

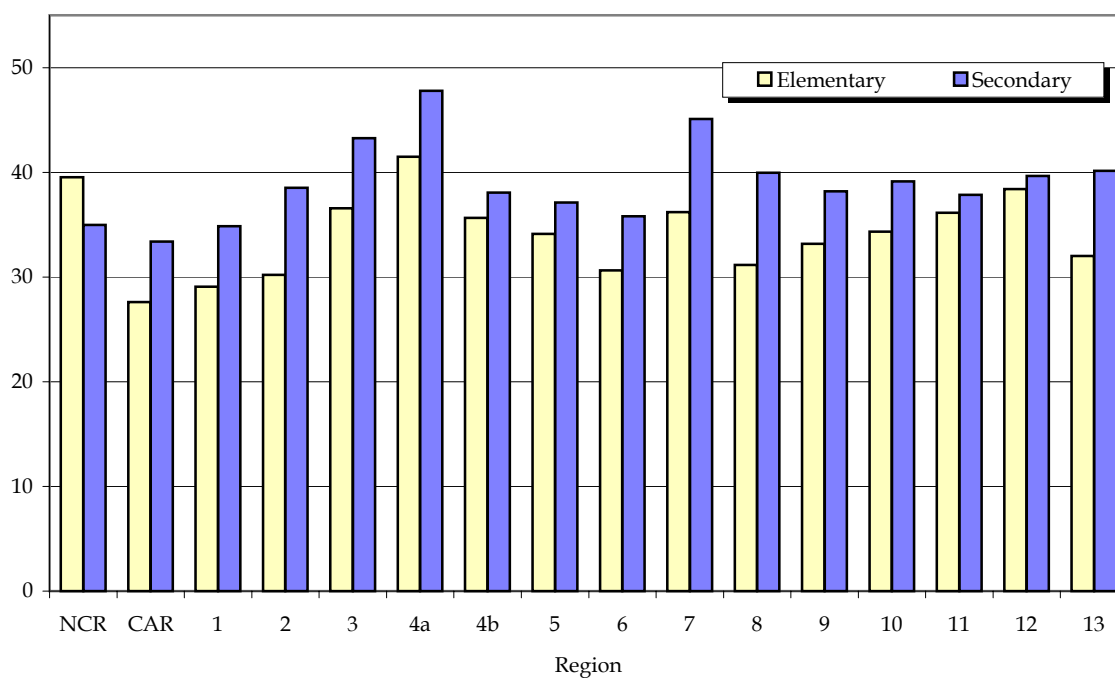


Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST BY REGION
SY 2002-2003 to SY 2004-2005

Region	SY 2002 - 2003 (Grade Four)			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	Reading Comprehension	Science
Philippines	1,667,425	44.84	41.80	43.98
NCR National Capital Region	162,096	40.26	38.07	41.70
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	32,183	40.27	39.31	42.00
1 Ilocos Region	96,631	46.27	42.49	44.23
2 Cagayan Valley	67,085	42.22	38.83	41.40
3 Central Luzon	166,072	45.56	41.51	43.67
4a CALABARZON	197,399	47.01	43.13	46.06
4b MIMAROPA	59,314	45.91	42.20	44.90
5 Bicol Region	124,030	44.12	41.16	43.38
6 Western Visayas	140,948	40.95	38.89	42.29
7 Central Visayas	130,814	42.88	40.43	43.56
8 Eastern Visayas	87,503	50.24	47.74	48.86
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	57,148	45.78	42.75	43.98
10 Northern Mindanao	86,966	41.44	39.71	40.93
11 Davao Region	83,919	48.66	45.15	46.52
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	70,101	44.21	41.50	43.12
13 Caraga	53,777	56.55	52.42	52.49
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	51,439	45.95	42.23	39.45

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF FOURTH YEAR STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2003-2004 and SY 2004-2005

Region	SY 2003 - 2004			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	965,119	46.20	50.08	36.80
NCR National Capital Region	99,166	44.89	51.62	36.05
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	16,514	45.93	54.45	36.94
1 Ilocos Region	58,676	50.84	50.90	39.31
2 Cagayan Valley	35,055	46.94	50.25	37.07
3 Central Luzon	84,281	43.20	47.87	35.12
4a CALABARZON	199,658	44.66	49.38	35.82
4b MIMAROPA	29,964	47.91	48.66	37.49
5 Bicol Region	61,146	41.87	46.94	34.32
6 Western Visayas	87,063	44.49	49.50	36.38
7 Central Visayas	66,225	43.44	51.10	35.28
8 Eastern Visayas	41,068	62.15	59.47	46.05
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	32,283	53.05	51.72	40.05
10 Northern Mindanao	36,192	45.59	49.58	36.24
11 Davao Region	42,176	47.02	49.97	37.53
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	38,447	40.69	44.87	34.10
13 Caraga	24,882	59.59	56.70	44.07
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,323	40.86	40.60	32.54

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.8 (continued)

SY 2003 - 2004 (Grade Five)				SY 2004 - 2005 (Grade Six)			
Number of Examinees	Subject Area			Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
1,633,343	59.45	49.92	52.59	1,601,549	59.10	59.15	54.12
160,276	55.74	47.47	49.25	163,247	56.91	57.59	52.80
29,746	58.00	49.57	51.19	29,769	54.98	56.00	51.34
89,957	62.70	53.01	55.20	93,260	65.82	64.58	58.93
64,157	57.24	47.16	50.10	63,919	52.65	53.83	49.13
172,401	61.27	52.10	53.01	171,680	57.02	58.05	52.92
196,694	64.70	54.21	57.29	192,189	64.68	62.48	57.97
57,952	57.82	46.46	51.27	54,165	62.13	59.99	55.75
121,397	57.55	47.92	51.47	118,959	53.89	54.91	50.28
141,731	54.60	45.41	49.75	136,854	54.05	56.46	52.58
130,117	56.44	45.46	49.52	123,392	63.67	61.82	55.22
84,150	64.77	56.03	58.51	85,351	72.06	69.97	63.74
65,540	60.00	50.20	53.15	61,386	59.64	59.48	53.75
81,810	56.52	46.85	49.51	77,693	54.71	56.26	50.52
79,553	60.02	51.19	53.34	76,253	54.78	55.80	51.87
67,848	55.28	46.13	49.69	65,895	52.63	53.81	50.11
50,453	72.77	63.61	64.48	47,751	71.94	69.87	63.35
39,561	56.00	47.99	46.71	39,786	46.18	49.30	42.71

Table 10.9 (continued)

SY 2004 - 2005					
Number of Examinees	Subject Area				
	Mathematics	English	Science	Filipino	Araling Panlipunan
1,026,115	50.70	51.33	39.49	42.48	50.01
122,213	46.80	50.54	36.34	42.47	49.03
19,116	49.80	53.19	38.22	41.67	49.68
70,049	56.93	53.98	46.34	43.59	53.24
42,167	51.47	52.44	39.89	42.16	51.06
104,113	48.19	49.70	37.64	41.26	48.41
123,999	49.06	50.27	37.67	42.89	50.36
34,102	54.72	53.51	41.70	44.57	53.18
69,571	44.21	46.43	34.62	40.83	46.42
98,104	45.93	49.33	37.03	41.99	49.15
77,762	56.82	55.11	41.44	43.81	52.23
48,927	68.93	62.57	53.14	47.77	60.33
36,983	52.52	50.99	41.82	41.58	48.14
42,987	49.89	50.84	39.40	42.09	48.90
47,153	45.75	48.37	35.81	40.62	45.34
43,480	46.70	47.39	37.35	40.61	46.99
30,304	64.69	59.65	49.93	46.73	56.20
15,085	41.14	40.45	31.38	32.69	37.43

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2002-2003 to SY 2005-2006

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4a	4b
SY 2002-2003								
Elementary	36,586	497	1,396	2,308	2,094	2,790	2,632	1,707
Public	36,586	497	1,396	2,308	2,094	2,790	2,632	1,707
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	5,514	184	221	413	268	398	477	280
Public	5,514	184	221	413	268	398	477	280
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tertiary	1,735	262	46	99	70	157	207	63
Public	419	24	18	26	24	21	42	35
Private	1,316	238	28	73	46	136	165	28
SY 2003-2004								
Elementary	37,015	502	1,415	2,330	2,125	2,823	2,663	1,732
Public	37,015	502	1,415	2,330	2,125	2,823	2,663	1,732
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	5,751	196	221	416	301	414	502	294
Public	5,751	196	221	416	301	414	502	294
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tertiary	1,787	270	47	104	70	162	218	65
Public	424	25	18	28	24	21	44	35
Private	1,363	245	29	76	46	141	174	30
SY 2004-2005								
Elementary	37,338	510	1,435	2,346	2,146	2,860	2,670	1,754
Public	37,338	510	1,435	2,346	2,146	2,860	2,670	1,754
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	5,934	201	224	422	319	424	526	308
Public	5,934	201	224	422	319	424	526	308
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tertiary	1,888	293	46	105	72	178	230	...
Public	447	28	19	28	23	33	44	34
Private	1,441	265	27	77	49	145	186	32
SY 2005-2006								
Elementary	35,526	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Public	35,526	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
Public	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tertiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Public	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.10 (continued)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
3,018	3,303	2,823	3,504	1,987	1,983	1,552	1,508	1,555	1,929
3,018	3,303	2,823	3,504	1,987	1,983	1,552	1,508	1,555	1,929
...
491	523	520	352	274	227	240	265	238	143
491	523	520	352	274	227	240	265	238	143
...
134	131	118	85	55	72	72	71	52	41
42	58	25	36	13	11	9	7	13	15
92	73	93	49	42	61	63	64	39	26
3,070	3,334	2,845	3,544	2,007	1,998	1,565	1,538	1,565	1,959
3,070	3,334	2,845	3,544	2,007	1,998	1,565	1,538	1,565	1,959
...
510	543	533	363	293	231	241	277	251	165
510	543	533	363	293	231	241	277	251	165
...
137	132	120	88	58	73	77	71	52	43
42	58	25	36	13	11	9	7	13	15
95	74	95	52	45	62	68	64	39	28
3,100	3,354	2,859	3,582	2,025	2,020	1,577	1,568	1,573	1,959
3,100	3,354	2,859	3,582	2,025	2,020	1,577	1,568	1,573	1,959
...
538	564	548	369	295	244	244	290	253	165
538	564	548	369	295	244	244	290	253	165
...
137	137	141	94	61	72	76	76	52	52
42	60	27	38	13	11	9	10	13	15
95	77	114	56	48	61	67	66	39	37
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,590	1,581	1,576	-
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,590	1,581	1,576	-
...
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	-
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	-
...
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...
...

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1990-1991 to SY 2005-2006

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4a
Elementary							
1990-91	291,172	26,474	5,991	19,734	11,412	27,515	37,718
1991-92	295,048	26,893	6,065	19,672	11,619	27,623	38,497
1992-93	294,895	26,649	6,067	19,690	11,628	27,623	38,508
1993-94	296,506	26,649	6,139	19,690	11,709	27,662	39,088
1994-95	298,935	26,649	6,236	19,784	11,950	27,796	39,539
1995-96	309,020	27,134	6,498	20,029	12,621	28,085	40,802
1996-97	320,199	28,255	6,937	20,245	13,120	28,948	42,458
1997-98	324,169	27,112	7,209	20,282	13,513	29,975	43,095
1998-99	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
1999-00	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
2000-01	331,827	27,540	7,227	20,593	13,767	30,879	44,184
2001-02	331,448	27,293	7,322	20,605	13,839	30,861	44,021
2002-03	336,140	27,829	7,430	20,673	14,084	32,287	32,615
2003-04	336,956	28,303	7,484	20,839	14,080	32,337	32,621
2004-05	326,560	28,782	7,553	20,869	14,156	32,621	33,202
2005-06	328,325	29,050	7,590	20,999	14,277	32,757	33,283
Secondary							
1990-91	81,543	12,177	1,766	6,351	3,304	6,583	10,649
1991-92	82,392	12,608	1,661	6,231	3,045	6,857	10,953
1992-93	85,320	12,701	1,727	6,431	3,189	7,222	11,585
1993-94	86,415	12,707	1,658	6,360	3,411	7,931	11,924
1994-95	90,436	13,014	1,745	6,569	3,690	8,046	12,502
1995-96	97,975	13,881	1,903	7,428	3,989	8,345	13,272
1996-97	105,923	15,149	1,981	7,775	4,251	9,084	14,360
1997-98	106,113	15,017	2,058	7,786	4,017	9,262	14,363
1998-99	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
1999-00	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
2000-01	109,845	15,423	2,178	7,711	4,074	9,985	14,849
2001-02	112,210	16,002	2,230	7,776	4,234	10,219	15,150
2002-03	113,997	13,297	2,490	7,998	4,718	11,172	11,801
2003-04	120,720	16,490	2,651	8,290	4,755	11,114	11,959
2004-05	120,401	16,900	2,654	8,359	4,845	11,472	12,363
2005-06	123,059	17,181	2,617	8,462	4,946	11,900	12,539

Note: Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

¹ Created into a region on February 23, 1995.

² Created into a region on August 1, 1989.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.11 (continued)

4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga ¹	ARMM ²
...	22,903	29,448	21,400	19,047	16,132	17,128	20,239	16,031	...	...
...	23,118	29,571	21,575	19,027	13,163	17,654	20,644	10,436	...	9,491
...	23,189	29,571	21,559	18,993	13,161	17,688	20,644	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,283	29,583	21,568	19,031	13,368	18,163	20,648	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,296	29,591	21,692	19,294	13,513	18,412	20,833	10,716	...	9,634
...	24,390	30,181	22,393	19,454	14,900	12,183	19,369	11,303	9,811	9,867
...	24,976	30,676	23,154	19,915	15,802	12,591	20,675	11,570	10,252	10,625
...	25,441	31,083	23,265	19,952	16,116	12,837	23,332	9,198	10,511	11,248
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,839	31,527	24,052	20,489	16,622	13,257	21,468	12,058	10,842	11,483
...	25,841	31,517	23,951	20,475	16,523	13,215	21,480	12,066	10,811	11,628
11,872	26,034	31,758	24,214	20,723	15,706	17,134	16,040	13,693	10,965	13,083
11,812	25,973	31,869	24,334	20,704	15,716	16,966	16,017	13,769	11,000	13,132
11,927	25,905	31,983	24,459	20,944	15,739	17,165	16,135	14,023	11,097	...
12,015	26,081	32,070	24,655	21,014	15,792	17,258	16,257	14,090	11,137	...
...	5,632	9,724	3,951	4,536	3,327	4,314	5,304	3,925	...	...
...	5,502	9,231	4,390	4,314	3,269	4,817	5,415	2,816	...	1,283
...	5,773	9,384	4,495	4,550	3,348	4,979	5,498	3,208	...	1,230
...	6,147	9,214	4,378	4,439	3,435	4,939	5,633	3,017	...	1,222
...	6,657	10,208	4,787	4,531	3,718	4,973	5,676	3,120	...	1,200
...	7,393	10,515	5,335	4,692	4,209	3,468	6,244	3,519	2,582	1,200
...	7,997	11,028	5,969	5,170	4,575	3,648	6,936	3,807	2,797	1,396
...	8,000	11,115	5,840	5,251	4,627	3,622	7,830	3,078	2,877	1,370
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,205	11,507	6,456	5,183	4,594	3,747	7,636	3,770	2,948	1,579
...	8,378	11,777	6,514	5,328	4,667	3,786	7,744	3,775	3,005	1,625
4,149	8,424	12,240	6,741	5,756	4,597	5,054	5,750	4,630	3,326	1,854
4,176	9,219	12,621	7,112	5,855	4,845	5,055	5,879	5,128	3,388	2,183
4,250	8,882	12,782	7,426	6,031	4,738	5,197	5,970	5,028	3,504	...
4,378	8,987	12,810	7,947	6,080	4,927	5,343	6,072	5,271	3,599	...

Table 10.12
NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
1994 to 2001

Region		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000 ²	2001 ²
Philippines		5,444,797	7,352,809	19,703,549	13,432,580	26,175,003	10,440,519	14,083,925	12,672,685
NCR	National Capital Region	321,193	781,470	2,090,361	1,243,266	2,322,911	971,413	640,425	809,700
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	78,250	150,744	352,470	339,030	544,810	306,827	882,875	222,228
1	Ilocos Region	379,022	459,372	916,080	811,672	1,361,095	562,429	457,950	816,412
2	Cagayan Valley	350,593	171,170	885,690	551,256	1,133,957	378,414	366,175	669,770
3	Central Luzon	545,439	822,088	1,315,134	1,409,189	2,482,718	1,173,463	1,092,425	1,409,130
4	Southern Luzon	657,026	1,086,650	2,700,825	1,813,465	3,557,626	1,694,307	1,770,000	1,853,865
5	Bicol Region	355,274	806,225	1,539,090	1,066,520	2,049,672	1,076,307	1,479,025	697,000
6	Western Visayas	598,970	673,630	1,668,120	1,224,052	2,342,244	885,505	1,242,075	1,129,630
7	Central Visayas	458,220	430,450	1,552,790	970,830	1,921,150	704,327	993,300	1,134,990
8	Eastern Visayas	167,519	579,850	1,179,270	693,310	1,513,893	499,047	1,330,925	800,705
9	Western Visayas	249,640	350,760	981,210	627,870	1,234,550	461,323	1,077,700	664,187
10	Northern Mindanao	354,945	293,140	809,799	526,380	1,016,513	374,332	155,025	590,453
11	Southern Mindanao	503,960	395,130	1,542,900	907,560	2,114,864	717,029	506,150	775,890
12	Central Mindanao	218,451	211,210	790,680	454,200	759,010	337,524	725,625	471,820
13	Caraga	...	...	649,740	387,720	806,770	298,272	729,225	455,830
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	206,295	140,920	729,390	406,260	1,013,220	...	635,025	171,075

¹ Based on consolidated Purchase Order submitted by the regional offices.

² Based on centrally procured New Generation textbooks.

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education.

Figure 10.3 HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND GRADUATES
SY 1998-1999 to SY 2003-2004

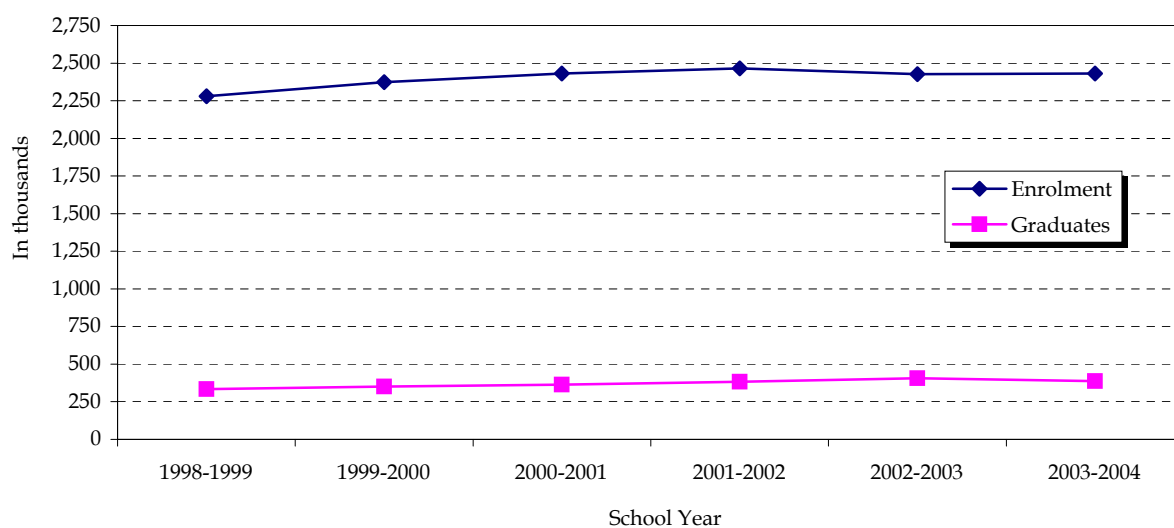


Table 10.13
SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
1994, 2000 and 2003
(In percent)

Characteristics		1994 ^a			2000 ^b			2003 ^a		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		93.9	93.7	94.0	92.3	92.1	92.5	93.4	92.6	94.3
NCR	National Capital Region	98.8	98.9	98.8	98.1	98.2	98.1	99.0	98.9	99.1
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	88.8	89.9	87.5	90.5	90.9	90.1	91.6	92.0	91.1
1	Ilocos Region	95.5	96.1	94.8	95.2	95.4	95.0	97.4	97.6	97.3
2	Cagayan Valley	93.3	93.7	92.8	91.8	91.4	92.1	92.7	92.1	93.5
3	Central Luzon	96.3	96.5	96.1	94.8	94.8	94.8	96.9	96.8	96.9
4a	CALABARZON ¹	96.4	96.8	96.0	94.0	94.0	94.1	97.2	96.8	97.5
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	91.2	91.4	91.0
5	Bicol Region	96.9	94.8	95.0	92.7	92.4	93.0	95.0	93.8	96.3
6	Western Visayas	91.9	90.8	93.0	93.0	92.5	93.6	92.8	91.6	94.0
7	Central Visayas	93.1	93.4	92.8	91.7	91.5	91.8	92.4	91.5	93.2
8	Eastern Visayas	90.9	89.2	92.7	89.9	88.8	91.1	90.1	87.0	93.3
9	Western Mindanao	89.7	89.1	90.1	85.3	85.3	85.2	88.9	86.8	90.9
10	Northern Mindanao	94.6	93.8	95.5	91.4	90.7	92.1	91.8	90.1	93.5
11	Southern Mindanao	92.0	91.6	92.4	90.2	89.8	90.5	90.3	88.0	92.7
12	Central Mindanao	90.8	90.3	91.4	87.0	87.1	87.0	87.3	85.9	88.8
13	Caraga	...	...	...	92.0	91.4	92.6	92.1	89.5	94.6
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	73.5	75.6	71.4	68.7	69.8	67.7	70.2	71.0	69.4

^a Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey.

^b 2000 Census of Population and Housing.

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
1989, 1994 and 2003
(In percent)

Characteristics		1989			1994			2003		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		75.4	74.5	76.2	83.8	81.7	85.9	84.1	81.9	86.3
NCR	National Capital Region	90.6	91.5	89.9	92.4	91.8	93.0	94.6	94.0	95.2
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	73.7	73.0	74.3	78.6	76.8	80.5	85.4	83.9	87.0
1	Ilocos Region	75.1	74.8	75.3	86.4	85.6	87.3	88.6	88.1	89.2
2	Cagayan Valley	72.0	70.9	73.2	86.6	85.6	86.6	84.4	82.9	86.1
3	Central Luzon	84.1	84.4	83.8	87.3	86.1	88.5	86.9	86.5	87.4
4a	CALABARZON ¹	79.8	79.3	80.4	88.0	86.3	89.8	90.4	88.8	92.0
4b	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.3	80.2	84.4
5	Bicol Region	68.8	66.2	71.3	82.6	81.3	84.5	80.1	76.6	83.8
6	Western Visayas	71.3	68.7	73.8	80.9	77.3	84.8	81.5	77.7	85.2
7	Central Visayas	70.6	69.4	71.9	80.9	78.5	83.2	81.7	79.8	83.6
8	Eastern Visayas	65.5	63.4	67.8	79.7	75.7	84.2	76.7	71.7	82.1
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	57.7	57.3	58.1	75.4	72.6	78.1	74.8	69.8	79.8
10	Northern Mindanao	76.5	74.1	78.8	83.4	79.5	87.4	83.7	80.5	86.9
11	Davao	74.1	73.0	75.2	79.4	75.6	83.2	77.8	73.7	82.2
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	63.1	65.1	61.1	77.4	74.2	80.7	77.1	74.5	79.7
13	Caraga	...	...	...	...	...	...	81.0	77.3	84.6
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	61.2	63.2	59.1	62.9	63.6	62.1

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2000

Age Group	Literate			Illiterate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	52,579,156	26,254,321	26,324,835	4,395,661	2,252,180	2,143,481
10 - 14	8,096,256	4,070,379	4,025,877	840,905	465,144	375,761
15 - 19	7,574,225	3,766,751	3,807,474	416,854	237,972	178,882
20 - 24	6,716,760	3,325,891	3,390,869	321,105	178,144	142,961
25 - 29	5,739,427	2,871,027	2,868,400	308,211	166,790	141,421
30 - 34	5,223,180	2,629,245	2,593,935	302,139	159,168	142,971
35 - 39	4,567,076	2,321,739	2,245,337	319,250	163,971	155,279
40 - 44	3,868,041	1,965,040	1,903,001	283,518	146,147	137,371
45 - 49	3,059,364	1,558,658	1,500,706	263,141	132,454	130,687
50 - 54	2,370,798	1,194,344	1,176,454	246,221	120,766	125,455
55 - 59	1,671,762	831,203	840,559	228,736	110,007	118,729
60 - 64	1,396,959	676,434	720,525	233,707	108,362	125,345
65 - 69	939,510	446,365	493,145	197,668	86,322	111,346
70 and over	1,355,798	597,245	758,553	434,206	176,933	257,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.16
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND BY SEX
2000

Highest Educational Attainment	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Male	Female
Philippines	66,666,156	33,466,674	33,199,482
No grade completed	3,962,330	2,020,113	1,942,217
Preschool	1,542,884	785,154	757,730
Elementary	27,924,770	14,417,828	13,506,942
High School	18,903,125	9,356,856	9,546,269
Postsecondary	2,561,983	1,327,956	1,234,027
College undergraduate	6,685,949	3,264,681	3,421,268
Academic degree holder	2,876,616	1,211,446	1,665,170
Postbaccalaureate	267,713	111,709	156,004
Not stated	1,940,786	970,931	969,855

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.17
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 1998-1999 to AY 2004-2005

Discipline Group	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
Total	2,279,314	2,373,486	2,430,842	2,466,056	2,426,976	2,431,378	2,402,315
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine	75,475	85,266	87,492	94,900	84,609	78,848	70,824
Architectural and Town Planning	23,346	22,394	23,459	25,205	25,535	22,008	23,225
Business Administration and Related Courses	635,398	632,760	645,970	640,315	617,020	557,859	516,928
Education and Teacher Training	407,966	447,183	469,019	439,549	417,619	402,781	366,941
Engineering and Technology	344,039	359,313	369,175	377,409	354,840	357,514	321,660
Fine and Applied Arts	9,778	9,809	10,138	8,967	10,186	10,828	12,221
General	55,630	55,890	68,223	43,627	35,852	41,267	34,234
Home Economics	7,167	7,513	10,060	6,460	5,788	5,703	5,342
Humanities	21,617	21,343	21,671	29,665	29,243	28,534	26,956
Law and Jurisprudence	18,629	20,099	20,097	19,646	19,428	18,502	19,539
Mass Communication and Documentation	24,206	45,421	21,622	30,638	33,882	27,983	25,299
Mathematics and Computer Science	221,660	220,860	239,931	262,134	271,294	262,970	240,178
Medical and Allied	155,868	150,634	141,771	164,000	220,195	321,571	445,729
Natural Science	25,932	28,856	29,215	30,451	28,372	26,221	23,458
Religion and Theology	10,538	10,856	9,507	7,828	7,642	7,245	7,892
Service Trades	12,532	13,369	14,486	15,421	15,851	17,347	13,878
Social and Behavioral Science	63,184	62,113	62,860	80,077	73,718	74,731	66,490
Trade, Craft and Industrial	982	640	988	4,651	3,209	1,457	14,946
Other Disciplines	165,367	179,167	185,158	185,113	172,693	168,009	166,575

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

**Figure 10.4 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR
EXAMINATION: 1996 to 2006**

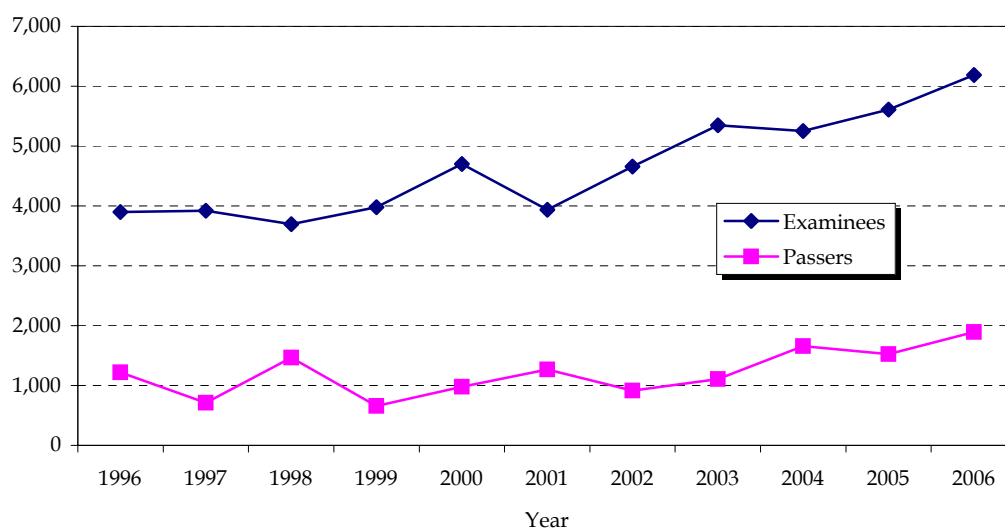


Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2003-2004 and AY 2004-2005

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4-A
AY 2003-2004	2,431,378	670,238	84,112	125,532	87,242	170,197	222,858
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med.	78,848	8,330	4,257	3,930	4,283	5,250	2,841
Architectural and Town Planning	22,008	10,006	1,179	1,119	305	2,407	784
Business Admin. and Related	557,859	182,057	15,386	22,987	19,687	39,149	57,166
Education and Teacher Training	402,781	55,908	12,375	21,664	16,549	33,737	35,332
Engineering and Technology	357,514	101,852	12,184	17,270	10,435	28,300	41,547
Fine and Applied Arts	10,828	8,712	-	196	37	448	140
General	41,267	15,433	1,143	1,516	2,570	3,645	3,500
Home Economics	5,703	979	785	375	440	804	56
Humanities	28,534	8,804	768	1,085	954	978	1,119
Law and Jurisprudence	18,502	6,625	535	619	817	523	458
Mass Communication and Documentation	27,983	16,942	648	324	217	981	2,200
Mathematics and Computer Science	262,970	84,458	5,774	12,458	9,721	23,202	35,007
Medical and Allied	321,571	88,686	20,768	25,135	9,871	15,594	26,002
Natural Science	26,221	11,095	831	1,136	837	1,073	1,448
Religion and Theology	7,245	3,644	132	95	57	334	756
Service Trades	17,347	8,022	440	1,089	264	2,557	1,491
Social and Behavioral Science	74,731	30,700	1,767	2,422	1,565	2,861	5,639
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,457	82	18	-	59	563	4
Other Disciplines	168,009	27,903	5,122	12,112	8,574	7,791	7,368
AY 2004-2005	2,402,315	654,130	93,238	127,632	85,523	172,883	212,603
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med.	70,824	6,497	4,086	3,028	3,700	4,594	2,330
Architectural and Town Planning	23,225	9,337	1,111	1,149	232	2,330	877
Business Admin. and Related	516,928	158,524	16,078	21,410	18,100	37,853	54,139
Education and Teacher Training	366,941	43,986	12,935	20,796	15,169	33,396	31,111
Engineering and Technology	321,660	92,249	11,215	15,450	9,277	29,985	31,797
Fine and Applied Arts	12,221	9,840	-	239	55	423	235
General	34,234	14,310	860	959	923	3,585	1,267
Home Economics	5,342	1,483	596	182	398	896	84
Humanities	26,956	7,312	624	1,223	925	996	1,338
Law and Jurisprudence	19,539	7,284	1,520	703	880	523	427
Mass Communication and Documentation	25,299	15,377	697	313	150	851	2,363
Mathematics and Computer Science	240,178	67,933	6,025	12,129	10,202	21,849	30,778
Medical and Allied	445,729	141,860	28,244	34,777	14,257	21,251	37,027
Natural Science	23,458	8,992	642	942	755	978	1,379
Religion and Theology	7,892	3,498	317	88	48	343	755
Service Trades	13,878	5,347	398	836	332	2,586	1,310
Social and Behavioral Science	66,490	26,990	1,724	1,729	1,215	2,552	5,800
Trade, Craft and Industrial	14,946	337	239	643	533	852	2,408
Other Disciplines	166,575	32,974	5,927	11,036	8,372	7,040	7,178

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18 (continued)

4-B	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
44,198	108,857	190,994	194,201	89,247	74,253	108,237	100,859	76,265	41,006	43,082
1,598	5,922	8,342	2,546	6,061	3,119	4,638	3,629	6,786	1,764	5,552
205	944	967	1,825	538	254	373	853	109	140	-
12,024	22,563	37,565	41,111	17,435	12,052	19,252	25,667	17,697	8,932	7,129
13,374	26,325	35,803	32,111	23,512	15,881	22,999	16,317	14,422	11,553	14,919
4,968	14,982	28,752	36,252	14,563	7,765	13,079	9,905	7,185	4,780	3,695
-	101	317	726	-	-	43	108	-	-	-
315	1,176	1,593	1,037	807	1,426	5,231	98	846	73	858
78	34	454	-	821	111	217	46	201	-	302
607	1,543	1,829	1,835	359	1,473	1,500	2,070	1,701	868	1,041
89	1,043	1,252	2,440	934	484	938	849	194	135	567
444	1,472	963	907	357	331	523	1,005	555	36	78
3,780	8,982	14,157	22,525	8,700	6,340	7,727	6,844	5,873	4,196	3,226
2,084	10,728	28,929	27,414	4,198	11,387	17,583	19,552	8,402	3,259	1,979
488	734	1,111	1,621	796	585	1,472	1,022	1,343	175	454
-	224	210	369	178	88	482	578	98	-	-
379	359	966	550	554	127	468	64	12	5	-
1,284	3,360	6,482	4,331	1,263	3,482	2,931	2,476	2,442	233	1,493
-	553	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	-	-
2,481	7,812	21,302	16,601	8,171	9,348	8,603	9,776	8,399	4,857	1,789
42,370	112,452	201,663	184,262	88,203	59,096	103,989	101,965	76,461	42,485	43,360
1,882	6,286	7,626	1,559	5,295	2,734	4,228	3,338	6,282	1,678	5,681
205	1,190	1,428	2,436	721	374	574	619	345	297	-
9,470	22,968	41,856	36,687	16,805	8,109	18,091	23,978	16,752	9,006	7,102
12,146	23,934	36,492	29,189	22,854	13,788	18,846	14,860	13,732	9,351	14,356
4,185	13,654	25,000	32,610	13,991	5,801	11,671	8,516	7,576	5,211	3,472
-	102	323	760	-	-	138	104	2	-	-
2,406	987	1,275	971	698	1,925	1,864	135	764	76	1,229
100	11	522	-	320	96	177	-	175	-	302
579	2,329	1,881	1,453	321	1,102	1,734	1,991	1,416	570	1,162
89	574	1,112	2,353	860	497	943	926	171	122	555
434	439	838	799	355	298	309	1,013	495	493	75
3,392	8,452	15,584	20,170	9,522	5,289	7,684	6,532	6,815	4,568	3,254
2,278	17,170	38,788	29,489	5,417	9,377	21,353	26,406	10,902	4,895	2,238
433	863	945	1,655	936	548	1,609	882	1,022	366	511
-	358	292	810	185	87	613	437	61	-	-
382	333	922	550	49	123	593	94	19	4	-
1,285	3,507	3,073	3,888	1,042	1,775	5,443	2,326	2,140	785	1,216
103	1,468	4,284	1,223	693	878	207	-	619	236	223
3,001	7,827	19,422	17,660	8,139	6,295	7,912	9,808	7,173	4,827	1,984

Table 10.19
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY PROGRAM, BY REGION, AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2002-2003 and AY 2003-2004

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	1	2	3	4-A
AY 2002-2003	405,716	101,474	13,025	22,710	15,298	32,732	37,865
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med.	15,006	1,148	559	796	570	1,205	521
Architectural and Town Planning	2,651	1,310	78	163	23	285	73
Business Admin. and Related	111,480	32,679	3,292	5,440	4,641	9,803	11,718
Education and Teacher Training	80,749	7,630	2,811	5,733	4,347	8,096	6,508
Engineering and Technology	55,569	13,857	1,726	2,511	1,036	5,491	7,712
Fine and Applied Arts	1,585	1,356	-	16	-	46	11
General	3,688	1,511	235	52	304	249	551
Home Economics	1,269	177	171	145	70	130	34
Humanities	5,244	1,103	205	235	227	209	132
Law and Jurisprudence	2,631	783	173	87	78	76	51
Mass Communication and Documentation	5,185	3,312	138	80	35	125	331
Mathematics and Computer Science	36,579	10,889	808	1,996	1,094	3,464	5,635
Medical and Allied	33,547	11,123	1,207	2,978	1,250	1,140	1,988
Natural Science	4,866	2,084	172	183	128	169	210
Religion and Theology	1,213	648	16	16	17	27	164
Service Trades	2,647	1,464	86	218	16	208	297
Social and Behavioral Science	15,485	6,158	536	574	193	640	1,022
Trade, Craft and Industrial	407	24	8	-	17	181	-
Other Disciplines	25,915	4,218	804	1,487	1,252	1,188	907
AY 2003-2004	386,920	98,352	12,809	23,763	14,297	30,901	36,038
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med.	13,154	1,107	484	577	941	1,147	544
Architectural and Town Planning	3,462	1,567	105	137	17	309	187
Business Admin. and Related	101,119	31,134	2,574	4,846	3,525	7,893	10,047
Education and Teacher Training	71,851	7,385	2,729	5,372	3,350	7,411	5,866
Engineering and Technology	50,679	13,020	1,357	2,526	1,063	5,533	6,546
Fine and Applied Arts	1,662	1,405	1	12	-	36	22
General	3,607	1,793	118	88	285	218	128
Home Economics	1,100	294	143	56	98	109	38
Humanities	4,667	1,238	148	227	217	132	227
Law and Jurisprudence	2,672	990	181	59	101	70	62
Mass Communication and Documentation	4,712	3,050	111	59	47	159	336
Mathematics and Computer Science	35,367	9,454	779	2,559	1,237	3,956	5,353
Medical and Allied	41,688	11,181	2,254	4,277	1,311	1,420	3,161
Natural Science	4,209	1,689	169	165	125	155	253
Religion and Theology	1,427	632	49	15	1	34	223
Service Trades	2,413	1,085	81	153	58	405	163
Social and Behavioral Science	13,284	5,820	404	426	291	534	1,282
Trade, Craft and Industrial	3,579	93	6	176	166	236	626
Other Disciplines	26,268	5,415	1,116	2,033	1,464	1,144	974

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.19 (continued)

4-B	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Caraga	ARMM
5,939	21,254	34,211	32,547	13,984	12,688	17,155	15,584	15,708	8,748	4,794
229	1,202	2,262	827	1,123	585	839	521	1,617	338	664
12	149	83	262	60	25	32	74	3	19	-
1,466	4,994	8,217	8,083	3,475	2,078	3,878	5,075	3,614	2,178	849
2,169	5,511	7,445	7,090	4,041	3,008	4,723	3,632	3,658	2,836	1,511
669	3,142	4,724	5,657	1,762	1,335	2,011	1,328	1,373	942	293
-	15	36	83	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
9	107	172	93	110	133	82	11	68	1	-
7	7	53	-	204	39	53	40	98	-	41
134	442	284	365	63	418	308	382	269	302	166
7	230	202	382	108	120	82	85	21	17	129
50	255	136	188	63	85	119	183	77	7	1
419	1,399	2,679	2,897	1,016	822	870	716	789	774	312
96	1,167	3,166	2,801	371	1,428	1,890	1,378	764	482	318
82	180	306	370	88	118	299	240	192	-	45
-	22	25	47	44	10	83	77	17	-	-
40	74	109	63	2	-	47	23	-	-	-
209	698	1,252	831	291	783	988	482	514	86	228
60	91	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
281	1,569	3,060	2,508	1,163	1,701	825	1,315	2,634	766	237
6,493	18,900	33,647	31,523	14,051	9,484	17,973	14,525	12,300	6,611	5,253
343	844	1,533	380	1,026	462	719	510	1,575	246	716
12	192	190	446	74	43	37	87	31	28	-
2,104	4,391	8,458	7,625	3,173	1,425	3,458	4,753	3,254	1,508	951
2,168	4,679	7,204	5,998	3,918	2,456	4,565	2,688	2,462	1,860	1,740
439	2,668	4,462	5,513	1,548	859	1,883	1,167	1,013	842	240
-	18	35	117	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
9	39	104	87	35	237	370	36	37	23	-
8	4	50	-	121	27	20	42	49	-	41
89	510	264	248	59	216	233	243	252	179	185
7	101	215	383	124	60	94	77	24	-	124
53	59	233	133	57	65	48	121	74	106	1
543	1,299	1,978	3,018	1,311	540	938	902	805	374	321
104	1,268	4,310	3,571	905	1,290	3,370	1,655	583	660	368
87	141	237	340	87	73	266	169	191	3	59
-	75	17	142	38	19	110	53	19	-	-
37	62	135	145	9	15	52	13	-	-	-
155	693	525	797	256	359	692	369	384	91	206
78	232	1,056	229	164	240	36	-	123	65	53
257	1,625	2,641	2,351	1,146	1,098	1,082	1,624	1,424	626	248

Table 10.20
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 1998-1999 to AY 2003-2004

Discipline Group	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Total	334,564	350,807	363,640	383,839	405,716	386,920
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine	10,619	12,203	13,172	13,335	15,006	13,154
Architectural and Town Planning	2,013	2,235	2,541	3,087	2,651	3,462
Business Admin. and Related	101,649	104,555	106,559	109,486	111,480	101,119
Education and Teacher Training	51,826	60,415	71,349	77,555	80,749	71,851
Engineering and Technology	42,064	44,558	45,041	48,861	55,569	50,679
Fine and Applied Arts	1,357	1,560	1,323	1,448	1,585	1,662
General	7,973	5,970	5,238	3,318	3,688	3,607
Home Economics	867	820	957	1,080	1,269	1,100
Humanities	3,590	3,953	4,236	4,871	5,244	4,667
Law and Jurisprudence	1,789	2,134	2,214	2,463	2,631	2,672
Mass Communication and Documentation	3,898	4,747	5,140	5,703	5,185	4,712
Mathematics and Computer Science	30,018	34,015	33,059	37,354	36,579	35,367
Medical and Allied	34,218	30,053	27,296	26,474	33,547	41,688
Natural Science	3,978	4,283	4,770	4,950	4,866	4,209
Religion and Theology	958	1,435	1,052	1,275	1,213	1,427
Service Trades	2,372	2,369	2,342	2,641	2,647	2,413
Social and Behavioral Science	10,454	12,266	13,395	14,090	15,485	13,284
Trade, Craft and Industrial	110	391	712	957	407	3,579
Other Disciplines	24,811	22,845	23,244	24,891	25,915	26,268

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.21
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR
AY 1994-1995 to AY 2004-2005

Academic Year	No. of Foreign Students
1994-1995	4,791
1995-1996	5,284
1996-1997	4,864
1997-1998	4,419
1998-1999	3,516
1999-2000	2,602
2000-2001	2,323
2001-2002	2,836
2002-2003	4,760
2003-2004	2,161
2004-2005	4,836

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.22
DISTRIBUTION OF CHED SCHOLARS/GRANTEES BY REGION
AY 1998-1999 to 2003-2004

Region		1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Philippines		26,293	44,231	40,628	36,337	44,009	52,013
NCR	National Capital Region	2,207	4,120	3,956	3,014	3,711	3,528
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,927	2,365	2,236	1,724	2,267	1,341
1	Ilocos Region	1,565	2,471	2,349	2,126	2,457	3,639
2	Cagayan Valley	1,934	2,562	2,430	2,034	2,502	3,742
3	Central Luzon	1,395	2,945	2,590	1,418	2,914	2,936
4	Southern Luzon	1,629	3,755	2,740	2,766	3,856	
4a	CALABARZON						1,879
4b	MIMAROPA						1,261
5	Bicol Region	1,830	2,787	2,934	3,304	3,625	4,156
6	Western Visayas	2,050	3,227	3,005	2,702	3,218	3,951
7	Central Visayas	1,579	2,784	2,490	2,290	2,751	3,586
8	Eastern Visayas	1,117	2,271	2,195	2,048	2,349	2,399
9	Western Visayas	1,841	2,746	2,607	2,377	2,572	4,479
10	Northern Mindanao	1,516	2,424	2,305	2,038	2,223	4,382
11	Southern Mindanao	1,716	2,772	2,602	2,491	2,869	4,050
12	Central Mindanao	2,485	3,292	3,147	1,796	2,219	3,452
13	Caraga	995	1,882	1,772	1,469	2,062	2,175
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	507	648	648	2,114	1,952	742
Others		-	1,180	622	626	462	315

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Figure 10.5 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS ON SELECTED COURSES: 2005

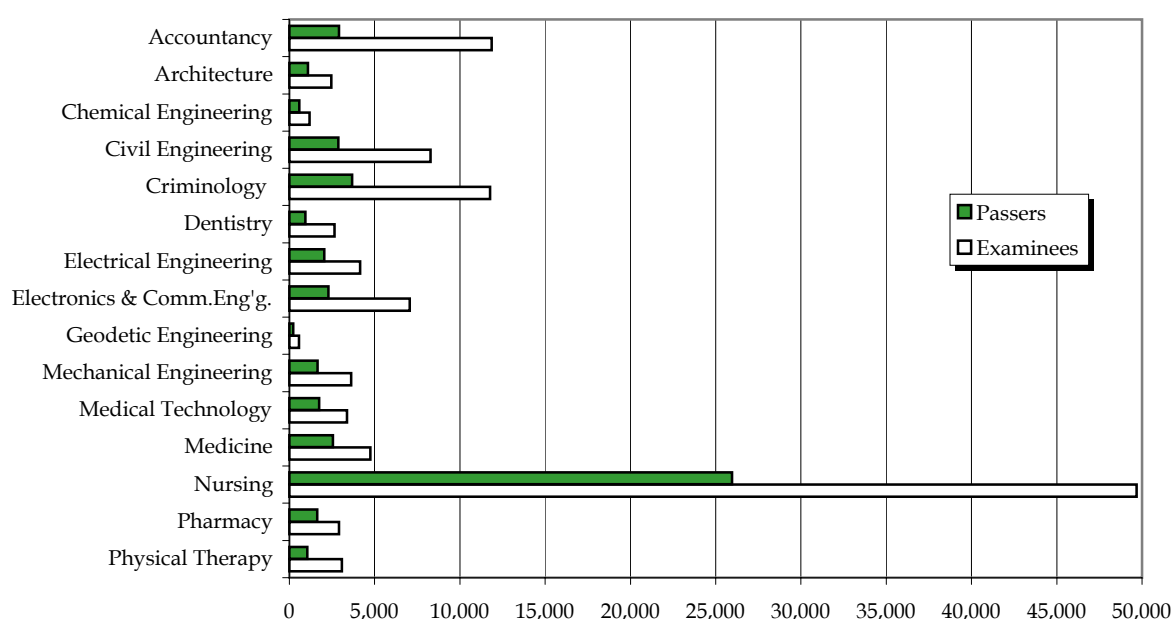


Table 10.23
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS
BY SEX AND BY PROFESSION
2004 and 2005

Profession	School		Examinees		Passers						Overall	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004			2005			Passing Rate	
					Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2004	2005
Total			232,521	267,731	76,200	27,863	48,337	94,830	32,607	62,223	32.8	35.4
Aeronautical Engineering	5	8	127	118	35	33	2	38	34	4	27.6	32.2
Accountancy	391	405	12,325	11,869	2,505	858	1,647	2,917	1,030	1,887	20.3	24.6
Agricultural Engineering	46	47	466	489	173	118	55	235	144	91	37.1	48.1
Agriculture	162	173	2,519	2,243	640	306	334	668	359	309	25.4	29.8
Architecture	62	65	2,123	2,452	841	609	232	1,091	788	303	39.6	44.5
Chemical Engineering	37	42	1,038	1,184	472	204	268	582	245	337	45.5	49.2
Chemistry	51	41	542	568	250	91	159	264	99	165	46.1	46.5
Civil Engineering	191	193	8,076	8,277	2,843	2,185	658	2,871	2,117	754	35.2	34.7
Criminology	202	246	11,664	11,773	3,343	2,769	574	3,670	3,100	570	28.7	31.2
Customs Broker	91	71	1,488	1,342	218	122	96	221	132	89	14.7	16.5
Dentistry	32	39	2,966	2,648	1,019	221	798	931	209	722	34.4	35.2
Electronics & Communication												
Engineering	153	167	7,137	7,065	2,514	1,865	649	2,298	1,721	577	35.2	32.5
Environmental Planning	18	29	29	62	13	8	5	36	16	20	44.8	58.1
Fisheries Technology	18	23	118	130	36	22	14	39	16	23	30.5	30.0
Forestry	51	51	539	561	189	117	72	197	114	83	35.1	35.1
Geodetic Engineering	32	37	531	557	225	163	62	232	160	72	42.4	41.7
Geology	5	4	28	50	16	10	6	39	19	20	57.1	78.0
Interior Design	20	15	167	184	92	11	81	79	15	64	55.1	42.9
Landscape Architecture	2	4	25	29	12	7	5	12	4	8	48.0	41.4
Library Science	96	122	599	762	174	16	158	240	46	194	29.0	31.5
Marine Deck-OIC												
Navigational Watch	106	119	5,019	4,628	2,133	2,122	11	2,001	1,995	6	42.5	43.2
Marine Deck-OIC Watch												
Keeping Engineering	113	110	2,342	2,244	990	987	3	1,130	1,126	4	42.3	50.4
Mechanical Engineering	122	135	3,515	3,628	1,593	1,518	75	1,650	1,547	103	45.3	45.5
Medical Technology	83	86	3,414	3,376	1,473	402	1,071	1,744	469	1,275	43.1	51.7
Medicine	49	51	4,124	4,743	2,131	774	1,357	2,554	937	1,617	51.7	53.8
Metallurgical Engineering	3	3	57	59	33	20	13	35	20	15	57.9	59.3
Midwifery	221	253	3,009	4,292	1,496	126	1,370	2,243	279	1,964	49.7	52.3
Mining Engineering	4	6	16	33	9	7	2	25	20	5	56.3	75.8
Naval Architecture & Marine												
Engineering	4	4	40	50	11	8	3	20	20	-	27.5	40.0
Nursing	290	372	25,221	49,676	12,581	3,026	9,555	25,951	6,299	19,652	49.9	52.2
Nutrition-Dietetics	44	41	552	470	270	23	247	235	20	215	48.9	50.0
Occupational Therapy	27	26	429	353	149	39	110	126	43	83	34.7	35.7
Optometry	8	9	73	102	48	13	35	74	21	53	65.8	72.5
Pharmacy	40	43	2,749	2,906	1,541	173	1,368	1,629	207	1,422	56.1	56.1
Physical Therapy	105	110	3,808	3,078	1,142	410	732	1,059	315	744	30.0	34.4
Radiologic Technology	45	46	697	821	214	111	103	277	155	122	30.7	33.7
Registered Electrical Engineering	136	154	4,129	4,145	1,819	1,651	168	2,054	1,834	220	44.1	49.6
Sanitary Engineering	8	11	102	132	30	25	5	38	23	15	29.4	28.8
Social Work	58	65	1,152	1,152	553	46	507	597	68	529	48.0	51.8
Teachers-Elementary	953	1,098	60,470	67,216	16,297	2,305	13,992	18,517	2,594	15,923	27.0	27.5
Teachers-Secondary	1,296	1,372	58,415	61,504	15,860	4,231	11,629	15,945	4,114	11,831	27.2	25.9
Veterinary Medicine	19	25	502	550	167	81	86	207	107	100	33.3	37.6
X-Ray Technology	36	34	179	210	50	30	20	59	26	33	27.9	28.1

Source: Professional Regulation Commission.

Table 10.24
NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION
1978 to 2006

Year	Number of Examinees	Number of Passers	Percent Passing
1978	1,890	1,076	56.9
1979	1,824	903	49.5
1980	1,800	605	33.6
1981	1,924	841	43.7
1982	2,112	433	20.5
1983	2,455	523	21.3
1984	2,582	563	21.8
1985	2,719	701	25.8
1986	2,600	491	18.9
1987	2,832	480	16.9
1988	2,840	689	24.3
1989	3,012	639	21.2
1990	3,100	866	27.9
1991	3,194	569	17.8
1992	2,899	499	17.2
1993	2,892	499	17.3
1994	3,348	725	21.7
1995	3,194	987	30.9
1996	3,900	1,217	31.2
1997	3,921	710	18.1
1998	3,697	1,465	39.6
1999	3,978	660	16.6
2000	4,698	979	20.8
2001	3,938	1,266	32.1
2002	4,659	917	19.7
2003	5,349	1,108	20.7
2004	5,249	1,659	31.6
2005	5,607	1,526	27.2
2006	6,187	1,893	30.6

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED BY INDUSTRY AND BY REGION
2005

Region		Service Workers		Information Technology		Tourism	
		Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified
Philippines		11,793	7,728	52,692	10,081	19,019	7,233
NCR	National Capital Region	2,443	2,061	9,146	3,597	566	504
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,229	783	1,690	268	701	314
1	Ilocos Region	2,610	1,564	3,186	470	1,894	679
2	Cagayan Valley	421	224	3,818	594	884	485
3	Central Luzon	1,331	1,216	1,936	626	245	185
4a	CALABARZON	1,600	728	2,331	441	536	323
4b	MIMAROPA	20	-	2,668	288	2,324	128
5	Bicol Region	314	170	2,593	397	1,118	386
6	Western Visayas	44	15	6,907	403	2,948	862
7	Central Visayas	184	161	2,538	536	2,301	1,782
8	Eastern Visayas	394	335	1,838	494	495	278
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	529	136	3,099	558	1,191	182
10	Northern Mindanao	145	56	1,260	242	896	441
11	Davao Region	365	216	3,928	602	1,341	355
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	59	53	2,706	371	900	294
13	Caraga	105	10	2,945	158	679	35
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	103	36	-	-

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS COMPETENCY BY REGION
2005 and 2006

Region		2005			2006		
		Assessed	Certified	% Certified	Assessed	Certified	% Certified
Philippines		271,151	135,304	49.9	314,001	195,036	62.1
NCR	National Capital Region	78,417	59,683	76.1	106,658	92,866	87.1
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	8,950	4,287	47.9	10,732	6,799	63.4
1	Ilocos Region	15,825	6,245	39.5	13,647	6,251	45.8
2	Cagayan Valley	11,325	3,818	33.7	12,162	3,952	32.5
3	Central Luzon	11,608	7,909	68.1	16,782	12,362	73.7
4a	CALABARZON	17,862	11,804	66.1	19,366	11,757	60.7
4b	MIMAROPA	10,431	2,715	26.0	8,733	2,225	25.5
5	Bicol Region	10,046	3,492	34.8	12,430	4,872	39.2
6	Western Visayas	20,352	4,772	23.4	22,096	8,879	40.2
7	Central Visayas	13,613	7,286	53.5	18,695	11,663	62.4
8	Eastern Visayas	15,209	9,124	60.0	16,795	12,524	74.6
9	Western Mindanao	12,632	2,466	19.5	13,310	4,190	31.5
10	Northern Mindanao	12,101	5,427	44.8	8,755	4,986	57.0
11	Southern Mindanao	14,191	3,095	21.8	14,531	6,000	41.3
12	Central Mindanao	9,642	2,275	23.6	9,812	3,720	37.9
13	Caraga	8,947	906	10.1	9,140	1,963	21.5
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	357	27	7.6

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25 (continued)

Electronics		Construction		Maritime		Others		Total	
Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified
11,614	4,400	26,273	11,383	52,295	48,724	50,298	18,812	223,984	108,361
1,259	964	761	632	48,998	46,039	2,728	2,293	65,901	56,090
207	135	1,590	943	-	-	3,031	1,442	8,448	3,885
1,292	370	2,196	1,036	-	-	3,372	1,104	14,550	5,223
921	401	1,624	805	-	-	3,533	1,339	11,201	3,848
1,350	1,095	1,995	1,411	-	-	2,861	1,983	9,718	6,516
847	296	1,723	682	105	105	4,340	2,050	11,482	4,625
829	89	1,707	445	-	-	2,877	353	10,425	1,303
771	255	1,362	784	-	-	2,979	1,173	9,137	3,165
1,190	100	2,253	575	1,571	1,446	5,420	1,364	20,333	4,765
645	205	2,074	1,254	1,299	853	3,533	1,694	12,574	6,485
125	60	802	460	61	32	719	491	4,434	2,150
343	66	1,438	288	-	-	2,659	412	9,259	1,642
321	154	1,410	723	-	-	2,021	802	6,053	2,418
482	89	2,153	562	261	249	4,856	1,109	13,386	3,182
441	75	1,295	405	-	-	2,898	974	8,299	2,172
583	38	1,815	319	-	-	2,452	211	8,579	771
8	8	75	59	-	-	19	18	205	121

Table 10.27
NUMBER OF TVET TRAINERS TRAINED BY REGION
2000 to 2002

Region		2000	2001	2002
Philippines		2,215	1,277	1,343
NCR	National Capital Region	298	131	303
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	83	66	34
1	Ilocos Region	136	82	94
2	Cagayan Valley	221	214	162
3	Central Luzon	185	123	91
4	Southern Tagalog	262	193	196
5	Bicol Region	206	81	66
6	Western Visayas	151	50	52
7	Central Visayas	81	51	28
8	Eastern Visayas	76	33	48
9	Western Mindanao	23	17	28
10	Northern Mindanao	146	88	48
11	Southern Mindanao	109	34	45
12	Central Mindanao	74	28	20
13	Caraga	163	80	52
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1	6	6
	Not Indicated	-	-	70

TVET - Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.28**ENROLMENT OF TVET¹ PROGRAMS (SCHOOL AND NON-SCHOOL-BASED) BY REGION
SY 2003-2004 to SY 2005-2006**

Region		SY 2003-2004	SY 2004-2005	SY 2005-2006
Philippines		1,220,438	1,683,382	1,736,865
NCR	National Capital Region	187,215	315,819	296,016
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	30,886	38,334	49,512
1	Ilocos Region	53,250	85,974	90,788
2	Cagayan Valley	76,226	62,440	84,861
3	Central Luzon	123,111	140,650	179,242
4a	CALABARZON	134,571	161,707	161,717
4b	MIMAROPA	40,719	61,326	62,081
5	Bicol Region	65,260	105,345	112,392
6	Western Visayas	96,160	195,035	144,539
7	Central Visayas	146,878	94,540	114,063
8	Eastern Visayas	54,400	67,349	68,606
9	Western Mindanao	41,657	63,875	64,666
10	Northern Mindanao	43,158	91,283	91,083
11	Southern Mindanao	56,750	104,708	112,079
12	Central Mindanao	39,240	49,371	53,276
13	Caraga	30,957	45,626	45,854
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	6,090

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.29**GRADUATES OF TVET¹ PROGRAMS (SCHOOL AND NON-SCHOOL-BASED) BY REGION
SY 2003-2004 to SY 2005-2006**

Region		SY 2003-2004	SY 2004-2005	SY 2005-2006
Philippines		839,898	1,354,344	1,340,620
NCR	National Capital Region	127,533	212,062	172,604
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	24,718	34,878	43,337
1	Ilocos Region	35,682	71,495	75,953
2	Cagayan Valley	64,233	67,481	77,240
3	Central Luzon	66,233	98,455	126,738
4a	CALABARZON	65,167	105,588	107,217
4b	MIMAROPA	31,743	59,775	57,389
5	Bicol Region	50,930	91,328	95,999
6	Western Visayas	84,686	175,724	124,341
7	Central Visayas	90,729	102,418	115,264
8	Eastern Visayas	50,881	59,800	62,033
9	Western Mindanao	37,449	48,606	53,025
10	Northern Mindanao	31,414	80,149	64,432
11	Southern Mindanao	30,427	73,328	76,302
12	Central Mindanao	24,183	36,381	42,137
13	Caraga	23,890	36,876	40,605
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	6,004

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.30
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2003 to FY 2007
(In Thousand Pesos)

Particulars	FY 2003 Actual Program	FY 2004 Actual Program	FY 2005 Actual Program	FY 2006 Adjusted Program	FY 2007 Proposed Program
Total	109,987,773	108,433,272	111,468,470	121,649,543	136,747,081
1. Basic Education	106,708,873	105,295,032	108,225,263	118,087,260	132,948,493
Department of Education	106,708,873	105,295,032	108,225,263	118,087,260	132,948,493
2. Higher Education	664,364	1,052,856	832,249	1,140,670	1,116,263
Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	664,364	1,052,856	832,249	1,140,670	1,116,263
3. Technical/Vocational Education	2,614,536	2,085,384	2,410,958	2,421,613	2,682,325
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	2,614,536	2,085,384	2,410,958	2,421,613	2,682,325

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 10.6 TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES: 1991 to 1998

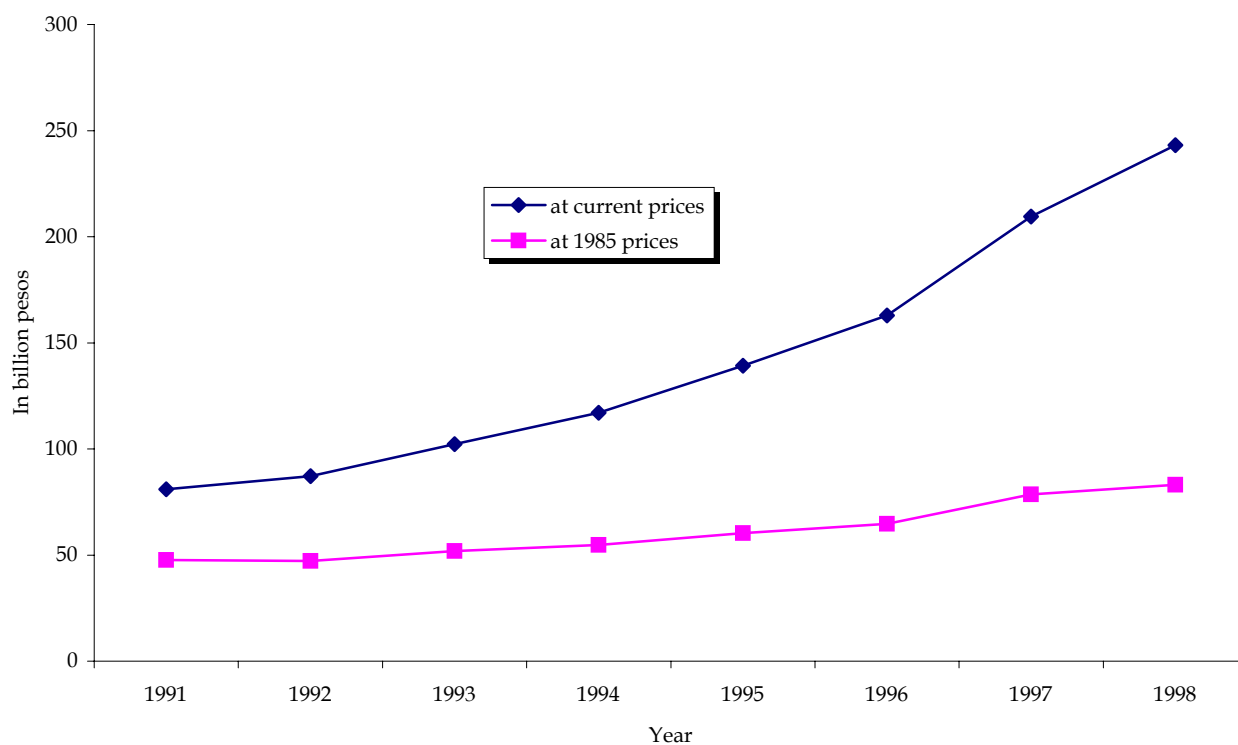


Table 10.31
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>current</u> prices		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	47,693	47,256	51,856	54,731	60,332	64,704	78,606	83,159
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>1985</u> prices		-0.9	9.7	5.5	10.2	7.2	21.5	5.8

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.32
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,299	1,366	1,567	1,752	2,039	2,328	2,931	3,327
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	764	741	794	819	883	924	1,099	1,138
Population (in millions) ¹	62.4	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.3	70.0	71.5	73.1
Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%)		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Population Growth Rate (%)		2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2

¹ Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee
on Population and Housing Statistics, NSCB.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.33
SHARE OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES TO GNP
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81.1	87.2	102.3	117.0	139.3	162.9	209.5	243.2
GNP (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,254.6	1,374.8	1,500.3	1,736.4	1,958.6	2,261.3	2,528.3	2,815.3
Share of Education Expenditures to GNP (%)	6.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.2	8.3	8.6

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.34
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Source of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
All Sources	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
General Government	39,506	39,217	46,037	50,888	63,454	73,118	101,097	116,997
Department of Education	32,187	31,636	34,489	38,905	49,091	55,386	75,263	85,115
Other National Gov't Agencies	5,949	4,820	7,638	7,933	9,985	12,307	18,484	23,137
Local Government Units	736	1,869	3,069	3,366	4,149	4,934	6,707	8,237
Government of the Philippines	601	856	797	610	155	131	184	300
Countryside Development Fund	34	37	44	75	74	360	459	208
Households	35,547	42,346	49,673	58,827	67,401	78,629	94,296	111,381
Financial Corporations	1,167	1,370	1,844	2,105	2,013	3,818	5,345	5,900
Private Pre-Need and Insurance Corporations	348	429	587	788	1,143	1,734	2,587	3,360
Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	34	41	67	68	145	153	332	73
Other Financial Corporations	785	899	1,190	1,249	725	1,931	2,425	2,467
Non-Financial Corporations	4,465	3,687	4,396	4,503	5,335	6,587	7,905	8,306
Private Educational Institutions	216	279	338	379	472	545	669	750
Non-Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	2,171	1,193	1,393	1,113	942	1,146	1,502	1,827
Other Non-Financial Corporations	2,078	2,216	2,665	3,010	3,921	4,895	5,734	5,729
Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	53	52	10	101	112	157	109	118
Rest of the world	316	509	359	576	975	631	792	487
Grants	32	8	10	16	9	167	121	294
Loans	283	502	349	561	966	464	670	193

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.35
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Use of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total ¹	39,874	39,778	46,400	51,540	64,524	73,893	101,988	117,586
Basic	21,584	24,886	30,928	35,588	46,314	47,356	70,620	83,363
Middle level	1,056	1,178	1,327	1,148	1,665	2,464	2,397	3,116
Higher	2,254	2,099	2,093	3,780	3,950	7,474	9,947	9,024
Job-related	1,192	640	1,090	888	1,502	1,479	1,614	1,130
Ancillary	10,905	6,930	7,954	7,369	9,173	12,810	15,230	19,136
Other uses	2,882	4,045	3,008	2,767	1,920	2,310	2,181	1,818

¹ Only includes expenditures with disaggregation by use of funds.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the National Statistics Office (NSO). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status by urbanity, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES).

Table 11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 1994 to 2006	11-4
Table 11.2	Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status, Urban and Rural: 1994 to 2006	11-8
Table 11.3	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2003 to 2006	11-10
Table 11.4	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group, by Major Occupation Group and by Region: October 2006	11-12
Table 11.5	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2003 to 2006	11-14
Table 11.6	Unemployed Persons by Sex, Region and Area: 1992 to 2006	11-16
Table 11.7	Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and Region: Philippines As of June 2007	11-20
Table 11.8	Average Monthly Wage Rates in Selected Industries of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Industries and Occupations, Philippines: August 2006	11-28
Table 11.9	Processed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1991 to 2006	11-37
Table 11.10	Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1991 to 2006	11-37
Table 11.11	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1991 to 2006	11-38
Table 11.12	Number of Overseas Filipino Workers Who Are Working or Had Worked Abroad During the Past 6 Months, By Age Group and By Sex, Philippines: October 2003 and 2004	11-39
Table 11.13	Number of Overseas Filipino Workers 15 Years Old and Above Who are Working or Had Worked Abroad During the Past 6 Months by Sex and by Region: October 2003 and 2004	11-39
Table 11.14	Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions and Public Sector Unions by Region: 1998 to 2006	11-40
Table 11.15	Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1991 to 2006	11-40
Table 11.16	Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2006	11-42

Figure 11.1	Employment Rate: 1996 to 2006	11-3
Figure 11.2	Employed Persons by Sex: 2004 to 2006	11-9
Figure 11.3	Labor Force by Employment Status: 1996 to 2006	11-9
Figure 11.4	Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1996 to 2006	11-38
Figure 11.5	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2006	11-42

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 1996 to 2006

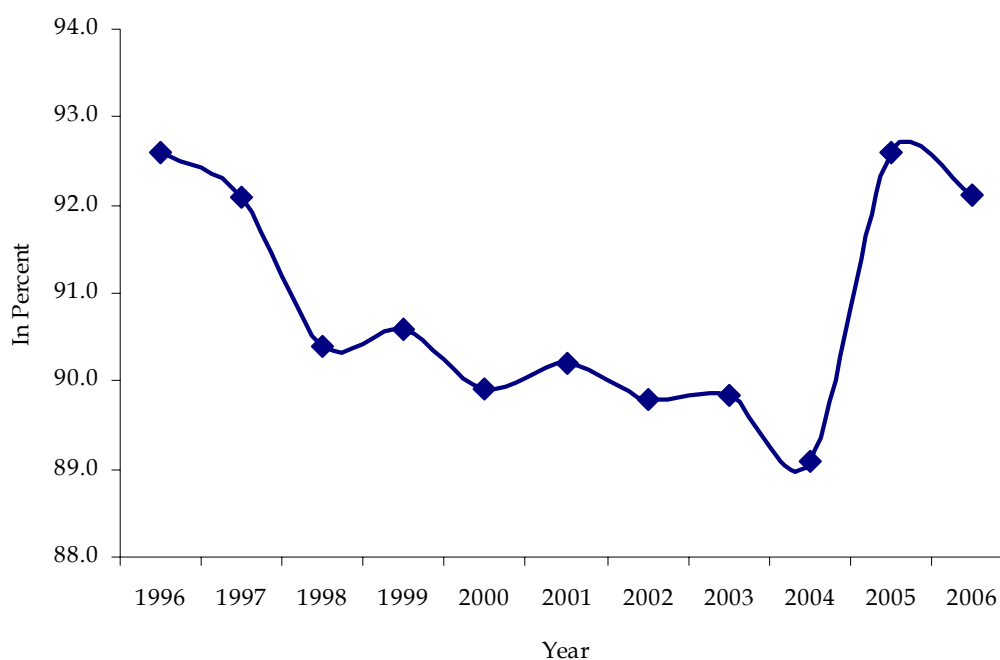


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
1994 to 2006

Employment Status	Year	Philippines	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A ^a
Household population, 15 years old and over								
Number (in thousands)	1994	42,670	5,969	794	2,411	1,691	4,350	5,733
	1995	42,770	6,164	815	2,464	1,741	3,365	5,918
	1996	45,034	6,338	835	2,517	1,787	4,589	6,093
	1997	46,214	6,516	855	2,572	1,835	4,707	6,272
	1998	47,415	6,699	876	2,628	1,885	4,828	6,455
	1999	48,637	6,887	897	2,684	1,935	4,951	6,640
	2000	48,076	7,006	868	2,640	1,732	4,945	7,167
	2001	49,424	7,162	896	2,697	1,776	5,073	7,436
	2002	50,841	7,349	926	2,776	1,818	5,201	7,688
	2003	52,305	7,514	950	2,818	1,920	5,492	6,354
	2004	53,569	7,603	988	2,885	2,199	5,593	6,495
	2005	54,799	7,752	1,014	2,966	2,022	5,766	6,728
	2006	55,988	7,923	1,045	3,019	2,070	5,836	6,932
Percent in the labor force	1994	64.4	60.1	66.0	60.6	72.7	60.5	63.7
	1995	65.6	60.0	71.2	64.7	71.3	62.8	65.3
	1996	65.8	62.5	68.9	67.4	70.6	61.3	65.6
	1997	65.5	63.4	66.0	66.2	69.8	60.9	65.1
	1998	66.0	65.1	67.0	64.8	68.6	62.5	64.7
	1999	65.8	64.3	67.2	65.6	69.7	62.5	65.8
	2000	64.3	61.5	64.2	63.2	67.2	61.3	64.3
	2001	67.5	65.5	66.6	65.6	72.1	64.5	67.6
	2002	66.2	64.4	65.4	63.2	69.6	63.6	68.6
	2003	67.1	65.5	68.0	65.1	69.9	64.0	66.8
	2004	66.5	64.1	68.3	64.8	68.6	64.3	65.8
	2005	64.8	62.3	65.6	61.2	69.6	61.1	64.4
	2006	64.0	61.7	65.8	59.5	68.4	60.3	63.4
Percent of labor force:								
Employment Rate	1994	91.6	83.8	94.8	93.2	95.4	88.7	91.1
	1995	91.6	84.2	93.8	92.3	97.3	91.0	91.0
	1996	92.6	88.4	93.0	93.8	97.1	91.4	92.9
	1997	92.1	85.5	93.3	92.1	96.4	91.3	92.5
	1998	90.4	84.9	91.1	91.8	95.9	88.1	90.6
	1999	90.6	84.0	93.4	91.3	96.3	89.9	90.6
	2000	89.9	82.2	92.8	91.2	94.6	90.1	88.7
	2001	90.2	83.5	93.9	90.9	95.2	89.7	89.5
	2002	89.8	83.3	92.4	89.7	95.8	89.2	90.0
	2003	89.8	82.9	92.9	89.8	95.5	88.9	86.8
	2004	89.1	81.6	91.0	89.4	94.7	87.5	86.6
	2005	92.6	86.3	94.4	93.2	97.4	90.9	89.7
	2006	92.1	82.8	95.1	92.5	97.0	90.1	89.9
Unemployment Rate	1994	8.4	16.2	5.2	6.7	4.6	11.3	8.9
	1995	8.4	15.8	6.2	7.7	2.7	9.0	9.0
	1996	7.4	11.6	7.0	6.2	2.9	8.6	7.1
	1997	7.9	14.5	6.7	7.9	3.6	8.7	7.5
	1998	9.6	15.1	8.9	8.2	4.1	11.9	9.4
	1999	9.4	16.0	6.6	8.7	3.7	10.1	9.4
	2000	10.1	17.8	7.2	8.8	5.4	9.9	11.3
	2001	9.8	16.5	6.1	9.1	4.8	10.3	10.5
	2002	10.2	16.7	7.6	10.3	4.4	10.8	10.1
	2003	10.1	17.1	7.1	10.2	4.5	11.1	13.2
	2004	10.9	18.4	9.0	10.6	5.3	12.5	13.4
	2005	7.4	13.7	5.6	6.8	2.6	9.1	10.3
	2006	7.9	17.2	4.9	7.5	3.0	9.9	10.1

Table 11.1 (continued)

Region 4B ^a	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Region 13 ^b	ARMM
...	2,882	3,780	3,184	2,221	1,688	2,508	2,995	1,323	...	1,141
...	2,961	3,877	3,263	2,267	1,739	2,583	3,081	1,363	...	1,169
...	3,038	3,977	3,336	2,315	1,784	1,689	2,811	1,402	1,323	1,198
...	3,116	4,079	3,411	2,364	1,831	1,737	2,887	1,442	1,361	1,227
...	3,196	4,182	3,487	2,413	1,878	1,786	2,965	1,482	1,400	1,257
...	3,277	4,287	3,564	2,463	1,926	1,835	3,043	1,524	1,287	1,439
...	2,820	3,982	3,498	2,240	1,912	1,711	3,238	1,615	1,337	1,365
...	2,885	4,095	3,600	2,308	1,963	1,759	3,338	1,661	1,381	1,394
...	2,947	4,195	3,704	2,362	2,028	2,338	2,434	2,125	1,429	1,520
1,431	3,005	4,284	3,854	2,389	1,932	2,418	2,532	2,233	1,455	1,722
1,469	3,042	4,414	3,852	2,463	1,971	2,521	2,600	2,308	1,504	1,661
1,513	3,140	4,488	3,998	2,541	2,037	2,593	2,651	2,389	1,538	1,663
1,547	3,170	4,580	4,143	2,555	2,101	2,652	2,717	2,454	1,584	1,659
...	69.4	65.4	65.9	64.8	62.0	66.7	70.1	68.9	...	57.7
...	68.9	65.8	65.5	68.0	63.5	69.3	69.8	70.5	...	57.3
...	69.3	62.8	64.6	70.8	61.6	74.4	71.5	67.0	71.1	57.7
...	67.2	66.3	65.2	66.5	62.7	73.4	70.9	66.7	68.0	55.7
...	68.6	65.7	66.0	67.2	62.4	74.3	70.8	67.9	68.4	56.6
...	66.8	65.8	65.0	67.2	62.1	75.7	69.3	66.0	56.2	69.1
...	67.2	64.0	65.3	66.8	60.0	75.9	67.4	64.9	68.6	55.2
...	70.3	66.6	67.2	71.1	63.5	76.8	70.8	69.4	72.3	56.4
...	67.6	67.4	64.8	70.6	63.6	74.3	68.7	69.9	68.2	67.8
69.8	68.2	68.7	65.4	73.2	65.7	74.5	68.7	69.1	70.1	57.0
71.3	68.4	66.4	65.6	72.1	65.9	73.1	68.6	68.8	68.5	56.5
70.7	66.6	65.4	65.7	66.2	64.7	72.7	66.4	66.8	67.4	55.4
68.2	64.5	63.4	64.3	66.1	65.1	73.0	65.8	66.1	68.5	57.1
...	95.8	92.6	91.1	94.1	94.3	92.8	92.1	95.8	...	98.3
...	93.4	91.1	91.1	94.1	93.4	94.5	92.8	94.7	...	99.4
...	93.5	92.4	91.7	92.3	95.4	94.4	93.1	94.8	93.0	97.4
...	94.4	93.0	92.4	92.8	94.5	94.6	93.3	94.7	91.9	96.8
...	90.6	92.0	88.8	92.2	92.9	93.2	91.3	93.4	90.1	95.2
...	91.4	91.7	89.5	92.3	93.2	92.9	91.1	93.7	96.4	92.1
...	91.6	91.0	89.6	92.2	93.0	93.8	91.2	91.4	91.3	95.9
...	92.4	91.0	90.1	92.0	93.0	92.8	90.5	93.1	92.0	96.0
...	91.9	92.0	88.8	2.6	93.8	93.5	90.7	90.7	90.5	95.6
94.0	93.4	92.1	88.2	92.2	94.3	93.6	91.2	91.3	91.3	94.6
92.0	92.3	91.2	88.1	90.7	94.1	93.5	91.3	90.4	90.7	92.8
96.3	95.2	94.3	92.3	95.5	96.9	94.6	94.1	94.6	95.7	96.6
96.6	94.6	93.5	91.9	95.0	97.1	94.6	94.7	95.1	96.2	95.8
...	4.2	7.4	8.9	5.9	5.7	7.2	7.9	4.2	...	1.7
...	6.6	8.9	8.9	5.9	6.6	5.5	7.2	5.3	...	0.6
...	6.5	7.6	8.3	7.7	4.6	5.6	6.9	5.2	7.0	2.6
...	5.6	7.0	7.6	7.2	5.5	5.4	6.7	5.3	8.1	3.2
...	9.4	8.0	11.2	7.8	7.1	6.8	8.7	6.6	9.9	4.8
...	8.6	8.3	10.5	7.7	6.8	7.1	8.9	6.3	3.6	7.9
...	8.4	9.0	10.4	7.8	7.0	6.2	8.8	8.6	8.7	4.1
...	7.6	9.0	9.9	8.0	7.0	7.2	9.5	6.9	8.0	4.0
...	8.1	8.0	11.2	7.4	6.2	6.5	9.3	9.3	9.5	4.4
6.0	6.6	7.9	11.8	7.8	5.7	6.4	8.8	8.7	8.7	5.4
8.0	7.7	8.8	11.9	9.3	5.9	6.5	8.7	9.6	9.3	7.2
3.7	4.8	5.7	7.7	4.5	3.1	5.4	5.9	5.4	4.3	3.4
3.4	5.4	6.5	8.1	5.0	2.9	5.4	5.3	4.9	3.8	4.2

Table 11.1 (continued)
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
1994 to 2006

Employment Status	Year	Philippines	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A ^a
Percent of employed:								
Underemployment Rate	1994	20.9	7.7	20.1	15.2	22.8	10.8	19.3
	1995	19.8	6.0	17.1	13.0	17.5	13.3	19.3
	1996	19.4	5.9	22.4	15.2	19.1	12.7	16.4
	1997	22.8	13.7	14.7	15.3	17.2	9.1	18.6
	1998	23.7	19.4	21.3	14.5	22.1	12.7	20.7
	1999	22.1	15.6	18.5	16.9	15.3	13.7	16.2
	2000	19.9	10.4	19.3	18.4	13.4	8.0	19.0
	2001	16.6	10.2	13.8	11.1	18.7	8.4	18.0
	2002	15.3	7.8	10.9	12.5	18.1	7.6	12.7
	2003	15.8	9.3	12.0	13.2	14.1	6.7	11.4
	2004	16.9	12.5	13.2	15.1	19.9	5.9	11.8
	2005	21.2	13.2	22.5	15.7	20.0	12.3	16.6
	2006	20.4	13.2	20.0	15.4	24.4	12.3	16.6
Visible Underemployment Rate	1994	10.4	3.1	4.6	7.0	13.0	5.0	8.1
	1995	9.8	1.9	3.9	6.3	11.0	6.1	7.9
	1996	10.1	1.7	8.6	8.6	13.0	6.4	8.6
	1997	10.5	4.0	4.6	7.8	10.8	3.9	8.8
	1998	12.6	7.8	7.5	9.5	19.2	6.0	10.2
	1999	11.4	5.1	8.0	7.6	10.1	6.0	8.8
	2000	10.7	4.0	4.9	10.4	9.3	4.0	9.3
	2001	10.9	5.0	8.2	9.0	15.2	5.3	11.5
	2002	10.0	3.3	5.8	9.7	14.4	5.2	8.2
	2003	9.7	3.8	5.7	8.5	10.1	4.0	7.6
	2004	10.6	4.7	7.3	10.1	15.0	4.2	7.3
	2005	12.9	5.8	10.7	9.0	13.9	7.7	10.1
	2006	13.1	5.8	8.2	11.5	18.2	5.6	10.6
Percent of visibly underemployed:								
Agriculture	1994	44.7	1.2	67.6	51.2	67.0	33.0	35.9
	1995	44.1	1.5	64.2	51.6	66.2	36.5	34.8
	1996	41.7	1.4	61.3	49.3	65.7	28.3	31.3
	1997	40.4	1.4	62.5	60.2	82.7	33.3	47.0
	1998	39.9	1.7	62.5	59.7	81.9	28.8	40.1
	1999	39.1	1.1	58.3	45.7	63.1	24.6	29.8
	2000	37.4	1.0	56.3	45.2	60.5	25.0	26.0
	2001	37.4	1.0	55.5	47.1	59.4	25.9	27.8
	2002	58.3	3.1	78.1	53.9	76.4	41.4	38.3
	2003	59.9	1.3	67.6	68.6	79.1	28.8	37.3
	2004	48.7	1.2	71.6	56.7	70.4	29.6	30.7
	2005	56.7	1.7	59.7	55.3	79.1	33.9	38.4
	2006	58.5	2.9	74.1	62.0	82.0	24.6	36.5
Non-agriculture	1994	55.3	98.8	32.4	48.8	33.0	67.0	64.1
	1995	55.9	98.5	35.8	48.4	33.8	63.5	65.2
	1996	58.3	98.5	38.7	50.7	34.3	71.7	68.7
	1997	36.8	98.6	37.5	39.8	17.3	67.7	53.0
	1998	41.8	98.3	37.5	40.3	18.1	71.2	59.1
	1999	60.9	98.9	41.7	54.3	36.9	75.4	70.2
	2000	62.5	99.0	43.5	54.8	39.5	75.0	74.0
	2001	62.6	99.0	44.6	53.0	40.6	74.1	72.2
	2002	41.7	96.9	25.0	46.7	23.6	58.6	61.7
	2003	40.1	98.7	32.4	31.4	20.9	71.2	62.7
	2004	51.3	98.8	28.4	43.3	29.2	70.4	69.3
	2005	43.3	98.3	40.3	44.7	20.9	66.1	61.6
	2006	41.5	97.1	25.9	38.0	18.0	75.4	63.5

Notes: 1. Data on household population 15 years old and over were based on the series of population projections using medium assumption adopting the 1980 CPH results for data prior to October 2000, while the 1995 CPH results were used for data starting October 2000.

2. Data were taken from the final results of the October rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS) using past week as reference period.

3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.1 (continued)

Region 4B ^a	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Region 13 ^b	ARMM
...	39.4	23.3	5.6	27.1	22.1	25.2	37.2	37.8	...	20.6
...	35.2	23.3	8.4	23.6	20.8	21.8	37.7	30.8	...	19.5
...	36.8	20.6	9.0	25.1	23.3	33.6	32.1	28.6	20.6	22.1
...	34.2	24.1	15.0	24.4	23.2	37.8	34.0	30.6	19.9	15.3
...	44.5	22.3	12.7	27.0	25.5	38.6	41.3	25.5	25.8	18.3
...	41.3	24.7	13.9	23.2	29.3	38.7	35.9	29.7	26.3	13.9
...	38.6	22.9	10.2	23.8	20.8	35.2	33.7	30.0	21.9	14.7
...	28.6	17.9	10.3	23.4	18.8	27.4	22.9	20.5	17.7	9.3
...	28.4	19.6	10.7	24.9	16.5	28.5	13.4	21.4	18.6	9.8
11.9	30.5	21.1	11.2	25.7	20.7	27.8	19.5	22.7	17.9	7.0
19.3	31.1	19.9	11.0	25.4	18.4	28.6	22.0	21.7	21.6	8.2
19.6	34.9	24.4	19.8	30.0	22.2	33.8	25.8	30.3	23.4	17.5
17.5	38.1	25.9	17.9	29.6	23.7	28.6	19.1	25.6	23.8	19.8
...	19.6	15.4	2.7	11.1	10.9	12.9	20.1	22.8	...	5.9
...	17.0	14.1	3.6	12.3	10.0	11.2	20.0	19.1	...	7.7
...	19.6	13.0	3.9	12.3	11.0	17.4	16.3	15.8	12.8	6.9
...	18.5	14.0	6.8	14.1	13.1	18.7	17.4	19.5	12.1	4.7
...	26.6	13.6	6.0	17.7	11.2	16.0	21.5	16.1	13.3	7.0
...	23.2	15.4	6.7	12.4	14.6	19.9	18.9	16.4	13.9	5.7
...	21.6	14.7	4.9	14.5	11.8	20.8	16.9	19.8	12.4	4.0
...	19.0	12.6	6.7	17.2	10.8	16.6	15.4	14.4	12.6	4.3
...	18.5	13.8	6.4	16.7	11.1	17.7	8.9	15.5	12.7	4.3
8.1	18.8	14.4	6.3	17.0	13.8	16.8	11.7	14.2	11.9	3.4
13.1	19.7	14.9	5.6	16.1	12.1	18.6	13.1	14.1	14.0	4.7
14.3	21.9	17.9	10.9	17.6	14.3	20.7	13.7	18.6	15.0	13.2
11.7	24.3	19.0	10.2	21.3	16.8	16.9	12.0	15.8	15.6	17.1
...	55.8	52.7	47.6	59.3	54.5	55.4	52.0	61.2	...	77.4
...	51.7	52.6	42.7	59.5	54.4	52.9	50.5	62.3	...	76.3
...	50.3	53.1	41.4	59.7	55.1	53.3	52.0	54.5	56.5	71.3
...	66.7	67.1	71.2	75.1	83.9	76.9	63.1	76.4	62.1	87.1
...	57.2	69.4	58.5	73.5	80.1	73.2	69.1	74.9	64.3	85.4
...	47.6	52.2	38.0	55.7	49.9	51.9	48.3	52.0	53.5	68.9
...	46.9	47.8	38.3	53.9	53.4	50.2	44.4	51.6	54.1	70.5
...	46.7	47.3	40.7	51.3	50.3	49.3	44.2	51.6	51.7	70.0
...	56.6	67.3	47.8	68.6	78.5	72.2	58.1	70.5	61.6	72.2
60.5	58.8	68.5	52.5	66.1	83.5	70.4	63.2	74.5	66.7	84.4
56.5	49.3	59.9	24.6	55.1	70.2	60.6	52.9	62.7	53.0	87.3
63.3	59.5	64.3	46.8	61.7	73.2	69.2	60.2	72.2	59.7	91.5
64.7	60.7	67.3	48.4	65.9	80.3	63.3	62.9	64.3	66.9	91.7
...	44.2	47.3	52.4	40.7	45.5	44.6	48.0	38.8	...	22.6
...	48.3	47.4	57.3	40.5	45.6	47.1	49.5	37.7	...	23.7
...	49.7	46.0	58.7	40.3	44.9	46.7	48.1	45.5	28.8	43.7
...	33.3	32.9	28.8	24.9	16.1	23.1	36.9	23.6	37.9	12.9
...	42.8	30.6	41.5	26.5	19.9	28.8	30.9	25.1	35.7	14.6
...	52.4	47.8	62.0	44.3	50.1	48.1	51.7	48.0	46.5	31.1
...	53.0	52.1	61.6	46.1	46.5	49.9	55.6	48.3	45.9	29.5
...	53.3	52.7	59.2	48.7	49.7	50.7	55.7	48.4	48.1	30.1
...	43.4	32.7	52.2	31.4	20.7	27.8	41.2	29.5	38.4	27.8
38.2	41.2	31.5	47.5	33.9	16.5	29.6	36.8	25.5	32.4	15.6
45.7	50.7	40.1	75.4	44.9	29.8	39.4	47.1	37.3	47.0	12.7
36.7	40.5	35.7	53.2	38.3	26.8	30.8	39.8	27.8	40.3	8.5
35.3	39.3	32.7	51.6	34.1	19.7	36.7	37.1	35.7	33.1	8.3

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

^b Region 13 or Caraga was formally recognized as a separate region in 1995. Caraga is composed of the provinces of Agusan del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Surigao del Norte, and Surigao del Sur and the cities of Butuan and Surigao.

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS,
URBAN AND RURAL
1994 to 2006
(Number in thousands)

Year/Area	Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent)	Total Labor Force	Labor Force by Employment Status			
			Employed		Unemployed	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Philippines						
1994	64.4	27,483	25,166	91.6	2,317	8.4
1995	65.6	28,040	25,698	91.6	2,342	8.4
1996	65.8	29,637	27,442	92.6	2,195	7.4
1997	65.5	30,265	27,888	92.1	2,377	7.9
1998	66.0	31,278	28,262	90.4	3,016	9.6
1999	65.8	32,000	29,003	90.6	2,997	9.4
2000	64.3	30,908	27,775	89.9	3,133	10.1
2001	67.5	33,361	30,087	90.2	3,271	9.8
2002	66.2	33,674	30,251	89.8	3,423	10.2
2003	67.1	35,120	31,553	89.8	3,567	10.2
2004	66.5	35,629	31,741	89.1	3,888	10.9
2005	64.8	35,494	32,875	92.6	2,619	7.4
2006	64.0	35,808	33,188	92.7	2,620	7.3
Urban						
1994	61.6	13,297	11,751	88.4	1,546	11.6
1995	62.6	13,542	12,045	88.9	1,497	11.1
1996	63.7	13,826	12,505	90.4	1,321	9.6
1997	63.1	14,180	12,688	89.5	1,492	10.5
1998	63.9	14,733	12,947	87.9	1,786	12.1
1999	63.7	15,057	13,236	87.9	1,821	12.1
2000	62.2	15,116	13,099	86.7	2,017	13.3
2001	65.3	16,308	14,215	87.2	2,090	12.8
2002	64.1	16,448	14,285	86.8	2,163	13.2
2003	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rural						
1994	67.3	14,185	13,414	94.6	771	5.4
1995	68.6	14,497	13,652	94.2	845	5.8
1996	68.5	15,811	14,937	94.5	874	5.5
1997	67.7	16,084	15,200	94.5	884	5.5
1998	68.0	16,545	15,315	92.6	1,230	7.4
1999	67.8	16,945	15,768	93.1	1,177	6.9
2000	66.4	15,792	14,676	92.9	1,116	7.1
2001	69.8	17,053	15,872	93.1	1,181	6.9
2002	68.4	17,228	15,967	92.7	1,261	7.3
2003	...	...	...	...	...	...

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the final results of the October rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS) using past week as reference period.

2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.

3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 11.2 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX: 2004 to 2006

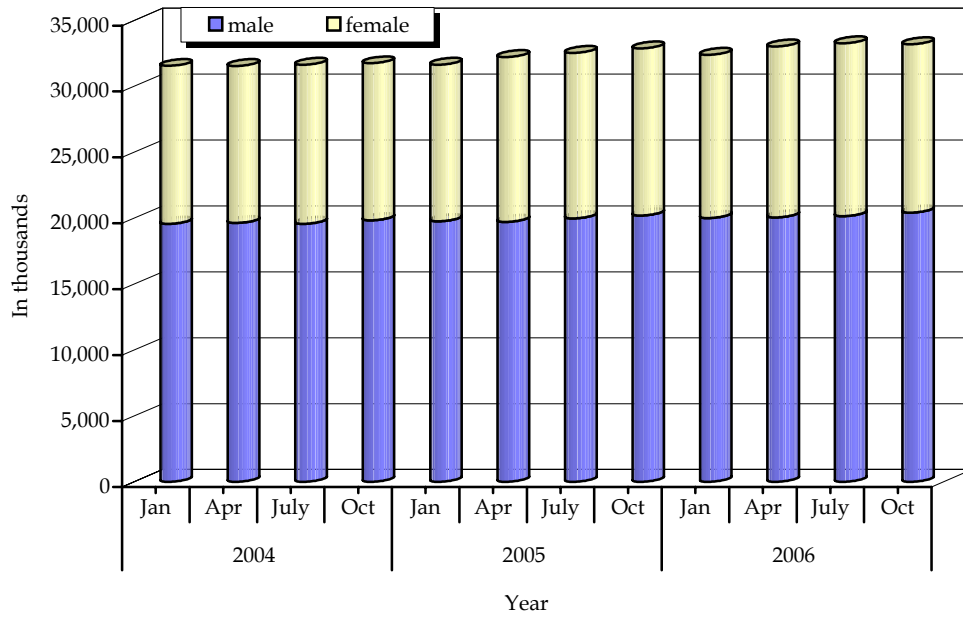


Figure 11.3 LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 1996 to 2006

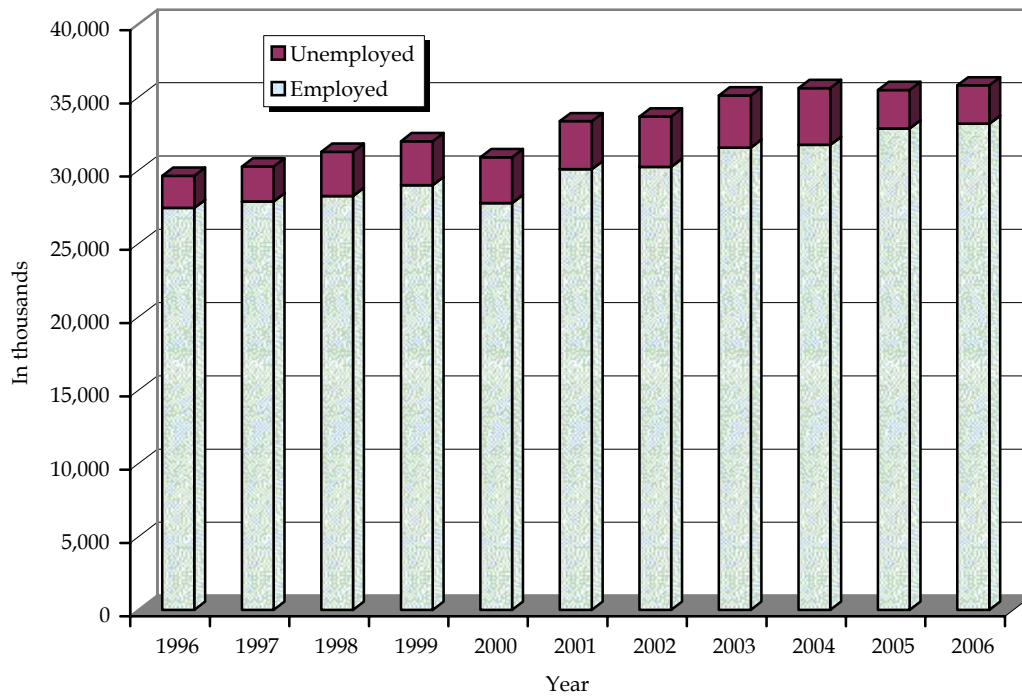


Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2003 to 2006
(In thousands)

Major Industry Group and Sex	2003				2004	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	30,119	30,418	30,451	31,553	31,547	30,451
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	11,150	9,970	9,495	10,341	9,775	9,775
Fishing	1,133	1,185	1,336	1,400	1,399	1,338
Mining and Quarrying	99	105	112	101	123	138
Manufacturing	2,781	2,892	3,044	3,046	3,104	3,063
Electricity, Gas and Water	117	116	102	113	110	137
Construction	1,585	1,747	1,712	1,688	1,713	1,792
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	5,599	5,636	5,509	5,661	5,823	5,974
Hotel and Restaurants	719	709	780	793	830	791
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,248	2,287	2,354	2,352	2,436	2,359
Financial Intermediation	285	286	311	329	327	339
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	562	563	715	716	697	669
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,432	1,466	1,378	1,382	1,478	1,623
Education	968	934	886	915	937	882
Health & Social Work	378	371	364	370	365	341
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	876	901	817	851	879	868
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,316	1,251	1,533	1,494	1,548	1,443
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	5	1	1	2	2	1
Male	18,404	18,642	18,948	19,498	19,559	19,625
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	7,213	7,132	6,958	7,423	7,198	7,123
Fishing	1,048	1,106	1,250	1,295	1,289	1,250
Mining and Quarrying	89	96	105	95	112	125
Manufacturing	1,488	1,519	1,689	1,674	1,719	1,689
Electricity, Gas and Water	99	97	84	92	90	114
Construction	1,553	1,710	1,676	1,655	1,682	1,757
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	2,120	2,117	2,178	2,245	2,281	2,348
Hotel and Restaurants	327	320	334	345	363	366
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,134	2,163	2,250	2,243	2,325	2,241
Financial Intermediation	120	126	139	146	143	157
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	378	378	507	493	490	453
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	885	894	880	875	928	1,051
Education	235	231	217	220	229	209
Health & Social Work	98	98	81	87	83	88
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	417	463	387	414	424	436
Private Household With Employed Persons	199	191	211	195	202	219
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	2	*	1	1	1	1
Female	11,715	11,775	11,503	12,055	11,988	11,908
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	2,804	2,838	2,537	2,917	2,577	2,652
Fishing	85	78	86	105	111	87
Mining and Quarrying	10	8	7	6	11	14
Manufacturing	1,293	1,373	1,355	1,371	1,385	1,374
Electricity, Gas and Water	18	19	18	21	20	23
Construction	32	37	36	33	31	35
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	3,478	3,519	3,331	3,417	3,542	3,627
Hotel and Restaurants	392	388	446	448	468	425
Transport, Storage and Communication	114	123	104	109	111	118
Financial Intermediation	166	161	172	183	183	182
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	184	185	209	223	207	216
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	547	572	498	507	550	572
Education	734	703	669	695	708	673
Health & Social Work	280	273	283	283	283	253
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	458	439	430	437	455	433
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,117	1,060	1,322	1,300	1,346	1,224
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	3	1	1	1	1	1

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3 (continued)

2004		2005				2006			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
31,632	31,741	31,634	32,221	32,522	32,874	32,377	33,024	33,259	33,188
10,082	10,420	9,949	9,630	10,595	10,763	10,416	9,993	10,416	10,754
1,368	1,365	1,410	1,363	1,395	1,408	1,406	1,427	1,425	1,412
114	96	129	135	111	116	120	174	133	136
3,056	3,020	2,995	3,201	3,068	3,043	2,977	3,178	3,066	3,012
110	121	128	119	111	108	133	145	114	123
1,653	1,643	1,725	1,781	1,709	1,616	1,652	1,740	1,694	1,627
5,901	5,788	5,910	6,398	6,064	6,215	5,996	6,501	6,406	6,227
805	798	836	877	859	871	867	919	873	914
2,465	2,446	2,526	2,389	2,419	2,471	2,547	2,479	2,472	2,469
348	298	304	364	358	337	343	337	346	372
691	702	711	775	715	736	755	814	808	813
1,414	1,450	1,436	1,497	1,497	1,494	1,444	1,515	1,540	1,541
976	958	959	957	1,005	989	1,017	1,030	995	1,009
375	361	382	376	380	362	351	371	366	376
782	809	763	843	714	781	781	866	833	773
1,491	1,465	1,469	1,515	1,521	1,561	1,570	1,531	1,771	1,629
2	1	*	*	12	3	1	3	1	2
19,563	19,836	19,757	19,700	19,977	20,205	20,007	20,055	20,139	20,422
7,371	7,572	7,269	6,995	7,586	7,720	7,509	7,199	7,445	7,725
1,271	1,279	1,312	1,263	1,297	1,304	1,303	1,333	1,315	1,318
105	87	115	122	99	100	105	152	123	124
1,675	1,684	1,610	1,716	1,674	1,640	1,597	1,709	1,667	1,650
94	96	107	103	95	87	111	120	98	101
1,626	1,616	1,691	1,742	1,675	1,581	1,620	1,707	1,666	1,601
2,274	2,319	2,407	2,489	2,406	2,507	2,445	2,485	2,508	2,502
341	361	401	402	379	396	406	418	373	423
2,341	2,319	2,384	2,259	2,295	2,334	2,384	2,323	2,303	2,327
154	132	131	156	146	140	146	146	155	152
488	481	492	534	482	495	494	517	519	534
885	907	901	955	945	933	915	938	939	960
245	241	232	228	232	251	247	249	249	258
112	99	92	95	97	102	91	97	106	108
387	423	384	418	338	384	390	436	420	392
193	220	228	222	230	230	242	224	254	245
1	1	*	*	*	2	1	2	1	1
12,069	11,905	11,877	12,521	12,545	12,670	12,369	12,968	13,120	12,766
2,711	2,849	2,680	2,635	3,009	3,044	2,907	2,794	2,971	3,029
97	86	98	100	98	103	103	94	110	94
9	9	14	13	12	17	15	22	10	11
1,380	1,335	1,385	1,485	1,393	1,403	1,380	1,469	1,399	1,361
16	25	21	16	16	22	22	25	16	22
27	27	34	39	34	35	32	33	27	26
3,628	3,469	3,503	3,909	3,658	3,708	3,551	4,016	3,898	3,725
465	437	435	475	479	475	461	501	500	492
123	126	141	129	123	136	163	156	170	142
194	166	173	208	212	197	197	191	192	220
203	221	219	241	233	241	261	297	289	279
528	543	536	542	552	562	528	577	601	580
731	717	727	729	773	739	770	781	746	751
264	262	290	281	283	260	261	274	261	268
395	386	379	425	376	397	391	430	413	382
1,298	1,245	1,242	1,292	1,291	1,332	1,328	1,307	1,517	1,383
1	*	-	-	2	1	*	1	-	1

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND BY REGION
October 2006
(In thousands)

Major Industry/Occupation Group	Total	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3
Industry	33,188	4,174	656	1,671	1,374	3,203
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	10,754	25	364	678	842	705
Fishing	1,412	17	1	54	13	52
Mining and Quarrying	136	1	11	9	1	7
Manufacturing	3,012	566	23	78.00	45	412
Electricity, Gas and Water	123	22	2	8	3	18
Construction	1,627	292	26	100	42	225
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	6,227	1,079	71	291	163	683
Hotel and Restaurants	914	268	12	30	22	123
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,469	468	31	129	74	343
Financial Intermediation	372	129	5	15	6	48
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	813	327	11	29	12	68
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,541	212	37	67	51	125
Education	1,009	110	26	69	35	110
Health & Social Work	376	95	9	17	8	42
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	773	177	7	31	21	99
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,629	385	18	68	37	143
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	2	1	-	-	-	-
Occupation	33,188	4,174	656	1,671	1,374	3,203
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,874	669	55	137	94	348
Professionals	1,437	294	35	82	43	152
Technicians and Associate Professionals	914	230	16	30	21	87
Clerks	1,565	471	21	51	21	170
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,177	551	46	145	92	400
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,265	27	169	378	347	331
Traders and Related Workers	2,689	459	33	116	55	398
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,534	439	30	126	73	380
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	10,589	1,016	249	599	621	923
Special Occupations	144	16	2	8	7	14

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the final results of the October round of the Labor Force Survey using past week as reference period.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.4 (continued)

Region 4A ^a	Region 4B ^a	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Caraga	ARMM
3,994	1,020	1,940	2,726	2,464	1,610	1,329	1,836	1,690	1,546	1,046	910
635	478	789	1,075	697	654	632	818	695	761	422	485
152	93	137	168	136	135	83	48	48	62	44	169
8	4	15	3	15	2	6	3	27	2	20	2
755	50	118	161	316	77	46	86	105	85	75	14
19	3	8	5	5	4	3	9	5	5	4	*
263	38	73	112	136	59	52	64	63	36	38	10
816	133	337	482	435	307	225	340	309	251	191	115
127	14	29	62	76	20	14	35	45	23	12	1
363	52	111	185	159	88	68	106	106	87	57	43
42	3	8	23	25	8	8	16	16	13	8	*
142	7	17	34	58	10	10	33	25	16	13	1
181	58	95	113	101	101	71	84	78	70	62	33
125	30	59	89	70	48	37	60	41	39	34	27
50	9	23	24	22	8	11	15	18	14	9	3
114	14	45	50	55	22	19	37	37	27	18	1
203	35	76	141	158	68	45	81	71	53	39	6
*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
3,994	1,020	1,940	2,726	2,464	1,610	1,329	1,836	1,690	1,546	1,045	910
613	91	185	352	265	169	148	200	195	177	100	78
194	36	67	100	91	53	47	70	50	52	44	27
156	24	49	48	49	35	15	50	43	23	32	6
219	22	48	84	135	49	42	55	79	49	36	11
418	69	163	242	234	132	92	175	164	123	94	36
534	325	496	523	551	437	375	382	323	343	242	483
445	61	162	175	275	95	69	88	114	64	63	16
510	44	88	155	191	59	57	85	94	90	69	44
881	343	677	1,037	667	576	477	719	624	615	361	204
25	5	7	11	5	4	6	11	6	9	5	3

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX
2003 to 2006
(In thousands)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	2003				2004	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	30,119	30,418	30,451	31,553	31,547	31,533
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,385	3,287	3,273	3,646	3,862	3,910
Professionals	1,389	1,368	1,287	1,350	1,339	1,327
Technicians and Associate Professionals	858	910	877	884	882	877
Clerks	1,326	1,337	1,443	1,318	1,343	1,327
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	2,575	2,547	2,857	2,882	2,935	2,928
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,244	6,199	6,347	6,088	5,905	5,720
Traders and Related Workers	2,841	3,012	2,986	2,889	2,899	2,902
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,288	2,343	2,392	2,369	2,411	2,409
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	9,087	9,275	8,846	10,004	9,831	9,963
Special Occupations	127	140	141	122	140	169
Male	18,404	18,642	18,948	19,498	19,559	19,625
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	1,423	1,355	1,392	1,605	1,663	1,726
Professionals	428	420	425	437	428	407
Technicians and Associate Professionals	406	441	446	443	442	449
Clerks	439	459	488	448	453	476
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,242	1,224	1,395	1,436	1,486	1,471
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	5,231	5,202	5,273	5,193	5,060	4,945
Traders and Related Workers	2,055	2,188	2,206	2,131	2,150	2,140
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,126	2,178	2,192	2,151	2,193	2,207
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	4,938	5,052	5,004	5,542	5,556	5,660
Special Occupations	118	124	126	112	126	143
Female	11,715	11,775	11,503	12,055	11,988	11,908
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	1,962	1,932	1,881	2,040	2,199	2,184
Professionals	961	948	863	913	911	920
Technicians and Associate Professionals	453	469	431	442	440	428
Clerks	887	878	955	870	890	851
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,332	1,324	1,463	1,446	1,449	1,457
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	1,013	997	1,074	895	845	775
Traders and Related Workers	786	824	780	758	748	762
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	162	165	200	218	217	202
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	4,149	4,223	3,842	4,463	4,275	4,303
Special Occupations	10	16	15	10	14	26

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the quarterly results of the LFS using past week as reference period.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.5 (continued)

2004		2005				2006			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
31,632	31,553	31,634	32,221	32,522	32,875	32,377	33,024	33,259	33,188
3,776	3,551	3,675	3,943	3,751	3,767	3,737	3,953	3,980	3,874
1,367	1,378	1,383	1,385	1,421	1,391	1,414	1,442	1,411	1,437
899	874	843	892	827	871	870	880	908	914
1,378	1,360	1,407	1,461	1,484	1,465	1,439	1,553	1,546	1,565
-									
2,840	2,847	2,900	3,116	2,963	3,042	3,034	3,206	3,136	3,177
5,917	6,140	6,174	5,923	6,279	6,268	6,313	6,132	6,110	6,265
2,828	2,836	2,886	3,060	2,836	2,767	2,781	2,992	2,795	2,689
2,403	2,492	2,423	2,379	2,430	2,553	2,481	2,463	2,487	2,534
10,096	10,128	9,785	9,910	10,396	10,612	10,158	10,245	10,744	10,589
127	135	157	153	135	139	150	157	141	144
19,563	19,836	19,757	19,700	19,977	20,205	20,007	20,055	20,139	20,422
1,568	1,495	1,587	1,673	1,602	1,591	1,602	1,660	1,626	1,627
433	442	446	438	440	446	448	436	434	457
449	426	408	437	379	429	433	426	440	448
474	495	484	521	511	517	507	542	568	564
1,409	1,446	1,480	1,548	1,456	1,513	1,498	1,540	1,515	1,579
5,096	5,295	5,367	5,036	5,392	5,378	5,411	5,119	5,110	5,387
2,109	2,114	2,154	2,249	2,129	2,059	2,077	2,222	2,079	2,041
2,188	2,288	2,215	2,172	2,207	2,317	2,271	2,250	2,244	2,301
5,723	5,716	5,475	5,495	5,741	5,837	5,625	5,721	6,002	5,895
114	119	140	133	120	118	136	139	121	126
12,069	11,905	11,877	12,521	12,545	12,670	12,369	12,968	13,120	12,766
2,208	2,056	2,088	2,270	2,149	2,176	2,135	2,293	2,354	2,247
934	935	937	947	981	945	966	1,006	976	981
450	449	434	455	448	422	437	454	469	466
904	865	923	940	973	948	932	1,011	978	1,000
1,431	1,402	1,420	1,568	1,508	1,530	1,536	1,666	1,621	1,599
821	845	807	887	887	891	902	1,014	1,000	878
719	722	732	811	707	708	703	770	716	649
215	204	208	207	223	236	210	213	243	233
4,373	4,412	4,310	4,416	4,655	4,775	4,532	4,524	4,742	4,695
14	16	18	21	14	20	15	18	21	18

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, REGION AND AREA
1992 to 2006
(In thousands)

Year	Philippines			NCR			CAR			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
Total												
1992	2,262	959	1,303	542	202	340	26	14	12	98	45	53
1993	2,379	995	1,384	554	202	353	28	13	15	131	47	84
1994	2,317	955	1,362	580	218	361	27	14	13	98	42	56
1995	2,342	988	1,354	586	216	370	36	16	21	123	47	75
1996	2,195	902	1,293	461	163	298	40	17	23	105	46	59
1997	2,377	966	1,411	598	244	354	38	14	23	134	50	83
1998	3,016	1,159	1,857	659	249	411	52	22	30	139	43	96
1999	2,997	1,121	1,876	706	251	455	40	13	27	153	49	104
2000	3,133	1,156	1,978	765	267	498	40	15	25	147	50	97
2001	3,271	1,357	1,913	774	287	488	36	16	21	161	65	97
2002	3,423	1,346	2,076	789	282	507	46	18	28	181	59	122
2003	3,567	1,384	2,183	841	314	528	46	18	28	188	67	121
2004	3,888	1,576	2,312	895	352	543	61	24	37	198	76	121
2005	2,619	1,002	1,617	661	251	411	37	14	23	123	42	82
2006	2,620	936	1,684	718	267	451	32	12	21	125	41	84
Urban												
1992	1,444	557	893	542	202	340	15	7	8	46	17	30
1993	1,530	590	939	554	202	353	15	6	8	71	28	43
1994	1,546	570	976	580	218	361	19	8	11	39	13	26
1995	1,497	570	927	586	216	370	18	8	11	59	21	38
1996	1,321	491	830	461	163	298	16	6	10	51	19	32
1997	1,492	570	922	598	244	384	13	5	8	56	21	35
1998	1,786	643	1,143	659	249	411	21	8	13	59	16	43
1999	1,821	625	1,196	706	251	455	13	4	10	62	18	45
2000	2,017	694	1,323	765	267	498	24	8	15	57	17	40
2001	2,090	786	1,304	774	287	488	21	13	8	64	21	43
2002	2,162	766	1,397	789	282	507	22	7	15	75	26	50
Rural												
1992	818	408	410	...	...	...	11	7	4	52	28	23
1993	849	405	444	...	...	...	13	7	6	60	19	41
1994	771	385	386	...	...	...	7	5	2	59	30	29
1995	845	418	427	...	...	...	18	8	10	64	26	37
1996	874	411	463	...	...	...	24	11	13	54	27	27
1997	884	395	489	...	...	...	25	10	15	78	29	48
1998	1,230	516	714	...	...	...	31	14	17	80	27	53
1999	1,177	496	680	...	...	...	26	9	17	91	32	59
2000	1,116	461	655	...	...	...	16	7	10	90	33	57
2001	1,181	571	609	...	...	...	15	8	8	97	44	53
2002	1,260	581	679	...	...	...	24	11	13	106	33	72

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the October round of the Labor Force Survey using past week as reference period.
2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.
3. Starting April 2005, the new unemployment definition was adopted per NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004.
4. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.6 (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A ^a			Region 4B ^a			Region 5		
Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
65	31	34	305	106	198	289	124	165	...	...	...	105	56	48
47	25	24	308	106	202	307	132	175	...	...	...	101	47	54
57	33	24	297	108	189	325	120	206	...	...	...	85	41	44
33	20	13	191	69	122	348	131	217	...	...	...	134	74	60
37	23	14	243	93	150	282	107	175	...	...	...	138	61	77
46	27	19	248	86	162	308	112	195	...	...	...	117	60	57
53	22	31	359	115	244	394	144	250	...	...	...	205	96	109
50	24	26	313	110	203	412	135	276	...	...	...	188	75	113
62	27	35	302	115	186	522	173	349	...	...	...	159	63	95
62	33	29	336	131	205	529	204	325	...	...	...	154	73	81
56	27	28	356	144	213	599	217	382	...	...	...	162	74	88
60	29	31	392	135	257	558	211	347	60	29	31	136	56	80
80	43	37	449	164	285	571	195	375	84	38	45	161	78	83
37	15	22	322	114	208	445	161	283	40	18	22	101	39	62
41	17	24	317	101	216	403	125	278	35	14	21	104	36	69
14	7	7	189	61	128	177	71	106	...	...	...	34	14	20
9	5	4	200	58	143	184	79	105	...	...	...	44	22	22
18	9	9	197	62	135	197	69	128	...	...	...	40	15	25
7	2	4	125	41	85	205	72	134	...	...	...	46	21	25
14	7	6	148	51	97	178	62	116	...	...	...	40	17	23
12	7	5	150	50	100	192	63	129	...	...	...	43	20	23
20	8	12	202	62	141	224	69	155	...	...	...	74	31	43
17	6	12	190	61	129	231	68	163	...	...	...	69	25	44
21	8	13	172	56	116	358	113	245	...	...	...	69	25	44
13	6	8	202	71	131	361	128	233	...	...	...	61	29	32
16	6	10	211	76	135	412	133	279	...	...	...	57	20	37
51	24	27	116	45	70	112	53	59	...	...	...	70	42	29
38	19	18	107	48	59	123	53	70	...	...	...	57	25	32
38	23	15	101	46	55	128	51	78	...	...	...	45	26	19
27	18	9	65	28	37	142	59	84	...	...	...	87	53	34
23	16	7	95	42	53	104	45	59	...	...	...	97	43	54
34	20	14	99	36	63	116	50	66	...	...	...	76	41	35
33	14	19	156	53	103	170	75	95	...	...	...	131	64	67
33	18	14	122	49	73	180	67	113	...	...	...	120	50	69
42	19	22	130	59	71	165	60	105	...	...	...	90	38	51
49	27	22	135	60	74	168	76	93	...	...	...	93	44	49
40	21	19	145	68	77	187	84	103	...	...	...	104	54	50

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

Table 11.6 (continued)
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, REGION AND AREA
1991 to 2005
(In thousands)

Year	Region 6			Region 7			Region 8			Region 9		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
Total												
1991	167	87	80	149	63	86	83	44	39	56	21	34
1992	190	86	104	156	60	96	96	48	48	57	25	32
1993	185	76	109	179	88	92	84	42	41	67	31	36
1994	182	89	94	186	67	119	85	47	38	60	26	33
1995	227	106	121	190	72	118	91	55	37	73	34	39
1996	191	72	119	179	73	105	127	66	61	55	24	31
1997	189	82	107	169	57	112	114	49	65	63	26	37
1998	221	85	135	257	84	173	126	53	73	83	34	48
1999	233	93	140	243	76	166	127	61	66	81	33	48
2000	229	93	136	237	78	159	117	48	69	81	35	45
2001	245	104	141	240	95	145	131	60	71	88	41	47
2002	225	100	125	267	87	180	124	60	63	80	34	45
2003	233	95	138	297	93	204	136	64	72	72	24	48
2004	257	102	155	301	105	195	165	79	86	77	29	48
2005	167	73	94	203	74	129	76	28	48	41	16	25
2006	176	64	112	200	65	134	80	36	44	38	12	26
Urban												
1991	81	33	49	94	35	59	33	19	14	22	7	15
1992	91	34	57	89	28	61	45	21	24	22	9	13
1993	85	31	54	103	39	64	33	17	16	31	11	20
1994	87	35	52	121	39	82	40	22	18	31	9	22
1995	97	40	57	116	42	74	38	21	18	29	11	18
1996	87	32	55	98	37	61	46	20	26	24	9	14
1997	93	33	59	97	30	67	45	15	29	29	11	17
1998	105	35	70	119	38	81	53	19	33	38	14	24
1999	111	34	77	127	39	88	58	25	33	30	12	18
2000	108	37	71	132	44	89	48	16	32	41	13	28
2001	119	43	75	147	55	92	45	17	28	34	14	20
2002	104	34	70	148	51	96	43	18	24	35	13	23
Rural												
1991	86	54	31	55	29	26	51	26	25	33	14	19
1992	98	51	47	67	32	36	51	27	24	35	15	19
1993	100	45	56	76	48	28	51	25	26	36	20	16
1994	95	54	42	65	28	37	46	25	20	29	18	11
1995	130	66	65	74	30	44	53	34	19	44	23	21
1996	104	40	64	80	36	44	81	46	35	27	11	16
1997	76	49	47	72	26	46	69	34	35	35	15	20
1998	116	50	66	138	45	93	74	34	39	44	20	24
1999	122	59	63	116	37	79	69	36	33	51	20	30
2000	120	56	65	105	35	70	69	32	37	39	22	18
2001	126	61	65	93	41	53	85	43	43	54	27	27
2002	121	66	55	119	36	83	81	42	39	44	22	23

Table 11.6 (continued)

Region 10			Region 11			Region 12			Region 13 ^b			ARMM ^c		
Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
120	50	70	153	84	69	58	27	30	...	...	...	11	7	4
95	46	49	184	86	98	43	20	23	...	...	...	12	10	2
140	67	73	174	78	96	54	29	25	...	...	...	20	13	6
120	51	68	165	71	94	38	21	17	...	...	...	11	7	4
99	44	55	155	72	83	51	29	23	...	...	...	4	3	2
70	31	39	139	61	77	49	26	23	66	30	36	18	12	6
69	32	37	136	57	79	51	23	28	75	34	41	22	13	9
90	42	48	183	81	102	66	33	34	95	39	55	34	17	18
98	42	56	187	87	100	63	27	36	78	28	50	26	15	11
81	36	45	192	73	118	90	32	58	80	28	51	31	20	11
97	47	49	224	107	117	80	40	40	80	36	44	32	18	14
113	42	72	156	67	89	138	70	68	92	40	52	39	25	14
116	52	64	153	65	87	135	60	75	89	36	53	53	35	18
119	60	59	155	72	83	153	82	71	96	39	57	68	37	31
101	46	55	104	46	58	86	39	47	45	13	32	31	15	16
99	44	55	98	37	61	76	31	45	40	16	24	38	18	20
61	27	34	91	45	46	26	13	13	...	...	...	4	3	1
42	18	24	112	52	60	22	9	14	...	...	...	2	1	1
77	36	41	99	43	56	19	9	10	...	...	...	6	3	3
62	26	36	102	40	62	13	6	7	...	...	...	-	-	-
51	22	29	90	38	53	28	17	11	...	...	...	1	-	-
37	13	24	68	31	37	18	7	10	30	11	18	5	3	3
37	15	21	66	25	41	21	9	12	34	16	19	8	5	3
47	19	27	82	40	42	29	12	17	43	17	27	11	5	6
55	23	32	84	36	48	24	9	16	36	12	25	6	3	3
49	23	25	95	39	56	40	12	28	33	11	22	6	3	2
51	21	30	110	50	60	38	16	22	40	24	16	8	3	5
57	20	37	74	29	45	62	27	35	39	15	24	17	8	9
59	23	36	61	39	23	31	14	17	...	...	...	7	4	3
53	28	25	72	34	38	20	11	9	...	...	...	10	9	1
63	31	32	75	34	40	35	20	15	...	...	...	14	11	3
58	26	32	63	31	32	25	15	10	...	...	...	11	7	4
48	23	26	65	35	30	23	12	12	...	...	...	3	3	1
33	18	16	71	31	40	31	18	13	36	18	18	13	9	3
33	17	16	71	32	39	30	13	17	40	18	23	14	8	6
43	23	20	101	41	59	37	20	17	52	23	29	23	12	11
43	18	25	103	51	52	39	18	20	42	16	25	20	13	7
32	12	20	97	34	63	50	20	30	47	17	30	25	17	8
46	27	19	113	57	57	42	24	18	40	20	20	24	15	9
56	21	35	82	38	44	76	43	33	53	25	28	22	17	5

^b Region 13 or Caraga was formally recognized as a separate region in 1995. Caraga is composed of the provinces of Agusan del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Surigao del Norte, and Surigao de Sur and the cities of Butuan and Surigao.

^c The Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) was formally recognized as a separate region in 1990. ARMM is composed of the following provinces: Lanao del Sur (excluding Marawi City), Sulu, Tawi-tawi and Maguindanao Provinces (excluding Cotabato City).

Table 11.7
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective July 11, 2006)	
National Capital Region (NCR)		
Non-Agriculture		
Establishments employing 10 or more workers		350.00
Agriculture		
Plantation and Non-Plantation		313.00
Private Hospitals		
With bed capacity of 100 or less		313.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments employing 15 workers or less		313.00
Manufacturing		
Establishments Regularly		313.00
Employing less than 10 workers		
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Baguio City, La Trinidad, Tuba, Itogon and Sablan	Mt. Province, Abra and other Municipalities of Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga and Apayao
Minimum wage rates (Effective August 1, 2006)		
Non-Agriculture	235.00	229.00
Agriculture	222.00	216.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers	235.00	229.00
Establishments Employing 10 workers or less	215.00	209.00
Region 1 - Ilocos Region	Minumum Wage Rates (Effective July 7, 2005)	
Agriculture		
Plantation		195.00
Non-Plantation/Small & Municipal Fishing		170.00
Industries/Services		
Banks & Financial Intermediaries		225.00
Construction		225.00
Real Estate, Renting& Business Activities		225.00
Commercial Fishing		225.00
Private Educational Institutions		220.00
Transport, Storage & Communication		220.00
Electricity/Gas/Water		220.00
Mining and Quarrying		220.00
Manufacturing		
Micro		180.00
Small		205.00
Medium/Large		220.00
Health and Social Work		
Primary Care Hospitals/Clinics		205.00
Secondary Care Hospitals		215.00
Tertiary Care Hospitals		225.00
Hotels and Restaurant		
Micro		180.00
Small/Medium/Large		205.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minumum Wage Rates (Effective July 7, 2005)			
------------------	--	--	--	--

Region 1 - Ilocos Region

Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicle, Motor cycle and Personal & Household Goods	
Micro	180.00
Small	205.00
Medium, Large/ or Wholesale	220.00
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	
Community & Social Activities	
Personal Service Activities	205.00
Cooperative-Micro	205.00

Region II - Cagayan Valley	Isabela	Cagayan	Nueva Vizcaya	Quirino and Batanes
----------------------------	---------	---------	---------------	------------------------

Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 9, 2006)

Non-Agriculture	218.00	215.00	211.00	210.00
Agriculture	206.00	203.00	199.00	198.00
Plantation				
Establishments employing more than 10 workers	210.00	207.00	203.00	202.00
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers	183.00	180.00	176.00	175.00

Region III - Central Luzon	Bulacan	Bataan, Nueva Ecija, Tarlac and Zambales	Aurora
----------------------------	---------	---	--------

Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 3, 2006)

Non-Agriculture	-	-	227.00
Establishments with total assets of P30M or more	278.00	278.00	-
Establishments with total assets of less than P30M	270.50	270.50	-
Agriculture			
Plantation	248.00	248.00	212.00
Non-Plantation	232.00	232.00	192.00
Hospitals			
With bed capacity of 20 or more	269.00	269.00	-
With bed capacity of less than 20	254.00	254.00	-
Retail/Service			
Establishments with 16 or more employees	267.00	267.00	-
Establishments with less than 16 employees	253.00	253.00	-
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers	-	-	149.00
Cottage/Handicraft	232.00	232.00	200.00

Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector			
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage
		Plantation	Non - Plantation	
				Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers

Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 7, 2006)

Extended Metropolitan Area	287.00	262.00	242.00	250.00	182.00
Cavite - Bacoor, Imus					
Rizal - Cainta, Taytay					
Laguna - Biñan, San Pedro					

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 7, 2006)				
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector				
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage	Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation		
Growth Corridor Area ¹	272.00	247.00	227.00	235.00	167.00
Cavite - Cavite City, Dasmariñas, Rosario, Carmona, Gen. Trias					
Rizal - Antipolo City					
Laguna - Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa City					
Growth Corridor Area	267.00	242.00	222.00	230.00	164.00
Cavite - Kawit, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece Martirez, Silang					
Batangas - Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City					
Quezon - Lucena City					
Emerging Growth Area ²	266.00	241.00	221.00	229.00	161.00
Cavite - GMA					
Rizal - Rodriguez, Tanay					
Emerging Growth Area ³	251.00	226.00	206.00	214.00	150.00
Rizal - Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo					
Batangas - Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Nasug Nasugbu, Calatagan, Mabini, Rosario, San Jose					
Quezon - Candelaria, Sariaya					
Resource Based Area ⁴	241.00	216.00	196.00	204.00	138.00
Cavite - Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate					
Rizal - Pililia					
Laguna - Paete, Pakil					
Batangas - San Juan					
Quezon - Tiaong					
Resource Based Area ⁵	236.00	211.00	191.00	199.00	137.00
Cavite - Alfonso, Amadeo, Gen. Aguinaldo, Maragondon, Mendez-Nunez					
Laguna - Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Magdalena, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan, Sta. Maria, Victoria					
Batangas - Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Cuenca Ibaan, Laurel, Lian, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas, Padre Garcia, San Luis, San Nico					
Taal, Talisay, Taysan, tingloy, Tuy					
Rizal- Baras, Cardona, Jala-Jala, Morong, Teresa					

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 7, 2006)				
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector				
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage	Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation		
Quezon - Agdangan, Alabat, Atimonan, Buenavista, Burdeos,Calauag, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Jomalig, Lopez, Lucban, Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Real, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Unisan					
	218.00	198.00	178.00	186.00	130.00
Region IV-B MIMAROPA	Cities of Puerto Princesa and Calapan			Rest of the Region (Occidental and Oriental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan)	
Minimu wage rates (Effective August 4, 2006))					
Non-Agriculture	230.00			223.00 ^a 209.00	
Agriculture					
Plantation	192.00			183.00	
Non-Plantation	172.00			163.00	
Cottage and Micro Enterprises	175.00			175.00 ^a 166.00	
Retail Service employing not more than 10 workers	117.00			115.00	
Region V - Bicol Region	Cities of Legaspi and Naga	Cities of Iriga and Tabaco and Municipalities of Pili and Daraga		Rest of the Region	
Minimu wage rates (Effective August 7, 2006) (Effective May 1, 2007) ^b					
Non-Agriculture					
Establishments:					
Employing more than 15 workers	220.00	220.00		208.00	
Employing 11 -15 workers	207.00	207.00		195.00	
Employing not more than 10 workers	189.00	189.00		177.00	
Cottage/Handicraft					
Employing 20 or more workers	195.00	195.00		183.00	
Employing less than 20 workers	185.00	185.00		173.00	
Agriculture					
Plantation	198.00	198.00		188.00	
Non-Plantation	178.00	178.00		168.00	
Region VI - Western Visayas	All Provinces				
Minimu wage rates (Effective August 1,2006)					
Sugar Industry					
Mills				235.00	
Agriculture					
Plantation					
With capitalization of more than P3M				203.00	
With capitalization of not more than P3M				185.00	
Non-plantation				180.00	

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 7, 2006)
Region VI - Western Visayas	All Provinces

Minimum wage rates (Effective August 1,2006)

Non-agriculture

Industrial/ Commercial with the ff. capitalization:

More than P3 M	222.00
More than P1M but less than P3M	212.00
Not more than P1 M	199.00

Hospitals 222.00

Cottage/ Handicraft 180.00

Retail/ Service

Employing more than 10 workers

Highly urbanized cities with the ff. capitalization and employn

More than P3 M	
Employing more than 15 workers	222.00
Employing 11 -15 workers	212.00
More than P1M but less than P3 M	203.00
Not more than P1 M	194.00

Component cities and municipalities with the ff. capitalization:

More than P3 M	208.00
More than P1M but less than P3 M	203.00
Not more than P1 M	194.00

Employing not More Than 10 Workers 180.00

Agriculture

Plantation

With capitalization of more than P3M

With annual gross sales of P 5M or more	203.00
With annual gross sales of less than P 5M	199.00

With capitalization of more than P1 M but not more than P 3M

With annual gross sales of P 5M or more	199.00
With annual gross sales of less than P 5M	185.00

With capitalization of more than P 1M

185.00

Non-plantation

180.00

	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D
Region VII - Central Visayas	Cities of Cebu, Mandaue and Lapu-Lapu; Danao and Talisay, and the Municipalities of Minglanilla, Naga, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela, Cordova; Carcar and San Fernando	City of Toledo: Rest of the Municipalities in the Province of Cebu except the Municipalities in the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes	All the Cities and Municipalities in the Province of Bohol and Negros Oriental	Municipalities in the Province of Siquijor and the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes

(Effective February 1, 2007)

Non-Agriculture	241.00	225.00	215.00	200.00
Agriculture				
Non-sugar	223.00	210.00	195.00	180.00
Sugar	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
Sugar mills	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimun Wage Rates
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	All Provinces (Effective August 1, 2006)
Non-Agriculture	220.00
Cottage/Handicraft	
Employing more than 30 workers	198.00
Employing not more than 30 workers	198.00
Private Hospitals	220.00
Retail/Service	
Employing more than 15 workers	220.00
Employing 11 -15 workers	220.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	189.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	
With annual gross sales of P 5M or more	201.00
With annual gross sales of less than P 5M	201.00
Sugar Industry	
Mills	222.00
Plantations	
With annual gross sales of P 5M or more	195.50
With annual gross sales of less than P 5M	195.50
Non-plantation	180.50
Business enterprises with capitalization of	
Not more than P500,000 and employing not more than 20 workers	
Non-agriculture	220.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	
Products other than sugar	201.00
Sugar	195.50
Private Hospitals	220.00
Retail/Service	
Employing more than 15 workers	220.00
Employing 11 -15 workers	220.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	189.00
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	All Provinces (Effective May 1, 2006)
Non-Agriculture	215.00
(Includes Private Hospital, Security Agencies, Janitorial, Retail/Service Establishment Employing more than 30 workers)	
Agriculture	
Plantation agricultural enterprise (includes rubber-based plantation enterprise)	190.00
Non-Plantation agricultural enterprise	170.00
Retail/Service	
Employing more than 30 workers	195.00
Cottage/Handicraft	170.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Wage Category I	Wage Category II	Wage Category III	Wage Category IV
------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------

Minimum wage rates (Effective August 1, 2006)

Region X - Northern Mindanao

Non-Agriculture	234.00	229.00	224.00	219.00
Agriculture	222.00	217.00	212.00	207.00

Indicator/Sector	Wage Category V
------------------	-----------------

Land preparation and cultivation

Roamplow

Moldboard-Labor component 326.00/hectare

Animal plowing

Owned by planter 217.00/day

Owned by worker excluding premium rate of animals

- Normal soil 1420.00/hectare

- Coarse and hilly 2552.00/hectare

Harrowing (Karas) - Labor component

64.00/hectare

Planting basal including peeling

638.00/hectare

Hauling cane points

Loading only 84.00/lacsa

Loading and unloading 140.00/lacsa

Cutting cane points

Sinsilio 424.00/lacsa

Gupod 354.00/lacsa

Peeling 140.00/lacsa

Cutting cane points with peeling 709.00/lacsa

Fertilizing

Tagad 56.00/bag

Bubod 45.00/bag

Weeding

High density 1420.00/hectare

Medium density 851.00/hectare

Low density 568.00/hectare

Hilling-up (1 meter distance between rows)

217.00/pass/hectare

Harvesting (cutting and loading zero trash)

140.00/ton

Ratoon

Peeling and replanting 709.00/lacsa

Trash scattering, burning and cutting stump 568.00/hectare

	Cities of Davao, Tagum, Island Garden of Samal, Digos and Panabo	Provinces of Davao del Sur, Davao del Norte, Davao Oriental and Compostela Valley
--	--	---

Minimum wage rates (Effective July 27, 2006)

Non-Agriculture	240.00	238.00
Agriculture		
Plantation (I.e. More than 24 hectares employing at least 20 workers)	230.00	228.00
Non-plantation	209.00	207.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2007
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Cities of Davao, Tagum, Island Garden of Samal, Digos and Panabo	Provinces of Davao del Sur, Davao del Norte, Davao Oriental and Compostela Valley
Minimum wage rates (Effective July 27, 2006)		
Retail/Service		
Employing more than 10 workers	240.00	238.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	209.00	207.00
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective August 6, 2006)	
Non-Agriculture	224.50	
Agriculture		
Plantation	208.00	
Non-Plantation	205.00	
Retail and Service		
With more than 10 workers	212.00	
With 10 or less workers	206.00	
CARAGA	Minimum Wage Rates (August 1, 2006)	
Non-Agriculture	214.00	
Agriculture		
Plantation	204.00	
Non-Plantation	184.00	
Retail and Service		
With 10 or less workers	184.00	
With more than 10 workers	214.00	
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Minimum Wage Rates (August 4, 2006)	
Non-Agriculture	200.00	
Agriculture		
Plantation	200.00	
Non-Plantation	200.00	

Note: Minimum Wage Rate refers to basic pay and cost of living allowance.

¹ Reclassified extended Metropolitan Area to Growth Corridor Area under Wage Order IVA-09.

² Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Area to Emerging Growth Area under Wage Order IVA-09.

³ Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Emerging Growth Area under Wage Order IVA-09.

⁴ Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area under Wage Order IVA-09.

⁵ Reclassified Emerging Area to Resource Based Area under Wage Order IVA-09.

^a Minimum wage workers in San Jose, Occidental Mindoro and Sta. Cruz, Marinduque employed before June 17, 2005.

^b For Cities of Iriga and Tabaco and municipalities of Pili and Daraga.

Wage Category I - Cities of Cagayan de Oro and Iligan and the Municipalities of Tagoloan, Villanueva and Jasaan.

Wage Category II - Cities of Malaybalay, Valencia, Gingoog, and Ozamiz and the Municipalities of Maramag, Quezon, Manolo Fortich and El Salvador.

Wage Category III - Cities of Cities of Oroquieta and Tangub and the Municipalities of Lugait, Opol and Mambajao.

Wage Category IV - All other areas not covered under the above categories.

Wage Category V - The Sugar Agricultural Industry.

Source of Basic Data: National Wages and Productivity Commission.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.8
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Average of Selected Occupations	10,629 ^a
Metallic ore mining	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,983
Mining Engineers and Metallurgists	22,199
Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians	11,942
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,582
Miners	11,478
Mining Plant Operators	10,630
Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators	12,406
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	5,556
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	23,941
Mining Engineers	24,583
Mining Engineering Technicians	7,303
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,505
Miners and Quarry Workers	6,243
Mining Plant Operators	7,533
Stone Processing Plant Operators	10,609
Well Drillers and Borers and Related Workers	9,871
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,022
Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	16,209
Food Technologists	13,745
Chemical Engineering Technicians	14,520
Quarry Inspectors	12,333
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,855
Production Clerks	9,431
Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	7,325
Food and Related Products Machine Operators	11,943
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,852
Manufacture of Textiles	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,584
Quality Inspectors	9,002
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,714
Fiber Preparers	8,864
Weavers,Knitters and Related Workers	8,728
Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators	8,990
Weaving & Knitting Machine Operators	8,346
Bleaching, Dyeing & Cleaning Machine Operators	9,370
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,807
Manufacture of wearing apparel	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	11,219
Quality Inspectors	7,685
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,939
Production Clerks	8,713
Tailors,Dressmakersand Hatters	7,131
Textile, Leather and Related Patters Makers and Cutters	8,489
Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers	7,331
Sewing Machine Operators	7,298
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,906

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupation in selected non-agricultural industries and not to the average monthly wage rate across all occupations in all non-agricultural industries.

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,510
Quality Inspectors	8,485
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,460
Production Clerks	9,711
Tanners	7,678
Shoemakers and Related Workers	7,609
Leather Preparing Machine Operators	8,454
Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators	7,683
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,812
Manufacture of wood and wood products except furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	9,399
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,438
Production Clerks	8,560
Wood Treaters	6,658
Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter Operator	6,686
Wood Processing Plant Operators	7,887
Wood Products Machine Operators	6,755
Wood and Related Products Assemblers	6,421
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,078
Manufacture of paper and paper products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	14,482
Mechanical Engineers	16,864
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	10,952
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,031
Production Clerks	10,304
Paper Pulp Plant Operators	10,396
Papermaking Plant Operators	9,544
Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers	8,643
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,782
Publishing and printing except Reproduction of Recorded Media	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,387
Mechanical Engineers	19,753
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,700
Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers	11,128
Stereotypers and Electrotypers	9,959
Printing Engravers and Etchers	12,569
Bookbinders and Related Workers	9,787
Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers	9,747
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,919
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum and other fuel products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,631
Chemical Engineers	22,133
Chemical Engineering Technicians	44,284
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,336
Production Clerks	16,354
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	27,000
Petroleum Refining Plant Operators	14,468
Coke Production Plant Operators	11,130
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,343

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	16,183
Chemical Engineers	15,048
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,339
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,649
Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	9,746
Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators	9,956
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	10,552
Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators	16,571
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,386
Manufacture of rubber products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	14,912
Mechanical Engineers	16,247
Chemical Engineers	18,443
Chemical Engineering Technicians	14,144
Quality Inspectors	9,452
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,355
Production Clerks	10,501
Rubber Products Machine Operators	10,010
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,565
Manufacture of plastic products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,473
Mechanical Engineers	11,622
Chemical Engineers	11,722
Chemical Engineering Technicians	10,523
Quality Inspectors	9,049
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,690
Production Clerks	9,509
Plastic Products machine Operators	8,425
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,474
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,088
Mechanical Engineers	21,430
Quality Inspectors	11,557
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,960
Production Clerks	12,357
Potters, Glass makers and Related Trades	9,876
Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	9,864
Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators	10,124
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,989
Manufacture of basic metals	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	16,453
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,322
Metal Moulders and Core Makers	8,481
Sheet-Metal Workers	10,843
One and Metal Furnace Operators	10,456
Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators	10,134
Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators	9,183
Metal Drawers and Extruders	10,392
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,886

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	14,726
Quality Inspectors	8,877
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,351
Welder and Flamecutters	8,755
Structural Metal Preparers	8,841
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators	9,238
Machine-Tools Setters and Setters Operators	8,157
Machine Tools Operators	9,526
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,311
Manufacture of machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,535
Quality Inspectors	9,929
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,068
Production Clerks	10,337
Welder and Flamecutters	9,492
Tool Makers and Related Workers	8,461
Agricultural or Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	9,289
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	9,652
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,792
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	14,284
Electrical Engineers	16,565
Electrical Engineering Technicians	22,476
Quality Inspectors	8,791
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,603
Production Clerks	9,790
Electrical Mechanics and Filters	12,838
Electrical Equipment Assemblers	9,125
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,093
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,226
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	21,770
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	12,788
Quality Inspectors	9,542
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,549
Production Clerks	11,653
Electronic Filters	9,045
Electronic Equipment Assemblers	8,711
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,136
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,275
Mechanical Engineers	12,681
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	13,942
Quality Inspectors	12,115
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,722
Sheet-Metal Workers	19,948
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,846
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	9,390
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,861

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Building and repairing of ships and boats	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,576
Marine Engineers	11,616
Quality Inspectors	11,527
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,250
Production Clerks	9,032
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	11,415
Riggers and Cable Splicers	8,179
Marine Crafts Mechanics	9,636
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,308
Manufacture and repair of furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	11,476
Quality Inspectors	8,358
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,488
Production Clerks	7,938
Cabinet Makers and Related Workers	6,705
Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers	6,859
Upholsterers and Related Workers	7,176
Wood Products machine Operators	7,061
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,237
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	22,477
Electrical Engineers	25,217
Electrical Engineering Technicians	17,269
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,261
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	14,010
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	13,378
Electrical Mechanics and Filters	17,382
Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Spicers	12,673
Power-Production Plant Operators	21,801
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,312
Collection, purification and distribution of water	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,593
Civil Engineers	20,393
Civil Engineering Technicians	10,749
Quality Inspectors	15,497
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,547
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	13,279
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	13,661
Plumbers, Pipe Filters and Other Related Workers	11,186
Water-Treatment and Related Plant Operators	11,136
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,717
Construction	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,913
Civil Engineers	15,061
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,427
Masons and Related Concrete Finishers	8,024
Carpenters and Joiners	7,538
Plumbers, Pipe Filters and Other Related Workers	8,689
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	7,986
Heavy Equipment Mechanics	8,110
Building and Related Electricians	9,148
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,713

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Sale, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles except retail sale of automotive fuel	
Sales Supervisors	14,901
Accountants and Auditors	12,271
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	9,312
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,625
Stock Clerks	8,571
Cashiers	9,328
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	8,260
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	8,891
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,377
Wholesale trade and commissions trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	
Sales Supervisors	22,450
Accountants and Auditors	19,457
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	14,451
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,453
Stock Clerks	10,098
Cashiers	11,698
Telemarketers	14,747
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	10,188
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,515
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles & motorcycles and repair of personal and household goods	
Sales Supervisors	11,731
Accountants and Auditors	14,699
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	8,714
Stock Clerks	8,380
Cashiers	7,999
Telemarketers	9,463
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	8,088
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,832
Hotels and restaurants	
Accountants and Auditors	15,742
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,513
Receptionists and Information Clerks	8,371
Service Crew	8,003
Housekeepers and Related Workers	8,355
Cooks	8,971
Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders	7,920
Helpers and Cleaners	7,477
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,517
Other land transport except bus line operation; Transport via pipelines	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	14,936
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,068
Transport Clerks	10,560
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	8,902
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	8,150
Freight Handlers	9,578
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,405

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Bus line operation	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	8,495
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	8,871
Transport Clerks	8,502
Bus Conductors	7,780
Bus Inspectors	8,821
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	8,223
Bus Drivers	8,475
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,750
Water transport	
Maritime Transport Service Supervisors	18,050
Ship's Engineers	21,342
Ships Deck Officers and Pilots	18,221
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,464
Transport Clerks	8,262
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	7,878
Marine Crafts Mechanics	10,560
Ships Deck Crews and Related Workers	9,945
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,639
Air transport	
Air Transport Service Supervisors	21,007
Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers	60,313
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,912
Transport Clerks	12,432
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	14,136
Aircraft Engine Merchants and Fitters	15,096
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; Activities of travel agencies	
Travel Consultants and Organizers	12,713
Clearing and Forwarding Agents	10,484
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,350
Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers	10,986
Travel Guides	9,781
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	10,683
Freight Handlers	8,127
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,075
Postal and telecommunications services except national postal activities	
Communications Service Supervisors	22,385
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	21,749
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	14,752
Telefax/Teleprinters/Telex Clerks	11,943
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,738
Telephone Switchboard Operatos	10,816
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	17,212
Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers	16,968
Messengers and Deliveries	9,275
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,288

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Banking institutions except central banking	
Statisticians	16,127
Accountants and Auditors	17,446
Economists	11,612
Bookkeepers	13,642
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,851
Statistical and Finance Clerks	13,461
Tellers	10,661
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	13,137
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,421
Non-bank financial institutions	
Statisticians	14,667
Accountants and Auditors	17,944
Economists	27,932
Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers	9,300
Bookkeepers	10,952
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,256
Statistical and Finance Clerks	8,859
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,679
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	10,752
Insurance and pensions funding except compulsory social security	
Actuaries	32,529
Statisticians	20,820
Computer Programmers	24,125
Accountants and Auditors	26,526
Insurance Representatives	16,327
Appraisers and Valuers	16,273
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,629
Statistical and Finance Clerks	11,033
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,355
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,907
Computer and related activities	
Systems Analysts and Designers	41,305
Computer Programmers	22,638
Computer Engineers	24,326
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	29,276
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	13,000
Computer Assistants	12,728
Computer Equipment Operators	9,495
Data Entry Operators	8,865
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	17,166
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	9,296
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; Tax consultancy	
Accountants and Auditors	20,655
Bookkeepers	10,800
Data Entry Operators	21,660
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	20,100

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
August 2006
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy	
Architects	20,666
Civil Engineers	21,192
Electrical Engineers	18,883
Geodetic Engineers	20,890
Civil Engineering Technician	13,868
Electrical Engineering Technicians	14,165
Draftsmen	14,929
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,743
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	5,343
Call center activities	
Computer Programmers	24,700
Computer Engineers	16,900
Computer Assistants	18,808
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,123
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	15,088
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	8,379
Medical transcription and related outsourcing activities	
Computer Programmers	19,657
Computer Engineers	11,086
Computer Assistants	17,867
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	15,194
Medical transcriptionists	10,757
Private education services	
College, University & Higher Education Teaching Professionals	18,859
Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers	13,594
General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	12,039
Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals	13,034
Vocational Education Teaching Professionals	13,324
General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	13,800
Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	13,906
Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,389
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,901
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	6,750
Private medical, dental and other health services	
Medical doctors	18,134
Dentists	7,035
Nutritionists-Dietitians	8,944
Medical Technologies	9,295
Professional Nurses	8,944
Professional Midwives	7,958
Medical Equipment Operators	9,693
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	8,623
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers	7,192

Notes: 1. Non-agricultural establishments employing 20 and over. Wage rates are defined as including basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.
2. Basic pay refers to pay for nominal/regular working time before deductions for employees' social security contributions and withholding taxes. It excludes overtime, night shift differential and other premium pay; commissions, tips and share of employees in service charge; and payment in kind.
3. Allowances refer to regular/guaranteed cash payments. These include living allowance but exclude reimbursements for travel, entertainment, meals and other expenses, etc. incurred in conducting the business of the employer, cost of uniform/working clothes; bonuses and gratuities; family allowances.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.9
PROCESSED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1991 to 2006

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1991	701,762	554,476	147,286
1992	723,448	564,801	158,647
1993	738,958	572,096	166,862
1994	760,091	587,871	172,220
1995	662,294	481,349	180,945
1996	667,669	475,337	192,332
1997	755,350	552,440	202,910
1998	740,157	535,171	204,986
1999	791,989	586,200	205,789
2000	733,995	524,413	209,582
2001	692,081	469,313	222,768
2002	817,734	595,159	222,575
2003	855,993	568,649	287,344
2004	867,009	638,181	228,828
2005	1,204,862	898,565	306,297
2006	1,221,417	866,090	355,327

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.10
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1991 to 2006

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1991	615,019	489,260	125,759
1992	723,448	564,801	158,647
1993	696,630	550,872	145,758
1994	719,602	565,226	154,376
1995	654,022	488,621	165,401
1996	660,122	484,653	175,469
1997	747,696	559,227	188,469
1998	831,643	638,343	193,300
1999	837,020	640,331	196,689
2000	841,628	643,304	198,324
2001	867,599	662,648	204,951
2002	891,908	682,315	209,593
2003	867,969	651,938	216,031
2004	933,588	704,586	229,002
2005	988,615	740,632	247,983
2006	1,062,567	788,070	274,497

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.11
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS
1991 to 2006

Year	Total ^a	Africa	Asia	Europe	Middle East	Oceania	The Americas	Trust Territories	Unspecified
1991	489,260	1,964	132,592	13,156	302,825	1,374	13,373	11,409	-
1992	549,655	2,510	134,776	14,590	340,604	1,669	12,319	11,164	-
1993	550,872	2,425	168,205	13,423	302,975	1,507	12,228	8,890	-
1994	564,031	3,255	194,120	11,513	286,387	1,295	12,603	8,489	-
1995	488,173	3,615	166,774	10,279	234,310	1,398	13,469	7,039	-
1996	484,653	2,494	174,308	11,409	221,224	1,577	8,378	4,869	-
1997	559,227	3,517	235,129	12,626	221,047	1,970	7,058	5,280	4
1998	638,343	5,538	307,261	26,422	279,767	2,524	9,152	7,677	2
1999	640,331	4,936	299,521	30,707	287,076	2,424	9,045	6,622	-
2000	643,304	4,298	292,067	39,296	283,291	2,386	7,624	7,421	6,921
2001	662,648	4,943	285,051	43,019	297,533	2,061	10,679	6,823	11,530
2002	682,315	6,919	288,481	45,363	306,939	1,917	11,532	6,075	10,882
2003	651,938	8,750	255,287	37,981	285,564	1,698	11,049	5,023	46,279
2004	704,586	8,485	266,609	55,116	352,314	3,023	11,692	7,177	1
2005	740,360	9,103	259,209	52,146	394,419	2,866	14,886	7,596	135
2006	788,070	9,450	222,940	59,313	462,545	5,101	21,976	6,481	8

^a Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Figure 11.4 PROCESSED AND DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS: 1996 to 2006

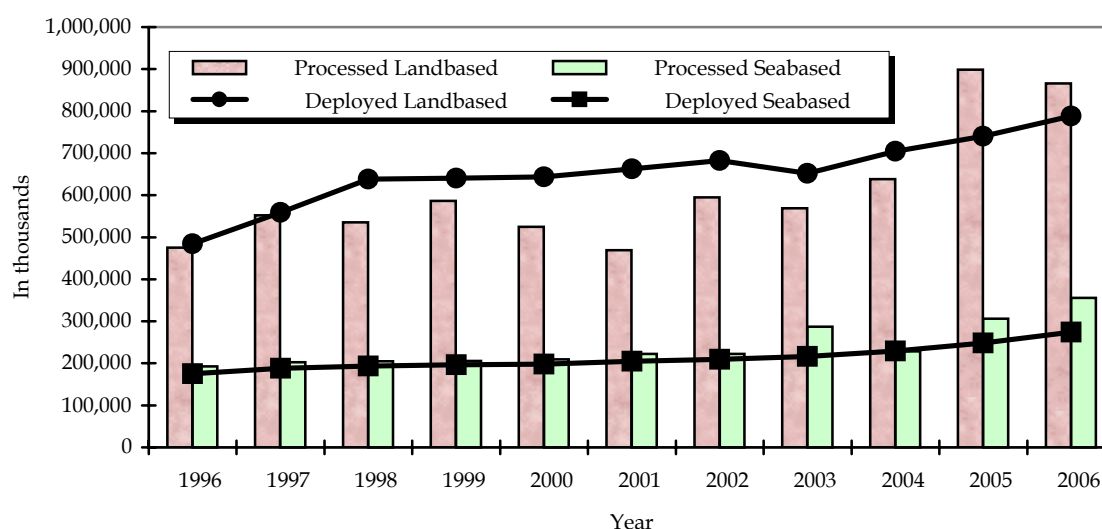


Table 11.12
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS WHO ARE WORKING OR HAD
WORKED ABROAD DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX,
Philippines: October 2003 and 2004
(In thousands)

Age Group	2003			2004		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	982	508	475	1,063	524	539
15-24	95	28	67	123	33	90
25-29	209	87	122	219	88	131
30-34	209	107	103	209	99	110
35-39	166	93	73	174	88	86
40-44	129	77	52	146	91	55
45 Years old and over	174	116	58	192	125	67

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.13
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS AGED 15 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE
WHO ARE WORKING OR HAD WORKED ABROAD DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS,
BY SEX AND BY REGION
October 2003 and 2004
(In thousands)

Region	2003			2004		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	982	508	475	1,063	524	539
National Capital Region	182	116	66	194	121	73
Cordillera Administrative Region	20	7	13	24	6	18
Region 1 - Ilocos Region	82	31	51	86	25	61
Region 2 - Cagayan Valley	63	13	50	57	12	45
Region 3 - Central Luzon	119	65	54	149	90	59
Region 4a - CALABARZON	170	113	57	191	110	80
Region 4B - MIMAROPA	14	6	8	11	5	6
Region 5 - Bicol Region	32	18	14	32	16	16
Region 6 - Western Visayas	98	49	50	92	38	53
Region 7 - Central Visayas	52	29	23	49	33	16
Region 8 - Western Visayas	19	13	7	24	9	14
Region 9 - Zamboanga Peninsula	18	6	11	22	6	17
Region 10 - Northern Mindanao	27	16	11	28	13	14
Region 11 - Davao Region	32	9	23	34	10	25
Region 12 - SOCCSKSARGEN	31	10	21	30	11	19
Region 13 - Caraga	10	5	6	10	3	6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	13	4	9	31	15	17

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.14
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS BY REGION
1998 to 2006

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region 1		Region 2		Region 3		Region 4A ¹		Region 4B		Region 5	
	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
1998	12,372	1,210,749	7,188	738,023	101	14,106	116	9,807	63	15,313	801	77,890	1,354	117,468	37	1,768	223	14,536
1999	12,938	1,258,211	7,465	764,317	104	14,311	127	11,997	69	15,828	842	81,539	1,417	121,602	38	1,805	240	15,305
2000	13,541	1,314,825	7,720	795,492	112	15,440	135	12,793	69	15,828	888	84,817	1,521	130,614	39	1,832	250	15,763
2001	14,370	1,388,915	8,050	818,301	124	16,730	159	15,293	79	17,283	964	91,455	1,680	142,146	40	1,852	269	18,267
2002	14,116	1,232,762	8,213	718,412	99	13,551	119	10,334	49	13,945	962	88,004	1,671	139,164	40	1,852	222	11,929
2003	14,629	1,263,507	8,452	730,658	102	13,632	123	10,466	49	13,945	1,021	91,299	1,763	145,588	40	1,852	230	12,429
2004	15,193	1,301,585	8,684	742,968	106	13,689	132	11,614	53	14,162	1,065	94,569	1,831	151,744	40	1,852	285	14,789
2005	15,526	1,627,480	8,867	1,053,686	107	13,689	131	11,624	53	14,162	1,054	98,280	1,887	155,396	26	1,065	285	14,790
2006	15,101	1,563,118	9,025	1,043,439	52	6,667	85	7,772	45	13,580	954	90,223	1,915	157,035	23	1,080	142	7,447

¹ 1998 to 2001 data includes public sector unions data of Region 4B.

Notes: 1. As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.
2. Data decreased in 2006 due to administrative cancellation of non-existing unions.

Source: Data from 2002 to 2006 are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.15
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1991 to 2006

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region 1		Region 2		Region 3		Region 4		Region 4-A	
	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b	CBAs	Workers Covered ^b
1991	1,457	155,995	1,045	95,149	5	178	6	1,695	2	134	27	3,036	96	19,473	-	-
1992	950	91,395	616	39,857	3	68	6	1,435	2	254	38	7,125	49	9,516	-	-
1993	1,084	83,885	835	45,077	6	3,710	1	165	-	-	24	3,379	60	9,649	-	-
1994	762	56,942	528	22,444	3	120	9	726	1	96	37	7,805	51	7,065	-	-
1995	990	109,380	640	56,770	4	180	3	214	2	484	48	9,834	70	8,870	-	-
1996	818	131,446	463	61,642	7	3,332	9	1,006	-	-	44	10,123	101	28,336	-	-
1997	531	92,177	263	30,517	5	352	7	920	1	184	35	11,572	69	26,197	-	-
1998	429	68,502	232	36,003	1	15	7	495	2	255	20	2,632	38	11,763	-	-
1999	412	64,604	213	35,359	-	-	9	2,945	3	316	17	2,210	38	6,685	-	-
2000	419	73,109	198	27,049	1	1,728	4	1,347	1	211	16	9,147	35	7,858	-	-
2001	386	70,754	104	12,883	4	801	7	676	-	-	48	14,116	69	17,513	-	-
2002 ^c	2,700	529	1,505	295	7	5	17	3	8	1	174	52	240	50	-	-
2003 ^c	2,842	556	1,608	310	10	6	18	3	11	1	199	57	233	51	-	-
2004	399	63,529	195	26,232	1	137	4	180	1	33	30	6,490	-	-	54	7,674
2005	459	82,925	193	32,902	2	2,258	5	544	1	207	32	5,813	-	-	70	13,933
2006	536	60,790	297	37,577	4	699	4	511	4	174	29	3,120	-	-	56	2,633

^a Data on public sector unions include those in ARMM.

^b Includes membership of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^c Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

Source: Data for 2006 are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.14 (continued)

Region 6		Region 7		Region 8		Region 9		Region 10		Region 11		Region 12 ^a		Caraga		ARMM		Not Indicated	
No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
388	33,671	730	41,019	193	12,881	113	8,268	205	24,477	419	66,305	174	16,054	103	16,375	14	1,908	150	880
439	36,653	767	42,218	207	14,237	116	8,637	210	24,592	443	68,331	180	16,763	110	17,288	14	1,908	150	880
506	39,640	785	42,832	228	15,592	118	8,839	229	25,383	473	70,844	185	17,352	117	18,909	16	1,975	150	880
548	43,757	817	46,129	248	17,359	139	12,529	240	26,444	531	81,162	195	18,026	121	19,327	16	1,975	150	880
526	37,624	808	43,528	186	11,524	109	7,021	260	27,264	429	50,965	173	36,096	116	18,661	14	1,908	120	980
538	38,534	831	46,215	191	12,017	111	7,918	273	28,139	449	53,264	174	36,087	117	18,676	14	1,908	151	880
581	41,764	839	47,336	212	11,411	168	13,249	306	31,780	455	52,467	169	36,477	107	18,721	14	1,908	146	1,085
629	44,014	865	49,413	214	11,515	172	13,827	323	33,370	469	53,684	175	37,269	112	19,046	14	1,908	143	742
537	36,025	881	50,088	202	11,285	108	10,171	316	32,078	388	47,115	176	33,262	93	13,049	16	2,022	143	780

Table 11.15 (continued)

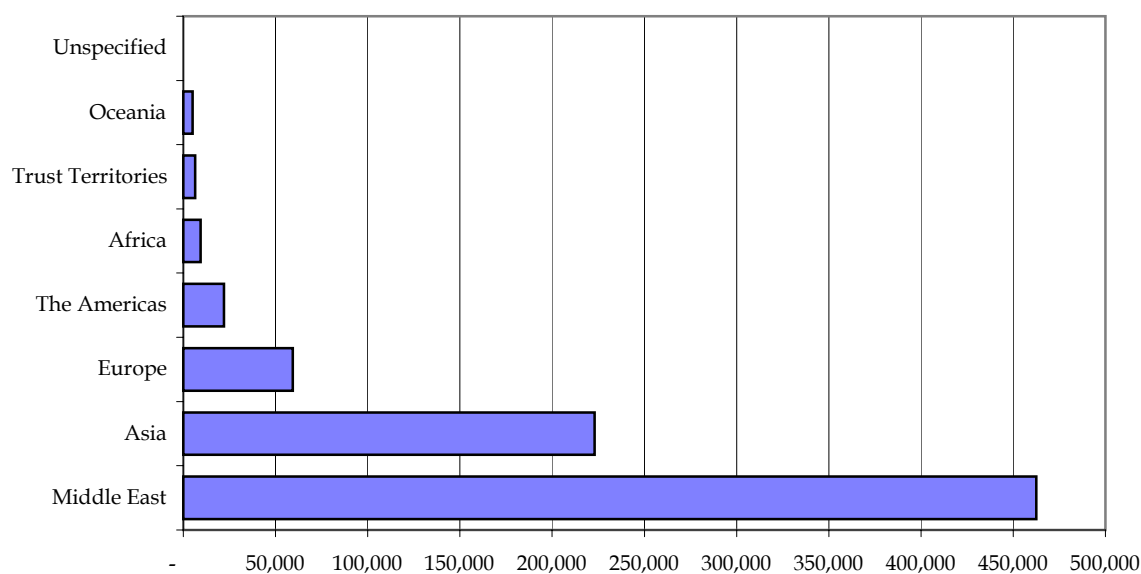
Region 4-B		Region 5		Region 6		Region 7		Region 8		Region 9		Region 10		Region 11		Region 12 ^a		Caraga	
Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers	
CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs	CBAs Covered	CBAs
-	-	12	4,200	61	10,329	107	10,821	14	1,124	9	780	18	1,638	49	6,841	6	597	...	...
-	-	7	554	54	10,858	94	8,634	4	1,285	17	3,011	15	4,856	37	3,516	8	426	...	...
-	-	10	416	40	4,399	41	4,605	9	376	6	495	18	2,296	24	5,457	10	3,861	...	...
-	-	5	154	14	2,200	52	6,563	14	719	5	227	11	3,594	28	4,980	4	249	...	...
-	-	13	2,671	24	4,840	70	6,395	18	1,085	8	1,126	28	2,777	46	12,822	16	1,312	...	...
-	-	13	1,139	22	3,339	71	6,685	10	361	5	316	18	2,457	47	12,097	8	613	...	...
-	-	9	660	19	5,888	73	7,960	3	301	9	1,683	11	970	22	2,789	5	2,184	...	...
-	-	5	803	27	6,519 ¹	42	3,575	9	1,782	9	551	7	1,040	26	2,824	2	93	2	152
-	-	6	233	18	1,376	63	6,399	7	371	3	84	6	3,279	23	3,689	2	242	4	1,416
-	-	8	450	32	6,170	47	4,124	9	994	3	706	12	4,361	43	7,558	4	242	6	1,164
-	-	10	1,678	15	2,231	38	4,792	12	1,249	4	309	23	2,965	43	10,457	2	124	7	960
-	-	74	9	95	17	247	25	50	5	16	2	67	17	143	35	39	10	18	3
-	-	82	10	90	18	250	26	54	5	12	1	76	19	133	33	42	11	24	5
-	-	1	100	15	1,599	41	5,375	6	684	2	120	12	3,813	29	5,325	5	4,800	3	967
-	-	12	913	17	3,480	42	5,027	10	908	5	527	24	9,703	32	3,441	9	2,480	5	789
1	121	7	266	16	2,035	55	3,983	5	715	2	66	15	1,617	33	6,088	4	691	4	494

Table 11.16
NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2006

Year	Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed	Actual Strikes				
		Total	With Notices	Without Notices	Workers Involved ('000)	Man-days Lost ('000)
1991	1,345	182	162	20	55	1,140
1992	1,209	136	120	16	48	724
1993	1,146	122	109	13	35	710
1994	1,089	93	84	9	49	568
1995	904	94	91	6	54	584
1996	833	89	82	6	32	519
1997	932	93	82	11	52	673
1998	809	92	80	12	34	557
1999	849	58	...	...	16	229
2000	734	60	...	...	21	319
2001	623	43	...	...	8	206
2002	752	39	...	...	18	358
2003	606	38	...	...	10	150
2004	558	25	...	...	11	53
2005	465	26	...	...	8	123
2006	353	12	...	...	1	44

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board.

**Figure 11.5 DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY
MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS: 2006**



12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the National Statistical Coordination Board in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Coordinating Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disabilities by type of disability and by sex from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1a	Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type of Disability and by Sex: 2000	12-3
Table 12.1b	Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type and by Region: 2000	12-4
Table 12.2	Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region and by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2005 and 2006	12-4
Table 12.3	Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2006	12-6
Table 12.4	Number of Institutions/Center/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 1999 to 2006	12-6
Table 12.5	Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type: 2005 and 2006	12-7
Table 12.6	Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2006	12-8
Table 12.7	Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1993 to 2006	12-9
Table 12.8	Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 1993 to 2006	12-10
Table 12.9	Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 1993 to 2006	12-10
Table 12.10	Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 1991 to 2006	12-11
Table 12.11	Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 1991 to 2006	12-11
Table 12.12	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters and by Man Made Disasters: 2005 and 2006	12-12
Table 12.13	Calamity Funds Received by Region and Province: 2004 to 2006	12-13
Figure 12.1	Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2001 to 2006	12-3
Figure 12.2	Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 2006	12-9

Table 12.1 a
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY SEX
2000

Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	942,098	468,766	473,332
Low vision	352,398	154,053	198,345
Oral defect	50,862	27,100	23,762
Partial blindness	76,731	38,157	38,574
Mentally ill	67,294	34,818	32,476
Mentally retarded	66,113	35,194	30,919
Quadriplegic	55,889	31,297	24,592
Hard of hearing	44,725	22,251	22,474
Others	228,086	125,896	102,190

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 12.1 *NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES: 2001 to 2006*

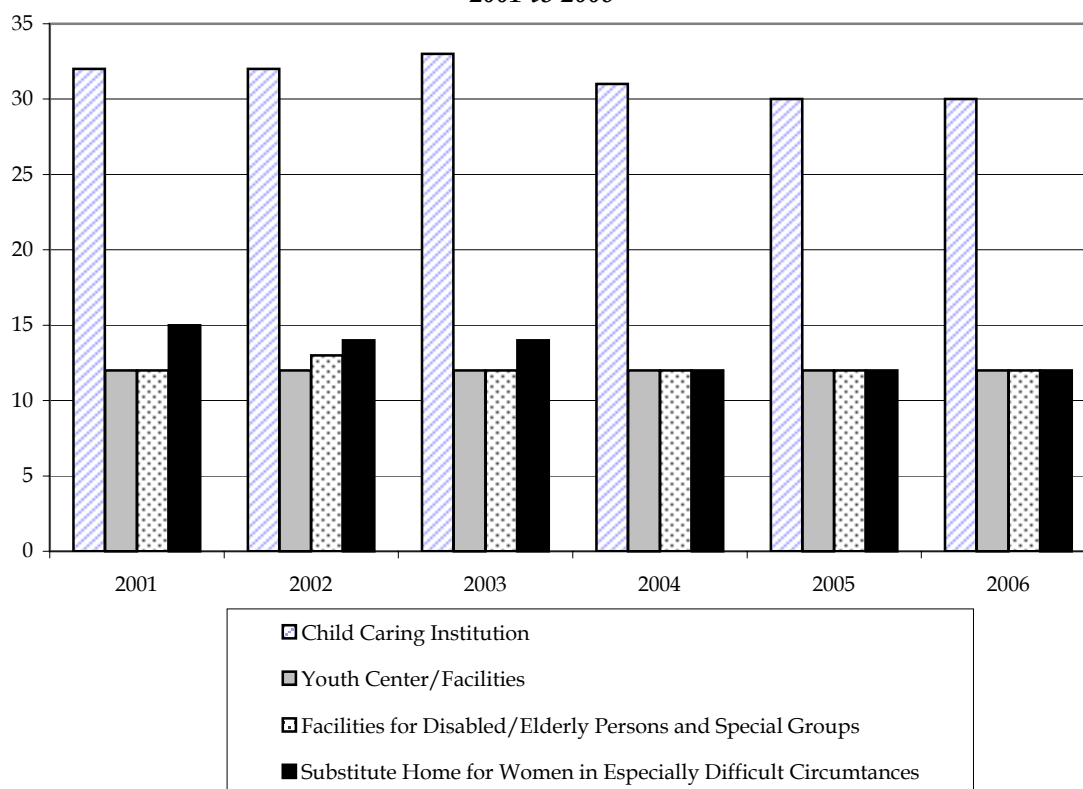


Table 12.1b
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region		Persons with Disability	Type of Disability					
			Total Blindness	Partial Blindness	Low Vision	Total Deafness	Partial Deafness	Hard of Hearing
Total ¹		942,098	44,014	76,731	352,398	35,890	40,983	44,725
NCR	National Capital Region	109,236	4,153	7,248	46,910	3,176	2,630	2,362
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	17,321	962	1,374	4,136	750	1,240	1,343
1	Ilocos Region	52,715	2,566	3,235	15,928	1,969	2,612	3,937
2	Cagayan Valley	36,195	1,982	2,637	12,083	1,417	1,825	2,243
3	Central Luzon	86,770	3,340	5,468	34,645	3,042	2,729	3,449
4	Southern Tagalog	144,289	6,749	11,650	51,303	4,965	5,081	5,559
5	Bicol Region	75,772	3,392	9,429	25,927	2,744	3,753	4,744
6	Western Visayas	87,800	4,446	8,022	28,593	5,307	4,206	4,328
7	Central Visayas	84,707	4,960	5,862	38,821	2,855	4,238	3,783
8	Eastern Visayas	62,924	2,975	6,262	24,355	2,117	3,444	4,093
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	31,424	1,404	2,805	12,975	1,231	1,500	1,473
10	Northern Mindanao	29,774	1,208	2,630	10,689	1,121	1,436	1,439
11	Davao Region	57,462	2,682	4,479	21,934	2,300	2,380	2,410
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	22,165	1,071	1,971	7,161	1,210	1,042	1,063
13	Caraga	30,482	1,413	2,414	12,650	1,019	1,566	1,320
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,989	707	1,232	4,284	656	1,298	1,178

¹ Includes data in disputed areas.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION, BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND BY SEX
2005 and 2006

Region		Families		Children				Youth	
		2005	2006	2005		2006		2005	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total		1,387,260	1,838,891	69,066	70,447	33,292	32,319	5,523	836
NCR	National Capital Region	25,727	54,617	15,400	16,124	13,624	11,760	179	26
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	32,190	25,821	1,513	1,816	372	519	29	35
1	Ilocos Region	34,003	20,558	2,040	2,220	1,452	1,542	344	15
2	Cagayan Valley	18,931	34,327	1,764	2,508	647	899	93	5
3	Central Luzon	3,590	100,654	5,129	5,208	3,770	3,854	664	33
4a	CALABARZON	79,560	227,512	5,073	5,267	4,064	4,337	771	262
4b	MIMAROPA	119,035	166,867	607	654	320	304	124	35
5	Bicol Region	197,571	533,509	4,657	4,356	504	542	57	1
6	Western Visayas	198,261	180,857	6,279	7,599	927	1,315	44	2
7	Central Visayas	92,218	40,695	6,660	7,240	2,094	2,398	434	35
8	Eastern Visayas	150,422	160,609	4,267	4,114	705	759	332	53
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	116,617	63,577	2,978	2,796	1,401	1,411	657	178
10	Northern Mindanao	40,198	31,677	7,342	5,990	892	757	597	50
11	Davao Region	64,367	47,187	1,509	1,337	1,593	1,308	711	85
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	110,280	58,033	2,728	2,107	698	409	409	20
13	Caraga	78,769	64,746	526	506	229	205	78	1
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	25,521	27,645	594	605	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.1b (continued)

Type of Disability						
Oral Defect	Loss of one/both arms/hands	Loss of one/both legs.feet	Quadriplegic	Mentally Retarded	Mentally Ill	Multiple Impairment
50,862	36,313	43,367	55,889	66,113	67,294	27,519
4,263	6,037	4,284	4,943	6,459	13,584	3,187
1,257	899	998	1,409	1,217	1,174	562
4,721	1,816	2,543	3,419	5,222	3,221	1,526
3,121	1,223	1,936	2,325	2,424	2,016	963
4,527	4,012	4,091	5,293	7,130	6,793	2,251
8,172	6,896	6,665	8,586	9,860	15,050	3,753
3,769	2,296	3,675	4,944	5,008	4,104	1,987
4,888	2,742	4,690	5,709	6,828	5,241	2,800
3,383	1,885	3,229	4,246	5,592	3,987	1,866
3,237	2,127	2,345	3,286	3,304	2,545	2,834
1,535	1,123	1,326	1,694	2,025	1,422	911
1,664	1,112	1,512	1,885	2,506	1,638	934
3,099	2,066	2,901	3,692	4,524	3,130	1,865
1,329	775	1,400	1,606	1,647	1,219	671
1,342	993	1,325	1,888	1,830	1,662	860
351	308	442	963	530	496	544

Table 12.2 (continued)

Youth		Women		Persons with Disabilities				Senior Citizens			
2006		2005	2006	2005		2006		2005		2006	
Male	Female	Female	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
5,065	454	5,440	174,422	4,990	3,022	4,597	791	855	1,405	1,262	1,803
102	16	525	5,052	4,078	2,387	3,571	118	453	840	787	1,129
57	10	675	24,712	14	15	11	21	18	55	16	41
686	34	332	388	195	135	207	132	1	1	4	9
163	34	399	420	2	3	3	-	19	32	5	9
550	13	559	30,676	34	44	74	45	25	22	18	24
452	19	106	5,227	258	231	222	218	110	188	140	216
138	47	74	2,476	12	1	10	5	32	50	51	68
36	-	85	234	-	2	7	15	13	20	10	24
110	1	116	167	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
431	45	416	1,120	211	91	327	115	28	44	76	91
405	58	215	967	12	4	9	10	14	14	13	23
533	106	766	934	108	73	81	59	31	45	30	42
215	16	477	745	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
503	39	486	60,634	11	4	-	-	96	67	100	117
624	15	172	40,495	49	28	63	39	7	13	3	2
60	1	37	175	6	4	11	14	6	11	9	8
...

Table 12.3
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2006

Case Category	Total	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A
Total	5,378	266	395	274	359	592	73
Sexually abused	333	37	16	50	29	22	6
Physically abused/maltreated/ battered	1,438	51	47	101	212	95	16
Illegal recruitment	45	4	6	3	6	3	4
Involuntary prostitution	75	17	-	16	14	17	1
Armed Conflict	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	38	20	-	-	-	4	3
In Detention	71	2	1	4	22	3	-
Uncategorized ¹	3,363	135	325	100	76	448	43

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

¹ WEDC clients provided crisis intervention services but whose cases were not categorized.

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES
INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
1999 to 2006

Type of Institutions/Centers/Facilities	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	66	65	71	71	71	67	66	66
Child Caring Institutions	35	34	32	32	33	31	30	30
Youth Center/Facilities	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Facilities for Disabled/Elderly								
Persons and Special Groups	8	8	12	13	12	12	12	12
Substitute Home for Women in								
Especially Difficult Circumstances	13	13	15	14	14	12	12	12

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.3 (continued)

Region 4B	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Caraga
65	71	100	377	157	688	645	1,083	211	22
8	8	14	25	13	63	15	18	9	-
15	20	52	169	71	413	21	51	102	2
-	-	1	6	-	7	-	1	4	-
-	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	3	3	-	4	-	-
-	-	3	3	-	5	-	-	-	-
1	2	1	1	-	16	1	4	13	-
41	41	29	164	70	175	608	1,005	83	20

Table 12.5

**NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD BY TYPE OF ABUSE AND BY SEX
2005 and 2006**

Type of Abuse	2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	7,740	11,869	6,281	7,606	2,328	5,278
Abandoned	985	519	417	1,039	594	445
Neglected	2,285	1,256	1,164	2,267	1,149	1,118
Sexually abused	2,285	9,374	3,379	2,803	58	2,745
Rape	2,192	8,336	2,545	1,526	15	1,511
Incest	1,245	519	417	921	7	914
Acts of Lasciviousness	543	519	417	356	36	320
Sexually exploited	249	10	257	244	3	241
Victims of pedophilia	21	5	14	7	2	5
Victims of prostitution	224	1	241	236	1	235
Victims of pornography	4	4	2	1	-	1
Physically abused/maltreated	1,445	446	563	796	390	406
Victims of child labor	412	69	199	231	79	152
Victims of Illegal recruitment	21	2	22	14	-	14
Victims of Child trafficking	29	32	70	146	21	125
Victims of armed conflict	29	161	210	66	34	32
Involved	29	5	22	17	13	4
Affected	29	156	188	49	21	28

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.6
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2005
(Funds in million pesos)

Year	Membership ¹ (in thousand)	All Funds	Social Insurance Fund	Optional Life Insurance Fund	General Insurance Fund ²	Medicare Insurance Fund	Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund	Barangay Officials Insurance Fund
1981	1,060	1,842.2	...	...	261.6	...	...	...
1982	1,140	2,299.8	1,645.4	76.1	309.8	175.7	92.8	...
1983	1,200	2,473.0	1,771.5	74.6	324.9	198.7	103.3	...
1984	1,280	2,543.6	1,772.4	83.4	397.1	185.6	105.1	...
1985	1,280	3,021.9	2,090.1	87.7	519.2	188.9	136.0	...
1986	1,270	3,477.6	2,264.5	131.9	737.9	190.7	152.6	...
1987	1,280	4,399.4	2,800.4	172.8	930.2	278.1	217.9	...
1988	1,330	4,647.7	3,070.9	200.2	938.8	245.5	192.3	...
1989	1,400	5,563.8	3,769.8	215.5	1,038.0	325.7	214.8	...
1990	1,400	8,756.9	6,473.0	234.6	1,206.0	449.0	394.3	...
1991	1,500	9,886.0	7,346.8	288.7	1,281.3	621.8	347.4	...
1992	1,520	10,237.8	7,433.5	342.9	1,363.5	741.5	356.4	...
1993	1,730	11,970.5	8,270.0	373.0	1,920.1	935.7	471.7	...
1994	1,510	15,122.0	10,389.0	433.6	2,479.3	1,271.2	538.9	...
1995	1,560	16,522.5	11,844.2	493.4	2,349.0	1,310.7	525.2	...
1996	1,570	16,993.8	12,045.3	559.1	2,515.5	1,326.3	547.6	...
1997	1,240	25,116.0	19,485.0	1,045.0	2,867.0	1,101.0	618.0	...
1998	1,510	29,596.0	26,830.0	1,028.0	1,152.0	a	550.0	36.0
1999	1,480	34,290.0	29,126.0	3,052.0	1,586.0	a	490.0	36.0
2000	1,440	38,464.7	34,682.0	1,711.0	1,463.9	a	571.4	36.4
2001	1,425	42,772.0	36,698.0	1,827.0	3,579.0	a	632.0	36.0
2002	1,383	45,247.9	39,871.5	1,567.7	3,210.2	a	562.1	36.4
2003	1,325	46,774.0	40,405.0	1,231.0	4,071.0	a	1,031.0	36.0
2004	1,306	45,905.0	39,213.0	1,576.0	3,808.0	a	1,308.0	-
2005	1,310	48,793.0	42,951.0	1,064.0	3,447.0	a	1,331.0	-
2006	1,366	45,574.0	39,074.0	1,018.0	4,578.0	a	904.0	-

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.7
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1993 to 2006
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types	Social Insurance		Optional Life		General Insurance		Medicare		Employees' Compensation	
	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1993	7,214	138,230	5,312	21,864	107	7,897	336	577,084	988	36,043	473
1994	7,624	129,377	5,624	27,319	115	4,763	348	547,507	1,011	40,676	526
1995	7,856	124,401	6,129	22,160	125	4,339	192	447,386	842	44,189	568
1996	8,762	168,641	6,582	24,464	155	3,690	189	481,601	1,220	39,307	616
1997	10,304	260,512	8,337	22,833	168	4,061	168	288,055	959	40,166	672
1998	13,164	127,798	12,119	30,758	203	3,774	173	a	a	49,460	669
1999	16,435	211,679	15,176	39,471	254	4,818	256	a	a	74,866	748
2000	18,192	154,238	16,903	38,999	299	4,341	261	a	a	76,133	729
2001	22,847	167,749	21,292	48,299	371	4,421	415	a	a	76,500	769
2002 ¹	25,981	185,209	24,451	57,494	489	4,284	278	a	a	55,588	763
2003	16,442	127,143	15,883	20,585	222	3,214	312	a	a	3,286	25
2004	32,265	149,019	30,854	55,440	505	5,496	355	a	a	7,961	551
2005	33,099	135,633	31,110	...	835	...	625	a	a	...	529
2006	32,799	135,633	30,574	...	637	...	1,415	a	a	...	174

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Figure 12.2 BENEFICIARIES PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT: 2006

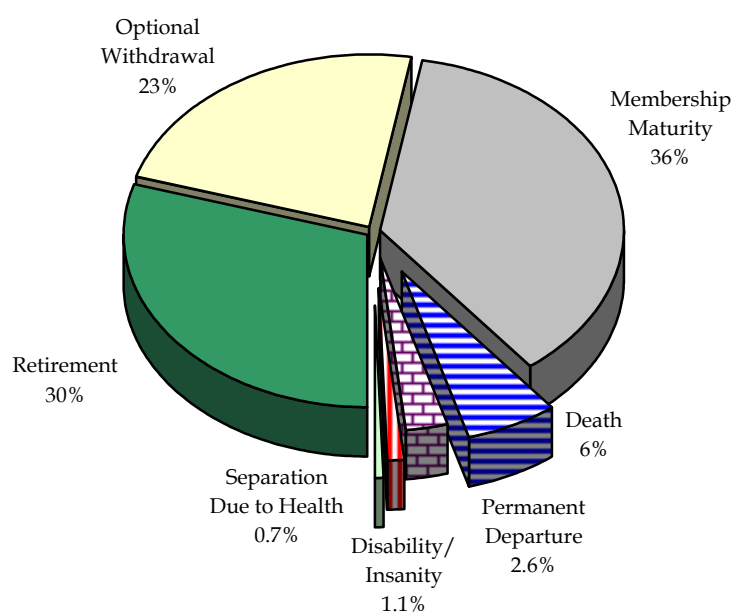


Table 12.8
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1993 to 2006

Year	Coverage (in thousands) ¹		Amount (in million pesos)		
	Workers	Employers	Total	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation ³
1993	14,531	425	11,436	10,987	449
1994	15,472	455	13,894	13,351	543
1995	16,594	481	16,022	15,399	623
1996	17,803	504	18,480	18,052	428
1997	19,080	537	22,346	22,038	308
1998	20,164	547	24,984	24,517	467
1999	21,316	573	27,187	26,809	378
2000	22,621	600	30,321	29,886	435
2001	23,523	633	31,372	30,912	460
2002	24,309	668	34,188	33,702	486
2003	25,051	703	39,420	38,635	786
2004	25,666	735	43,936	43,084	852
2005	26,228	758	47,483	46,596	887
2006	26,739	782	52,544	51,633	910

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both workers and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.9
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1993 to 2006
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Social Security		Employees' Compensation	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1993	1,320,965	12,237	1,252,789	11,861	68,176	376
1994	1,496,987	15,522	1,406,945	14,927	90,042	596
1995	1,730,702	16,949	1,635,115	16,249	95,587	700
1996	1,701,354	18,278	1,588,088	17,537	113,266	741
1997	1,675,095	20,585	1,581,466	19,740	93,629	845
1998	1,467,990	24,879	1,392,074	23,975	75,916	904
1999	1,690,294	28,770	1,607,277	27,744	83,017	1,026
2000	1,762,405	33,889	1,686,686	32,735	75,719	1,154
2001	1,866,351	39,016	1,775,995	37,814	90,356	1,202
2002	1,908,481	40,872	1,823,822	39,566	84,659	1,305
2003	1,938,998	42,806	1,858,917	41,623	80,081	1,183
2004	1,974,232	44,883	1,901,848	43,743	72,384	1,139
2005	2,094,193	46,270	2,022,110	45,181	72,083	1,089
2006	2,012,410	52,122	1,949,269	51,052	63,141	1,070

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.10
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
1991 to 2006

Year	Number of Contributors	Total Contributions (In million pesos)
1991	1,163,951	1,604
1992	1,218,576	1,670
1993	1,301,530	2,137
1994	1,424,974	2,232
1995	2,617,483	4,758
1996	3,355,227	6,932
1997	3,941,253	8,403
1998	4,640,170	9,584
1999	4,929,299	9,575
2000	4,844,570 ^a	10,604
2001	4,880,382 ^a	10,852
2002	5,072,849 ^a	9,968
2003	5,339,698	11,127
2004	5,700,020	11,977
2005	6,036,145	12,978
2006	6,480,158	13,931

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
1991 to 2006
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Retirement		Optional Withdrawal		Membership Maturity		Death		Permanent Departure		Disability/ Insanity		Separation Due to Health	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1991	45,270	344	35,012	289	-	-	-	-	7,610	38	1,450	11	717	4	481	2
1992	38,336	402	29,404	337	-	-	-	-	6,858	49	942	9	755	5	377	2
1993	41,321	672	30,359	583	-	-	-	-	8,361	66	1,111	14	1,012	6	478	3
1994	41,369	561	29,783	460	-	-	-	-	7,862	73	1,241	11	2,069	11	414	6
1995	44,550	725	31,042	615	-	-	-	-	9,670	76	1,097	15	2,332	15	409	4
1996	48,230	765	33,551	640	-	-	21	1	10,479	88	1,157	15	2,571	16	451	5
1997	51,744	1,272	35,523	1,095	-	-	1,202	29	11,090	105	1,315	19	2,061	18	553	6
1998	62,837	1,533	45,835	1,321	-	-	1,624	44	11,986	127	1,028	15	1,806	19	558	7
1999	71,299	1,673	52,015	1,432	-	-	2,237	59	12,995	134	1,024	17	2,258	21	770	10
2000	74,147	1,915	50,449	1,556	-	-	4,329	138	14,129	154	1,586	26	2,721	27	933	14
2001	227,320	7,844	59,863	1,283	-	-	133,413	6,292	27,473	179	2,176	38	3,402	34	993	18
2002	172,231	6,448	40,700	1,030	-	-	107,815	5,091	16,352	206	2,689	55	3,611	46	1,064	19
2003	119,066	4,781	35,775	926	-	-	60,002	3,528	16,346	209	2,465	53	3,336	45	1,142	20
2004	113,041	4,928	37,603	1,889	-	-	51,374	2,384	17,106	423	2,951	118	2,620	71	1,387	43
2005	178,141	8,081	36,334	1,571	77,981	3,302	41,200	2,626	15,129	346	3,527	129	2,575	65	1,395	42
2006	124,662	6,514	37,575	1,938	32,286	1,498	32,895	2,394	14,219	400	4,182	170	2,368	71	1,137	43

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.12
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS
AND BY MAN-MADE DISASTERS
2005 and 2006

DISASTERS	Occurrence	Casualties			Affected		House Damaged		Cost of Damages	
		Dead	Injured	Missing	Families	Persons	Total	Partial	(million pesos)	
2006	459	1,904	4,818	2,029	2,470,221	12,088,776	376,118	847,842	22,943.4	
Natural Disasters	220	-	1,415	3,362	1,890	2,436,209	11,920,429	372,045	847,741	22,237
Earthquakes	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	3	-	-	-	9,438	44,224	-	-	-	-
Heavy Rains	5	2	-	-	1,290	6,430	6	24	-	-
Flashfloods/Flooding	50	63	41	31	154,193	724,860	401	1,200	1,230.8	
Lightning/Storm Surge	5	6	3	-	946	4,081	13	35	0.2	
Landslide	24	186	61	970	4,710	23,167	377	20	124.9	
Tornado	6	-	12	1	370	1,430	147	31	9.9	
Big Waves/Sea Swelling and Strong Winds	23	5	6	1	8,176	37,478	783	1,037	185.1	
Drought	1	-	-	-	132	660	-	-	1.3	
Dry Spell	1	-	-	-	37	185	-	-	0.0	
Soil Movement and Visible Cracks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monsoon Rains	1	1	3	-	37,763	180,292	-	-	11.7	
Typhoon	20	1,152	3,236	887	2,219,154	10,897,622	370,318	845,394	20,672.6	
Man-Made Disasters	239	489	1,456	139	34,012	168,347	4,073	101	706.8	
Structural Fire Incidents	90	54	145	1	7,100	31,586	4,072	84	676.5	
Sea Mishap	21	39	28	136	-	-	-	-	15.3	
Vehicular Accident	25	54	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic/Disease Outbreak	13	168	23	-	270	3,801	-	-	-	-
Oil Spill	5	-	-	-	7,870	39,004	-	-	15.0	
Bomb/Grenade Explosion	22	22	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mine Explosioin	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishap	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	8	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	5	-	-	-	9	112	-	-	-	-
Chemical Inhalation/Spill	8	1	61	-	448	2,238	-	-	-	-
Complex Emergencies	22	43	46	1	18,315	91,606	-	-	-	-
Stampede	1	71	722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	12	20	10	-	-	-	1	17	-	-
Others (Fish Kill)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	372	613	853	117	326,270	1,623,031	4,413	21,877	3,367.3	
Natural Disasters	65	98	89	95	287,331	1,410,263	764	21,748	2,929.8	
Flashfloods/ Floodings	28	27	42	4	53,973	273,405	140	1,254	317.1	
Landslides	15	11	4	3	23,254	116,747	73	313	59.5	
Tornado	1	-	-	-	37	185	37	-	-	-
Lightning	2	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drought	1	-	-	-	56	280	-	-	0.5	
Cave-in	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tropical Cyclones	17	54	22	88	210,011	1,019,646	514	20,181	2,552.7	
Man-Made Disasters	307	515	764	22	38,939	212,768	3,649	129	437.5	
Structural Fire Incidents	172	47	51	7	7,335	35,225	3,541	129	437.5	
Sea Mishap	7	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishap	9	21	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicular Accidents	27	99	299	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complex Emergencies	39	136	300	2	31,466	169,877	38	-	-	-
Bombing/Grenade Explosion	7	13	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	11	25	19	-	-	522	-	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic/Diseases Outbreak	24	138	-	-	42	6,655	-	-	-	-
Chemical Poisoning	3	29	6	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Gas Explosion	1	1	38	3	68	340	68	-	-	-
Drowning	6	6	2	2	28	140	2	-	-	-

Source: National Disaster and Coordinating Council.

Table 12.13
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2004 to 2006

Region/Province	2004	2005	2006
Philippines	125,250,000	306,997,660	561,308,752
National Capital Region	-	110,000,000	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	11,000,000	9,000,000	17,500,000
Abra	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
Apayao	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Benguet	6,000,000	3,000,000	10,000,000
Ifugao	-	2,000,000	-
Kalinga	4,000,000	2,000,000	5,500,000
Mt. Province	-	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	5,000,000	5,000,000	-
Ilocos Norte	-	3,000,000	-
Ilocos Sur	-	2,000,000	-
La Union	-	-	-
Pangasinan	5,000,000	-	-
2 Cagayan Valley	7,000,000	5,000,000	29,500,000
Batanes	-	-	3,000,000
Cagayan	2,000,000	1,000,000	21,000,000
Isabela	2,000,000	-	500,000
Nueva Vizcaya	3,000,000	-	-
Quirino	-	4,000,000	5,000,000
3 Central Luzon	20,000,000	16,000,000	100,744,752
Aurora	6,000,000	-	40,000,000
Bataan	-	-	3,000,000
Bulacan	-	-	1,000,000
Nueva Ecija	9,000,000	4,000,000	5,744,752
Pampanga	-	12,000,000	49,000,000
Tarlac	-	-	-
Zambales	5,000,000	-	2,000,000
4a CALABARZON	9,100,000	37,000,000	41,050,000
Batangas	-	-	11,050,000
Cavite	-	-	10,000,000
Laguna	-	-	5,000,000
Quezon	7,000,000	37,000,000	10,000,000
Rizal	2,100,000	-	5,000,000
4b MIMAROPA	2,000,000	71,320,000	58,108,000
Marinduque	-	-	1,000,000
Occidental Mindoro	-	4,000,000	37,108,000
Oriental Mindoro	2,000,000	67,320,000	9,000,000
Palawan	-	-	1,000,000
Romblon	-	-	10,000,000
5 Bicol Region	44,000,000	43,200,000	219,356,000
Albay	1,000,000	9,000,000	137,856,000
Camarines Norte	4,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Camarines Sur	14,000,000	17,000,000	32,000,000
Catanduanes	3,000,000	14,000,000	16,000,000
Masbate	22,000,000	-	-
Sorsogon	-	2,200,000	32,500,000

Source: National Disaster and Coordinating Council.

Table 12.13 (continued)
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2004 to 2006

Region/Province	2004	2005	2006
6 Western Visayas	-	1,000,000	32,300,000
Aklan	-	-	600,000
Antique	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
Capiz	-	-	-
Guimaras	-	-	1,000,000
Iloilo	-	-	29,700,000
Negros Occidental	-	-	-
7 Central Visayas	5,000,000	-	11,000,000
Bohol	5,000,000	-	1,000,000
Cebu	-	-	-
Negros Oriental	-	-	10,000,000
Siquijor	-	-	-
8 Eastern Visayas	-	5,077,660	42,500,000
Biliran	-	-	-
Eastern Samar	-	-	-
Leyte	-	4,577,660	2,000,000
Northern Samar	-	500,000	3,000,000
Samar	-	-	-
Southern Leyte	-	-	37,500,000
9 Zamboanga Peninzula	-	-	8,250,000
Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	750,000
Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	6,750,000
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	750,000
10 Northern Mindanao	-	500,000	-
Bukidnon	-	-	-
Camiguin	-	-	-
Lanao del Norte	-	500,000	-
Misamis Occidental	-	-	-
Misamis Oriental	-	-	-
11 Davao Region	11,000,000	1,650,000	-
Compostela Valley	-	-	-
Davao del Norte	1,000,000	-	-
Davao del Sur	-	-	-
Davao Oriental	10,000,000	1,650,000	-
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	7,650,000	950,000	-
North Cotabato	-	950,000	-
Saranggani	-	-	-
South Cotabato	7,650,000	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	-	-	-
13 Caraga	300,000	1,300,000	1,000,000
Agusan del Norte	-	1,000,000	-
Agusan del Sur	300,000	300,000	-
Surigao del Norte	-	-	-
Surigao del Sur	-	-	1,000,000
Autonomous Region in			
Muslim Mindanao	3,200,000	-	-
Basilan	-	-	-
Lanao del Sur	3,200,000	-	-
Maguindanao	-	-	-
Sulu	-	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	-	-	-

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

Table 13.1	Number of Passengers, Freight and Express Tonnage and Revenue by Railways: 1981 to 2005	13-4
Table 13.2	Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2004 to 2006	13-5
Table 13.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 1999 to 2006	13-6
Table 13.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 1996 to 2006	13-8
Table 13.5	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1996 to 2006	13-10
Table 13.6	Shipping Statistics by Port: 2003 to 2006	13-12
Table 13.7	Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2002 to 2006	13-14
Table 13.8	Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2001 to 2004	13-14
Table 13.9a	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2006	13-15
Table 13.9b	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2006	13-18
Table 13.10	Number of Registered Airports: 1976 to 2006	13-20
Table 13.11	National Roads by Surface Type: 1991 to 2006	13-21
Table 13.12	Number and Length of Existing National Bridges: 1991 to 2006	13-21
Table 13.13	Number of Ports by District Office, Type of Port and Area of Operation: 2003 to 2006	13-22
Table 13.14	Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2004 to 2006	13-22
Table 13.15	Telephone Distribution by Region: 2000 to 2006	13-23
Table 13.16	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2002 to 2006	13-24
Table 13.17	Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Region: 1999 to 2004	13-24
Table 13.18	Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Type of Station: 2004	13-25
Table 13.19	Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 1980 to 2006	13-26

Table 13.20	Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2006	13-27
Table 13.21	Number of Subscribers, Dial-Up Connections and Leased-Lines by Internet Service Provider : 2003	13-27
Table 13.22	Regional Distribution of CATV Networks: 2001 to 2005	13-28
Table 13.23	Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 1998 to 2006	13-28
Table 13.24	Comparative Statistics on Traffic Accidents: 1998 to 2006	13-29
Table 13.25	Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 2000 to 2006	13-29
Figure 13.1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 2000 to 2006	13-7
Figure 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 1996 to 2006	13-7
Figure 13.3	Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2002 to 2006	13-17
Figure 13.4	Total Mail Handled: 1996 to 2006	13-30
Figure 13.5	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2000 to 2006	13-30

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, FREIGHT AND EXPRESS TONNAGE, AND REVENUE
BY RAILWAYS
1981 to 2005

Year	Philippine National Railways							Metro Manila Rail Commuter ¹	
	Passengers Carried ('000)	Passenger Revenues ('000 pesos)	Freight Tons Loaded ('000)	Freight Revenue ('000 pesos)	Revenue per Freight Ton (pesos)	Express Tons Loaded ('000)	Express Revenue ('000 pesos)	Passenger Carried ('000)	Revenue ('000 pesos)
1981	1,651	32,257	116	6,730	58	18	3,678	6,156	9,295
1982	1,316	27,996	77	5,440	71	16	3,524	4,336	7,141
1983	1,376	36,214	65	5,378	82	17	3,989	5,142	9,730
1984	1,263	48,796	72	8,480	118	22	6,688	4,755	13,093
1985	749	41,977	53	6,687	126	19	7,542	2,952	10,252
1986	910	45,519	64	7,342	115	22	8,117	2,835	8,298
1987	1,178	61,220	62	7,904	127	28	9,453	2,024	5,429
1988	985	64,768	57	8,687	152	23	9,947	1,182	3,236
1989	1,005	70,042	53	8,976	169	22	10,140	980	2,841
1990	928	75,644	32	3,933	122	17	10,005	5,561	13,644
1991	655	65,546	12	2,505	216	10	8,594	4,509	13,561
1992	467	43,936	5	1,017	208	9	6,963	2,303	7,248
1993	402	34,469	18	3,800	217	7	6,146	4,639	14,472
1994	426	36,144	12	2,391	194	7	5,960	2,845	8,401
1995	589	59,326	14	3,306	234	6	5,635	4,055	12,443
1996	300	24,472	-	-	-	2	1,256	3,007	9,705
1997	614	81,303	-	-	-	4	341	3,077	11,675
1998	578	90,306	-	-	-	4	5,647	4,702	21,761
1999	541	87,085	-	-	-	3	3,822	5,015	22,695
2000	374	65,632	-	-	-	2	2,059	3,504	16,494
2001	319	66,039	-	-	-	2	4,972	4,787	31,592
2002	265	55,582	-	-	-	2	5,190	4,093	30,081
2003	240	55,556	-	-	-	2	3,735	3,660	26,996
2004	242	51,797	-	-	-	2	3,388	3,662	25,570
2005	64	11,113	-	-	-	8	1,324	3,245	28,591

¹ Includes Bicol Metro Rail Commuter.

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT AND MEGATREN
2004 to 2006

Year	Metro Rail Transit (Metrostar)			Light Rail Transit			Megatren (LRT Line 2/Purple Line)*		
	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Revenues (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)
2004	122.6	38.1	1,499.9	96.9	61.5	1,389.7	20,670.0	15.1	273.2
January	10.1	36.7	123.3	8.5	66.5	123.4	399.6	5.8	4.9
February	9.8	39.0	119.6	8.0	67.4	114.6	390.9	5.4	4.7
March	10.7	38.3	129.3	8.2	64.1	118.1	377.1	4.8	4.5
April	8.6	36.9	104.0	6.3	54.7	91.0	701.7	9.4	9.8
May	9.7	35.8	118.7	7.4	60.9	106.6	1,159.2	12.2	15.4
June	10.2	38.2	125.5	7.8	72.4	112.5	1,760.6	13.9	23.8
July	11.0	39.6	133.4	8.5	66.0	121.6	2,508.4	18.7	33.1
August	10.6	37.9	129.8	8.4	57.0	119.6	2,485.2	18.7	32.7
September	10.6	38.7	130.9	8.5	54.7	121.4	2,706.3	21.2	35.2
October	10.6	37.8	131.6	8.4	54.1	119.9	2,405.9	19.9	31.6
November	10.3	38.9	126.6	8.3	59.0	118.3	2,808.0	25.2	38.2
December	10.5	39.2	127.0	8.6	61.3	122.8	2,967.2	26.6	39.5
2005	127.9	38.8	1,593.0	104.5	61.7	1,513.9	41.9	30.9	562.7
January	10.8	39.0	132.9	8.9	68.6	126.8	3.2	26.9	43.7
February	9.9	40.0	120.1	8.2	59.9	116.5	3.0	27.5	40.6
March	10.1	39.0	123.7	7.8	58.5	110.8	2.8	27.3	37.4
April	10.5	38.0	129.0	8.0	56.6	115.1	2.7	27.1	36.7
May	10.6	38.0	131.4	8.2	56.7	117.6	2.8	26.8	38.3
June	10.6	39.0	132.2	8.5	61.0	122.2	3.4	29.9	46.3
July	10.2	39.0	136.0	9.1	63.1	130.2	4.0	33.7	53.1
August	11.5	39.0	140.8	9.4	62.0	135.0	4.1	33.6	55.3
September	11.3	40.0	136.5	9.3	64.2	132.3	4.2	35.8	55.6
October	10.9	38.0	134.1	9.0	67.1	128.7	3.8	32.5	50.4
November	10.2	37.0	135.3	8.8	59.1	138.6	3.8	34.0	51.5
December	11.3	40.0	141.0	9.3	63.4	140.2	4.0	35.6	53.9
2006	134.9	76.8	1,639.9	111.1	61.5	1,594.6	47.6	30.9	642.8
January	11.3	40.0	143.0	9.8	61.8	141.6	4.2	33.6	56.0
February	10.8	84.0	133.0	8.9	62.7	126.9	3.8	33.7	50.2
March	11.9	75.0	144.0	9.7	62.5	138.6	4.0	33.7	53.8
April	9.9	88.0	120.8	7.6	58.0	108.5	2.8	31.3	38.3
May	11.6	76.0	139.5	9.2	59.5	132.8	3.5	32.7	47.5
June	11.2	87.0	140.3	9.4	60.3	135.3	3.9	28.3	53.5
July	11.2	81.0	126.8	9.4	61.2	135.4	4.1	28.9	57.8
August	11.7	82.0	141.2	9.8	66.7	140.3	4.5	31.2	59.9
September	10.6	82.0	128.4	9.0	62.0	128.9	4.1	31.5	55.3
October	11.5	82.0	142.0	9.3	62.8	133.6	4.0	28.0	54.5
November	11.7	58.0	142.1	9.4	61.2	135.9	4.3	30.8	58.3
December	11.5	86.0	138.8	9.5	59.3	136.9	4.3	27.6	57.7

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
1999 to 2006

Type of Vehicle	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total								
Motor Vehicles	3,533,732	3,701,173	3,865,862	4,187,673	4,292,272	4,760,593	5,059,753	5,331,574
Private	2,711,044	2,835,801	3,010,974	3,274,316	3,389,022	3,795,950	4,079,186	4,362,586
Cars	688,682	688,402	681,050	694,557	688,419	731,450	729,299	739,702
Utility vehicles	1,101,975	1,171,953	1,271,420	1,406,202	1,435,919	1,522,513	1,530,560	1,535,613
Buses	3,124	3,686	3,711	3,525	4,114	6,143	4,355	258,756
Trucks	220,010	222,893	229,664	232,965	231,597	241,923	241,624	4,653
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	672,789	725,330	804,081	916,332	1,008,610	1,273,530	1,552,748	1,802,582
Trailers	24,464	23,537	21,048	20,735	20,363	20,391	20,600	21,280
For hire	753,006	794,499	794,306	851,145	830,842	885,007	898,028	886,978
Cars	73,872	69,464	40,908	45,161	43,128	51,889	44,585	41,061
Utility vehicles	177,222	183,255	189,180	217,000	213,150	228,341	222,245	212,648
Buses	29,748	29,833	27,632	30,069	26,987	28,644	25,992	18,144
Trucks	16,113	17,991	17,032	18,306	16,872	18,229	17,325	24,118
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	453,243	491,113	517,087	537,811	527,561	555,340	584,698	588,695
Trailers	2,808	2,843	2,467	2,798	3,144	2,564	3,183	2,312
Government	63,882	66,468	56,695	58,142	68,437	74,356	77,953	75,803
Cars	6,507	5,968	4,086	6,077	7,623	10,014	10,553	7,836
Utility vehicles	31,046	32,670	28,398	28,834	36,827	37,711	38,479	40,426
Buses	306	367	343	321	246	211	621	8,872
Trucks	7,260	7,461	6,872	6,476	7,009	7,778	7,905	358
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	18,617	19,793	16,812	16,233	16,399	18,480	20,261	18,009
Trailers	146	209	184	201	333	162	134	302
Diplomatic	3,466	3,391	2,698	2,904	2,816	4,197	3,284	2,227
Exempt	2,334	1,014	1,189	1,166	1,155	1,083	1,302	3,980

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Figure 13.1 *NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED
BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 2000 to 2006*

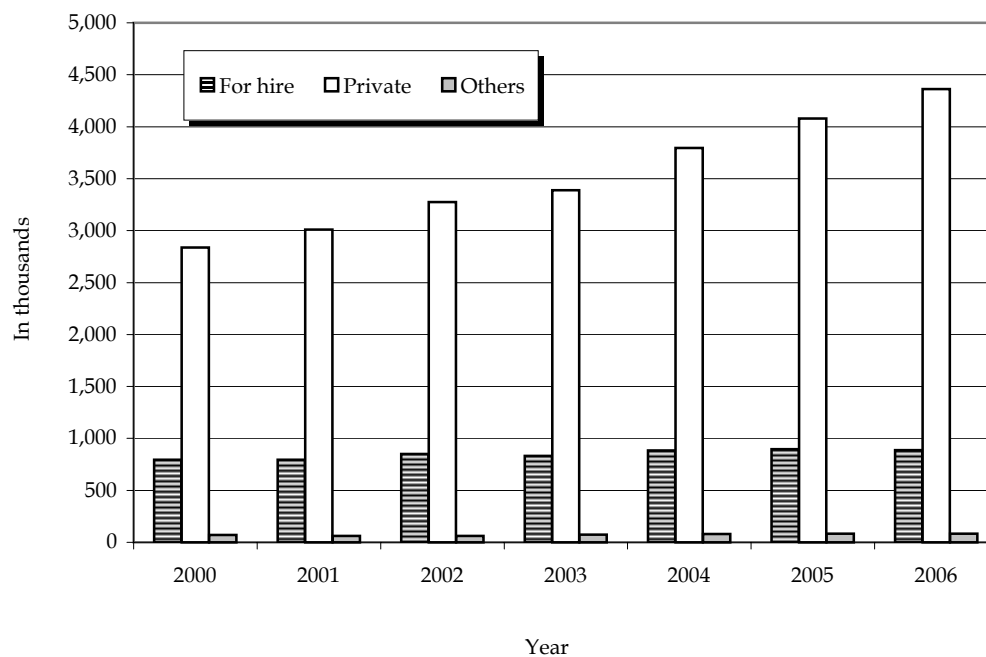


Figure 13.2 *NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED
BY STATUS: 1996 to 2006*

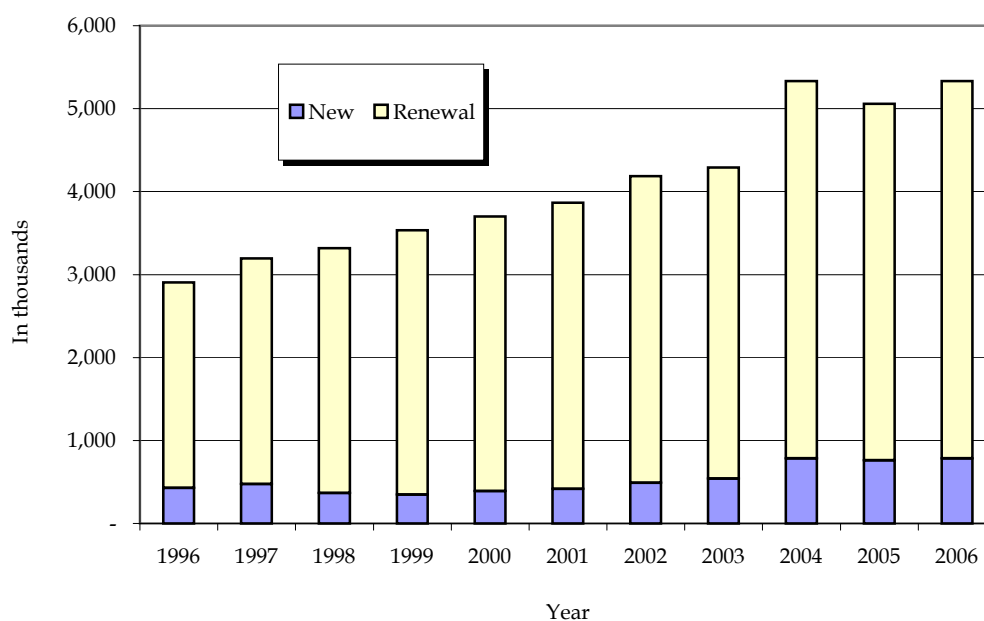


Table 13.4
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
1996 to 2006

Year	Total		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
1996	427,564	2,476,923	74,057	628,521	130,934	970,143
1997	476,235	2,717,314	73,160	670,139	131,186	1,060,206
1998	364,963	2,951,854	40,565	708,639	103,355	1,140,664
1999	345,387	3,188,345	30,522	743,313	104,239	1,206,626
2000	388,613	3,311,560	31,169	735,779	121,210	1,266,907
2001	414,990	3,450,872	29,189	700,161	126,420	1,362,846
2002	490,881	3,696,792	30,889	718,664	149,080	1,503,234
2003	539,845	3,752,427	30,032	712,633	142,686	1,543,631
2004	723,400	4,037,193	47,772	750,388	152,559	1,636,412
2005	760,580	4,299,173	41,175	747,233	115,513	1,676,281
National Capital Region	217,890	1,362,863	32,105	435,771	48,344	612,234
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,520	62,401	120	10,175	310	35,497
Region 1	36,022	232,675	267	22,505	1,013	76,350
Region 2	30,018	148,483	59	8,505	1,492	43,836
Region 3	101,120	526,966	1,161	68,085	21,939	230,153
Region 4	73,654	636,430	868	86,493	5,979	262,011
Region 5	26,343	125,412	7	8,972	661	36,432
Region 6	34,962	241,496	791	26,656	3,090	83,895
Region 7	80,531	319,853	2,974	34,873	18,866	101,500
Region 8	16,131	89,744	8	3,873	127	28,588
Region 9	31,155	117,543	125	4,273	2,235	30,565
Region 10	27,386	110,405	894	10,943	3,350	41,565
Region 11	38,107	151,514	1,550	17,433	4,281	43,882
Region 12	32,063	132,731	163	7,201	2,331	37,441
Region 13	13,678	40,657	83	1,475	1,495	12,332
2006	781,741	4,549,833	40,763	751,610	114,441	1,676,454
National Capital Region	209,923	1,345,251	30,501	412,209	48,818	578,374
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,073	61,432	90	10,036	315	33,924
Region 1	38,542	249,524	281	22,408	808	76,586
Region 2	26,745	152,800	214	8,484	2,283	43,960
Region 3	104,359	586,052	1,006	70,354	19,243	235,585
Region 4	78,971	674,520	898	88,656	3,921	260,244
Region 5	25,525	135,917	20	9,096	430	35,950
Region 6	43,084	257,269	1,654	26,352	2,612	85,042
Region 7	87,484	370,332	3,640	43,388	23,191	120,546
Region 8	17,958	93,003	20	3,957	144	28,675
Region 9	27,484	119,552	47	4,110	887	28,289
Region 10	28,945	125,753	796	11,469	3,714	45,030
Region 11	42,345	162,872	1,022	19,940	4,142	47,546
Region 12	36,347	169,271	357	19,118	3,015	43,826
Region 13	11,956	46,285	217	2,033	918	12,877

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers	
New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
34,238	186,150	2,838	26,492	180,240	641,359	5,257	24,258
33,023	209,819	3,293	28,657	229,349	722,695	6,224	25,798
14,748	216,594	2,130	29,676	202,298	830,296	1,867	25,985
16,143	227,300	1,849	31,344	190,278	954,388	2,356	25,374
17,909	230,460	1,763	32,123	214,793	1,021,448	1,769	24,843
16,640	236,956	1,446	30,240	240,152	1,098,111	1,143	22,558
17,287	240,487	1,674	32,241	290,468	1,179,915	1,483	22,251
21,286	234,223	1,560	29,789	343,138	1,209,441	1,143	22,710
24,028	243,949	2,496	32,507	495,400	1,351,961	1,145	21,976
15,245	251,670	1,738	29,239	585,482	1,572,255	1,427	22,495
2,617	60,255	550	9,854	133,536	232,858	738	11,891
1	4,716	23	393	1,063	11,581	3	39
7	12,393	95	2,125	34,633	118,629	7	673
225	13,822	30	1,391	28,064	79,449	148	1,480
5,693	30,632	581	3,375	71,545	192,231	201	2,490
173	24,900	172	3,422	66,436	258,477	26	1,127
135	7,802	49	1,412	25,489	70,601	2	193
540	26,009	44	1,813	30,481	102,362	16	761
4,136	22,342	19	1,502	54,442	158,562	94	1,074
3	8,250	13	925	15,973	47,910	7	198
312	5,726	3	547	28,454	76,266	26	166
511	10,557	72	790	22,544	46,061	15	489
410	10,900	27	731	31,777	77,365	62	1,203
303	10,587	22	649	29,186	76,179	58	674
179	2,779	38	310	11,859	23,724	24	37
16,896	269,005	2,008	27,136	605,038	1,804,325	2,595	21,303
3,621	62,676	335	7,922	125,623	273,417	1,025	10,653
4	4,843	23	439	1,641	12,126	-	64
28	12,839	85	1,992	37,324	135,055	16	644
169	13,662	31	1,222	23,881	83,885	167	1,587
5,752	31,631	685	3,350	76,996	242,584	677	2,548
117	25,546	132	3,543	73,893	295,437	10	1,094
87	8,027	32	1,412	24,954	81,202	2	230
63	27,680	1	1,661	38,754	115,759	-	775
4,510	27,517	626	1,966	55,052	175,803	465	1,112
1	8,325	1	869	17,791	50,993	1	184
174	5,436	1	553	26,364	81,011	11	153
858	11,562	41	704	23,520	56,532	16	456
472	12,732	13	719	36,537	80,948	159	987
988	13,842	2	552	31,940	91,164	45	769
52	2,687	-	232	10,768	28,409	1	47

Table 13.5
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1996 to 2006

Year	Total ^a		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
1996	1,994,578	880,394	673,678	28,900	487,134	613,943
1997	2,190,938	970,589	712,990	30,309	514,895	676,497
1998	2,287,697	1,001,268	719,649	29,555	527,840	716,179
1999	2,448,250	1,057,752	745,414	28,421	548,446	762,419
2000	2,562,017	1,112,544	738,654	29,294	577,545	810,572
2001	2,691,819	1,150,342	711,665	17,685	627,269	861,997
2002	2,891,679	1,272,260	731,392	18,161	676,746	975,568
2003	2,979,933	1,288,478	724,038	18,627	690,671	995,646
2004	3,372,855	1,364,617	768,442	29,718	743,007	1,045,964
2005	3,632,056	1,403,775	756,290	32,118	707,858	1,083,936
National Capital Region	1,085,385	482,739	441,801	26,075	270,661	389,917
Cordillera Administrative Region	28,339	35,540	9,258	1,037	6,431	29,376
Region 1	200,991	67,026	22,641	131	24,931	52,432
Region 2	127,058	49,815	8,243	321	11,210	34,118
Region 3	415,486	209,909	68,605	641	82,120	169,972
Region 4	505,195	203,736	86,676	685	93,441	174,549
Region 5	116,348	35,212	8,846	133	11,378	25,715
Region 6	193,118	82,563	27,121	326	32,753	54,232
Region 7	327,324	71,892	36,666	1,181	76,762	43,604
Region 8	82,411	23,259	3,734	147	14,681	14,034
Region 9	129,227	19,279	4,349	49	20,033	12,767
Region 10	99,411	37,876	11,803	34	18,863	26,052
Region 11	148,969	39,387	18,369	614	21,296	26,867
Region 12	129,103	34,959	6,669	695	16,733	23,039
Region 13	43,691	10,583	1,509	49	6,565	7,262
2006	3,879,478	1,428,198	756,802	35,571	696,919	1,093,976
National Capital Region	1,074,821	468,675	416,044	26,666	252,444	374,748
Cordillera Administrative Region	27,637	35,804	8,007	2,119	5,818	28,421
Region 1	219,187	68,219	22,572	117	23,680	53,714
Region 2	126,986	50,805	8,545	153	10,499	35,744
Region 3	475,788	211,398	70,782	578	84,620	170,208
Region 4	548,031	204,356	89,058	496	88,624	175,541
Region 5	125,974	35,236	9,000	116	10,789	25,591
Region 6	216,094	83,484	27,308	698	33,896	53,758
Region 7	364,559	91,680	43,606	3,422	86,077	57,660
Region 8	86,750	24,026	3,817	160	14,086	14,733
Region 9	128,970	17,902	4,122	35	17,067	12,109
Region 10	113,195	41,031	12,246	19	20,849	27,895
Region 11	159,893	44,178	20,761	201	21,574	30,114
Region 12	164,486	40,318	18,907	568	21,044	25,797
Region 13	47,107	11,086	2,027	223	5,852	7,943

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers
Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	
11,554	208,834	613	28,717	821,599	-	29,515
10,398	232,444	611	31,339	952,044	-	32,022
6,851	224,491	763	31,043	1,032,594	-	27,852
8,305	235,138	1,419	31,774	1,144,666	-	27,730
8,320	240,049	1,257	32,629	1,236,241	-	26,612
13,414	240,182	1,208	30,478	1,338,263	-	23,701
12,337	245,437	821	33,094	1,470,383	-	23,734
11,404	244,105	1,249	30,100	1,552,571	-	23,853
10,199	257,778	3,846	31,157	1,847,361	-	23,121
9,211	257,704	960	30,017	2,157,737	-	23,922
6,037	56,835	492	9,912	366,394	-	12,629
6	4,711	-	416	12,644	-	42
155	12,245	2	2,218	153,262	-	680
89	13,958	3	1,418	107,513	-	1,628
715	35,610	270	3,686	263,776	-	2,691
151	24,922	14	3,580	324,913	-	1,153
29	7,908	5	1,456	96,090	-	195
381	26,168	20	1,837	132,843	-	777
798	25,680	94	1,427	213,004	-	1,168
102	8,151	11	927	63,883	-	205
114	5,924	11	539	104,720	-	192
134	10,934	6	856	68,605	-	504
160	11,150	2	756	109,142	-	1,265
311	10,579	25	646	105,365	-	732
29	2,929	5	343	35,583	-	61
13,928	271,973	2,466	26,678	2,409,363	-	23,898
6,523	59,774	770	7,487	399,040	-	11,678
38	4,809	7	455	13,767	-	64
556	12,311	-	2,077	172,379	-	660
173	13,658	3	1,250	107,766	-	1,754
262	37,121	544	3,491	319,580	-	3,225
824	24,839	195	3,480	369,330	-	1,104
27	8,087	2	1,442	106,156	-	232
372	27,371	5	1,657	154,513	-	775
3,117	28,910	904	1,688	230,855	-	1,577
57	8,269	6	864	68,784	-	185
406	5,204	-	554	107,375	-	164
46	12,374	2	743	80,052	-	472
58	13,146	15	717	117,485	-	1,146
1,418	13,412	13	541	123,104	-	814
51	2,688	-	232	39,177	-	48

Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT
2003 to 2006

Particulars	At Berth				
	Total	Manila	Iloilo	Zamboanga	Others ¹
2003					
Number of vessels ²	298,195	17,471	18,514	22,279	239,931
Domestic	289,230	13,785	18,474	22,146	234,825
Foreign	8,965	3,686	40	133	5,106
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	287,816,753	81,211,926	20,384,856	11,385,390	174,834,581
Domestic	185,938,659	32,603,162	20,052,117	10,840,705	122,442,675
Foreign	101,878,094	48,608,764	332,739	544,685	52,391,906
Net Registered Tonnage ²	148,570,248	40,963,057	10,228,737	5,413,604	91,964,850
Domestic	97,872,692	18,062,829	10,058,368	5,151,586	64,599,909
Foreign	50,697,556	22,900,228	170,369	262,018	27,364,941
2004					
Number of vessels ²	317,992	18,003	20,530	21,268	258,191
Domestic	308,843	14,359	20,478	21,188	252,818
Foreign	9,149	3,644	52	80	5,373
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	302,044,295	80,842,113	21,804,048	11,533,334	187,864,800
Domestic	199,588,280	33,596,322	21,401,438	11,266,337	133,324,183
Foreign	102,456,015	47,245,791	402,610	266,997	54,540,617
Net Registered Tonnage ²	156,970,462	40,884,465	11,607,003	5,832,476	98,646,518
Domestic	106,431,563	18,815,477	11,404,708	5,703,324	70,508,054
Foreign	50,538,899	22,068,988	202,295	129,152	28,138,464
2005					
Number of vessels ²	316,532	16,011	19,950	17,907	262,664
Domestic	307,451	12,108	19,886	17,793	257,664
Foreign	9,081	3,903	64	114	5,000
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	305,043,203	80,532,228	21,738,390	11,650,669	191,121,916
Domestic	204,073,723	32,438,046	21,375,834	11,300,295	138,959,548
Foreign	100,969,480	48,094,182	362,556	350,374	52,162,368
Net Registered Tonnage ²	161,318,020	41,306,886	11,104,876	6,125,473	102,780,785
Domestic	110,496,085	18,522,105	10,923,327	5,953,389	75,097,264
Foreign	50,821,935	22,784,781	181,549	172,084	27,683,521
2006					
Number of vessels ²	303,135	15,235	18,434	15,698	253,768
Domestic	294,209	11,307	18,340	15,601	248,961
Foreign	8,926	3,928	94	97	4,807
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	301,136,252	69,776,938	18,468,646	10,926,385	201,964,283
Domestic	195,844,120	35,412,406	18,055,022	10,682,013	131,694,679
Foreign	105,292,132	34,364,532	413,624	244,372	70,269,604
Net Registered Tonnage ²	163,856,781	40,317,800	9,660,284	5,760,398	108,118,299
Domestic	110,028,176	17,029,606	9,464,073	5,638,738	77,895,759
Foreign	53,828,605	23,288,194	196,211	121,660	30,222,540

¹ Other ports include: Batangas, Cagayan de Oro, Davao, Dumaguete, General Santos, Iligan, Jolo, Legaspi, Ozamis, Calapan, Limay, Nasipit, Puerto Princesa, Pulupandan, San Fernando, Surigao, Tacloban, and Tagbilaran.

² Data include total number of vessels, gross registered tonnage and net registered tonnage from government and private ports.

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (continued)

Particulars	At Anchorage				
	Total	Manila	Iloilo	Zamboanga	Others ¹
2003					
Number of vessels ²	3,535	486	48	773	2,228
Domestic	2,684	-	48	768	1,868
Foreign	851	486	-	5	360
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	10,791,477	5,861,324	108,517	116,358	4,705,278
Domestic	1,352,628	-	108,517	99,025	1,145,086
Foreign	9,438,849	5,861,324	-	17,333	3,560,192
Net Registered Tonnage ²	6,118,915	3,319,913	59,785	75,885	2,663,332
Domestic	813,428	-	59,785	66,069	687,574
Foreign	5,305,487	3,319,913	-	9,816	1,975,758
2004					
Number of vessels ²	3,358	485	58	330	2,485
Domestic	2,488	-	58	326	2,104
Foreign	870	485	-	4	381
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	9,391,011	4,919,282	117,636	63,101	4,290,992
Domestic	1,349,503	-	117,636	55,571	1,176,296
Foreign	8,041,508	4,919,282	-	7,530	3,114,696
Net Registered Tonnage ²	5,123,605	2,663,433	64,885	38,829	2,356,458
Domestic	802,825	-	64,885	34,756	703,184
Foreign	4,320,780	2,663,433	-	4,073	1,653,274
2005					
Number of vessels ²	3,224	415	56	222	2,531
Domestic	2,394	-	56	220	2,118
Foreign	830	415	-	2	413
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	8,900,015	3,623,261	124,871	47,330	5,104,553
Domestic	1,278,535	-	124,871	43,662	1,110,002
Foreign	7,621,480	3,623,261	-	3,668	3,994,551
Net Registered Tonnage ²	4,910,986	1,964,416	65,553	29,347	2,851,670
Domestic	804,290	-	65,553	27,018	711,719
Foreign	4,106,696	1,964,416	-	2,329	2,139,951
2006					
Number of vessels ²	2,972	361	59	230	2,322
Domestic	2,138	-	55	227	1,856
Foreign	834	361	4	3	466
Gross Registered Tonnage ²	10,271,891	2,981,574	195,521	68,075	7,026,721
Domestic	1,203,728	-	118,277	64,740	1,020,711
Foreign	9,068,163	2,981,574	77,244	3,335	6,006,010
Net Registered Tonnage ²	5,578,734	1,612,560	90,483	40,794	3,834,897
Domestic	692,607	-	62,410	38,942	591,255
Foreign	4,886,127	1,612,560	28,073	1,852	3,243,642

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2002 to 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total Cargo Throughput (in metric tons)	149,457,449	146,655,873	157,367,181	155,250,027	154,340,778
Domestic	79,554,834	79,431,913	82,742,123	79,263,064	72,840,475
Inbound	40,503,089	40,647,885	42,593,021	40,290,615	36,910,291
Outbound	39,051,745	38,784,028	40,149,102	38,972,449	35,930,184
Foreign	69,520,194	66,854,035	74,397,465	75,829,495	81,500,303
Import	49,970,717	46,270,239	51,871,790	50,543,856	52,331,804
Export	19,549,477	20,583,796	22,525,675	25,285,639	29,168,499
Transit Cargo	382,421	369,925	227,593	157,468	-
Domestic	326,776	327,386	193,130	142,932	...
Foreign	55,645	42,539	34,463	14,536	...
Total Passenger Traffic	49,116,643	51,718,640	53,036,396	48,629,675	42,556,005
Disembarking	25,186,221	26,582,126	27,044,947	24,722,609	21,252,337
Embarking	23,930,422	25,136,514	25,991,449	23,907,066	21,303,668

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING FLEET
2001 to 2004

Type of Vessel	N u m b e r				Total Gross Tonnage			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	17,386	8,201	5,974	4,751	1,558,289	1,534,634	1,308,057	1,035,625
Merchant Fleet	4,424	3,690	3,474	2,565	1,308,932	1,304,570	1,151,336	918,299
Passenger ferry	350	298	246	133	15,335	17,251	10,750	7,286
Passenger cargo	1,254	1,025	1,137	970	357,439	365,518	367,409	373,953
General cargo	1,337	1,243	1,157	810	524,768	565,504	475,632	296,522
Container	19	12	10	11	58,260	23,095	23,090	30,339
Liquid cargo/Lightertage	33	24	19	10	10,761	7,576	5,423	2,109
Barging	142	133	103	50	68,672	79,031	66,932	35,449
Tanker	186	149	121	104	153,241	111,804	82,688	72,134
Towing/Salvage	404	390	322	192	34,332	32,691	24,740	15,147
Pleasure	66	44	50	51	1,447	1,741	2,052	1,602
Pilotage	8	15	7	3	101	851	758	46
Others	589	334	281	225	67,601	86,721	78,899	82,690
No information	36	23	21	6	16,975	12,784	12,964	1,022
Fishing	12,962	4,511	2,500	2,186	249,357	230,064	156,721	117,327

Note: Data from 2002 are preliminary.

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.9a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2006

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
	Philippines	86,684	530,847,433	26,123,196
National Capital Region		20,652	412,759,150	18,229,221
	Domestic	9,959	109,817,190	9,766,649
	General Aviation	4,538	2,515,210	8,159,025
	International	6,155	300,426,750	303,547
Cordillera Administrative Region		878	147,656	18,352
	Asian Spirit	285	147,656	13,461
	General Aviation	335	-	2,120
	Military	258	-	2,771
Region 1		2,272	2,803,162	132,901
	Air Philippines			
	Asian Spirit	110	80,834	8,034
	CR Airways	184	122,231	12,443
	Cebu Pacific	87	146,964	13,570
	Mandarin Air	22	18,661	3,455
	China Southern Airline	102	56,073	13,463
	Trans Global Airways	141	1,130,525	
	Far East Trans	161	417,897	39,258
	General Aviation	761	612	3,750
	Military	87	1,800	363
	Paco	104	20,074	787
	Philippine Airlines	126	763,794	33,217
	Pacific East Asia Cargo	226	-	
	HongKong Express	161	42,497	4,561
	Chemtrad		1,200	
Region 2		4,115	828,292	66,636
	Asian Spirit	506	337,182	19,862
	Air Philippines	167	37,650	22,838
	Chemtrad	767	137,489	5,467
	Cyclone	586	73,644	4,901
	General Aviation	1,598	215,880	10,232
	Military	15	1,209	61
	Paco	476	25,238	3,275
Region 3		6,638	7,022	530,490
	International	527		483,595
	Domestic	150		22,063
	General Aviation	5,943	7,022	24,279
	Military	13		369
	Seair	5		184
Region 4		5,608	5,181,544	363,051
	Asian Spirit	636	449,583	42,721
	Air Philippines	511	1,032,938	91,005
	Cebu Pacific	306	1,070,508	63,078
	General Aviation	2,369	507,528	9,719
	Military	309	-	1,085
	Philippine Airlines	339	1,801,370	120,564
	Seair	1,138	319,617	34,879
Region 5		1,999	1,202,563	237,371
	Asian Spirit	485	192,869	39,032
	Air Philippines	168	104,672	15,999
	Cebu Pacific	134	19,598	27,478
	General Aviation	473	12,448	1,741
	Military	107	8,438	2,370
	Philippine Airlines	632	864,538	150,751

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9a (continued)

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region 6		20,565	26,303,602	2,512,159
	Asian Spirit	4,594	2,768,439	321,783
	Air Philippines	2,137	4,863,227	381,910
	Cebu Pacific	3,640	8,096,056	776,557
	Corp Air	234	41,812	5,073
	General Aviation	1,333	48,321	5,846
	Inter Island	231	75,228	9,517
	Military	268	-	1,741
	Philippine Airlines	3,640	8,821,240	824,195
	Aboitiz			85
Region 7	Seair	4,488	1,589,279	185,452
		3,967	8,590,025	667,747
	Air Philippines	489	727,731	91,811
	Cebu Pacific	883	1,904,823	178,511
	General Aviation	1,987	-	4,670
	Military	32	-	282
	Philippine Airlines	576	2,042,299	133,433
	International	-	1,619,888	71,980
	Domestic	-	2,295,284	187,060
Region 8		3,008	3,676,340	422,764
	Asian Spirit	238	89,034	22,108
	Air Philippines	-	4,900	-
	Cebu Pacific	1,197	1,777,893	206,160
	General Aviation	333	26,320	927
	Military	221	65,506	820
	Philippine Airlines	982	1,695,007	192,688
	Seair	37	17,680	61
Region 9		3,209	5,778,614	472,053
	Asian Spirit	52	8,059	3,330
	Air Philippines	362	808,661	63,340
	Cebu Pacific	865	1,936,444	157,206
	General Aviation	117	2,311	1,880
	Philippine Airlines	1,027	2,996,879	224,234
	Seair	786	26,260	22,063
Region 10		3,001	10,374,488	609,241
	Asian Spirit	356	32,862	16,630
	Air Philippines	421	1,309,463	77,316
	Cebu Pacific	859	4,343,638	207,633
	General Aviation	68	-	558
	Philippine Airlines	1,187	4,688,525	304,514
	Seair	110	-	2,590
Region 11		6,986	40,753,487	1,341,814
	Asian Spirit	230	-	29,306
	Air Philippines	1,286	2,839,136	131,724
	Cebu Pacific	2,615	10,865,963	563,445
	General Aviation	949	862,864	6,091
	Merpati Air	27	-	1,804
	Philippine Airlines	1,288	26,185,524	584,323
	Seair	101	-	-
	Silk Air	366	-	24,769
	A. Spirit- Palau	117	-	-
	Sriwijaya Air	7	-	352

Table 13.9a (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2006

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region 12		1,884	10,379,731	334,024
	Air Philippines	350	1,020,213	55,760
	Cebu Pacific	367	474,297	75,148
	General Aviation	169	2,350	728
	Military	151	-	4,493
	Philippine Airlines	694	8,882,871	195,108
	Seair	153	-	2,764
	Merpati Air	-	-	23
Caraga		1,417	2,043,794	175,455
	Asian Spirit	347	231,380	15,566
	Cebu Pacific	358	961,567	69,901
	General Aviation	258	1,470	282
	Military	52	-	-
	Philippine Airlines	357	844,557	89,147
	Seair	45	4,820	559
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		485	17,963	9,917
	Asian Spirit	-	4,596	-
	General Aviation	204	8,330	1,677
	Military	41	415	1,003
	Seair	240	4,622	7,237

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Figure 13.3 TOTAL PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT: 2002 to 2006

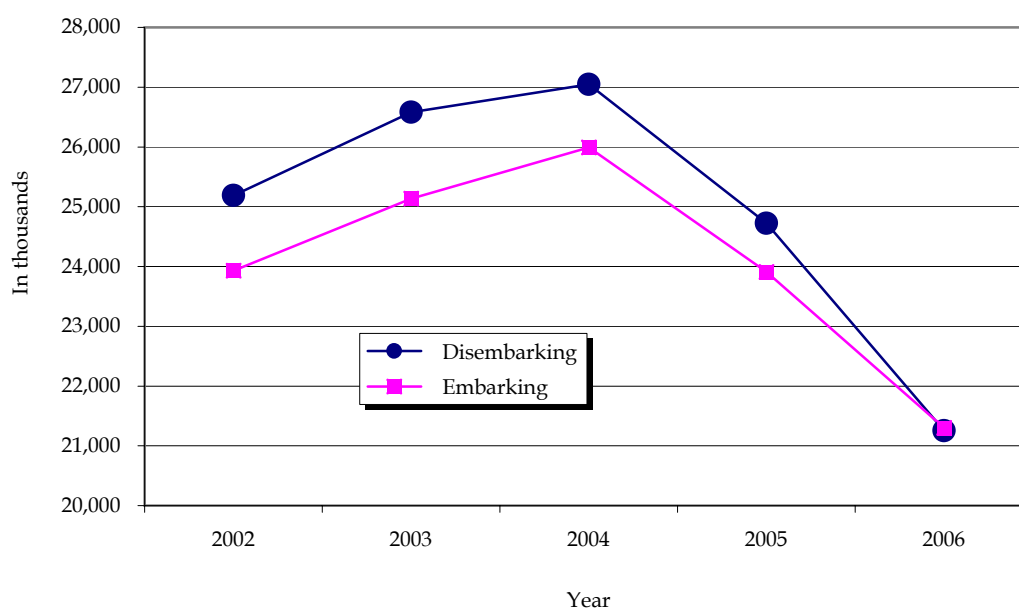


Table 13.9b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2006

Region	Airport	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
	Philippines	86,684	530,847,433	26,123,196
National Capital Region				
	Ninoy Aquino International	20,652	412,759,150	18,229,221
Cordillera Administrative Region				
	Baguio	878	147,656	18,352
Region 1		2,272	2,803,162	132,901
	Laoag (International)	997	1,787,884	73,180
	Laoag (Domestic)	672	1,012,878	55,677
	Lingayen	300	-	1,302
	Vigan	303	2,400	2,742
Region 2		4,115	828,292	66,636
	Bagabag	451	40,909	1,424
	Basco	1,363	378,055	22,748
	Cauayan	811	135,932	7,620
	Palanan	605	75,740	5,030
	Tuguegarao	885	197,656	29,814
Region 3		6,638	7,022	530,490
	Iba	525	-	1,467
	Plaridel	5,408	7,022	22,482
	Baler	28	-	336
	Subic			17,135
	DMIA	677	-	489,070
Region 4		5,608	5,181,544	363,051
	Alabat	3	-	-
	Busuanga	1,902	850,291	28,867
	Calapan	-	-	-
	Cuyo	78	32,770	173
	Jomalig	17	-	240
	Lubang	575	-	4,277
	Mamburao	83	-	477
	Marinduque	-	-	-
	Pinamalayan	-	-	-
	Puerto Princesa	1,890	3,912,209	284,110
	Romblon	4	-	10
	San Jose	1,056	386,274	44,897
Region 5		1,999	1,202,563	237,371
	Bulan	9	-	8
	Daet	35	-	34
	Legaspi	996	856,262	146,467
	Masbate	343	133,114	22,187
	Naga	384	153,416	50,757
	Sorsogon	3	16	2
	Virac	229	59,755	17,916
Region 6		20,565	26,303,602	2,512,159
	Antique	-	-	-
	Bacolod	3,461	7,908,885	665,144
	Caticlan	9,881	4,477,032	519,044
	Iloilo	4,614	9,921,369	864,403
	Kalibo	1,959	1,674,593	343,346
	Roxas	650	2,321,723	120,222
Region 7		3,967	8,590,025	667,747
	Dumaguete	2,274	1,295,129	164,244
	Mactan	-	3,915,172	261,902
	Siquijor	40	-	117
	Tagbilaran	1,653	3,379,724	241,484
	Ubay	-	-	-

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9b (continued)

Region	Airport	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region 8		3,008	3,676,340	422,764
	Calbayog	117	40,747	8,267
	Catarman	131	55,493	13,909
	Guiuan	112	-	584
	Hilongos	60	720	119
	Tacloban	2,588	3,579,380	399,885
Region 9		3,209	5,778,614	472,053
	Dipolog	375	751,105	69,680
	Ipil	28	1,689	32
	Liloy	-	-	-
	Pagadian	67	16,563	4,431
	Zamboanga	2,739	5,009,257	397,910
Region 10		3,001	10,374,488	609,241
	Cagayan de Oro	2,823	10,374,488	606,093
	Camiguin	178	-	3,148
	Ozamis	-	-	-
Region 11		6,986	40,753,487	1,341,814
	Davao (International)	517	-	34,179
	Davao (Domestic)	6,464	40,753,487	1,307,635
	Malabang	5	-	-
Region 12		1,884	10,379,731	334,024
	Allah Valley	25	-	118
	Gen San Tamber	913	9,619,807	208,367
	Cotabato	946	759,924	125,539
Caraga		1,417	2,043,794	175,455
	Barobo	-	-	-
	Bislig	-	-	...
	Butuan	884	1,806,694	159,048
	Siargao	53	160,303	522
	Surigao	191	-	11,051
	Tandag	289	76,797	4,834
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		485	17,963	9,917
	Cagayan de Sulu	-	-	-
	Jolo	345	11,124	7,331
	Sanga-sanga	101	6,839	2,410
	Iligan	39	-	176

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.10
NUMBER OF REGISTERED AIRPORTS
1976 to 2006

Year	Total	National	Private
1976	131	79	52
1977	135	79	56
1978	181	82	99
1979	202	85	117
1980	206	86	120
1981	205	85	120
1982	226	85	141
1983	227	86	141
1984	227	86	141
1985	228	87	141
1986	230	87	143
1987	227	84	143
1988	180	86	94
1989	208	86	122
1990	219	86	133
1991	224	84	140
1992	216	86	130
1993	249	87	162
1994	300	86	214
1995	190	86	104
1996	266	86	180
1997	192	89	103
1998	167	92	75
1999	172	85	87
2000	172	85	87
2001	157	87	70
2002	174	87	87
2003	163	85	78
2004	196	85	111
2005	203	85	118
2006	203	85	118

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROADS BY SURFACE TYPE
1991 to 2006
(In kilometers)

Year	All types	Earth	Gravel	Asphalt	Concrete
1991	26,422	226	12,770	6,371	7,055
1992	26,554	216	12,709	6,379	7,250
1993	26,594	216	12,719	6,388	7,270
1994	26,659	214	12,623	6,375	7,447
1995	26,720	129	12,623	6,395	7,574
1996	27,369	353	11,862	6,806	8,349
1997	27,650	381	11,575	6,894	8,800
1998	27,893	380	11,486	6,733	9,294
1999	28,523	387	11,512	6,882	9,741
2000	29,056	612	11,424	6,684	10,336
2001	29,878	684	11,050	6,815	11,329
2002	30,030	736	10,335	7,048	11,911
2003	26,572	198	7,607	6,944	11,823
2004	27,853	189	7,896	7,282	12,486
2005	28,664	110	8,416	7,375	12,764
2006	28,978	90	8,417	7,501	12,970

Note: Total for the years 2003 and 2004 does not include other and unspecified national roads.

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1991 to 2006
(Length in linear meters)

Year	Number of Bridges	Length of Bridges
1991	6,936	244,499.87
1992	7,031	250,191.15
1993	7,046	248,765.96
1994	7,112	255,261.05
1995	7,133	256,738.00
1996	7,347	261,015.00
1997	7,380	261,989.00
1998	7,400	266,833.00
1999	7,523	273,285.00
2000	7,306	271,293.00
2001	...	283,000.00
2002	...	294,130.00
2003	7,165	277,585.97
2004	7,324	282,960.10
2005	7,560	296,101.80
2006	7,517	301,365.30

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
NUMBER OF PORTS BY DISTRICT OFFICE, TYPE OF PORT AND AREA OF OPERATION
2003 to 2006

	Total	Port District Office				
		Manila/ Northern Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2003						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	66	4	19	25	9	9
Other National/Municipal Port	97	8	21	30	24	14
Private Port	219	20	50	68	40	41
2004						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	64	4	19	24	9	8
Other National/Municipal Port	93	7	19	31	25	11
Private Port	218	23	49	66	36	44
2005						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	61	4	19	23	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	108	6	20	35	32	15
Private Port	222	20	50	68	37	47
2006						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	65	4	19	27	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	-	...	...	...	...	...
Private Port	-	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.14
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION PER OPERATOR
2004 to 2006

Telephone Operator	Installed Telephone Lines			Number of Subscribers		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Total	6,473,051	6,538,387	7,198,922	3,437,491	3,367,252	3,633,188
PLDT	2,912,129	2,926,515	3,009,791	2,115,561	2,043,816	2,006,773
DIGITEL	633,190	634,345	653,616	412,618	410,661	431,366
BAYANTEL	443,910	443,910	443,910	227,057	227,057	227,057
ETPI/TTPI	88,990	91,446	91,446	28,853	15,915	22,467
BELL TELECOM	...	...	489,000	...	...	271,000
PHILCOM	187,629	213,236	213,236	46,122	52,752	53,098
PILTEL	236,561	236,561	236,561	36,956	46,202	46,202
PT&T	129,000	129,000	129,000	33,022	24,468	14,193
INNOVE	1,507,197	1,507,197	1,507,197	329,908	329,908	329,908
Other Operators	334,445	356,177	425,165	207,394	216,473	231,124

Note: SMART data are included in PLDT figures.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION
2000 to 2006

Region	Telephone Lines	Subscribers	Population (⁰ 000)	Telephone Density ^a	
				Lines	Subscribed
2000	6,905,962	3,061,387	76,320	9.05	4.01
2001	6,982,653	2,973,182	77,898	8.96	3.82
2002	6,914,235	3,310,933	79,476	8.70	4.17
2003	6,557,403	3,299,361	81,054	8.09	4.07
2004	6,473,051	3,437,491	82,652	7.83	4.16
2005	6,538,387	3,367,252	84,215	7.76	4.00
NCR	2,840,239	1,619,608	11,289	25.16	14.35
CAR	89,154	33,660	1,553	5.74	2.17
Region 1	192,581	111,696	4,482	4.30	2.49
Region 2	37,990	28,066	3,087	1.23	0.91
Region 3	408,207	271,175	8,427	4.84	3.22
Region 4	1,073,343	581,450	12,810	8.38	4.54
Region 5	109,631	68,387	5,165	2.12	1.32
Region 6	427,481	135,385	6,884	6.21	1.97
Region 7	470,616	222,748	6,068	7.76	3.67
Region 8	151,652	27,790	4,133	3.67	0.67
Region 9	35,945	29,446	3,523	1.02	0.84
Region 10	146,258	56,361	3,190	4.58	1.77
Region 11	322,243	108,916	5,903	5.46	1.85
Region 12	82,616	31,864	2,972	2.78	1.07
Region 13	117,116	31,927	2,319	5.05	1.38
ARMM	33,315	8,773	2,409	1.38	0.36
2006	7,198,922	3,633,188	86,973	8.28	4.18
NCR	3,405,627	1,837,718	10,944	31.12	16.79
CAR	85,476	34,327	1,560	5.48	2.20
Region 1	180,912	120,004	4,778	3.79	2.51
Region 2	44,505	29,515	3,139	1.42	0.94
Region 3	422,802	289,142	9,385	4.50	3.08
Region 4	1,110,997	583,234	10,903	10.19	5.35
Region 5	121,525	71,637	5,290	2.30	1.35
Region 6	442,217	139,222	7,012	6.31	1.99
Region 7	481,344	224,252	6,488	7.42	3.46
Region 8	151,652	27,766	4,103	3.70	0.68
Region 9	36,671	29,353	3,219	1.14	0.91
Region 10	150,901	57,893	4,003	3.77	1.45
Region 11	324,663	107,799	4,087	7.94	2.64
Region 12	79,014	38,699	3,733	2.12	1.04
Region 13	127,272	34,519	2,363	5.39	1.46
ARMM	33,344	8,108	3,245	1.03	0.25

^a per 100 population.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS
2002 to 2006

Telephone Operator	Number of Subscribers				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	15,383,001	22,509,560	32,935,875	34,778,995	42,868,911
EXTELCOM	29,896	29,896	13,670	10,374	10,374
GLOBE TELECOM	6,572,185	8,800,000	12,513,973	12,500,000	16,659,742
ISLACOM	181,614 ^a	^b	^b	^b	^b
NEXT MOBILE	...	...	...	...	22,411
CURE	...	...	...	...	1,000
PILTEL	1,773,620	2,867,085	4,612,450	4,984,425	6,974,379
SMART	6,825,686	10,080,112	14,595,782	15,424,196	17,201,005
DIGITEL	...	732,467	1,200,000	1,860,000	2,000,000

^a Data are based on previous report.

^b Islacom subscribers are included in the figures for Globe.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
1999 to 2004

Region	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Philippines	208,580	193,965	227,856	197,854	184,944	194,734
NCR National Capital Region	39,093	41,382	41,099	42,018	43,487	45,045
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 Ilocos	8,004	8,670	8,850	8,943	9,327	9,568
2 Cagayan Valley	4,888	5,046	5,156	4,145	3,979	3,782
3 Central Luzon	17,022	16,361	17,974	18,550	24,686	26,178
4 Southern Tagalog	20,483	1,633	23,687	24,626	28,193	30,352
5 Bicol	5,136	5,339	5,503	5,560	5,603	5,866
6 Western Visayas	47,621	52,366	53,308	19,078	4,722	5,536
7 Central Visayas	23,239	24,245	25,697	26,153	27,452	28,715
8 Eastern Visayas	5,455	1,170	5,728	7,686	8,347	8,596
9 Western Mindanao	5,524	4,284	5,848	6,080	5,068	5,312
10 Northern Mindanao	13,960	14,389	14,970	15,347	11,655	12,127
11 Southern Mindanao	14,958	16,820	16,693	16,600	5,286	6,342
12 Central Mindanao	3,197	2,260	3,343	3,068	3,264	3,165
13 Caraga	...	...	...	...	3,875	4,150
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION
2004

Type of Station	Number of Radio Station	Type of Station	Number of Radio Station
Total	194,537	SRA	5,480
Government	8,630	Land Base	1,426
Private	185,907	Mobile	1,433
Aeronautical	74	Portable	2,621
Aircraft	632	PRS	24,797
Aircraft (GPS)	13	Land Base	6,824
Amateur	31,035	Base/Porta (FB/P)	68
Citizen's Band	4	Mobile	5,552
Civic Action Groups	637	Portable	12,292
Coastal	896	Cellphone (Dealer/SVC)	61
Dealers/suppliers	67	Broadcast	2,085
Fishing Vessel	1,741	TVRO Commercial	460
Fixed (Pt to Pt, CO)	832	TVRO Non-Commercial	81
Fixed (Pt. To Pt) (CV)	1,893	CATV	641
Fixed (VHF/UHF) (CV)	17	AM BC	312
Fixed /Land Based (FX/FB) (CO)	1,463	FM BC	422
Fixed/Base Porta (FX/P)	12	SW BC	2
Fixed/Land Base (Fx/FB) (CV)	2,158	TV (VHF)	81
FX/CP	442	TV (UHF)	9
FX/CV	3,249	TV X-lator/Relay	76
Land Base (FB) (CO)	4,479	LMDS/MMDS BC	-
Land Base (FB) (CV)	2,360	Pay TV	1
Land Base (FX) (CO)	5	DTU/DTH	-
Land ML	10,875	BC Auxilliary	35
Land ML (CO)	81	STL	22
Mobile (CO)	1,637	Rptr.	-
Mobile (CV)	4,907	Land Base	2
Mobile Porta (MLP) (CV)	2,081	Mobile	-
Portable	26,848	Portable	-
Portable (CO)	14,268	CCAD	3,187
Portable (CV)	27,024	Earth Station	15
Pt. To Pt. (Co, CV, CP)	1,806	Paging Base	32
Radio Navigation	23	VSAT Station	54
Radio Training Station	280	Trunk Base	20
Repeater	539	Trunk Rptr.	3
Rptr. (CO)	43	Broadband	-
Rptr. (CV)	495	Cellular Base Station	2,558
Service Centers	17	Fixed (Pt. To Pt.) (CP)	502
Ship	3,755	FX/FB (GPS)	3
GPRS	3,608		
Land Base	362		
Mobile	306		
Portable	1,963		

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.19
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED
1980 to 2006
(In million)

Year	Posted and Delivered Mails	Received from Foreign Countries	Total	Percent Increase (Decrease)
1980	320	120	440	9.7
1981	350	131	481	9.4
1982	349	128	477	(0.9)
1983	356	174	530	11.0
1984	401	168	569	7.4
1985	432	193	625	9.8
1986	583	195	778	24.5
1987	589	167	756	(2.8)
1988	637	163	799	5.7
1989	645	161	806	0.9
1990	637	167	804	(0.3)
1991	805	176	981	22.0
1992	959	198	1,157	18.0
1993	811	186	997	(13.8)
1994	942	144	1,086	8.9
1995	995	123	1,117	2.9
1996	895	146	1,041	(6.8)
1997	844	328	1,172	12.5
1998	858	219	1,076	(8.1)
1999	762	192	955	(11.3)
2000	744	162	906	(5.1)
2001	410 ^r	102 ^r	512	(43.4)
2002	313 ^r	88	400	(21.9)
2003	276 ^r	82	358	(10.5)
2004	441	20	461	28.7
2005	421	8	430	(6.8)
2006	402	6	408	(5.0)

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.20
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2006

Year	Number of NTC-Registered ISPs	Estimated Number of Subscribers
1996	24	100,000
1997	17	200,000
1998	23	300,000
1999	31	350,000
2000	34	400,000
2001	64	500,000
2002	93	800,000
2003	121	1,000,000
2004	144	1,200,000
2005	177	1,440,000
2006	408	2,000,000

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS, DIAL-UP CONNECTIONS AND LEASED-LINES
BY INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
2003

Internet Service Provider	Number of Subscribers	Number of Dial-up Connections	Number of Leased Lines
Total	178,835	26,006	152,832
Mozcom	73,443	6,000	67,443
Infocom	43,082	8,981	34,104
Bayantel	43,000	5,000	38,000
Pacific Internet	14,500	5,760	8,740
Philweb Corp.	4,000	190	3,810
Easycall Comm.	409	-	409
Uplink Technologies	200	25	175
Universal Joint	150	20	130
Reach Networks	51	30	21

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2001 to 2005

Region	Number of CATV Networks				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Philippines	1,219	1,373	1,421	1,453	1,476
NCR National Capital Region	67	69	69	69	69
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	-	24	25	26	27
1 Ilocos Region	111	122	125	127	127
2 Cagayan Valley	93	80	80	80	81
3 Central Luzon	143	158	163	172	177
4 Southern Tagalog	264	289	293	300	302
5 Bicol Region	108	118	125	127	131
6 Western Visayas	86	95	103	106	110
7 Central Visayas	78	82	89	89	89
8 Eastern Visayas	88	98	103	104	106
9 Western Mindanao	44	55	57	59	60
10 Northern Mindanao	59	68	71	72	73
11 Southern Mindanao	46	56	58	60	60
12 Central Mindanao	32	35	36	37	37
13 Caraga	-	-	-	-	-
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindar	-	24	24	25	27

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
1998 to 2006

Year	Number of Accidents	Number of Search and Rescue Mission	Number of Casualties	Number of Missing Persons	Number of Rescued/ Survivors
1998	208	86	161	174	1,389
1999	263	219	223	127	3,828
2000	151	50	177	102	2,771
2001	168	88	59	74	1,969
2002	152	65	73	146	1,178
2003	255	63	74	232	2,903
2004	227	84	144	116	4,893
2005	122	108	25	47	2,920
2006	114	53	62	94	5,121

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1998 to 2006

Year	Number of Casualties			Damage to Property (number of vehicles)
	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
1998	940	1,863	2,803	6,537
1999	719	2,150	2,869	7,726
2000	704	1,719	2,423	11,386
2001	627	1,399	2,026	6,696
2002	714	3,034	3,748	9,623
2003	800	4,177	4,977	11,441
2004	1,054	3,860	4,914	9,288
2005	578	3,779	4,357	7,068
2006	674	3,767	4,441	10,623

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.25
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
2000 to 2006

Type of Accident	Number of Casualties						
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	162	8	21	20	23	17	15
Air turbulence	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collision with electrical power line	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collision with mountain	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collision with terrain	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Controlled flight into terrain	131	6	1	-	1	1	-
Crash landing	2	-	19	3	2	3	3
Engine failure after airborne	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Engine malfunction	1	-	-	2	1	1	3
Flight into terrain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incapacity of pilot to command	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss control on ground	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Loss of control	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Runway overshoot	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Uncontrolled flight into terrain	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unlawful interference	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undetermined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	15	18	10	9

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Figure 13.4 TOTAL MAIL HANDLED: 1996 to 2006

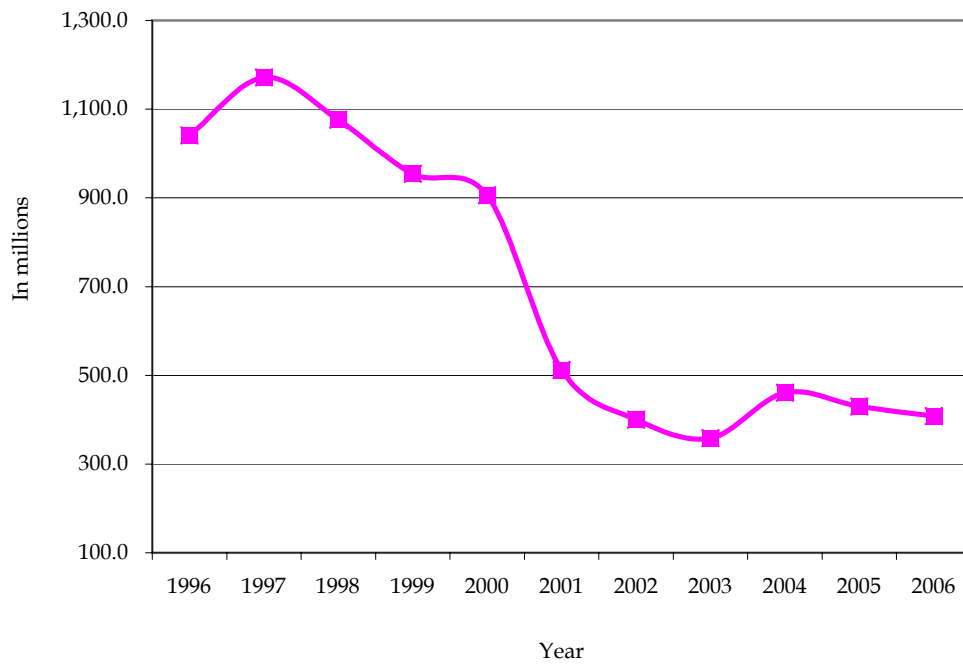
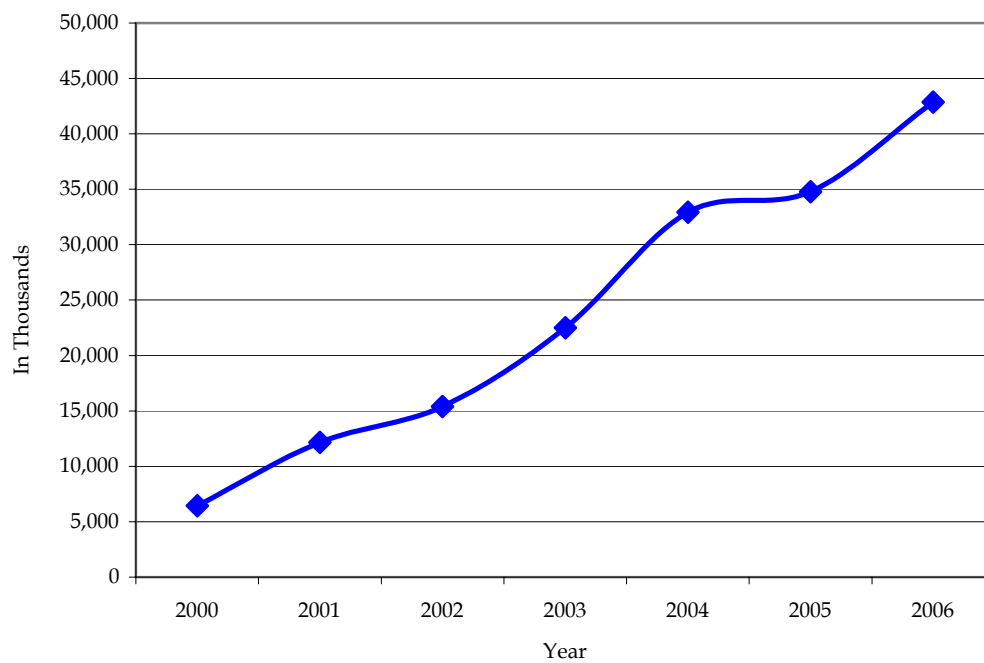


Figure 13. 5 NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS: 2000 to 2006



14 ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

Table 14.1	Energy Consumption by Source: 1996 to 2006	14-4
Table 14.2	Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 1996 to 2006	14-6
Table 14.3	Coal Production by Major Area: 1996 to 2006	14-6
Table 14.4	Coal Importation by Origin: 1996 to 2006	14-6
Table 14.5	Coal Consumption by Major User: 1996 to 2006	14-8
Table 14.6	Total Crude Oil Supply: 1996 to 2006	14-8
Table 14.7	Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 1991 to 2006	14-10
Table 14.8	Refinery Production: 1999 to 2006	14-12
Table 14.9	Petroleum Products Importation: 1996 to 2006	14-13
Table 14.10	Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product: 1997 to 2006	14-14
Table 14.11	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2001 to 2006	14-15
Table 14.12	Power Generation by Source: 1996 to 2006	14-16
Table 14.13	Power Generation by Utility: 1986 to 2006	14-16
Table 14.14	Power Generation by Grid: 1996 to 2006	14-17
Table 14.15	Installed Generating Capacity: 1996 to 2006	14-17
Table 14.16	Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1983 to 2006	14-18
Table 14.17	Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2006	14-19
Table 14.18	Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 1993 to 2004	14-20
Table 14.19	Water Production of Water Districts with Available Data by Region: As of December 2006	14-20
Table 14.20	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems: 1988 to 2006	14-21
Table 14.21	Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1988 to 2006	14-21
Table 14.22	Status of Irrigation Development by Region: As of December 31, 2006	14-22
Table 14.23	Inventory of Classified Water Bodies: As of December 2004	14-23

Figure 14.1	Energy Consumption: 1996 to 2006	14-3
Figure 14.2	Electric Energy Consumption By Sector: 2006	14-4
Figure 14.3	Refinery Production: 1998 to 2006	14-5
Figure 14.4	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2000 to 2006	14-5
Figure 14.5	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation System by Season: 2006	14-19
Figure 14.6	Potential Irrigable Area by Region: 2006	14-22

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 1996 to 2006

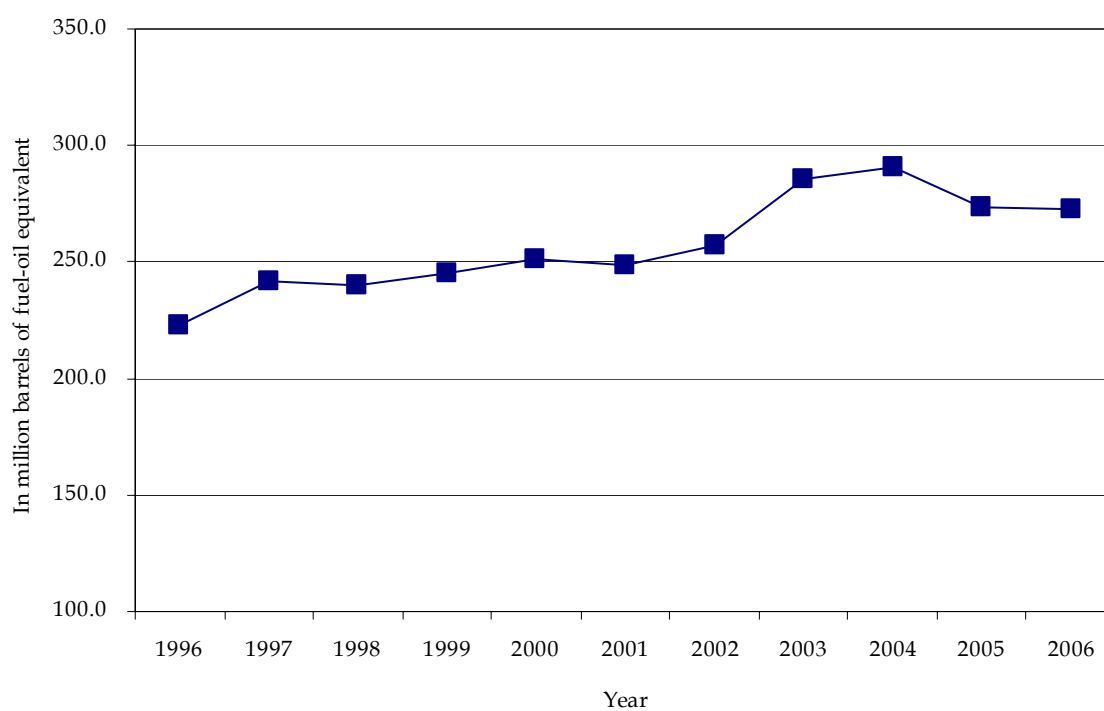


Table 14.1
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SOURCE
1996 to 2006
(In million barrels of fuel oil equivalent, MMBFOE)

Energy Source	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	222.86	241.73	240.23	245.49	250.90	248.45	257.48	285.20	290.79	273.93	272.87
I. Indigenous Energy	97.13	97.12	97.90	106.26	113.33	113.00	127.61	146.02	152.08	152.97	152.33
a. Conventional	28.98	27.17	29.25	36.04	38.25	35.87	48.57	103.36	105.75	106.90	109.47
Oil	0.45	0.16	0.27	0.34	0.32	0.32	1.27	4.67	3.31	0.20	0.17
Coal	5.06	4.05	4.84	3.90	4.40	3.84	3.78	6.79	9.07	10.53	8.61
Hydro	12.17	10.46	8.74	13.50	13.45	12.25	12.13	13.57	14.82	14.46	17.14
Geothermal	11.30	12.48	15.37	18.28	20.05	18.00	17.66	58.50	61.24	58.98	62.33
Gas	-	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	1.46	11.20	15.30	14.13	18.70	17.52
Condensate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.53	4.53	3.18	4.03	3.70
b. Nonconventional	68.15	69.95	68.65	70.22	75.08	77.13	79.04	42.66	46.33	46.07	42.87
Bagasse	7.89	9.69	10.17	10.40	15.90	16.34	11.24	4.99	5.28	5.59	5.12
Agriwaste	60.01	59.95	58.42	59.70	59.00	60.61	67.60	37.67	41.05	40.47	37.71
Coconut Husk/Shell	13.94	10.75	11.07	9.56	16.42	16.93	12.15	10.87	8.82	8.89	5.22
Rice Husk	4.12	4.26	4.34	6.37	-	-	5.05	-	5.17	5.14	0.33
Wood/Woodwaste	39.84	40.11	38.33	39.30	42.58	43.68	44.69	21.22	21.14	20.77	26.85
Charcoal	2.10	4.82	4.41	4.47	-	-	5.45	5.58	5.58	5.56	5.20
Other Biomass	-	-	0.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Wastes	-	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	0.25	-	0.07	0.11	0.11
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	-
Others	0.25	0.31	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.18	0.20	-	-	0.01	0.03
II. Imported Energy	125.74	144.61	142.33	139.23	137.57	135.45	129.87	139.18	138.71	120.96	120.54
Oil	117.40	132.76	128.93	122.30	113.30	112.56	103.76	115.70	113.22	95.27	92.33
Coal	8.34	11.85	13.40	16.94	24.28	22.89	26.11	23.48	25.49	25.69	28.21

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Figure 14.2 ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR: 2006

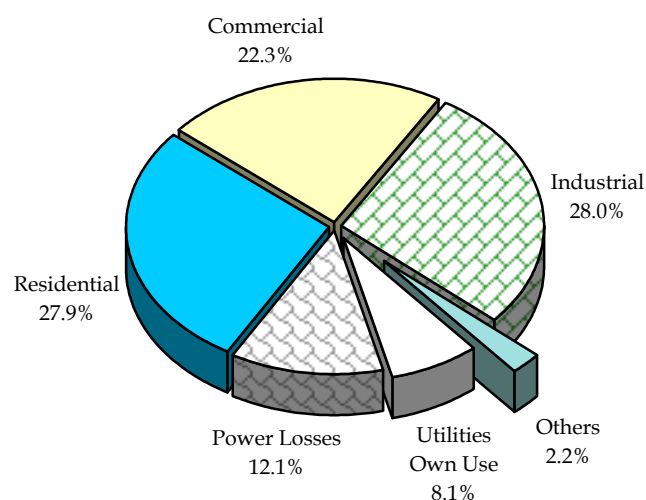
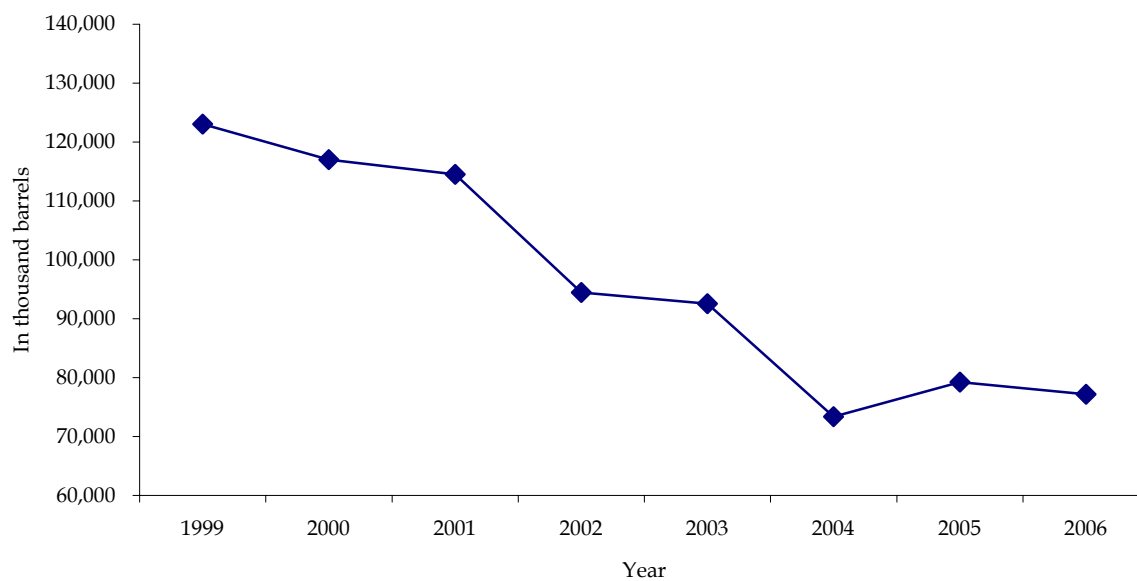


Figure 14.3 REFINERY PRODUCTION: 1999 to 2006



*Figure 14.4 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY:
2002 to 2006*

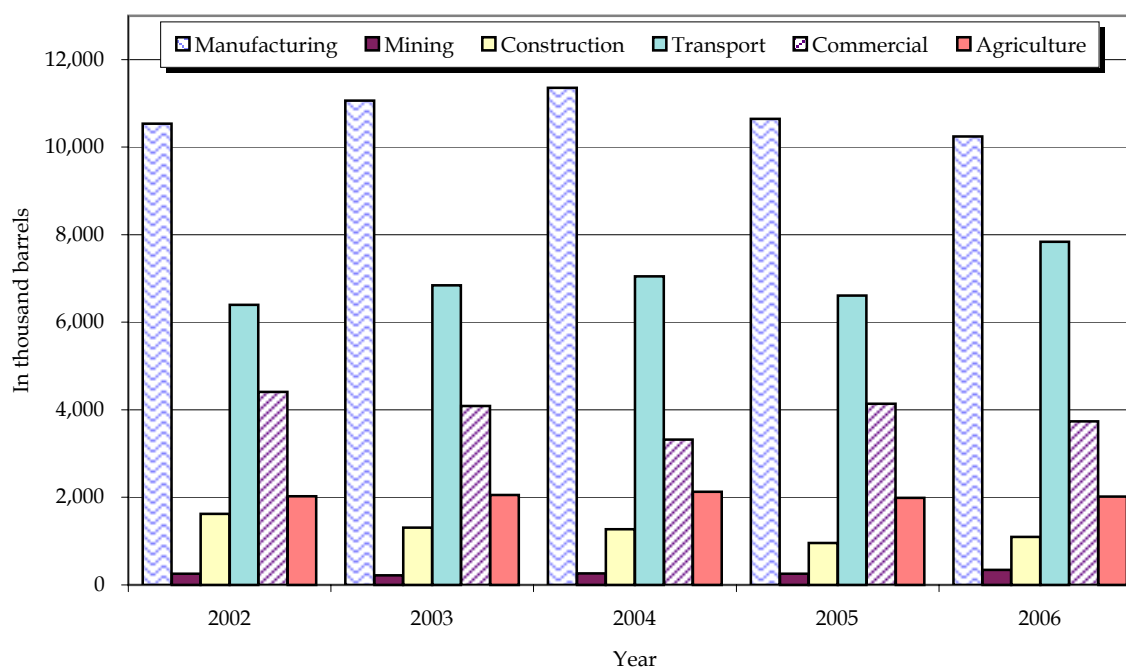


Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
1996 to 2006

Source	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl)	328,581	298,142	288,463	313,417	417,866
Nido	213,701	151,645	89,766	39,458	186,895
Matinloc	109,568	146,497	153,613	239,179	215,419
North Matinloc	...	...	45,084	34,780	15,552
West Linapacan	5,312	...	...	...	...
Malampaya	...	...	...	...	...
Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas)	381	...	...	...	376
San Antonio	381	203	329	253	376
Malampaya	...	203	329	253	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Bbl - Billion barrel.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
1996 to 2006
(at 10,000 Btu/lb.)

Areas	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	991,306	946,719	1,016,053	1,028,471	1,180,774
Cebu	89,951	69,860	63,844	23,930	19,919
Northern Cebu	31,823	25,642	20,294	2,546	-
Central Cebu	6,515	1,782	2,963	481	-
Southern Cebu	51,613	42,436	40,588	20,903	19,919
Bataan	9,332	4,819	3,839	4,886	4,072
Surigao	133,025	165,932	112,092	65,796	5,080
Zamboanga	65,133	-	870	5,944	-
Semirara	664,730	702,032	835,408	920,251	1,136,165
Albay	-	-	-	-	-
Polillo-Quezon	87	-	-	-	-
Samar	20,468	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	8,579	4,076	-	7,663	15,538
Negros	8,579	4,076	-	7,663	7,700
Negros Small Scale	-	-	-	-	7,838
Surigao del Sur	...	...	...	...	...
Zamboanga del Sur Small Scale	...	...	...	...	...
Masbate	-	-	-	-	-
Mindoro	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan	...	...	...	...	...
Bicol	...	...	...	...	...
Cebu	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.2 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
474,752	2,020,081	148,582	138,503	208,445	181,471
148,593	148,044	80,311	75,110	120,586	119,617
159,765	108,606	68,271	63,393	87,859	61,854
...
...
166,394	1,763,431	...	...	...	...
4,951	62,205	94,803	87,557	115,966	103,657
112	83	273	284	94	328
4,840	62,122	94,530	87,272	115,873	103,329

Table 14.3 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1,230,738	1,477,003	1,856,560	2,482,187	2,879,671	2,355,671
22,348	21,583	24,025	17,359	15,415	11,029
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,081	-
22,348	21,583	24,025	17,359	14,334	11,029
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	108,345	126,849	140,676	142,445	89,753
1,190,211	1,318,084	1,672,676	2,290,197	2,625,988	2,117,705
1,954	2,816	-	3,676	8,665	18,948
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
16,225	26,175	33,010	30,280	87,159	118,235
9,453	6,864	1,209	-	-	-
5,887	8,227	11,051	9,516	9,398	12,742
...	...	...	2,251	30,485	44,470
885	5,241	9,324	5,839	8,350	24,069
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
...	-	-
...	4,590	6,880	7,472	8,860	3,984
...	1,253	4,546	5,202	30,066	32,970

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
1996 to 2006
(In Metric Tons, MT)

Country of Origin	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^a
TOTAL	2,983,618	4,248,132	4,282,158	5,199,276	6,643,492
Australia	728,872	1,282,877	1,229,439	2,026,650	1,713,243
China	88,299	256,676	603,882	780,986	1,869,327
Indonesia	1,757,910	2,503,960	2,311,926	2,261,547	2,840,789
Vietnam	139,311	179,276	136,911	130,093	220,133
South Africa	125,803	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	143,423	25,343	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data includes actual coal arrivals & Certificate of Compliance (COC) application issued.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
1996 to 2006
(In Metric Tons)

Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	4,196,960	5,189,421	5,189,421	6,416,256	8,761,721
Cement	1,391,036	1,553,741	1,553,741	1,266,257	1,299,118
Power Generation	2,470,363	3,275,721	3,275,721	4,882,889	7,170,194
Industrial/Direct Processes	335,561	359,959	359,959	267,110	292,409

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
1996 to 2006
(In Thousand Barrels)

Source	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	119,805	129,116	116,894	117,783	113,767
Imported	119,084	128,940	116,596	117,592	113,633
Domestic	721	176	298	191	134

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.4 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
7,601,077	5,930,278	5,935,292	6,410,101	6,656,371	7,203,268
1,065,957	559,058	-	325,000	520,000	715,000
3,134,884	2,955,485	3,180,221	3,033,534	1,724,191	880,000
3,117,128	2,185,953	2,356,716	2,621,671	4,047,630	5,151,187
283,108	229,782	398,355	364,896	364,550	457,081
-	-	-	65,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.5 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
8,138,818	8,007,819	8,153,066	6,271,999	10,074,531	9,546,718
888,484	1,245,138	1,560,492	741,132	1,924,519	2,148,249
6,995,997	6,525,469	6,307,223	5,215,104	7,786,355	6,990,107
254,337	237,212	285,351	315,764	363,657	408,362

Table 14.6 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
111,629	94,122	91,471	73,185	77,863	78,261
111,454	93,871	91,309	73,066	77,637	78,097
175	251	162	119	226	164

Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1991 to 2006
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

Country	1991		1992		1993		1994	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	76,656	1,244,322	89,010	1,660,259	83,705	1,368,982	88,427	1,400,329
Middle East	60,382	898,720	72,891	1,319,281	71,015	1,123,199	78,865	1,228,089
Saudi Arabia	34,682	617,474	43,441	775,783	37,641	584,635	53,549	842,808
Kuwait	-	-	4,997	92,214	11,655	183,804	3,765	53,108
Iran	11,408	199,833	9,467	170,488	7,289	113,882	4,904	70,429
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	4,247	81,413	2,568	50,215	999	18,151	-	-
Dubai	10,045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,240	37,360
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	12,418	230,581	13,431	222,727	14,407	224,384
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	16,274	345,602	16,119	340,978	12,690	245,783	9,562	172,240
Indonesia	1,432	31,283	1,631	34,312	2,542	49,835	2,742	50,811
Malaysia	7,130	159,873	9,194	198,125	7,138	139,194	4,886	87,061
Brunei	4,562	98,601	4,303	90,561	2,251	44,942	1,934	34,368
China (PROC)	2,989	52,440	760	12,679	759	11,812	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	231	5,301	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	161	3,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Country	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	117,592	2,074,236	113,633	3,250,325	111,455	2,734,802	93,872	2,380,491
Middle East	110,811	1,941,808	107,650	3,066,543	105,008	2,563,516	88,659	2,244,368
Saudi Arabia	41,553	720,985	37,609	1,070,000	35,610	857,453	38,235	973,376
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	35,320	601,312	27,391	766,933	28,859	702,457	19,432	491,267
Iraq	1,817	29,881	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	3,381	58,157	3,255	88,017	7,466	174,309	6,637	156,694
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	9,540	157,130	6,585	183,376	10,472	256,030	6,328	153,638
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	19,200	374,343	32,810	958,217	21,853	556,967	15,416	399,573
Yemen	-	-	-	-	748	16,300	2,611	69,820
Other Regions	6,781	132,428	5,983	183,782	6,447	171,286	5,213	136,123
Indonesia	420	5,905	641	17,782	1,456	35,764	410	8,644
Malaysia	4,274	78,917	4,064	125,915	2,701	69,286	3,968	104,214
Brunei	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	23,265
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	1,278	40,085	2,290	66,236	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	558	11,769	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	989	25,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	540	10,669	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.7 (Continued)

1995		1996		1997		1998	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
119,084	2,054,674	128,017	2,556,517	128,940	2,529,845	116,596	1,502,062
110,760	1,901,295	119,044	2,358,121	120,236	2,340,831	110,281	1,413,304
80,620	1,389,039	76,797	1,523,438	47,330	930,360	40,394	517,237
1,034	17,824	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,070	154,070	16,801	330,365	42,504	804,086	36,727	470,030
-	-	-	-	774	15,142	2,744	33,915
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,169	26,469	3,538	70,333	1,986	26,662
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,303	106,640	12,083	242,916	14,480	278,946	17,991	227,715
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13,733	233,722	12,194	234,933	11,610	241,964	10,440	137,746
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,324	153,379	8,974	198,396	8,705	189,015	6,315	88,759
2,399	43,038	1,363	30,435	2,452	51,370	1,014	14,165
2,767	52,358	3,476	75,857	4,419	95,374	4,381	64,060
759	14,229	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3,186	74,360	891	19,784	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,399	43,754	948	17,745	942	22,487	920	10,533
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

2003		2004		2005		2006	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
91,309	2,671,129	73,066	2,743,204	77,637	4,078,104	78,097	5,071,815
84,384	2,457,045	68,792	2,562,032	72,295	3,763,489	74,266	4,798,449
41,881	1,209,761	37,165	1,388,975	43,841	2,296,548	45,074	2,884,642
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21,918	639,851	25,144	928,051	20,004	1,033,142	18,700	1,206,182
-	-	396	13,886	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,181	121,497	5,563	211,778	5,536	283,006	2,568	186,297
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13,997	413,638	525	19,342	2,914	150,793	7,924	521,328
2,407	72,298	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,925	214,084	4,274	181,172	5,342	314,615	3,831	273,366
978	28,686	278	11,479	-	-	-	-
4,650	148,821	3,397	144,793	5,052	296,357	3,644	261,171
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	289	18,259	187	12,195
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,297	36,577	599	24,901	-	-	-	-

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
1999 to 2006
(In Thousand Barrels)

Areas	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	123,042	116,997	114,486	94,439	92,532	73,367	79,256	77,160
Aviation Turbo	5,272	5,318	4,825	5,050	5,024	4,584	7,250	7,186
Premium Leaded Gasoline	11,604	5,090	5,540	5,523	5,760	6,939	*	*
Regular Gasoline	5,051	5,118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium Unleaded	3,642	7,080	12,194	11,213	9,967	5,821	14,058	13,490
Kerosene	4,576	4,191	3,625	3,227	2,802	1,776	-	-
Diesel Oil	36,510	34,942	33,872	29,758	28,731	21,719	24,843	26,942
Fuel Oil	39,813	36,639	32,241	26,104	25,970	23,419	23,170	20,981
LPG	5,712	4,712	5,544	5,019	4,604	3,064	3,817	3,864
Asphalts	877	454	651	199	(1)	2	-	-
Hydro/Solvents	199	151	135	115	157	102	-	-
Naphtha	4,238	6,463	6,080	4,158	4,496	1,800	-	-
Reformate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aviation Gasoline	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed Xylene	14	324	209	541	731	852	-	-
Basestocks	617	338	747	148	-	-	-	-
Secondary Products	112	386	(337)	(110)	-	-	-	-
Waxes	68	48	(18)	(5)	-	-	-	-
Sulphur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,131	2,345
Total Marketable Products	118,305	111,255	105,307	90,940	88,242	70,078	75,269	74,808
Add:								
In-Process and Intermediate	-	-	4,402	84	466	(3)	621	(97)
Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L)	4,737	5,742	4,778	3,414	3,825	3,292	3,366	2,449
Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day	337	320	314	259	254	200	217	211
RF & L as % of Total Output	3.8	4.9	4.2	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.2

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

* Data included in Premium Unleaded.

¹ Data for Asphalt, Naphtha, Solvents, Mixed Xylene and Waxes.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
1996 to 2006
(In Thousand Barrels)

Products	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	13,273	19,087	26,451	18,899	25,980	24,433	34,396	37,046	52,952	41,079	41,079
Aviation gasoline	33	37	32	49	38	12	39	17	31	-	-
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	159	633	704	862	1,219	1,895	1,336	1,783	2,867	2,784	2,910
Premium gasoline	-	25	409	709	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unleaded premium	97	2,465	3,390	1,328	4,855	5,223	6,418	8,799	11,848	9,931	9,500
Regular gasoline	137	5	-	90	49	8	-	43	60	-	-
Kerosene	4	767	738	621	372	374	476	787	1,164	*	*
Diesel	3,313	4,475	7,113	4,404	7,426	8,986	14,049	13,919	20,446	16,248	16,208
IFO/Fuel Oil	2,778	4,283	6,778	3,945	2,880	1,398	3,922	2,729	6,780	4,128	4,668
LPG	3,912	5,137	6,187	6,473	7,552	6,507	7,288	7,995	8,657	7,582	7,214
Solvents	-	67	81	58	83	11	1	-	-	-	-
Asphalts	-	-	-	46	45	19	397	413	452	-	-
Naptha/Reformate	2,033	721	368	189	462	-	228	233	-	-	-
Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil	-	471	651	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensate	-	-	-	-	820	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubes/Additives	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stop Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feedstock	694	-	-	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	-
Basestocks	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alkylate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	647	-	-
Others ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	545

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

IFO - Industrial Fuel Oil.

* Data included in Aviation turbo/Jet A-1.

¹ Includes data on Aviation Gas, Solvents, Naptha, Asphalt, Condensate and Feedstocks.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
1997 to 2006
(In thousand barrels)

Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	141,874	141,157	134,392	126,220	125,425	120,135	119,749	121,709	109,044	100,929
Aviation gasoline	35	35	36	28	26	24	25	26	-	-
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	7,694	5,356	5,869	6,690	6,750	6,535	6,725	7,349	10,125	9,984
Gasoline ^a	21,581	22,641	23,333	22,824	23,095	24,102	24,573	24,829	24,139	22,544
Premium gasoline/Unleaded (93RON and above)	13,856	13,622	13,070	6,296	16,462	16,996	17,420	17,810	-	-
Unleaded premium/ Unleaded (over 95RON)	3,255	4,049	4,843	10,973	942	1,168	1,178	1,264	-	-
Regular gasoline/Unleaded (81RON and above)	4,470	4,970	5,420	5,555	5,691	5,938	5,975	5,755	-	-
Kerosene	5,054	5,007	5,178	4,569	4,014	3,669	3,331	2,980	*	*
Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil	44,155	42,993	42,111	42,014	43,119	43,933	43,171	43,915	41,276	39,058
Industrial fuel oil	46,865	49,960	40,248	30,047	30,764	24,812	24,007	25,967	21,534	17,876
LPG	10,319	10,690	11,904	12,288	12,214	12,730	13,183	12,754	11,534	10,931
Solvents	352	159	233	227	146	86	143	103	-	-
Asphalts	227	561	731	509	519	602	467	494	-	-
Naptha/Reformate	350	257	12	462	-	228	299	-	-	-
Lubes and greases	1,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waxes and petrolatum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	35	-	-	820	-	-	-	-	436	536
Refinery fuel (RF) and losses	3,929	3,497	4,737	5,742	4,778	3,414	3,825	3,292	-	-

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. 1998 to 2000 data were based on DOE-Energy Industry Admin. Bureau's (EIAB) data on petroleum product sales.

3. Data include consumption by households and industries.

4. 2005 and 2006 data for others includes Aviation Gas, Solvents, Naphtha and Asphalt .

^a Effective December 23, 2000 total unleaded nationwide.

* Data included in Aviation turbo/Jet A-1.

RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
2001 to 2006
(In thousand barrels)

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	50,756.7	43,698.3	42,707.4	44,649.0	52,156.2	51,020.5
Manufacturing					10,647.3	10,244.5
Beverages	1,010.3	1,024.8	964.9	1,078.9	952.9	794.9
Tobacco	93.0	75.6	76.5	98.4	109.0	95.3
Coconut and vegetable oil	344.1	293.9	330.6	327.2	341.9	254.0
Sugar	628.4	820.6	736.4	716.7	654.3	630.9
Other food processing	1,397.7	1,517.6	1,602.0	1,608.8	1,675.0	1,751.3
Textiles/Apparel	912.4	859.8	807.8	866.3	784.3	587.7
Wood products/Furniture	93.5	92.0	85.4	81.7	55.3	53.8
Paper products/Printing	1,004.0	1,118.9	1,165.2	1,192.9	991.4	484.5
Chemicals except fertilizer	1,163.8	1,093.1	1,120.4	1,130.9	1,107.2	1,227.9
Fertilizer	127.7	115.2	139.2	127.4	97.4	146.5
Rubber/Rubber products	111.5	78.5	86.0	102.1	86.2	55.0
Glass/Glass products	281.2	322.8	613.0	661.3	705.8	553.6
Cement	910.1	991.5	957.3	816.4	748.2	846.1
Lube refining ^a	192.3	38.4	3.9	2.5	5.8	2.7
Other non-metallic minerals	284.5	309.2	292.5	327.6	235.4	242.8
Basic metals	1,693.4	1,543.2	1,490.4	1,439.3	1,241.0	1,581.8
Machinery/Equipment	99.6	241.1	593.3	776.2	855.9	935.6
Others					0.2	0.1
Mining	318.3	259.3	218.2	264.4	258.9	344.9
Construction	1,639.7	1,622.8	1,306.5	1,273.5	955.9	1,099.8
Transport					6,609.9	7,840.3
Railway	3.7	2.2	1.9	5.3	2.7	3.0
Road transport	2,324.8	2,552.7	2,713.7	2,823.5	2,601.6	3,006.3
Water transport	3,736.3	3,650.3	3,883.6	3,990.5	3,715.4	3,336.2
Air transport	249.8	189.0	241.3	227.9	290.2	1,494.8
Commercial					4,141.1	3,735.5
Wholesale trade	3,547.9	4,206.3	3,892.8	3,155.0	3,983.3	3,546.2
Finance and housing	11.0	19.6	17.9	16.3	16.3	23.0
Private services	185.4	183.5	174.6	150.7	141.5	166.3
Agriculture					1,992.1	2,017.6
Fishery/Fishing Trade	1,580.7	1,780.6	1,723.7	1,821.1	1,717.0	1,655.0
Agricultural crop products	118.1	161.1	171.7	165.7	163.2	235.1
Livestock/Poultry	39.9	44.9	52.7	57.3	59.4	47.9
Agricultural services	38.6	25.9	73.8	37.1	43.3	54.9
Forestry	12.0	15.6	34.9	43.1	9.3	24.7
Power Generation	16,861.5	11,392.4	10,785.6	13,223.9	8,918.9	6,807.2
National Power Corporation	14,061.3	7,444.6	7,841.4	9,887.4	6,475.3	4,588.6
Other private power generators	2,800.3	3,947.8	2,944.2	3,336.5	2,443.6	2,218.6
Others, n.e.c.	4,963.8	3,641.5	2,464.7	2,746.9	2,522.8	2,888.2
Refinery fuel/losses	4,777.8	3,414.4	3,885.0	3,292.0	3,366.0	2,448.9

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
1996 to 2006
(In gigawatt hours)

Plant Type	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	36,708	39,797	41,578	41,432	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,586	56,784
Oil-Based	18,288	19,116	18,190	11,799	9,185	9,866	6,293	7,170	8,504	6,141	4,665
Oil-Thermal	8,083	8,670	7,207	5,392	2,560	3,528	947	1,180	1,431	309	274
Diesel	6,855	6,736	7,169	4,326	5,028	4,473	4,561	5,509	6,253	5,717	4,152
Gas Turbines	3,350	3,709	3,814	2,080	1,597	1,865	785	481	821	25	0
Combined-Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	239
Hydro	7,030	6,069	5,066	7,840	7,799	7,104	7,033	7,870	8,593	8,387	9,939
Geothermal	6,534	7,237	8,914	10,594	11,626	10,442	10,242	9,822	10,282	9,902	10,465
Coal	4,855	7,363	9,388	11,183	16,663	18,789	16,128	14,939	16,194	15,257	15,294
Non-Conventional	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	55
Natural gas	...	12	20	16	17	848	8,771	13,139	12,384	16,861	16,366

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1986 to 2006
(In gigawatt hours)

Year	Total	National Power Corporation	Independent Power Producers				Self-Generating Industries
			National Power Corporations	Rural Electric Companies	Private Utilities	Manila Electric Company	
1986	21,797	19,271	-	-	2,526	...	-
1987	22,642	20,958	-	85	521	274	804
1988	24,538	22,920	-	55	457	261	845
1989	25,573	24,087	-	33	110	359	984
1990	26,327	24,798	-	33	134	283	1,079
1991	25,649	25,451	-	35	163	...	-
1992	25,870	25,538	-	43	289	...	-
1993	26,579	26,421	-	40	118	...	-
1994	30,459	25,092	5,265	32	70	-	-
1995	33,554	22,138	11,197	73	53	93	-
1996	36,708	23,816	11,788	93	138	872	-
1997	39,797	23,202	15,500	82	97	916	-
1998	41,578	24,541	15,143	273	766	857	-
1999	41,432	39,257	-	123	1,220	832	-
2000	45,290	40,978	-	73	1,026	3,213	-
2001	47,049	42,302	-	67	967	3,712	-
2002	48,467	38,269	-	78	1,075	9,046	-
2003	52,941	39,385	-	55	2,146	11,354	-
2004	55,957	41,958	-	58	2,276	11,664	-
2005	56,568	40,497	-	36	2,048	13,986	-
2006	56,784	40,472	-	-	2,004	14,309	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
1996 to 2006
(In gigawatt hours)

Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	36,708	39,797	41,578	41,432	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,568	56,784
Luzon	27,688	30,084	31,755	31,745	34,679	36,184	36,387	37,535	39,854	40,627	41,241
Visayas	3,991	4,347	4,481	4,441	5,147	5,163	6,099	8,842	9,016	8,698	8,129
Mindanao	5,029	5,365	5,343	5,245	5,464	5,703	5,982	6,564	7,087	7,243	7,414

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
1996 to 2006
(In megawatts)

Plant Type	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	11,193	11,722	12,067	12,608	13,264	13,380	14,702	15,124	15,548	15,619	15,803
Hydro	2,303	2,303	2,304	2,304	2,304	2,518	2,518	2,867	3,217	3,222	3,257
Coal	1,600	1,600	2,200	3,355	3,825	3,963	3,963	3,958	3,967	3,967	4,177
Geothermal	1,446	1,886	1,856	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,932	1,932	1,978	1,978
Diesel/Oil	5,844	5,933	5,704	5,016	5,201	3,905	3,527	3,604	3,669	3,663	3,602
Non-Conventional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
Natural gas	-	-	3	3	3	1,063	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1983 to 2006
(In million kilowatt hours)

Year	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transport	Others	Utilities Own Use	Power Losses
1983	21,454	3,991	3,487	8,724	-	939	1,509	2,804
1984	21,180	4,198	3,209	8,554	-	1,131	955	3,133
1985	22,766	4,482	3,231	9,008	-	1,356	943	3,746
1986	21,797	3,536	2,927	5,843	-	900	4,993	3,598
1987	22,642	4,702	3,561	7,750	-	1,221	1,070	4,338
1988	24,539	5,105	3,978	8,566	-	1,465	1,077	4,348
1989	25,573	5,161	4,428	9,763	-	1,299	1,125	3,797
1990	26,327	5,609	4,695	9,943	-	966	1,134	3,980
1991	25,649	6,249	4,847	9,339	-	952	1,086	3,176
1992	25,870	6,053	4,910	8,859	-	823	1,154	4,071
1993	26,579	6,368	4,725	9,395	-	721	1,132	4,238
1994	30,459	7,282	5,865	10,684	-	762	1,132	4,734
1995	33,554	8,223	6,353	10,950	-	1,067	1,226	5,735
1996	36,708	9,150	7,072	11,851	-	1,167	1,340	6,128
1997	39,796	10,477	7,984	12,531	-	1,296	1,471	6,037
1998	41,577	11,936	8,725	12,543	-	934	1,590	5,849
1999	41,431	11,875	8,901	12,444	-	921	1,536	5,754
2000	45,289	12,894	9,512	13,191	-	957	2,390	6,345
2001	47,049	13,547	10,098	14,452	-	1,042	2,196	5,713
2002	48,467	13,715	10,109	13,628	-	1,172	1,928	7,915
2003	52,941	15,357	11,106	15,188	-	1,069	3,410	6,810
2004	55,957	15,920	11,785	15,012	-	1,359	4,653	7,227
2005	56,568	16,031	12,245	15,705	-	1,177	4,591	6,817
2006	56,784	15,830	12,679	15,888	-	1,275	4,227	6,885

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2006

Region	Municipalities/Cities			Barangays			Connections		
	Coverage	Energized	% Energized	Potential	Energized	% Energized	Potential*	Actual	% Energized
Philippines	1,476	1,476	100.0	37,723	35,639	94.5	11,431,400	7,418,733	64.9
National Capital Region	17	17	100.0	1,693	1,693	100.0	...	...	...
Cordillera Administrative Region	73	73	100.0	1,112	1,072	96.4	304,200	222,488	73.1
1 Ilocos Region	116	116	100.0	3,027	3,022	99.8	823,700	679,039	82.4
2 Cagayan Valley	96	96	100.0	2,369	2,258	95.3	646,400	489,985	75.8
3 Central Luzon	100	100	100.0	2,236	2,220	99.3	1,098,200	905,131	82.4
4a CALABARZON	71	71	100.0	1,946	1,942	99.8	618,200	501,000	81.0
4b MIMAROPA	69	69	100.0	1,415	1,298	91.7	533,600	304,994	57.2
5 Bicol Region	112	112	100.0	3,410	3,203	93.9	985,600	655,514	66.5
6 Western Visayas	132	132	100.0	3,870	3,821	98.7	1,261,300	788,044	62.5
7 Central Visayas	121	121	100.0	2,713	2,705	99.7	928,600	578,774	62.3
8 Eastern Visayas	142	142	100.0	4,372	4,049	92.6	774,800	489,978	63.2
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	72	72	100.0	1,865	1,629	87.3	610,600	314,454	51.5
10 Northern Mindanao	85	85	100.0	1,843	1,745	94.7	584,000	401,041	68.7
11 Davao Region	44	44	100.0	894	884	98.9	522,300	279,432	53.5
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	47	47	100.0	1,031	961	93.2	669,300	318,956	47.7
13 Caraga	73	73	100.0	1,310	1,279	97.6	445,300	345,624	77.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	106	106	100.0	2,617	1,858	71.0	625,300	144,279	23.1

* Based on the NSCB Resolution No. 1 Series of 2005 on the "Adoption of Methodology Used in Generating the 2005 Census of Population and Housing-Based National Population Projections".

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Figure 14.5 IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM BY SEASON: 2006

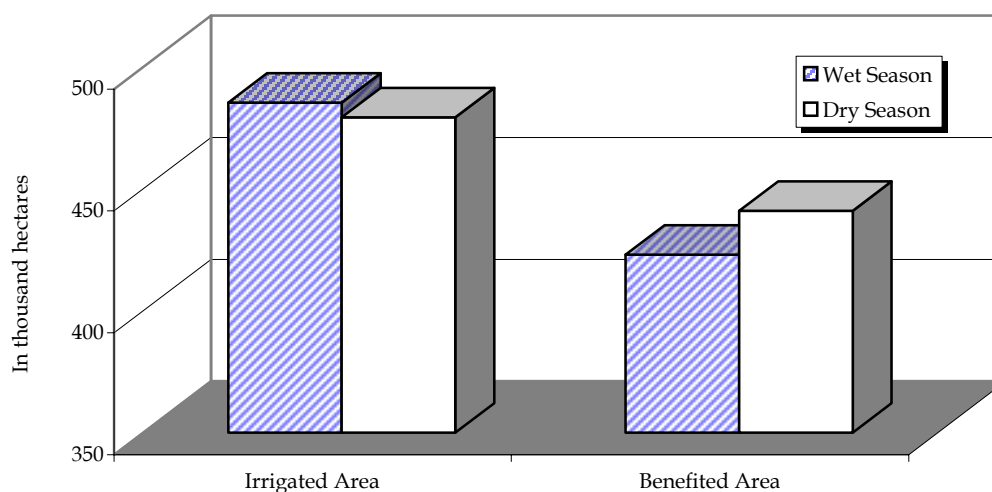


Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS, FILED AND ISSUED
CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE BY REGION
1993 to 2004

Region	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Philippines	13	17	4	9	8	4	7	4	4	5	4	7
CAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	2	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Cagayan Valley	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
4 Southern Tagalog	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2
5 Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
6 Western Visayas	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
7 Central Visayas	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
8 Eastern Visayas	3	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
9 Western Mindanao	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10 Northern Mindanao	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
11 Southern Mindanao	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
12 Central Mindanao	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARMM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
WATER PRODUCTION OF WATER DISTRICTS WITH AVAILABLE DATA BY REGION
As of December 2006
(In thousand cubic meters)

Region	Produced	Billed	Billed Value (in '000 Pesos)
Philippines	372,805,998	261,980,269	15,307,142
NCR	978,437	446,302	10,023,944
MWCI	366,220	247,980	4,478,244
MWSI	612,217	198,322	5,545,700
Water Districts	371,827,561	261,533,967	5,283,198
CAR	15,749,008	8,630,787	267,297
1 Ilocos Region	10,999,432	7,608,003	160,915
2 Cagayan Valley	3,976,176	2,156,754	74,168
3 Central Luzon	107,246,302	77,515,938	1,534,431
4a CALABARZON	31,794,848	24,001,963	505,171
4b MIMAROPA	401,768	305,039	4,664
5 Bicol Region	24,136,853	17,913,244	296,404
6 Western Visayas	14,681,182	10,948,644	254,618
7 Central Visayas	60,647,898	43,109,102	1,055,029
8 Eastern Visayas	2,301,709	1,920,295	36,868
9 Zamboanga Peninzula	858,516	618,982	12,992
10 Northern Mindanao	6,180,097	4,137,452	60,363
11 Davao Region	78,803,963	53,238,841	830,826
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	8,291,517	5,979,767	128,779
13 Caraga	1,786,406	907,041	21,886
ARMM	3,971,886	2,542,115	38,787

Sources: Local Water Utilities Administration, Manila Water Company Inc. (MWCI) and Maynilad Water System Inc (MWSI).

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1988 to 2006
(Area in hectares)

year	Service Area ¹	Irrigated Area		Benefited Area	
		Wet Season	Dry Season	Wet Season	Dry Season
1988	617,963	445,425	342,752	369,013	319,965
1989	616,999	462,189	385,190	388,150	363,399
1990	620,964	480,526	380,587	446,632	360,945
1991	639,318	459,075	432,365	414,648	413,928
1992	645,789	460,014	399,597	416,942	356,578
1993	645,186	458,752	403,043	410,163	373,238
1994	628,741	468,507	408,903	421,360	390,600
1995	634,573	466,665	408,901	400,130	350,051
1996	651,812	474,436	407,612	403,708	381,292
1997	662,714	471,741	412,808	439,620	384,277
1998	669,767	458,964	371,427	344,715	321,203
1999	678,549	484,859	445,569	449,990	416,924
2000	683,571	490,207	460,287	434,663	413,900
2001	689,010	503,223	474,620	439,369	450,736
2002	689,113	482,381	469,032	439,920	420,272
2003	689,732	493,064	460,520	457,918	400,072
2004	690,239	486,238	480,227	455,975	442,472
2005	695,774	496,242	476,450	463,702	441,052
2006	704,746	485,351	479,359	423,056	441,043

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1988 to 2006
(Area in hectares)

Year	Total	National	Communal
1988	25,948	14,428	11,520
1989	27,530	16,225	11,305
1990	24,753	5,883	18,870
1991	14,246	4,585	9,661
1992	10,666	1,037	9,629
1993	7,722	1,314	6,408
1994	6,736	2,526	4,210
1995	9,292	2,130	7,162
1996	10,140	2,311	7,829
1997	40,244	19,495	20,749
1998	25,125	8,803	16,322
1999	9,621	2,706	6,915
2000	11,086	4,557	6,529
2001	21,050	11,604	9,446
2002	28,148	14,841	13,307
2003	20,761	12,535	8,226
2004	10,539	4,581	5,958
2005	12,127	6,972	5,155
2006	8,989	3,273	5,716

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2006
(Area in hectares)

Region	Potential Irrigable Area ^a	Service Area				Irrigation Development (in percent)
		Total	National	Communal ^b	Private ^c	
Philippines	3,126,340	1,427,924	704,746	548,978	174,200	45.7
CAR Cordillera Administrative	99,650	80,165	22,622	34,631	22,912	80.4
1 Ilocos Region	277,180	179,384	55,872	96,183	27,329	64.7
2 Cagayan Valley	472,640	198,901	134,413	41,393	23,095	42.1
3 Central Luzon	498,860	269,136	169,820	78,761	20,555	54.0
4 Southern Tagalog	246,960	123,235	52,410	52,863	17,962	49.9
5 Bicol Region	239,660	118,975	20,489	69,002	29,484	49.6
6 Western Visayas	197,250	77,806	52,216	20,091	5,499	39.4
7 Central Visayas	50,740	28,928	4,926	21,463	2,539	57.0
8 Eastern Visayas	84,380	53,016	19,036	29,514	4,466	62.8
9 Western Mindanao	76,080	36,843	15,162	19,709	1,972	48.4
10 Northern Mindanao	120,700	52,463	26,003	22,478	3,982	43.5
11 Southern Mindanao	149,610	54,327	32,161	14,223	7,943	36.3
12 Central Mindanao	293,610	84,062	59,028	22,113	2,921	28.6
13 Caraga	162,300	47,414	24,601	19,497	3,316	29.2
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	156,720	23,269	15,987	7,057	225	14.8

^a Estimated Total Irrigated Area (ETIA) is based on the 3% slope criteria.

^b Data includes CY 2006 newly developed areas.

^c Data of private irrigation systems are based on CY 1998 inventory.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.6 POTENTIAL IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2006

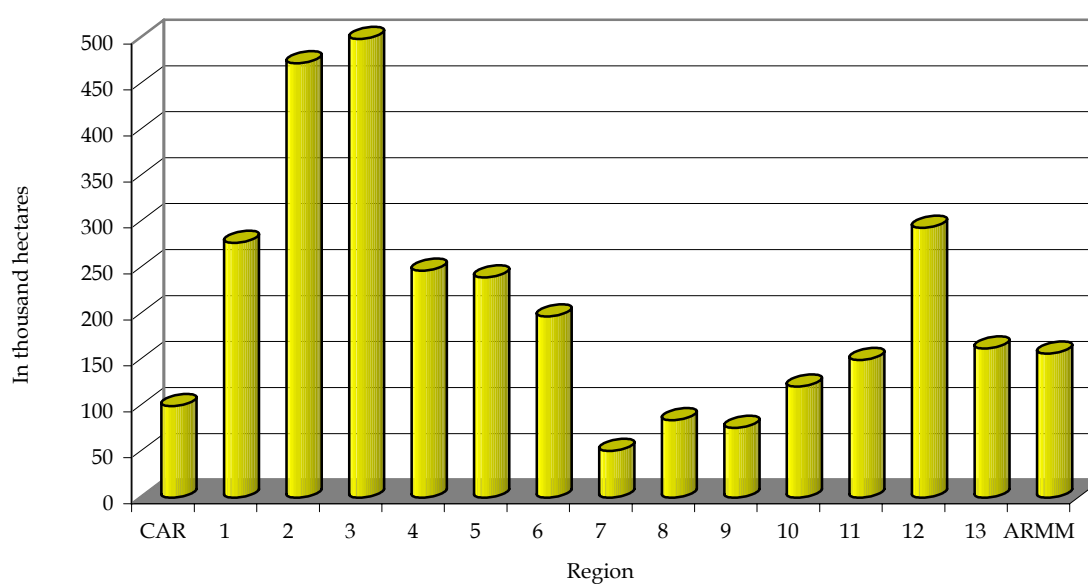


Table 14.23
INVENTORY OF CLASSIFIED WATER BODIES
As of December 2004

Region	AA	A	B	C	D	SA	SB	SC	SD	Total
Philippines	5	185	87	161	15	4	18	17	3	495
NCR National Capital Region	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
CAR Cordillera Administrative	2	9	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	36
1 Ilocos Region	-	10	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	25
2 Cagayan Valley	-	3	8	19	4	-	-	-	-	34
3 Central Luzon	-	17	6	22	1	-	2	2	-	50
4 Southern Tagalog	-	15	6	40	1	2	1	2	-	67
5 Bicol Region	-	23	11	12	2	-	-	-	-	48
6 Western Visayas	-	16	6	11	-	-	6	2	-	41
7 Central Visayas	1	22	4	2	1	1	5	3	-	39
8 Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	3	3	19
9 Western Mindanao	-	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
10 Northern Mindanao	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	34
11 Southern Mindanao	2	4	8	7	3	-	3	-	-	27
12 Central Mindanao	-	3	6	9	3	-	-	4	-	25
13 Caraga	-	10	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	18
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

Class AA - Public Water Supply Class I. Primarily, waters from uninhabited and protected watersheds which require only approved disinfection to meet the National Standards for Drinking Water (NSDW) of the Philippines.

Class A - Public Water Supply II. Require complete treatment (coagulation, sedimentation, coagulation, filtration and disinfection) in order to meet the NSDW).

Class B - Recreational Water Class I, For primary contact recreation such as bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc. (particularly those designated for tourism purposes).

Class C - 1) Fishery Water for the propagation and growth of fish and other aquatic resources; 2) Recreational Water Class II (Boating, etc.); 3) Indl. Water supply Class I (For manufacturing process after treatment).

Class D - 1) For agriculture, irrigation, livestock watering etc.; Industrial Water Supply II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 3) Other inland waters

Class SA - 1) Water suitable for propagation, survival and harvesting of shellfish for commercial purposes; 2) Tourist zones and national marine parks and reserves 3) Coral reef parks and reserves.

Class SB - Recreational Water Class I (areas regularly used by the public for bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc.);

2) Fishery Water Class I (spawning areas for Chanos chanos or Bangus and similar species).

Class SC - 1) Recreational Water Class II (e.g. boating, etc.); Fishery Water Class II (Commercial and sustenance fishing);

3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Class SD - Industrial Water Supply Class II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 2) Other coastal and marine waters; 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public Administration covers the factors, aspects, and processes of governance. This chapter presents statistics on the inputs and operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. The operations are anchored in the Constitution and enabling acts. They are translated through plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns. The latter are presented by individuals and other interest groups.

This updated set of data are on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

Table 15.1	National Government Cash Budget: 2001 to 2006	15-4
Table 15.2	National Government Revenues, by Type: 2001 to 2006	15-5
Table 15.3	Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 1993 to 2006	15-6
Table 15.4	Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2002 to 2007	15-8
Table 15.4a	BIR Revenue Collections by Province: 2001 to 2006	15-10
Table 15.5	Distribution of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2006	15-12
Table 15.6	Utilization Rate of On-Going Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2005 and 2006	15-13
Table 15.7	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2003 to 2007	15-14
Table 15.8	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2005 to 2007	15-15
Table 15.9	Local Government Revenues by Type: 1966 to 2005	15-16
Table 15.10	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 1998 to 2005	15-17
Table 15.11	Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 1994 to 2006	15-18
Table 15.12	Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2004	15-19
Table 15.13	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment: 1997 to 1999 and 2004	15-19
Table 15.14	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 1997 to 1999 and 2004	15-19
Table 15.15	Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of June 2007	15-20
Table 15.16	Proportion of Seats Held by Women in National Parliament (%): 1990 to 2004	15-22
Table 15.17	Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 1995, 1998, 2001 and 2004	15-22
Table 15.18	Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1946 to 2007	15-23

Figure 15.1	National Government Revenues by Type: 1996 to 2006	15-3
Figure 15.2	Local Government Revenues by Type: 2005	15-12
Figure 15.3	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2006	15-13
Figure 15.4	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2007	15-17
Figure 15.5	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 1995 to 2005	15-23

*Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE:
1996 to 2006*

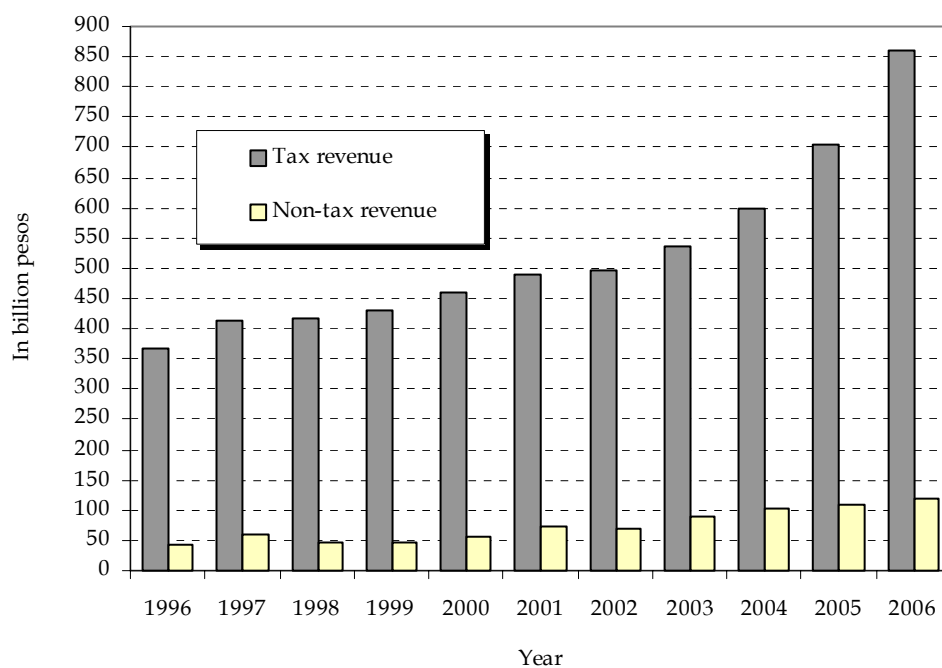


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
2001 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues	567,481	578,406	639,737	706,718	816,159	979,638
Tax Revenues	493,608	507,637	550,468	604,964	705,615	859,857
Bureau of Internal Revenue	388,679	402,742	427,350	470,329	542,697	652,734
Bureau of Customs	99,981	99,322	117,201	127,269	154,566	198,161
Other Offices	4,948	5,573	5,917	7,366	8,352	8,962
Non-tax Revenues	71,882	69,717	88,071	101,680	110,456	119,598
Grants	1,991	1,052	1,198	74	88	183
Expenditures	714,504	789,147	839,605	893,775	962,937	1,044,429
Allotment to Local Government Units	118,179	140,540	145,502	147,524	160,550	174,713
Interest Payments	174,834	185,861	226,408	260,901	299,807	310,108
Subsidy	9,365	7,584	14,977	14,242	12,237	13,810
Equity	484	1,486	2,623	44	190	3,561
Net Lending	3,944	2,626	5,620	5,676	1,707	131
Tax Expenditures	3,749	3,072	11,109	4,798	13,319	15,577
Others	403,949	447,978	433,366	460,590	475,127	526,529
Surplus (Deficit)	(147,023)	(210,741)	(199,868)	(187,057)	(146,778)	(64,791)
Financing	175,235	264,158	286,823	242,542	235,992	110,121
External (Net)	22,915	109,113	143,862	81,167	92,665	120,754
External (Gross)	68,482	200,267	240,122	199,533	218,317	284,081
Less: Amortization	45,567	91,154	96,260	118,366	125,652	163,327
Domestic (Net)	152,320	155,045	142,961	161,375	143,327	(10,633)
Domestic (Gross)	206,358	235,989	290,283	383,780	396,819	370,306
Less: Amortization	54,038	80,944	147,322	222,405	253,492	380,939
Change in Cash	(22,229)	(1,706)	25,767	(19,412)	22,329	6,063
Budgetary	28,212	53,417	86,955	55,485	89,214	45,330
Non-budgetary	(50,441)	(55,123)	(61,188)	(74,897)	(66,885)	(39,267)
Collection (BIR & BOC) subject to holding period	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES, BY TYPE
2001 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total Revenues	563,732	567,141	626,630	699,768	816,159	979,638
1. Tax revenue	489,859	496,372	537,361	598,014	705,615	859,857
Taxes on net income and profits	223,417	226,501	245,300	278,213	323,334	376,991
Taxes on property	595	528	701	750	1,017	1,112
Transfer taxes	595	528	701	750	1,017	1,112
Taxes on goods and services	145,742	146,951	157,025	167,697	183,747	237,137
General sales, turnover or value added taxes	59,239	65,932	81,281	80,216	87,465	140,934
Selective taxes on goods	58,698	57,001	56,905	59,530	61,816	58,254
Selective taxes on services	27,012	22,625	17,995	26,468	32,823	36,136
Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others	793	1,393	844	1,483	1,643	1,813
Taxes on international trade and transactions	96,598	96,630	106,452	122,717	154,968	198,607
Import duties & taxes	96,232	96,250	106,092	122,471	154,566	198,161
Others	366	380	360	246	402	446
Other taxes	23,507	25,762	27,883	28,637	42,549	46,010
Stamps taxes	13,921	14,066	17,793	18,168	29,431	30,289
Others	9,586	11,696	10,090	10,469	13,118	15,721
2. Non-tax revenue	73,873	70,769	89,269	101,754	110,544	119,781
Non-tax revenue proper	70,709	69,126	87,504	101,260	108,026	113,783
Capital revenue	1,173	591	567	420	2,430	5,815
Grants	1,991	1,052	1,198	74	88	183

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
1993 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Particulars	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	1,268,768	1,227,472	1,325,539	1,331,848	1,624,000	1,800,414
Domestic	682,074	670,563	724,613	748,286	757,254	859,608
Actual	676,867	664,978	718,395	742,057	749,608	850,931
Short Tem	413,292	368,232	391,251	393,268	392,162	442,121
T-Bills	413,292	368,232	391,251	393,268	392,162	442,121
of which: T-Bills for BSP	176,952	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
\$ Denominated T-Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medium Term	12,500	17,500	58,993	137,508	155,607	164,012
GOCC T-Notes	12,500	12,500	-	-	-	-
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs)	-	5,000	58,993	137,508	155,607	164,012
Fixed Rate T-Notes (2,3,5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Rate Prmisory Notes (3,5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
US \$ Linked Phil. Peso Notes (2,3 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
RPB - Philsucom (3-yr)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark Bonds (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term	251,075	279,246	268,151	211,281	201,839	244,798
T-Notes	136,040	157,956	124,829	39,249	2,416	2,416
T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues	50,000	50,000	74,860	75,355	75,364	75,364
CB-BOL	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
PNB	-	-	24,860	25,355	25,364	25,364
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs)	-	-	-	47,416	72,002	89,908
Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-Bonds	-	11,096	11,073	11,073	7,458	7,126
Other Bonds	12,153	943	941	713	99	6,840
NG - Agencies Loans	14,708	16,064	16,045	14,673	14,963	38,776
NG - Relent Loans	13	13	15	11	17	13
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (7 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumed Loans	38,161	43,174	40,388	22,791	29,520	24,355
Contingent (Long Term)	5,207	5,585	6,218	6,229	7,646	8,677
Foreign	586,694	556,909	600,926	583,562	866,746	940,806
Actual	449,025	416,177	440,227	413,180	600,966	645,291
Medium Term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term	449,025	416,177	440,227	413,180	600,966	645,291
Contingent (Long Term)	137,668	140,732	160,699	170,382	265,780	295,515

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3 (continued)

1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
2,142,220	2,648,808	2,880,694	3,407,206	4,063,647	4,645,662	4,474,581	4,421,433
986,724	1,080,651	1,270,850	1,492,267	1,726,416	2,034,355	2,212,476	2,226,191
978,404	1,068,200	1,247,683	1,471,202	1,703,781	2,001,220	2,164,293	2,154,078
464,737	468,020	425,988	405,531	496,181	596,180	637,605	662,047
464,737	467,275	425,414	405,226	495,964	577,583	637,605	662,047
174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	745	574	305	217	18,597	-	-
224,834	258,893	400,940	613,111	746,323	864,128	894,503	780,739
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224,834	258,893	382,200	577,701	681,510	802,096	839,813	614,911
-	-	11,810	11,810	11,810	5,480	5,480	-
-	-	-	11,520	38,890	38,890	32,660	30,660
-	-	6,930	12,080	14,113	10,000	5,000	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,888	3,888
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,618
-	-	-	-	-	7,662	7,662	7,662
288,833	341,287	420,755	452,560	461,277	540,912	632,185	711,292
2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416	1,579	382
75,364	74,869	74,861	74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
25,364	24,869	24,861	24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860
136,045	213,822	263,893	300,673	303,675	358,893	444,621	432,220
-	-	-	-	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700
6,837	6,599	41,155	40,892	45,332	39,646	38,451	37,272
8,059	8,923	9,255	9,858	10,437	10,609	10,501	10,563
39,732	15,541	15,317	15,609	15,560	28,300	27,853	20,085
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	17,194	25,326	25,326
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,590
20,369	19,117	13,858	8,252	2,297	2,294	2,294	2,294
8,320	12,451	23,167	21,065	22,635	33,135	48,183	72,113
1,155,496	1,568,157	1,609,844	1,914,939	2,337,231	2,611,307	2,262,105	2,195,242
796,952	1,098,510	1,137,234	1,344,266	1,651,327	1,810,734	1,723,938	1,697,428
52,499	91,971	136,550	106,670	167,371	119,268	60,635	59,286
744,453	1,006,539	1,000,684	1,237,596	1,483,956	1,691,466	1,663,303	1,638,142
358,544	469,647	472,610	570,673	685,904	800,573	538,167	497,814

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE
2002 to 2007
(In million pesos)

Province	Internal Revenue Allotment ^a					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Philippines ^b	39,265.6	41,072.6	41,057.1	44,034.9	48,204.7	53,112.9
National Capital Region ^c	7,285.4	7,595.2	7,596.2	8,017.3	8,795.5	9,711.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,405.1	1,469.8	1,470.0	1,571.9	1,717.6	1,889.1
Abra	259.0	271.2	271.2	291.3	318.8	351.2
Apayao	227.8	239.0	239.0	252.2	276.9	306.0
Benguet	262.7	274.7	274.8	294.9	322.1	354.1
Ifugao	218.1	227.8	227.9	244.0	266.0	292.0
Kalinga	239.0	249.6	249.6	267.2	291.2	319.4
Mt. Province	198.6	207.5	207.6	222.4	242.6	266.4
I - Ilocos Region	1,876.5	1,962.6	1,962.9	2,110.7	2,305.8	2,535.4
Ilocos Norte	327.5	342.7	342.7	368.3	402.6	442.9
Ilocos Sur	346.6	361.7	361.8	387.3	421.5	461.7
La Union	322.2	336.8	336.8	361.8	395.0	434.0
Pangasinan	880.3	921.5	921.6	993.3	1,086.8	1,196.8
II - Cagayan Valley	1,946.9	2,038.5	2,038.8	2,192.9	2,400.3	2,644.5
Batanes	111.3	116.5	116.5	124.9	136.6	150.4
Cagayan	586.9	614.6	614.7	661.8	724.6	798.6
Isabela	717.1	750.9	751.0	808.3	884.8	974.8
Nueva Vizcaya	302.9	317.2	317.3	341.3	373.7	411.8
Quirino	228.6	239.2	239.3	256.7	280.7	308.8
III - Central Luzon	3,288.3	3,442.0	3,442.5	3,707.2	4,055.7	4,465.9
Aurora	219.0	229.5	229.5	246.9	270.7	298.6
Bataan	287.2	300.5	300.5	323.0	353.0	388.3
Bulacan	771.1	806.7	806.8	869.1	950.0	1,045.2
Nueva Ecija	663.7	695.7	695.8	750.9	823.4	908.6
Pampanga	582.4	609.5	609.6	656.7	718.2	790.6
Tarlac	450.5	471.6	471.7	508.1	556.0	612.4
Zambales	314.4	328.6	328.6	352.5	384.5	422.3
IV-A - CALABARZON	3,316.1	3,471.8	3,472.3	3,743.2	4,096.7	4,512.8
Batangas	675.8	707.7	707.8	763.4	835.9	921.3
Cavite	678.5	710.5	710.6	766.7	839.5	925.2
Laguna	675.5	706.7	706.8	761.3	832.2	915.5
Quezon	728.2	761.5	761.6	818.6	894.1	983.0
Rizal	558.2	585.5	585.6	633.2	695.0	767.8
IV-B - MIMAROPA	1,833.5	1,919.8	1,898.7	2,056.6	2,251.8	2,481.6
Marinduque	186.1	194.6	194.6	208.8	228.1	250.8
Occidental Mindoro	344.1	360.3	360.3	387.4	424.0	467.1
Oriental Mindoro	384.3	402.3	402.4	433.0	474.0	522.1
Palawan	695.4	729.1	707.8	777.5	853.7	943.5
Romblon	223.8	233.6	233.6	249.9	272.1	298.1
V - Bicol Region	2,292.4	2,398.0	2,398.3	2,578.5	2,817.7	3,099.2
Albay	451.0	472.2	472.2	508.8	556.9	613.5
Camarines Norte	286.1	299.3	299.3	321.7	351.7	387.0
Camarines Sur	597.0	625.4	625.5	674.5	739.0	815.0
Catanduanes	225.6	234.7	234.7	249.9	270.5	294.8
Masbate	393.6	411.8	411.9	443.0	484.4	533.1
Sorsogon	339.3	354.6	354.6	380.6	415.1	455.8

^a Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province.

^b Total includes NCR.

^c Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.4 (continued)

Province	Internal Revenue Allotment ^a					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
VI - Western Visayas	2,594.1	2,713.1	2,713.5	2,917.1	3,186.9	3,504.4
Aklan	276.2	288.6	288.7	309.5	337.7	370.8
Antique	303.7	317.5	317.5	340.7	371.8	408.4
Capiz	352.6	368.4	368.5	395.5	431.3	473.5
Guimaras	147.9	155.0	155.1	166.9	183.2	202.3
Iloilo	657.8	687.4	687.5	738.7	805.9	884.9
Negros Occidental	856.0	896.2	896.3	965.8	1,057.1	1,164.4
VII - Central Visayas	2,066.1	2,161.5	2,161.8	2,326.1	2,542.5	2,797.2
Bohol	516.8	541.2	541.3	583.2	638.5	703.6
Cebu	862.3	902.2	902.4	971.9	1,062.6	1,169.4
Negros Oriental	549.5	574.4	574.5	617.3	673.8	740.3
Siquijor	137.5	143.7	143.7	153.7	167.6	183.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,167.7	2,265.0	2,265.3	2,429.9	2,650.2	2,909.5
Biliran	152.1	159.2	159.3	171.0	187.0	205.9
Eastern Samar	331.5	346.2	346.2	370.9	404.2	443.5
Leyte	661.2	690.6	690.7	741.2	807.8	886.1
Northern Samar	347.4	362.6	362.6	388.2	422.6	463.1
Southern Leyte	254.6	265.9	265.9	284.9	310.4	340.4
Western Samar	420.9	440.5	440.6	473.8	518.2	570.6
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,254.9	1,313.6	1,313.8	1,413.3	1,546.2	1,702.6
Zamboanga del Norte	512.4	535.8	535.8	575.4	628.2	690.5
Zamboanga del Sur	431.7	451.9	452.0	486.6	532.5	586.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	310.9	325.9	326.0	351.4	385.4	425.6
X - Northern Mindanao	1,687.4	1,766.9	1,767.2	1,901.6	2,081.5	2,293.4
Bukidnon	610.8	640.6	640.7	691.2	758.7	838.3
Camiguin	126.2	132.1	132.1	141.8	155.2	171.0
Lanao del Norte	313.8	327.9	328.0	351.7	383.5	421.0
Misamis Occidental	286.1	299.2	299.2	321.5	351.2	386.2
Misamis Oriental	350.6	367.2	367.2	395.4	432.8	476.9
XI - Davao Region	1,462.2	1,532.9	1,533.2	1,653.0	1,813.3	2,002.0
Compostela Valley	343.7	360.8	360.9	389.8	428.4	474.0
Davao del Norte	361.1	379.0	379.0	409.6	450.1	497.9
Davao del Sur	403.5	422.5	422.5	454.9	497.9	548.6
Davao Oriental	353.9	370.7	370.7	398.9	436.9	481.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,590.8	1,667.6	1,667.8	1,797.8	1,971.8	2,176.6
North Cotabato	550.3	577.3	577.4	623.1	684.3	756.2
Saranggani	290.7	304.7	304.7	328.2	359.8	397.0
South Cotabato	377.6	395.5	395.5	425.8	466.2	513.7
Sultan Kudarat	372.1	390.2	390.2	420.7	461.5	509.6
XIII - Caraga	1,415.4	1,480.7	1,481.0	1,590.7	1,738.6	1,912.7
Agusan del Norte	258.3	269.7	269.8	288.9	314.7	345.1
Agusan del Sur	479.2	502.3	502.4	541.2	593.6	655.3
Surigao del Norte	319.3	333.5	333.5	357.5	389.5	427.3
Surigao del Sur	358.5	375.2	375.2	403.2	440.8	485.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,782.7	1,873.6	1,873.8	2,027.0	2,232.6	2,474.7
Basilan	238.0	249.5	249.5	268.7	294.6	325.1
Lanao del Sur	555.1	583.6	583.7	631.7	696.2	772.3
Maguindanao	453.6	476.9	477.0	516.5	569.2	631.4
Sulu	289.4	304.3	304.3	329.7	363.4	403.0
Tawi-Tawi	246.6	259.3	259.3	280.5	309.2	342.9

Table 15.4a
BIR REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PROVINCE
2001 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Province	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines	387,099.6	392,224.4	426,515.5	469,587.4	544,306.7	653,281.9
National Capital Region	332,631.5	339,000.6	367,719.0	402,354.4	464,160.5	560,662.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,741.3	1,973.3	1,737.8	2,012.5	3,564.5	2,563.3
Abra	61.2	72.1	68.4	84.0	91.6	98.0
Apayao ¹	...	...	1,097.9	...	...	...
Benguet	1,473.9	1,668.1	333.6	1,685.1	3,180.5	2,155.6
Ifugao	46.0	58.7	65.0	64.1	73.5	77.0
Kalinga	110.4	118.4	107.2	118.5	136.4	143.9
Mt. Province	49.9	56.0	65.8	60.8	82.4	88.9
I - Ilocos Region	2,569.6	2,818.5	2,805.3	3,222.3	4,409.6	6,096.8
Ilocos Norte	315.5	349.6	360.0	436.7	478.4	535.9
Ilocos Sur	360.9	402.2	400.8	473.7	520.6	645.8
La Union	572.0	650.9	585.9	636.0	724.6	795.9
Pangasinan	1,321.2	1,415.9	1,458.6	1,675.9	2,686.0	4,119.2
II - Cagayan Valley	1,279.5	1,373.3	1,425.7	1,458.7	1,599.1	1,781.5
Batanes ²	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cagayan	537.9	630.0	673.2	648.9	635.9	704.2
Isabela	511.7	520.7	510.0	561.2	650.6	737.5
Nueva Vizcaya	161.7	173.8	191.7	195.9	237.3	265.6
Quirino	68.3	48.8	50.8	52.8	75.4	74.2
III - Central Luzon	6,924.5	7,533.3	7,738.4	8,708.9	10,236.9	12,116.1
Aurora	74.5	74.9	71.9	75.1	94.0	101.8
Bataan	514.6	637.1	647.2	666.8	701.6	757.8
Bulacan	1,884.6	2,050.7	2,024.4	2,230.9	2,652.3	2,922.9
Nueva Ecija	609.0	685.1	677.2	789.6	968.6	1,090.3
Pampanga	1,979.4	2,243.0	2,378.6	2,796.0	3,189.6	4,044.1
Tarlac	738.0	827.9	950.9	980.5	1,196.9	1,444.5
Zambales	1,124.4	1,014.6	988.2	1,170.0	1,433.9	1,754.8
IV-A - CALABARZON	14,156.0	14,081.5	18,618.2	21,638.1	26,027.0	29,629.7
Batangas	2,820.7	81.7	2,437.6	2,572.1	3,125.7	3,515.7
Cavite	3,742.8	4,308.2	4,547.1	5,542.1	6,753.5	7,462.6
Laguna	5,039.0	6,744.6	6,958.9	8,945.6	11,012.0	12,563.4
Quezon	1,199.5	1,669.3	3,368.3	3,314.2	3,561.6	4,088.1
Rizal	1,353.9	1,277.8	1,306.3	1,264.1	1,574.2	1,999.8
IV-B - MIMAROPA	669.9	762.0	816.7	963.4	1,160.4	1,328.2
Marinduque	47.3	46.7	52.3	62.8	80.3	85.8
Occidental Mindoro	106.8	112.0	121.5	136.0	155.3	173.1
Oriental Mindoro	180.2	190.8	203.8	230.8	284.8	329.1
Palawan	273.3	330.8	363.6	444.1	542.8	628.4
Romblon	62.3	81.7	75.4	89.7	97.3	111.8
V - Bicol Region	1,883.3	2,097.2	2,038.4	2,184.8	2,501.8	2,906.8
Albay	863.0	1,016.8	972.6	912.0	862.2	1,025.9
Camarines Norte	144.4	166.8	174.7	205.5	274.9	348.7
Camarines Sur	582.2	619.9	583.2	680.3	866.7	951.4
Catanduanes	71.1	73.3	69.4	80.1	104.7	125.5
Masbate	86.3	95.1	103.3	140.4	189.7	220.1
Sorsogon	136.3	125.2	135.1	166.5	203.6	235.2

RDO - Regional District Office; RRO - Revenue Regional Office.

¹ Collections reported to RDO in Tabuk, Kalinga.

² Collections reported to RDO in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

³ Collections reported to RDO in Iloilo City.

⁴ Collections reported to RDO in Dumaguete City particularly to RRO in Bacolod City.

⁵ Collections reported to RDO in Tacloban City.

⁶ Collections reported to RDO in Zamboanga City.

⁷ Collections reported to RRO in Cagayan de Oro City.

⁸ Collections reported to RDO in Tagum, Davao del Norte particularly to RRO in Davao City.

⁹ Collections reported to RDO in Digos, Davao del Sur particularly to RRO in Davao City.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.4a (continued)

Province	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2005
VI - Western Visayas	3,817.2	4,290.9	4,487.5	5,218.6	6,025.5	6,900.6
Aklan	182.7	173.6	172.1	229.6	371.7	395.6
Antique	111.6	96.5	112.9	150.9	223.6	672.1
Capiz	214.0	203.0	213.1	246.2	320.5	344.9
Guimaras ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iloilo	2,026.5	2,230.1	2,264.3	2,580.0	2,770.4	2,996.9
Negros Occidental	1,282.3	1,587.7	1,725.1	2,012.0	2,339.3	2,491.0
VII - Central Visayas	9,803.7	5,370.8	5,687.1	6,542.2	7,788.8	9,594.8
Bohol	348.6	384.3	376.4	486.6	575.6	688.4
Cebu	9,036.0	4,479.4	4,773.9	5,407.1	6,455.2	8,074.9
Negros Oriental	419.1	507.2	536.8	648.6	758.0	831.5
Siquijor ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
VIII - Eastern Visayas	1,925.6	2,014.5	2,417.2	2,928.0	2,940.9	3,227.4
Biliran ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Samar	89.8	114.2	103.6	126.6	153.3	155.3
Leyte	1,489.3	1,483.2	1,915.6	2,335.2	2,187.0	2,445.0
Northern Samar	94.3	125.1	122.4	145.2	156.0	169.4
Southern Leyte	102.0	123.2	122.8	146.3	196.6	206.0
Western Samar	150.3	168.8	152.9	174.7	248.0	251.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,207.1	1,233.6	1,372.9	1,423.8	1,468.2	1,817.4
Zamboanga del Norte	180.1	188.0	207.8	239.8	335.8	442.4
Zamboanga del Sur	1,027.1	1,045.6	224.4	1,184.0	1,132.4	1,375.1
Zamboanga Sibugay ~	...	...	891.2	...	...	...
X - Northern Mindanao	2,741.7	3,099.5	2,837.9	3,124.3	3,609.3	4,017.6
Bukidnon	372.2	577.9	353.8	359.0	428.6	482.1
Camiguin ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lanao del Norte	473.6	450.9	410.0	483.2	541.0	627.5
Misamis Occidental	191.7	193.2	198.7	229.4	269.0	318.7
Misamis Oriental	1,704.2	1,877.5	1,875.4	2,052.8	2,370.8	2,589.4
XI - Davao Region	3,374.1	3,578.6	3,784.0	4,355.0	4,952.5	6,111.9
Compostela Valley ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
Davao del Norte	556.0	600.2	673.1	816.2	914.5	1,135.4
Davao del Sur	2,701.0	2,863.8	3,006.5	3,396.9	3,882.6	4,799.2
Davao Oriental	117.1	114.6	104.3	141.9	155.4	177.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	639.2	1,178.3	1,744.4	1,488.4	1,651.6	2,481.6
North Cotabato	254.5	293.2	283.3	282.4	274.0	314.4
Sarangani ~	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Cotabato	285.1	773.6	796.2	966.5	1,130.4	1,409.4
Sultan Kudarat	99.6	111.5	109.4	134.4	138.7	173.2
Cotabato City	...	...	555.6	105.1	108.6	584.6
XIII - Caraga	977.2	1,023.6	1,118.3	1,219.1	1,381.3	1,620.5
Agusan del Norte	377.6	404.4	447.0	498.2	593.9	631.4
Agusan del Sur	175.1	207.7	222.9	251.0	251.0	275.2
Surigao del Norte	213.1	218.5	235.2	226.0	277.3	424.4
Surigao del Sur	211.4	193.0	213.1	244.0	259.1	289.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	758.4	795.0	166.8	744.8	828.9	424.9
Basilan	35.8	42.7	...	56.0	69.3	59.7
Lanao del Sur	84.0	98.1	115.8	96.7	131.0	156.3
Maguindanao	596.0	609.6	...	536.8	569.0	139.7
Sulu	24.7	27.8	30.6	30.7	31.6	38.8
Tawi-Tawi	17.9	16.8	20.5	24.6	28.0	30.4

Table 15.5
DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
2006

Sector/Sub-sector	Number of Loans	Commitments	
		Million \$	% Share
Total	141	9,506	100.0
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Agrarian Reform	33	1,734.7	18.2
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	26	1,347.9	14.2
Environment and Natural Resources	7	386.8	4.1
Industry , Trade and Tourism	11	1,052.3	11.1
Governance and Institutions Development	1	21.9	0.2
Infrastructure	71	5,461.2	57.4
Energy, Power and Electrification	5	638.7	6.7
Social Infrastructure	6	198.6	2.1
Transportation	45	4,009.2	42.2
Water Resources	15	614.7	6.5
Social Reform and Community Development	25	1,236.3	13.0
Education and Manpower Development	12	551.7	5.8
Health, Population and Nutrition	5	359.2	3.8
Social Welfare and Community Development	6	196.6	2.1
General Social	1	100.0	1.1
Shelter and Urban Development	1	28.9	0.3

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE: 2005
Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities (In Million Pesos)

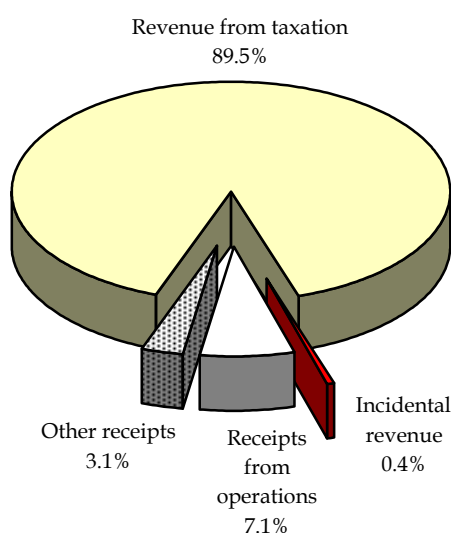


Table 15.6
UTILIZATION RATE OF ON-GOING OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) LOANS
BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
2005 and 2006
(In US million dollar)

Sector/Sub-sector	Loan Amount		Net Commitment		Actual Availment		Utilization Rate (%)	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Grand Total	11,050.3	9,506.3	10,344.1	9,427.0	4,858.6	5,485.2	47.0	58.2
Project Total	10,900.3	9,506.3	10,194.1	9,427.0	4,708.6	5,485.2	46.2	58.2
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Agrarian Reform	1,854.4	1,734.7	1,755.0	1,734.7	891.3	981.3	50.8	56.6
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	1,379.8	1,347.9	1,314.0	1,347.9	683.2	705.3	52.0	52.3
Environment and Natural Resources	474.6	386.8	441.0	386.8	208.0	276.1	47.2	71.4
Industry , Trade and Tourism	770.1	1,052.3	770.1	1,052.3	423.1	755.2	54.9	71.8
Governance and Institutions Development	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	1.6	5.4	7.4	24.5
Political Governance	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	1.6	5.4	7.4	24.5
Infrastructure	7,163.6	5,461.2	6,611.5	5,381.9	2,849.9	3,061.9	43.1	56.9
Communications	29.8	...	29.8	...	29.8	...	100.0	...
Energy, Power and Electrification	577.9	638.7	409.3	638.7	208.2	547.8	50.9	85.8
Social Infrastructure	284.5	198.6	214.5	198.6	95.1	106.0	44.3	53.4
Transportation	5,329.1	4,009.2	5,103.3	3,929.9	2,066.5	2,049.3	40.5	52.1
Water Resources	942.4	614.7	854.5	614.7	450.2	358.9	52.7	58.4
Social Reform and Development	1,090.3	1,236.3	1,035.7	1,236.3	542.8	681.4	52.4	55.1
Education and Manpower Development	442.2	551.7	394.0	551.7	227.6	266.4	57.8	48.3
Health, Population and Nutrition	317.0	359.2	310.6	359.2	169.0	214.6	54.4	59.7
Social Welfare and Community Development	201.1	196.6	201.1	196.6	72.3	98.5	36.0	50.1
General Social	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.0	94.8	73.0	94.8
Shelter and Urban Development	30.0	28.9	30.0	28.9	0.8	7.1	2.7	24.6
Program Loans	150.0	...	150.0	...	150.0	...	100.0	...

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.3 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION: 2006

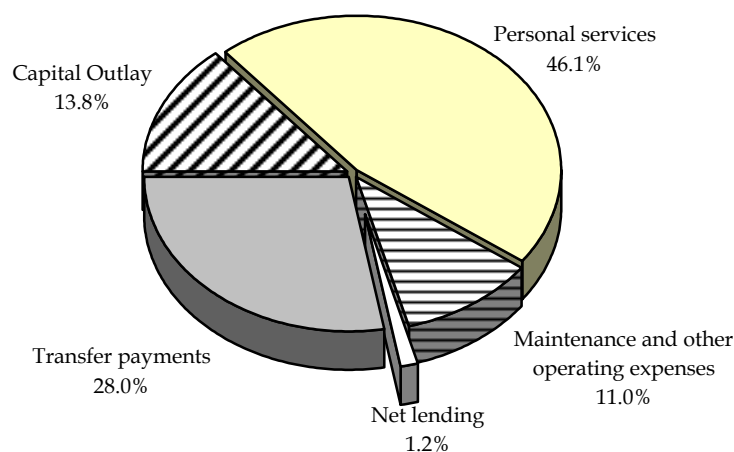


Table 15.7
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2003 to 2007
(In million pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
National Government Expenditures	825,113.4	867,009.8	947,553.7	1,053,277.0	1,126,339.0
1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits)	277,201.7	285,787.7	295,181.8	328,569.5	356,816.7
2. Maintenance and other operating expenses	57,790.1	70,534.2	108,862.8	78,519.8	124,544.4
a. Travelling expenses	3,534.0	3,615.4	4,278.6	4,670.1	5,848.1
b. Communication services	1,608.3	1,780.9	1,760.6	2,040.6	2,484.3
c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities	8,315.8	12,181.3	12,581.9	13,174.7	19,854.0
d. Transportation services	357.7	407.8	260.5	396.9	1,057.6
e. Other services	10,714.8	c	c	c	c
f. Supplies and materials	17,359.4	20,078.8	19,917.2	23,806.6	29,255.8
g. Rent expense	2,503.2	3,952.1	2,773.4	5,723.4	5,506.2
h. Maintenance of motor vehicles used for official travel of officials & employees	a	a	a	a	a
i. Water, illumination & power service	4,431.3	4,827.6	5,526.0	5,638.8	6,717.3
j. Discretionary expenses, representation and emergency expenses	461.9	727.6	811.2	408.4	496.2
k. Others	8,503.6	22,962.7	60,953.5	22,660.4	53,325.1
3. Debt Service	226,449.4	260,969.0	299,860.5	340,022.8	328,774.4
a. Interest payments	226,449.4	260,969.0	299,860.5	340,022.8	328,774.4
b. Loan repayment & sinking fund contribution	-	-	-	-	-
4. Net lending	5,620.0	5,676.0	1,707.0	8,250.0	9,101.2
5. Transfer payments	176,778.1	169,866.3	176,755.8	199,575.6	199,575.6
a. Grants, subsidies & contributions	174,457.0	169,763.5	192,580.9	199,402.3	228,492.5
b. Awards and indemnities	28.2	13.1	275.0	136.5	14.3
c. SSS benefits & other claims (retirement benefits & gratuities)	2,292.9	...	...	...	...
d. Rewards and other claims	...	89.7	51.0	46.5	56.1
6. Capital Outlay	81,274.1	74,176.6	65,185.9	98,339.3	107,526.6
a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay	60,623.3	61,590.8	52,984.4	82,471.4	90,103.3
b. Furniture & equipment outlay	15,418.8	8,140.2	6,201.1	13,632.1	14,086.7
c. Investment outlay	2,245.5	62.9	264.3	1,269.9	2,053.9
d. Loans outlay	2,965.8	4,366.5	5,685.6	843.0	1,203.6
e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay	20.7	16.2	50.5	122.8	79.0
f. Information Technology (IT) equipment outlay	b	b	b	b	b

^a Included in repairs and maintenance of government facilities.

^b Included in furniture and equipment outlay.

^c Included in others.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.8
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
2005 to 2007

	Level			Percent Distribution		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Total	947,554	1,053,277	1,126,339	100.0	100.0	100.0
Social Services	255,533	293,714	329,381	27.0	27.9	29.2
Education, Culture, and Manpower Development	131,217	146,323	162,017	13.8	13.9	14.4
Health	13,864	13,538	14,454	1.5	1.3	1.3
Social Security, Welfare and Employment	46,245	58,558	73,138	4.9	5.6	6.5
Housing and Community Development	3,033	2,752	3,618	0.3	0.3	0.3
Land Distribution	4,098	4,422	4,265	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other Social Services	975	6,529	3,833	0.1	0.6	0.3
Subsidy to Local Government Units	56,101	61,593	68,057	5.9	5.8	6.0
Economic Services	173,875	196,945	223,173	18.3	18.7	19.8
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	39,782	27,514	33,207	4.2	2.6	2.9
Natural Resources and Environment	7,266	7,570	8,869	0.8	0.7	0.8
Trade and Industry	3,331	3,083	3,634	0.4	0.3	0.3
Tourism	1,378	1,740	1,825	0.1	0.2	0.2
Power and Energy	1,758	2,223	2,459	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water Resource Development and Flood Control	6,604	8,237	9,598	0.7	0.8	0.9
Communications, Roads, and Other Transport	57,317	71,806	84,822	6.0	6.8	7.5
Other Economic Services	3,370	16,508	14,379	0.4	1.6	1.3
Subsidy to Local Government Units	53,068	58,263	64,378	5.6	5.5	5.7
Defense	47,634	52,657	53,853	5.0	5.0	4.8
General Public Services	168,998	161,712	182,097	17.8	15.4	16.2
General Administration	65,179	48,598	58,572	6.9	4.6	5.2
Public Order and Safety	56,241	60,503	65,253	5.9	5.7	5.8
Other General Public Services	5,123	6,000	6,770	0.5	0.6	0.6
Subsidy to Local Government Units	42,454	46,611	51,503	4.5	4.4	4.6
NET LENDING	1,707	8,250	9,101	0.2	0.8	0.8
DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST PAYMENT	299,807	339,998	328,733	31.6	32.3	29.2

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.9
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1966 to 2005
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

Year	Total income	Revenue from taxation	Incidental revenue	Receipts from operations	Other receipts
1966	640.3	400.9	46.6	63.9	129.8
1967	682.4	453.5	50.7	68.6	109.6
1968	750.4	496.4	53.8	73.5	126.7
1969	853.5	577.4	57.4	77.8	140.9
1970	1,005.6	692.3	63.9	81.1	168.3
1971	1,094.4	793.6	68.9	88.5	143.4
1972	1,383.7	995.3	75.3	95.0	218.1
1973	1,596.8	1,145.4	101.2	118.9	231.3
1974	1,845.5	1,262.0	121.3	129.6	332.6
1975	2,344.1	1,454.1	152.9	158.2	578.9
1976	1,812.8	1,164.3	120.8	111.8	415.9
1977	2,624.9	1,896.7	298.5	280.6	149.1
1978	2,847.4	2,011.9	4.6	606.0	144.9
1979	3,686.5	2,682.0	339.4	586.8	78.3
1980	4,573.4	3,280.6	374.7	638.2	279.9
1981	5,101.9	3,804.6	431.4	752.2	113.7
1982	5,929.1	4,501.2	469.3	879.2	79.4
1983	6,699.8	5,040.4	463.8	1,052.4	143.2
1984	7,348.5	5,454.0	530.0	1,204.9	159.6
1985	8,510.3	6,198.5	763.1	1,430.7	118.0
1986	8,661.1	6,537.3	739.2	1,322.8	61.8
1987	8,923.5	6,777.4	641.5	1,460.8	43.8
1988	13,358.9	8,052.7	3,618.2	1,634.4	53.6
1989	15,280.6	9,653.8	3,110.6	2,444.2	72.0
1990	19,061.1	13,004.7	2,911.6	3,039.0	105.8
1991	23,899.5	16,484.1	3,639.3	3,310.4	465.7
1992	27,433.5	23,086.2	856.2	3,054.0	437.1
1993	44,210.4	38,165.9	676.0	4,010.3	1,358.2
1994	59,830.4	51,400.5	622.2	5,167.6	2,640.1
1995	67,840.0	58,937.2	800.4	5,575.4	2,527.0
1996	76,109.3	65,046.6	661.7	6,787.6	3,613.4
1997	93,666.3	80,772.1	1,138.3	7,953.4	3,802.5
1998	100,225.5	87,391.3	997.6	8,373.3	3,463.3
1999	120,348.6	104,835.9	528.0	8,959.7	6,025.0
2000	138,051.6	120,984.1	787.9	9,430.1	6,849.5
2001	137,186.7	120,124.0	577.7	9,775.7	6,709.3
2002	156,183.1	144,378.9	744.4	9,004.2	2,055.6
2003	171,184.5	156,453.0	595.8	10,182.9	3,952.8
2004	169,415.8	152,761.3	717.9	11,624.2	4,312.4
2005	191,266.9	171,119.4	791.3	13,409.1	5,947.1

Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.

2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.

3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.10
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
1998 to 2005
(In million pesos)

Income/expenditures	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INCOME								
Tax Revenue	87,391.3	104,835.9	120,984.1	120,124.0	144,378.9	156,453.0	152,761.2	171,119.4
Operating & miscellaneous revenues	8,373.2	8,959.7	9,430.1	9,775.7	9,004.2	10,182.9	11,624.2	13,409.1
Capital Revenue	271.7	112.9	148.0	236.8	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants	726.0	415.1	810.2	759.6	675.4	595.8	717.9	791.3
Extraordinary income	111.7	75.6	879.7	816.3	2,055.6	3,952.8	4,312.4	5,947.1
Borrowings	3,351.6	5,949.4	5,799.5	5,574.3	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Income	100,225.5	120,348.6	138,051.6	137,286.7	156,183.1	171,184.5	169,415.8	191,266.9
EXPENDITURES								
Personal Services	52,033.2	55,327.9	61,485.9	65,724.7	69,952.3	73,255.9	72,745.3	77,254.2
Maintenance and other operating expenses	33,219.7	39,070.2	47,983.4	51,264.1	48,646.5	53,843.5	56,617.4	65,256.4
Capital outlay	12,859.4	16,388.7	20,670.2	27,591.1	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Expenditures	98,112.3	110,786.8	130,139.5	144,579.9	118,598.8	127,099.4	129,362.7	142,510.6

1/ Based on the NGAS. No data is available.

Source: Commission on Audit.

Figure 15.4 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR: 2007

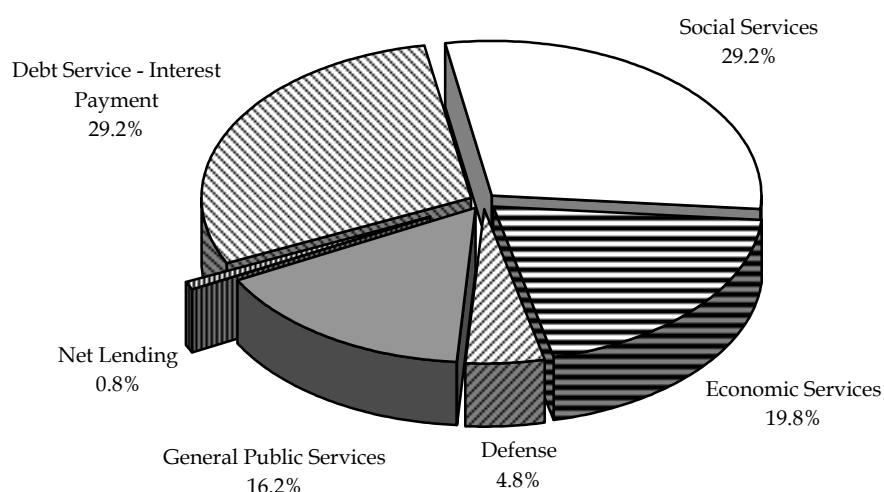


Table 15.11
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT DOMESTIC SECURITIES
1994 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	National Government	Government Corporations	Monetary Institutions
1994	614,965.5	605,884.1	4,507.1	4,574.3
1995	667,891.4	662,103.9	5,153.9	633.6
1996	709,843.4	704,738.8	4,859.0	245.6
1997	711,032.2	705,205.3	5,798.6	28.3
1998	794,776.7	787,913.6	6,836.3	26.8
1999	924,878.8	918,422.5	6,430.2	26.1
2000	1,043,878.9	1,033,622.1	10,230.8	26.0
2001	1,239,474.0	1,218,507.9	20,966.1	-
2002	1,466,145.3	1,447,341.9	18,803.4	-
2003	1,706,200.0	1,685,924.5	20,275.5	-
2004	2,001,373.9	1,970,625.9	30,748.0	-
2005	2,182,158.9	2,134,146.7	48,012.2	-
January	2,037,358.0	2,006,613.0	30,745.0	-
February	2,061,896.7	2,031,156.0	30,740.7	-
March	2,059,650.3	2,028,913.8	30,736.5	-
April	2,060,420.8	2,033,687.4	26,733.4	-
May	2,070,839.2	2,032,048.2	38,791.0	-
June	2,043,237.3	2,004,449.2	38,788.1	-
July	2,089,017.4	2,050,235.5	38,781.9	-
August	2,113,777.5	2,075,002.8	38,774.7	-
September	2,150,957.2	2,113,924.6	37,032.6	-
October	2,153,025.6	2,116,004.3	37,021.3	-
November	2,180,050.4	2,132,035.0	48,015.4	-
December	2,182,158.9	2,134,146.7	48,012.2	-
2006	2,203,661.6	2,131,699.4	71,962.2	-
January	2,174,526.3	2,126,517.7	48,008.6	-
February	2,185,767.4	2,137,772.1	47,995.3	-
March	2,208,210.1	2,160,220.5	47,989.6	-
April	2,215,556.8	2,167,569.7	47,987.1	-
May	2,197,346.2	2,149,363.0	47,983.2	-
June	2,186,893.1	2,138,913.8	47,979.3	-
July	2,178,737.9	2,128,760.9	49,977.0	-
August	2,202,727.6	2,152,753.7	49,973.9	-
September	2,191,896.7	2,141,926.2	49,970.5	-
October	2,197,486.3	2,147,519.1	49,967.2	-
November	2,199,796.8	2,143,831.7	55,965.1	-
December	2,203,661.6	2,131,699.4	71,962.2	-

Sources of basic data: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas for data until September 1997.
Bureau of Treasury for data from October 1997 onwards.

Table 15.12
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2004

Region	Number
Philippines	1,475,699
NCR National Capital Region	437,243
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	32,237
1 Ilocos Region	78,104
2 Cagayan Valley	50,302
3 Central Luzon	97,937
4 Southern Tagalog	156,993
5 Bicol Region	75,298
6 Western Visayas	110,369
7 Central Visayas	81,314
8 Eastern Visayas	68,766
9 Western Mindanao	48,293
10 Northern Mindanao	59,904
11 Southern Mindanao	49,503
12 Central Mindanao	47,135
13 Caraga	40,075
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	42,226

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT
1997 to 1999 and 2004

Major Subdivision	Regular Positions				Casuals/Contractuals			
	1997	1998 ¹	1999	2004	1997	1998 ¹	1999	2004
Total	1,204,217	1,260,723	1,287,651	1,355,054	174,427	144,805	157,847	120,645
National Government	865,254	...	914,202	968,624	48,697	...	45,764	32,871
Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations	77,343	...	77,569	88,923	19,799	...	17,402	15,054
Local Government	261,620	...	295,880	297,507	105,931	...	94,681	72,720

¹ Projected

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX
1997 to 1999 and 2004

Major Subdivision	Female				Male			
	1997	1998 ¹	1999	2004	1997	1998 ¹	1999	2004
Total	741,808	758,985	765,609	831,521	636,836	646,243	679,889	644,178
National Government	537,378	...	568,263	610,272	376,573	...	391,703	391,223
Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations	36,013	...	31,559	40,846	61,129	...	63,412	63,131
Local Government	168,417	...	165,787	180,403	199,134	...	224,774	189,824

¹ Projected

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of June 2007

Region	Number				
	Province	City	HUC	Municipality	Barangay
Philippines	81	131	24	1,497	41,994
National Capital Region	-	16	11	1	1,695
Cordillera Administrative Region	6	2	1	75	1,176
Abra		-	-	27	303
Apayao		-	-	7	133
Benguet		1	1	13	269
Ifugao		-	-	11	175
Kalinga		1	-	7	152
Mountain Province		-	-	10	144
1 Ilocos Region	4	9	-	116	3,265
Ilocos Norte		2	-	21	557
Ilocos Sur		2	-	32	768
La Union		1	-	19	576
Pangasinan		4	-	44	1,364
2 Cagayan Valley	5	3	-	90	2,311
Batanes		-	-	6	29
Cagayan		1	-	28	820
Isabela		2	-	35	1,055
Nueva Vizcaya		-	-	15	275
Quirino		-	-	6	132
3 Central Luzon	7	13	1	117	3,102
Aurora ^a		-	-	8	151
Bataan		1	-	11	237
Bulacan		3	-	21	569
Nueva Ecija		5	-	27	849
Pampanga		2	-	20	538
Tarlac		1	-	17	511
Zambales		1	1	13	247
4a CALABARZON	5	11	1	131	4,011
Batangas		3	-	31	1,078
Cavite		3	-	20	829
Laguna		3	-	27	674
Quezon		1	1	40	1,242
Rizal		1	-	13	188
4b MIMAROPA	5	2	-	71	1,458
Marinduque		-	-	6	218
Occidental Mindoro		-	-	11	162
Oriental Mindoro		1	-	14	426
Palawan		1	-	23	433
Romblon		-	-	17	219
5 Bicol Region	6	7	-	107	3,471
Albay		3	-	15	720
Camarines Norte		-	-	12	282
Camarines Sur		2	-	35	1,063
Catanduanes		-	-	11	315
Masbate		1	-	20	550
Sorsogon		1	-	14	541
6 Western Visayas	6	16	2	117	4,050
Aklan		-	-	17	327
Antique		-	-	18	590
Capiz		1	-	16	473
Guimaras		-	-	5	98
Iloilo		2	1	42	1,901
Negros Occidental		13	1	19	661

HUC - Highly Urbanized City

Source: NSCB Technical Working Group on Geographic Classification.

Table 15.15 (continued)

Region	Number				
	Province	City	HUC	Municipality	Barangay
7 Central Visayas	4	13	3	119	3,003
Bohol		1	-	47	1,109
Cebu		7	3	46	1,203
Negros Oriental		5	-	20	557
Siquijor		-	-	6	134
8 Eastern Visayas	6	7	-	136	4,390
Biliran		-	-	8	132
Eastern Samar		1	-	22	597
Leyte		3	-	40	1,641
Northern Samar		-	-	24	569
Southern Leyte		1	-	18	500
Western Samar		2	-	24	951
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	3	5	1	67	1,904
Zamboanga del Norte		2	-	25	691
Zamboanga del Sur		2	1	26	779
Zamboanga Sibugay		-	-	16	389
City of Isabela		1	-	-	45
10 Northern Mindanao	5	9	2	84	2,022
Bukidnon		2	-	20	464
Camiguin		-	-	5	58
Lanao del Norte		1	1	22	506
Misamis Occidental		3	-	14	490
Misamis Oriental		3	1	23	504
11 Davao Region	4	6	1	43	1,162
Davao del Norte		3	-	8	223
Davao del Sur		2	1	14	519
Davao Oriental		1	-	10	183
Compostela Valley		-	-	11	237
12 Soccsksargen	4	5	1	45	1,194
North Cotabato		1	-	17	543
South Cotabato		2	1	10	225
Sarangani		-	-	7	140
Sultan Kudarat		1	-	11	249
Cotabato City		1	-	-	37
13 Caraga	5	5	-	68	1,310
Agusan del Norte		1	-	11	252
Agusan del Sur		1	-	13	314
Surigao del Norte		2	-	20	335
Surigao del Sur		1	-	17	309
Dinagat Islands ^a		-	-	7	100
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	6	2	-	110	2,470
Basilan		1	-	9	210
Lanao del Sur		1	-	39	1,158
Maguindanao		-	-	22	279
Sulu		-	-	18	410
Tawi-tawi		-	-	11	203
Shariff Kabunsuan ^b		-	-	11	210

^a Republic Act No. 9355; ratified through COMELEC plebiscite on December 2, 2006. This will consist of 7 municipalities and 100 barangays coming from the existing province of Surigao del Norte.

^b Muslim Mindanao Autonomy Act No. 201; ratified through COMELEC plebiscite on October 28, 2006. This will consist of 10 municipalities and 209 barangays coming from the existing province of Maguindanao.

Table 15.16
PROPORTION OF SEATS HELD BY WOMEN IN NATIONAL PARLIAMENT (%)
1990 to 2004

Year	House of Representatives	Senate	Total
1990	...	8.7	...
1991	...	8.7	...
1992	10.7	16.7	11.3
1993	...	17.4	...
1994	...	17.4	...
1995	10.0	16.7	10.7
1996	...	16.7	...
1997	...	16.7	...
1998	12.3	13.0	12.3
1999	...	13.6	...
2000	...	13.6	...
2001	17.8	12.5	17.3
2002	17.8	13.0	17.4
2003	17.8	13.6	17.4
2004	17.7	16.7	17.6

Source: Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines

Table 15.17
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
1995, 1998, 2001 and 2004
(National and local elections)

Elective Positions	1995		1998		2001		2004	
	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates
Total	17,346	60,667	17,460	64,396	17,568	48,822	17,660	50,160
President	-	-	1	11	-	-	1	5
Vice-President	-	-	1	9	-	-	1	4
Senator	12	28	12	40	13	37	12	48
Representative	204	648	208	895	209	664	212	649
Governor	76	212	78	322	79	251	79	284
Vice-Governor	76	237	78	292	79	227	79	227
Board Member	674	2,042	722	2,353	742	1,911	756	2,107
Mayor	1,605	4,221	1,607	5,331	1,609	4,060	1,615	4,256
Vice-Mayor	1,605	4,767	1,607	5,169	1,609	4,063	1,615	4,306
Councilor	13,094	48,512	13,146	49,974	13,228	37,609	13,290	38,274

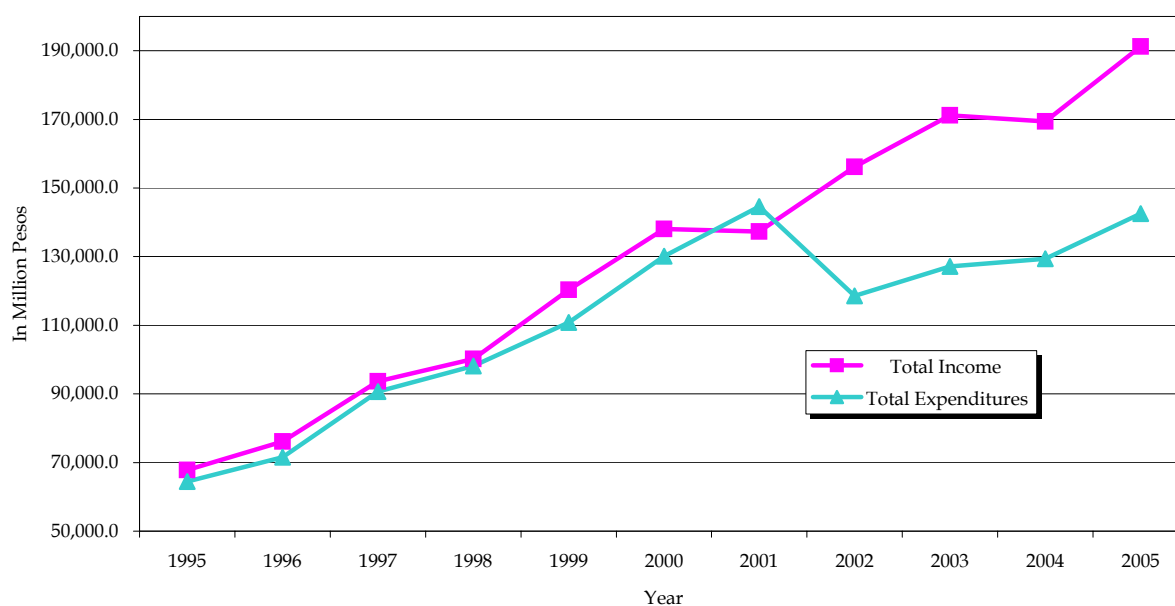
Source: Commission on Elections.

Table 15.18
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1946 to 2007
(National and local elections)

Electoral Exercise		Number of Clustered Precincts	Registered Voters			Voters who Actually Voted			Voters' Turn-Out
Date	Type		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
12-Feb-90	ARMM Elections	2,206	642,319	354,084	288,235	514,439	286,430	228,009	80.09
11-May-92	Synchronized Elections	169,935	32,141,079	16,197,666	15,943,413	24,254,954	12,142,090	12,112,864	75.46
4-Dec-92	Sangguniang Kabataan Elections	39,762	3,977,195	...	...	3,090,154	...	...	77.70
25-Mar-93	ARMM Elections	4,910	1,030,460	553,896	476,564	848,982	459,181	389,801	82.39
30-Aug-93	Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives	1,519	295,562	146,660	148,902	137,354	65,018	72,336	46.47
	- 2nd District, Agusan del Norte	211	121,038	60,618	60,420	68,716	33,619	35,097	56.77
	- 1st District, Capiz	275	174,524	86,042	88,482	68,638	31,399	37,239	39.33
7-Mar-94	Special Congressional Elections	1,841	349,584	172,146	177,438	130,292	63,952	66,340	37.27
	- 1st District, Rizal								
9-May-94	Barangay Elections	101,861	35,009,936	17,617,133	17,392,803	22,670,523	11,434,629	11,235,894	64.75
8-May-95	National and Local Elections	169,938	36,415,144	18,292,150	18,122,994	25,736,505	12,860,637	12,875,868	70.68
6-May-96	Sangguniang Kabataan Elections ¹	43,795	4,289,178	...	...	3,340,926	...	...	77.89
21-Oct-96	Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu	104	26,178	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-Sep-96	1996 ARMM Regional Elections	2,667	901,990	...	...	716,069	...	...	79.39
12-May-97	Barangay Elections	104,748	38,132,702	...	...	24,322,413	...	...	63.78
11-May-98	National and Local Elections	174,428	34,117,056	16,889,764	17,227,292	29,474,309	14,481,612	14,992,697	86.39
14-May-01	National and Local Elections	201,017	36,148,302	17,880,623	18,267,679	27,573,690	13,562,530	14,011,160	76.28
26-Nov-01	ARMM Elections	6,591	1,082,147	...	...	237,982	...	...	21.99
13-May-02	Barangay Elections	...	37,724,463	...	...	26,519,260	...	...	70.30
10-May-04	National and Local Elections	216,725	43,522,634	21,359,778	22,162,856	33,510,092	16,495,449	17,014,643	76.99
14-May-07	National and Local Elections	224,653	45,029,443	...	...	29,491,488	...	...	65.49

Source: Commission on Elections.

Figure 15.5 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS: 1995 to 2005
In Million Pesos



16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

Table 16.1	Money Supply and Its Origin: 1976 to 2006	16-4
Table 16.2	Factors Affecting Money Supply: 1976 to 2006	16-5
Table 16.3	Domestic Liquidity, Composition of Money Supply and Quasi-Money Deposits: 1976 to 2006	16-6
Table 16.4	Gross Domestic Credits of Deposit Money Banks: 1976 to 2006	16-7
Table 16.5	Total Loans and Investments Outstanding by Institution: 1976 to 2006	16-8
Table 16.6	Total Investments in Securities by Institution: 1976 to 2006	16-9
Table 16.7	Total Deposit Liabilities of Banks: 1976 to 2006	16-10
Table 16.8	Number of Deposit Accounts in Banks: 1976 to 2006	16-14
Table 16.9	Total Assets and Total Liabilities, By Institution: 1981 to 2006	16-16
Table 16.10	Number of Financial Institutions: 1996 to 2006	16-17
Table 16.11	Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 1991 to 2006	16-17
Table 16.12	Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation (PDIC): 1991 to 2006	16-18
Table 16.13	Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks: 2000 to 2006	16-19
Table 16.14	Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines: 1981 to 2006	16-20
Table 16.15	Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2005	16-21
Table 16.16	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2005	16-22
Table 16.17	Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2005	16-24
Table 16.18	Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund: 1981 to 2006	16-25
Table 16.19	Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1981 to 2006	16-26

Table 16.20	Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1981 to 2006	16-27
Table 16.21	Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1981 to 2006	16-28
Table 16.22	Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1981 to 2006	16-29
Table 16.23	Balance of Payments: 2000 to 2006	16-30
Table 16.24	Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: 1996 to July 2007	16-31
Table 16.25	Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 1991 to June 2007	16-32
Table 16.26	Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 1998 to 2006	16-33
Figure 16.1	Origin of Money Supply: 1996 to 2006	16-13
Figure 16.2	Total Money Supply and Quasi-Money Deposits: 2006	16-13
Figure 16.3	Total Assets by Institution: 2006	16-18
Figure 16.4	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1995 to 2005	16-33

Table 16.1
MONEY SUPPLY AND ITS ORIGIN
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Money supply	Net foreign assets	Net domestic credits	Non-money supply deposits	Net other items
1976	12,075	(1,441)	43,678	25,835	4,328
1977	14,939	(85)	51,464	31,215	5,226
1978	16,946	(596)	63,075	37,729	7,805
1979	18,844	(11,109)	79,771	41,660	8,159
1980	22,538	(17,303)	96,209	48,392	7,976
1981 ^r	23,524	(22,835)	117,924	61,692	9,873
1982	23,495	(41,601)	141,494	74,517	1,880
1983	32,571	(102,570)	201,959	84,538	(17,720)
1984	33,737	(138,183)	209,179	92,004	(54,745)
1985	35,893	(155,884)	198,090	100,665	(94,352)
1986	42,694	(144,947)	170,999	104,612	(121,254)
1987	52,416	(137,752)	155,444	112,619	(147,343)
1988	59,718	(122,833)	166,462	141,585	(157,674)
1989	78,530	(114,525)	203,818	179,441	(168,678)
1990	89,012	(157,624)	267,510	222,858	(201,984)
1991	101,374	(92,805)	269,049	250,031	(175,161)
1992	112,092	(18,002)	277,100	277,167	(130,161)
1993	133,877	(31,537)	682,064	350,700	165,950
1994	151,952	(35,169)	821,551	459,086	175,344
1995	184,931	(88,791)	1,084,007	580,048	230,237
1996	221,957	(247,325)	1,507,737	662,435	376,020
1997	258,318	(482,490)	1,922,861	810,975	371,078
1998	281,514	(358,431)	1,868,958	870,084	358,929
1999	394,127	(229,692)	1,923,288	974,998	324,471
2000	386,981	(262,443)	2,087,798	1,045,572	392,802
2001	387,989	(201,880)	2,106,410	1,141,807	374,734
2002	470,056	(100,111)	2,207,527	1,203,464	433,896
2003	510,272	(14,066)	2,311,242	1,218,386	568,518
2004	556,420	(58,355)	2,532,929	1,332,802	585,352
2005	605,352	180,765	2,427,939	1,448,530	554,822
2006 ^P	752,973	555,872	2,592,131	1,759,942	635,088
January	581,819	307,549	2,303,706	1,449,339	580,097
February	582,235	336,904	2,290,033	1,465,065	579,637
March	600,619	338,431	2,291,764	1,458,492	571,084
April	616,652	391,297	2,324,732	1,457,727	641,650
May	622,355	391,096	2,405,585	1,542,977	631,349
June	625,595	406,305	2,434,079	1,588,740	626,049
July	622,205	408,140	2,439,560	1,582,029	643,466
August	619,806	461,451	2,386,582	1,598,333	629,894
September	630,757	470,935	2,397,423	1,625,146	612,455
October	638,763	510,777	2,480,964	1,655,582	697,396
November	678,980	521,992	2,562,173	1,700,767	704,418
December	752,973	555,872	2,592,131	1,759,942	635,088

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Money Supply	Internal sector			External Sector
		Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	
1976	12,075	13,516	8,063	5,452	(1,441)
1977	14,939	15,023	11,382	3,641	(85)
1978	16,946	17,542	11,802	5,740	(596)
1979	18,844	29,953	12,025	17,928	(11,109)
1980	22,538	39,841	13,973	25,868	(17,303)
1981	23,524	46,359	19,497	26,862	(22,835)
1982	23,495	65,097	35,304	29,792	(41,601)
1983	32,571	135,141	88,826	46,315	(102,570)
1984	33,737	171,920	138,750	33,170	(138,183)
1985	35,893	191,777	152,930	38,847	(155,884)
1986	42,694	187,641	203,491	(15,850)	(144,947)
1987	52,416	190,168	212,098	(21,930)	(137,752)
1988	59,718	182,551	220,741	(38,190)	(122,833)
1989	78,530	193,055	240,543	(47,488)	(114,525)
1990	89,012	246,636	304,023	(57,387)	(157,624)
1991	101,374	194,179	268,860	(74,681)	(92,805)
1992	112,092	130,094	181,992	(51,898)	(18,002)
1993	133,877	165,414	180,074	(14,660)	(31,537)
1994	151,952	187,121	226,245	(39,124)	(35,169)
1995	184,931	273,722	234,557	39,165	(88,791)
1996	221,957	469,282	189,517	279,765	(247,325)
1997	258,318	740,808	326,661	414,147	(482,490)
1998	281,514	651,541	305,936	345,605	(370,027)
1999	394,127	623,819	319,315	304,504	(229,692)
2000	386,910	649,353	325,056	324,297	(262,443)
2001	387,989	589,869	428,995	160,874	(201,880)
2002	470,056	570,167	441,458	128,709	(100,111)
2003	510,265	537,561	511,147	26,414	(27,296)
2004	567,648	626,003	620,349	5,654	(58,355)
2005	605,352	424,587	514,058	(89,471)	180,765
2006 ^P	752,973	197,101	379,178	(182,077)	555,872
January	581,819	274,270	399,347	(125,077)	307,549
February	582,235	245,331	408,475	(163,144)	336,904
March	600,619	262,188	412,013	(149,825)	338,431
April	616,652	225,355	374,107	(148,752)	391,297
May	622,355	231,259	466,742	(235,483)	391,096
June	625,595	219,290	478,001	(258,711)	406,305
July	622,205	214,065	484,326	(270,261)	408,140
August	619,806	158,355	437,272	(278,917)	461,451
September	630,757	159,822	420,228	(260,406)	470,935
October	638,763	127,986	395,602	(267,616)	510,777
November	678,980	156,988	380,009	(223,021)	521,992
December	752,973	197,101	379,178	(182,077)	555,872

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.3
DOMESTIC LIQUIDITY, COMPOSITION OF MONEY SUPPLY
AND QUASI-MONEY DEPOSITS
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Domestic liquidity	Money Supply			Quasi-Money deposits			Deposit substitutes
		Total	Currency in circulation	Peso deposits subject to check	Total	Savings deposits	Time deposits	
1976	35,897	12,075	5,652	6,423	12,950	9,207	3,743	10,873
1977	43,931	14,939	6,728	8,211	17,593	11,536	6,057	11,400
1978	51,537	16,946	8,135	8,811	23,098	15,011	8,087	11,494
1979	57,360	18,844	9,182	9,662	26,566	16,900	9,665	11,951
1980	67,803	22,538	10,175	12,363	32,894	19,530	13,364	12,371
1981 ^r	82,091	23,524	11,626	11,899	42,115	24,198	17,917	16,452
1982	95,269	23,495	12,680	10,815	55,208	28,919	26,289	16,566
1983	114,211	32,571	19,587	12,984	64,534	34,457	30,077	17,106
1984	122,432	33,737	21,764	11,973	77,419	38,530	38,889	11,276
1985	134,140	35,893	24,029	11,864	89,638	47,107	42,531	8,609
1986	144,325	42,694	29,264	13,430	96,780	62,620	34,160	4,851
1987	161,824	52,416	35,372	17,044	105,855	72,105	33,750	3,553
1988	198,409	59,718	40,638	19,080	136,203	92,253	43,950	2,488
1989	253,921	78,530	52,823	25,707	172,561	118,377	54,184	2,830
1990	300,541	89,012	61,921	27,091	208,295	159,193	49,102	3,234
1991	347,079	101,374	69,394	31,980	242,683	186,909	55,774	3,022
1992	385,385	112,092	74,298	37,794	269,781	217,725	52,056	3,512
1993	480,329	133,877	84,083	49,794	341,839	290,932	50,907	4,613
1994	607,614	151,952	95,675	56,277	451,052	410,699	40,353	4,610
1995	761,430	184,931	110,892	74,039	570,260	527,977	42,283	6,239
1996	881,404	221,957	122,954	99,003	652,806	609,239	43,567	6,641
1997	1,066,017	258,318	143,643	114,675	795,631	751,270	44,361	12,068
1998	1,144,552	281,514	146,065	135,449	856,924	801,564	55,360	6,114
1999	1,365,098	394,127	218,474	175,653	963,778	889,197	74,581	7,193
2000	1,427,397	386,981	192,300	194,681	1,036,210	953,457	82,753	4,206
2001	1,525,032	387,989	194,674	193,315	1,133,068	1,039,812	93,256	3,975
2002	1,669,662	470,056	220,042	250,014	1,196,238	1,092,877	103,361	3,368
2003	1,724,974	510,272	238,614	271,658	1,211,238	1,073,232	138,006	3,464
2004	1,883,762	556,420	259,572	296,848	1,326,260	1,075,159	251,101	1,082
2005	2,052,552	605,352	273,705	331,647	1,446,158	1,054,513	391,645	1,042
2006 ^p	2,510,732	752,973	312,020	440,953	1,748,739	1,222,814	525,925	9,020
January	2,029,618	581,819	237,468	344,351	1,446,824	1,057,010	389,814	975
February	2,046,210	582,235	236,581	345,654	1,463,008	1,064,986	398,022	967
March	2,057,506	600,619	248,967	351,652	1,455,809	1,065,638	390,171	1,078
April	2,072,796	616,652	255,924	360,728	1,455,073	1,064,967	390,106	1,071
May	2,161,194	622,355	253,139	369,216	1,537,368	1,144,325	393,043	1,471
June	2,212,485	625,595	248,679	376,916	1,584,049	1,157,125	426,924	2,841
July	2,202,270	622,205	238,589	383,616	1,575,338	1,155,293	420,045	4,727
August	2,215,634	619,806	237,087	382,719	1,590,955	1,168,221	422,734	4,873
September	2,254,034	630,757	242,595	388,162	1,618,113	1,196,806	421,307	5,164
October	2,292,583	638,763	250,755	388,008	1,648,010	1,192,919	455,091	5,810
November	2,377,566	678,980	266,009	412,971	1,691,999	1,227,465	464,534	6,587
December	2,510,732	752,973	312,020	440,953	1,748,739	1,222,814	525,925	9,020

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4
GROSS DOMESTIC CREDITS OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Grand Total	Domestic Securities				Loans and Advances				CB Securities ^a	Claims on CB-BOL
		Total	National Government	Local gov't and semi-gov't entities	Private businesses and individuals	Total	National Government	Local gov't and semi-gov't entities	Private businesses and individuals		
1976	44,161	3,046	1,651	1,266	129	37,170	33	4,633	32,504	3,945	-
1977	52,674	4,220	2,542	1,341	337	43,058	728	4,708	37,623	5,396	-
1978	65,427	4,449	2,398	1,923	128	54,069	1,534	4,505	48,031	6,909	-
1979	81,996	5,146	2,896	2,021	228	69,741	1,557	5,354	62,830	7,110	-
1980	95,527	6,841	3,736	2,687	418	82,516	1,243	5,996	75,278	6,170	-
1981	112,898	9,379	5,439	1,282	2,658	97,571	715	5,698	91,158	5,948	-
1982	130,310	14,230	8,904	2,014	3,313	111,775	824	7,304	103,646	4,305	-
1983	171,482	18,115	11,191	2,814	4,110	149,901	2,346	13,494	134,061	3,466	-
1984	174,678	24,478	13,732	2,512	8,234	144,735	2,318	18,287	124,130	5,465	-
1985	161,351	21,431	11,976	2,353	7,102	132,263	2,618	18,651	110,994	7,657	-
1986	135,871	28,839	20,162	1,753	6,924	101,780	1,021	15,870	84,889	5,252	-
1987	150,795	30,470	22,495	938	7,037	119,942	1,468	12,912	105,562	383	-
1988	185,096	42,665	34,873	1,388	6,404	141,812	3,546	12,199	126,067	619	-
1989	234,018	58,948	50,638	1,036	7,274	173,997	3,927	14,244	155,826	1,073	-
1990	291,024	63,995	53,195	1,776	9,024	226,211	4,760	18,929	202,522	818	-
1991	330,555	67,935	55,300	1,557	11,078	242,973	5,660	18,845	218,468	19,647	-
1992	396,428	96,110	79,557	2,574	13,979	296,557	4,778	19,290	272,489	3,761	-
1993	525,204	98,462	75,095	2,660	20,707	404,954	4,312	19,874	380,768	2,308	19,480
1994	684,526	149,161	120,683	3,183	25,295	509,610	2,058	16,257	491,295	941	24,814
1995	939,244	185,236	148,316	3,296	33,624	726,212	1,173	16,252	708,787	80	27,716
1996	1,384,976	250,608	206,368	3,264	40,976	1,105,055	1,927	20,051	1,083,077	78	29,235
1997	1,785,741	311,860	249,428	3,236	59,196	1,422,879	3,962	31,436	1,387,481	82	50,920
1998	1,747,009	339,642	241,165	9,311	89,166	1,356,920	8,800	41,542	1,306,578	76	50,371
1999	1,772,586	368,839	276,417	9,476	82,946	1,351,970	4,264	50,390	1,297,316	39	51,738
2000	1,998,999	496,164	374,864	15,537	105,763	1,451,728	6,602	59,168	1,385,958	25	51,082
2001	2,085,483	649,302	511,776	29,057	108,469	1,420,696	7,296	70,871	1,342,529	...	15,485
2002	2,150,991	712,776	545,528	41,400	125,848	1,432,599	11,961	76,191	1,344,447	...	5,616
2003	2,321,968	776,198	584,602	50,558	141,038	1,542,119	47,156	138,484	1,356,479	...	3,651
2004	2,558,359	963,780	753,917	56,323	153,540	1,593,614	42,547	138,500	1,412,567	...	965
2005	2,528,524	953,441	722,166	71,353	159,922	1,574,868	33,630	158,262	1,382,976	...	215
2006 ^P	2,530,152	883,464	641,591	79,388	162,485	1,646,688	33,599	139,867	1,473,222	...	-
January	2,484,795	923,675	697,030	71,011	155,634	1,560,908	33,664	157,985	1,369,259	...	212
February	2,452,888	900,935	676,547	69,882	154,506	1,551,743	38,907	157,496	1,355,340	...	210
March	2,446,331	891,111	661,941	74,100	155,070	1,555,012	34,316	159,876	1,360,820	...	208
April	2,444,354	885,757	662,067	74,180	149,510	1,558,334	33,488	149,354	1,375,492	...	263
May	2,503,928	951,939	728,610	70,945	152,384	1,551,724	43,435	149,206	1,359,083	...	265
June	2,582,367	1,015,194	792,935	68,238	154,021	1,566,937	42,059	153,119	1,371,759	...	236
July	2,554,168	986,856	770,524	65,307	151,025	1,567,084	44,667	151,203	1,371,214	...	228
August	2,521,423	957,608	750,653	67,042	139,913	1,563,589	35,447	144,461	1,383,681	...	226
September	2,478,696	944,708	720,299	66,765	157,644	1,533,765	34,714	144,516	1,354,535	...	223
October	2,499,420	905,977	680,955	72,212	152,810	1,593,222	34,523	136,907	1,421,792	...	221
November	2,527,703	904,967	671,919	73,392	159,656	1,622,516	33,896	131,600	1,457,020	...	220
December	2,530,152	883,464	641,591	79,388	162,485	1,646,688	33,599	139,867	1,473,222	...	-

Note: CB-BOL - Central Bank's Board of Liquidators

^a Previously "Credits to Central Bank"

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
TOTAL LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OUTSTANDING BY INSTITUTION
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Period	Total	Commercial banks	Rural banks	Private development banks ¹	Savings banks	Thrift banks Investments
1976	62,012.0	47,024.7	2,666.0	10,578.9	1,742.4	...
1977	75,042.7	56,539.7	2,897.8	13,235.0	2,370.2	...
1978	92,151.2	70,190.2	3,519.9	15,144.7	3,296.4	...
1979	114,280.3	86,991.6	4,286.9	18,772.4	4,229.4	...
1980	140,965.0	106,794.3	4,820.7	23,889.1	5,460.9	...
1981	170,189.0	124,726.2	5,658.8	34,512.4	5,291.6	...
1982	195,328.7	142,397.2	6,923.1	41,413.5	4,594.9	...
1983	248,070.1	182,600.8	7,974.0	51,802.1	5,693.2	...
1984	252,129.8	184,745.5	7,384.0	54,487.3	5,513.0	...
1985	226,108.8	172,196.0	7,072.5	42,043.8	4,796.5	...
1986	171,029.8	145,151.1	7,266.4	12,688.5	5,923.8	...
1987	195,983.2	165,322.3	7,693.7	14,831.4	8,135.8	...
1988	235,051.2	199,771.0	8,428.4	15,966.8	10,885.0	...
1989	289,053.5	246,828.0	9,352.0	16,840.9	16,032.6	...
1990	364,251.6	314,778.0	10,309.1	23,144.3	16,020.2	...
1991	431,859.0	366,320.0	11,537.0	31,383.7	22,618.3	...
1992	515,152.9	428,811.0	13,567.6	45,931.3	26,843.0	...
1993	678,033.4	568,367.0	16,378.2	60,128.7	33,159.5	...
1994	883,540.3	734,236.0	20,272.4	73,036.6	55,995.3	...
1995	1,177,051.1	987,887.0	26,474.0	91,428.6	71,261.5	...
1996	1,603,916.1	1,437,611.0	35,240.8	50,392.7	80,671.6	...
1997	2,092,143.6	1,906,092.0	42,185.7	60,644.7	83,221.2	...
1998	2,103,068.1	1,912,677.0	43,309.7	43,706.9	103,374.5	...
1999	2,124,032.0	1,933,612.0	42,977.7	44,391.9	103,050.4	...
2000	2,357,430.5	2,158,371.0	44,818.9	42,680.7	111,559.9	...
2001	2,493,697.1	2,276,928.0	48,691.0	38,904.8	129,173.3	...
2002	2,471,892.4	2,417,115.0	54,777.4	...	...	195,426.2
2003	2,868,315.7	2,617,263.0	60,574.8	35,558.6	154,919.3	...
2004	3,042,863.0	2,776,949.0	70,049.3	38,168.7	157,696.0	55,044.5
2005	3,281,324.0	2,947,921.0	80,139.7	47,132.7	206,130.6	66,674.0
2006 ^P	3,460,304.5	3,065,319.0	90,024.4	50,179.0	254,782.1	73,529.0
January	3,228,652.3	2,896,443.0	80,518.6	45,332.5	206,358.2	65,402.1
February	3,217,536.7	2,880,706.0	80,518.6	45,497.2	210,814.9	62,040.4
March	3,217,415.1	2,880,917.0	80,518.6	45,201.8	210,777.7	60,497.0
April	3,151,628.9	2,853,625.0	83,161.9	4,559.1	210,282.9	59,804.4
May	3,273,963.8	2,925,833.0	83,161.9	47,819.4	217,149.5	62,346.2
June	3,405,912.3	3,051,206.0	83,161.9	48,258.5	223,285.9	65,477.5
July	3,358,959.5	2,993,245.0	86,728.5	47,246.3	231,739.7	64,246.1
August	3,367,044.8	2,995,098.0	86,728.5	47,647.0	237,571.3	67,549.3
September	3,377,077.2	2,995,948.0	86,728.5	47,735.7	246,665.0	73,477.6
October	3,379,836.2	2,997,720.0	90,024.4	48,011.1	244,080.7	73,353.9
November	3,438,391.2	3,046,816.0	90,024.4	48,629.4	252,921.4	76,771.3
December	3,460,304.5	3,065,319.0	90,024.4	50,179.0	254,782.1	73,529.0

¹ Including specialized government banks (SGBs); starting February 1996, specialized government banks consist of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines (AAIIBP) only; and starting 1997, the remaining specialized government bank, AAIIBP, is consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.6
TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES BY INSTITUTION
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Period	Total	Commercial banks	Rural banks	Private Development banks ¹	Savings banks	Thrift banks
1976	11,040.3	8,392.0	75.7	2,154.2	418.4	...
1977	14,268.4	11,029.2	76.8	2,747.1	415.3	...
1978	16,772.3	12,505.2	97.1	3,512.9	657.1	...
1979	19,066.3	13,592.2	114.8	4,694.4	664.9	...
1980	21,634.3	14,346.9	130.0	6,169.9	987.5	...
1981	27,513.5	17,439.1	170.8	9,084.3	819.3	...
1982	35,528.4	23,566.1	253.1	10,832.9	876.3	...
1983	35,899.0	22,564.0	326.0	12,081.6	927.4	...
1984	45,451.9	32,278.0	361.5	12,327.3	485.1	...
1985	43,643.3	31,424.0	436.2	10,616.9	1,166.2	...
1986	39,442.8	34,571.0	475.9	2,972.9	1,423.0	...
1987	39,536.5	32,141.0	466.7	5,694.3	1,234.5	...
1988	53,154.5	44,612.0	458.2	5,903.9	2,180.4	...
1989	68,687.2	61,413.0	493.0	4,228.6	2,552.6	...
1990	79,913.4	71,738.0	573.4	6,547.3	1,054.7	...
1991	113,717.4	100,862.0	793.1	7,907.5	4,154.8	...
1992	133,591.6	114,607.0	896.5	11,411.7	6,676.4	...
1993	136,842.2	120,066.0	834.4	9,763.1	6,178.7	...
1994	194,632.4	167,666.0	1,136.8	11,693.7	14,135.9	...
1995	239,894.0	202,174.0	1,541.4	20,529.3	15,649.3	...
1996	287,130.2	264,206.0	1,837.6	6,537.4	14,549.2	...
1997	353,406.5	334,755.0	1,382.0	6,965.9	10,303.6	...
1998	409,167.5	379,482.0	1,478.6	4,370.2	23,836.7	...
1999	443,559.6	414,148.0	1,377.6	2,739.7	25,294.3	...
2000	596,261.7	568,691.0	2,539.3	2,739.7	22,291.7	...
2001	742,120.9	708,205.0	3,346.2	2,936.3	27,633.4	...
2002	867,251.9	826,796.0	4,001.5	...	...	36,454.4
2003	1,019,698.3	933,428.0	4,581.3	5,511.7	33,144.2	43,033.1
2004	1,278,740.6	1,182,497.0	5,928.9	7,909.3	35,963.1	46,442.3
2005	1,329,655.2	1,192,653.0	6,460.0	10,382.9	53,485.3	66,674.0
2006	1,321,262.8	1,170,190.0	6,790.5	10,629.1	60,124.2	73,529.0
January	1,279,399.7	1,144,896.0	6,560.6	10,014.5	52,526.5	65,402.1
February	1,264,165.0	1,136,379.0	6,560.6	10,406.7	48,778.3	62,040.4
March	1,259,601.8	1,134,997.0	6,560.6	10,363.2	47,184.0	60,497.0
April	1,268,315.9	1,145,100.0	6,579.5	10,388.0	46,444.0	59,804.4
May	1,345,728.4	1,217,468.0	6,579.5	10,486.1	48,848.6	62,346.2
June	1,437,512.9	1,303,027.0	6,579.5	10,653.9	51,775.0	65,477.5
July	1,395,571.9	1,263,666.0	6,461.4	10,619.2	50,579.2	64,246.1
August	1,392,950.5	1,254,415.0	6,461.4	10,514.3	54,010.5	67,549.3
September	1,391,700.1	1,241,256.0	6,461.4	10,583.8	59,921.3	73,477.6
October	1,351,050.2	1,200,462.0	6,790.5	10,545.7	59,898.1	73,353.9
November	1,366,498.3	1,209,042.0	6,790.5	10,741.6	63,152.9	76,771.3
December	1,321,262.8	1,170,190.0	6,790.5	10,629.1	60,124.2	73,529.0

¹ Including specialized government banks (SGBs); starting February 1996, specialized government banks consist of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines (AAIIBP) only; and starting 1997, the remaining specialized government bank, AAIIBP, is consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.7
TOTAL DEPOSIT LIABILITIES OF BANKS
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Grand Total	Commercial Banks				Savings Banks			
		Total	Demand	Savings	Time	Total	Demand	Savings	Time
1976	34,081.7	27,017.5	7,530.8	11,630.3	7,856.4	1,760.6	-	1,371.3	389.3
1977	42,834.3	34,846.6	9,073.9	13,887.9	11,884.8	2,458.3	0.2	1,800.2	657.9
1978	54,951.5	44,752.0	9,653.6	18,017.3	17,081.1	3,478.9	0.2	2,366.5	1,112.2
1979	70,180.4	57,437.3	11,472.7	21,778.9	24,185.7	4,830.6	32.4	3,131.7	1,666.5
1980	90,364.4	74,770.5	12,894.9	24,248.7	37,626.9	5,985.5	162.3	3,738.3	2,084.9
1981	99,064.7	81,654.0	14,450.4	28,390.1	38,813.5	4,565.2	112.8	2,577.8	1,874.6
1982	116,669.4	95,284.7	12,081.2	34,501.2	48,702.3	5,101.0	89.3	2,791.6	2,220.1
1983	140,056.1	119,033.0	19,597.0	42,268.0	57,168.0	5,957.8	124.3	3,168.6	2,664.9
1984	152,241.3	137,216.0	15,747.0	48,452.0	73,017.0	3,138.9	67.2	1,771.2	1,300.5
1985	167,480.6	148,673.0	14,935.0	58,437.0	75,301.0	5,734.8	98.3	3,137.3	2,499.2
1986	165,927.2	146,027.0	23,217.0	74,204.0	48,606.0	7,021.9	166.8	4,538.4	2,316.7
1987	179,386.4	156,908.0	23,013.0	84,439.0	49,456.0	9,170.7	218.2	6,617.6	2,334.9
1988	226,808.1	198,748.0	23,555.0	110,039.0	65,154.0	12,196.1	266.4	8,898.8	3,030.9
1989	286,652.2	252,391.0	29,525.0	136,714.0	86,152.0	16,542.7	397.5	11,933.7	4,211.5
1990	350,613.5	310,743.0	32,607.0	181,070.0	97,066.0	17,264.4	398.2	11,539.1	5,327.1
1991	415,788.5	362,632.0	38,796.0	211,170.0	112,666.0	23,300.3	616.0	16,246.9	6,437.4
1992	493,957.5	426,582.0	43,457.0	265,973.0	117,152.0	27,971.5	964.5	19,369.3	7,637.7
1993	638,896.5	556,799.0	55,548.0	359,396.0	141,855.0	33,303.3	1,014.3	24,251.1	8,037.9
1994	786,112.5	693,081.0	63,608.0	468,811.0	160,662.0	42,223.7	808.3	36,331.3	5,084.1
1995	999,967.7	873,830.0	80,989.0	583,598.0	209,243.0	56,774.0	1,420.7	49,136.4	6,216.9
1996	1,270,494.0	1,119,560.0	105,440.0	687,356.0	326,764.0	62,845.2	1,898.3	52,492.3	8,454.6
1997 ^a	1,630,876.6	1,457,911.0	122,958.0	874,136.0	460,817.0	66,595.1	2,560.2	57,485.2	6,549.7
1998	1,720,123.5	1,549,974.0	146,610.0	922,802.0	480,562.0	88,453.2	3,924.0	77,655.1	6,874.1
1999	1,886,845.2	1,718,747.0	184,934.0	1,032,530.0	501,283.0	87,242.9	5,862.7	75,163.6	6,216.6
2000	2,067,349.4	1,883,627.0	207,739.0	1,106,691.0	569,197.0	100,634.0	7,128.3	83,932.2	9,573.5
2001	2,179,174.6	1,969,560.0	225,369.0	1,192,906.0	551,285.0	118,592.5	7,245.0	98,548.7	12,798.8
2002	2,333,323.3	2,097,945.0	284,303.0	1,266,914.0	546,728.0	132,626.6	9,636.1	106,376.2	16,614.3
2003	2,439,279.0	2,178,920.0	307,303.0	1,270,008.0	601,609.0	151,513.0	11,005.0	121,536.0	18,972.0
2004	2,734,242.0	2,439,089.0	336,879.0	1,298,971.0	803,239.0	175,073.0	12,714.0	140,417.0	21,942.0
2005	2,933,323.0	2,591,829.0	368,490.0	1,311,343.0	911,996.0	205,733.0	14,944.0	165,011.0	25,778.0
2006 ^p	3,453,293.0	3,028,092.0	467,474.0	1,480,092.0	1,080,526.0	266,758.0	19,380.0	213,957.0	33,421.0
January	2,922,760.0	2,578,255.0	380,634.0	1,311,294.0	886,327.0	206,997.0	15,036.0	166,025.0	25,936.0
February	2,941,275.0	2,592,919.0	384,231.0	1,316,937.0	891,751.0	211,063.0	15,331.0	169,286.0	26,446.0
March	2,933,876.0	2,588,795.0	391,691.0	1,294,012.0	903,092.0	208,599.0	15,152.0	167,310.0	26,137.0
April	2,936,611.0	2,587,144.0	400,861.0	1,302,079.0	884,204.0	207,574.0	15,077.0	166,488.0	26,009.0
May	3,094,299.0	2,733,937.0	413,155.0	1,395,536.0	925,246.0	215,864.0	15,680.0	173,137.0	27,047.0
June	3,183,516.0	2,812,543.0	412,591.0	1,406,550.0	993,402.0	224,623.0	16,317.0	180,162.0	28,144.0
July	3,164,548.0	2,780,540.0	419,577.0	1,392,807.0	968,156.0	234,592.0	17,042.0	188,158.0	29,392.0
August	3,193,878.0	2,805,818.0	421,379.0	1,413,760.0	970,679.0	238,977.0	17,360.0	191,675.0	29,942.0
September	3,231,137.0	2,836,677.0	419,406.0	1,444,508.0	972,763.0	244,839.0	17,787.0	196,376.0	30,676.0
October	3,256,721.0	2,857,752.0	421,042.0	1,437,929.0	998,781.0	243,833.0	17,713.0	195,570.0	30,550.0
November	3,357,279.0	2,943,906.0	451,670.0	1,472,380.0	1,019,856.0	257,182.0	18,684.0	206,276.0	32,222.0
December	3,453,293.0	3,028,092.0	467,474.0	1,480,092.0	1,080,526.0	266,758.0	19,380.0	213,957.0	33,421.0

¹ In 1996, specialized government banks consist only of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines.

^a Grand total from January to May and July to November 1997 does not include commercial banks.

^b Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.7 (continued)

Private Development Banks				Stock Savings and Loan Associations			
Total	Demand	Savings	Time	Total	Demand	Savings	Time
258.4	-	173.9	84.5	357.2	-	239.3	117.9
332.9	-	207.3	125.6	483.0	-	317.1	165.9
424.1	-	259.1	165.0	677.6	-	444.4	233.2
576.5	0.7	344.0	231.8	874.1	-	567.2	306.9
779.4	1.9	429.9	347.6	1,097.4	-	698.0	399.4
1,191.5	11.2	660.2	520.1	1,477.8	-	875.1	602.7
2,025.5	105.4	922.8	997.3	2,195.1	5.6	1,112.6	1,076.9
2,464.7	85.6	1,059.6	1,319.5	2,768.6	20.5	1,228.9	1,519.2
2,185.3	134.0	939.5	1,111.8	1,739.6	13.0	994.8	731.8
2,765.4	130.1	1,249.8	1,385.5	1,978.5	9.9	1,085.4	883.2
3,315.5	213.2	1,583.4	1,518.9	2,627.3	31.0	1,517.2	1,079.1
3,596.8	177.7	1,918.6	1,500.5	2,279.6	-	1,290.8	988.8
4,469.9	221.4	2,331.2	1,917.3	2,440.8	-	1,390.0	1,050.8
5,738.9	260.5	2,994.8	2,483.6	2,992.2	-	1,672.3	1,319.9
7,280.3	260.9	4,081.1	2,938.3	3,041.0	-	1,675.3	1,365.7
7,626.8	161.4	4,412.7	3,052.7	3,723.6	-	1,892.2	1,831.4
9,118.6	171.1	5,062.6	3,884.9	4,332.0	-	2,169.9	2,162.1
13,028.5	329.7	8,902.1	3,796.7	5,288.1	-	2,651.5	2,636.6
16,854.7	310.2	12,722.9	3,821.6	6,127.9	0.7	3,679.6	2,447.6
25,562.6	857.0	20,660.6	4,045.0	8,788.1	45.4	6,330.0	2,412.7
44,016.5	1,965.8	37,221.7	4,829.0	13,557.5	175.0	10,356.4	3,026.1
54,096.0	2,049.8	45,469.4	6,576.8	15,607.3	246.4	12,039.1	3,321.8
30,626.0	732.6	25,042.0	4,851.4	13,422.4	195.9	10,314.4	2,912.1
33,793.6	1,163.5	27,336.5	5,293.6	11,384.0	212.9	8,848.8	2,322.3
31,135.2	1,426.3	25,020.4	4,688.5	10,395.4	214.3	7,400.5	2,780.6
33,050.3	1,595.2	26,366.0	5,089.1	10,787.7	231.6	8,087.2	2,468.9
37,267.0	1,557.7	29,940.3	5,769.0	10,583.7	286.5	7,980.8	2,316.4
36,392.0	1,534.0	29,173.0	5,685.0	10,186.0	252.0	7,884.0	2,050.0
39,187.0	1,825.0	28,183.0	9,179.0	9,786.0	267.0	7,613.0	1,906.0
44,949.0	2,093.0	32,329.0	10,527.0	9,708.0	295.0	7,943.0	1,470.0
52,072.0	2,424.0	37,454.0	12,194.0	11,970.0	366.0	9,805.0	1,799.0
44,843.0	2,088.0	32,253.0	10,502.0	9,975.0	304.0	8,162.0	1,509.0
44,644.0	2,079.0	32,110.0	10,455.0	9,959.0	303.0	8,149.0	1,507.0
43,652.0	2,033.0	31,396.0	10,223.0	10,140.0	309.0	8,298.0	1,533.0
44,570.0	2,075.0	32,057.0	10,438.0	10,271.0	313.0	8,406.0	1,552.0
46,894.0	2,183.0	33,729.0	10,982.0	10,552.0	322.0	8,637.0	1,593.0
48,387.0	2,253.0	34,803.0	11,331.0	10,911.0	333.0	8,933.0	1,645.0
48,590.0	2,262.0	34,949.0	11,379.0	11,169.0	341.0	9,143.0	1,685.0
48,088.0	2,239.0	34,588.0	11,261.0	11,338.0	346.0	9,285.0	1,707.0
48,526.0	2,259.0	34,903.0	11,364.0	11,438.0	349.0	9,368.0	1,721.0
49,274.0	2,294.0	35,441.0	11,539.0	11,461.0	350.0	9,386.0	1,725.0
49,992.0	2,327.0	35,958.0	11,707.0	11,798.0	360.0	9,664.0	1,774.0
52,072.0	2,424.0	37,454.0	12,194.0	11,970.0	366.0	9,805.0	1,799.0

Table 16.7 (continued)
TOTAL DEPOSIT LIABILITIES OF BANKS
1976 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Specialized Government Banks ¹				Rural Banks			
	Total	Demand	Savings	Time	Total	Demand	Savings	Time
1976	3,530.7	0.5	2,102.7	1,427.5	1,157.3	18.6	722.4	416.3
1977	3,406.7	2.5	1,990.7	1,413.5	1,306.8	19.8	786.3	500.7
1978	4,021.7	6.9	2,503.2	1,511.5	1,597.2	18.8	974.6	603.8
1979	4,550.8	17.1	2,947.7	1,586.0	1,911.1	26.5	1,182.2	702.4
1980	5,681.1	26.2	4,085.7	1,569.2	2,050.5	13.9	1,265.6	771.0
1981	7,748.9	21.9	6,124.2	1,602.8	2,427.3	25.0	1,471.3	931.0
1982	9,067.3	16.3	6,504.6	2,546.4	2,995.8	21.4	1,776.7	1,197.7
1983	6,240.6	21.8	4,307.9	1,910.9	3,591.4	23.5	2,063.1	1,504.8
1984	4,645.3	22.9	658.1	3,964.3	3,316.2	17.6	1,939.2	1,359.4
1985	5,201.9	17.7	716.9	4,467.3	3,127.0	17.1	1,966.9	1,143.0
1986	3,168.4	26.8	314.4	2,827.2	3,767.1	20.5	2,407.2	1,339.4
1987	2,915.0	29.7	251.3	2,634.0	4,516.3	22.7	3,011.4	1,482.2
1988	3,684.3	41.4	1,486.3	2,156.6	5,269.0	31.3	3,519.1	1,718.6
1989	2,733.6	23.1	546.1	2,164.4	6,253.8	31.8	4,224.6	1,997.4
1990	5,217.6	932.8	1,950.2	2,334.6	7,067.2	38.5	4,710.6	2,318.1
1991	9,958.5	1,371.0	4,239.8	4,347.7	8,547.3	40.6	5,477.8	3,028.9
1992	15,441.8	1,370.7	4,457.6	9,613.5	10,511.6	46.1	6,306.0	4,159.5
1993	17,056.0	2,247.9	7,300.2	7,507.9	13,421.6	54.8	7,530.4	5,836.4
1994	10,272.6	3,001.5	4,665.8	2,605.3	17,552.6	188.7	9,604.8	7,759.1
1995	11,665.7	3,570.9	5,341.7	2,753.1	23,347.3	322.5	12,401.5	10,623.3
1996	236.1	19.9	48.9	167.3	30,278.7	357.8	15,422.1	14,498.8
1997 ^a	b	b	b	b	36,667.2	535.9	19,068.7	17,062.6
1998	b	b	b	b	37,647.9	577.0	20,063.7	17,007.2
1999	b	b	b	b	35,677.7	593.0	20,705.3	14,379.4
2000	b	b	b	b	41,557.8	799.7	24,269.8	16,488.3
2001	b	b	b	b	47,184.1	876.8	29,003.4	17,303.9
2002	b	b	b	b	54,901.0	1,039.7	36,420.8	17,440.5
2003	b	b	b	b	62,268.0	1,352.0	42,447.0	18,469.0
2004	b	b	b	b	71,107.0	1,623.0	48,849.0	20,635.0
2005	b	b	b	b	81,104.0	1,821.0	54,311.0	24,972.0
2006 ^p	b	b	b	b	94,401.0	2,189.0	62,888.0	29,324.0
January	b	b	b	b	82,690.0	1,711.0	55,655.0	25,324.0
February	b	b	b	b	82,690.0	1,711.0	55,655.0	25,324.0
March	b	b	b	b	82,690.0	1,711.0	55,655.0	25,324.0
April	b	b	b	b	87,052.0	1,904.0	58,399.0	26,749.0
May	b	b	b	b	87,052.0	1,904.0	58,399.0	26,749.0
June	b	b	b	b	87,052.0	1,904.0	58,399.0	26,749.0
July	b	b	b	b	89,657.0	1,979.0	59,782.0	27,896.0
August	b	b	b	b	89,657.0	1,979.0	59,782.0	27,896.0
September	b	b	b	b	89,657.0	1,979.0	59,782.0	27,896.0
October	b	b	b	b	94,401.0	2,189.0	62,888.0	29,324.0
November	b	b	b	b	94,401.0	2,189.0	62,888.0	29,324.0
December	b	b	b	b	94,401.0	2,189.0	62,888.0	29,324.0

¹ In 1996, specialized government banks consist only of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines.

^a Grand total from January to May and July to November 1997 does not include commercial banks.

^b Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Figure 16.1 ORIGIN OF MONEY SUPPLY: 1996 to 2006

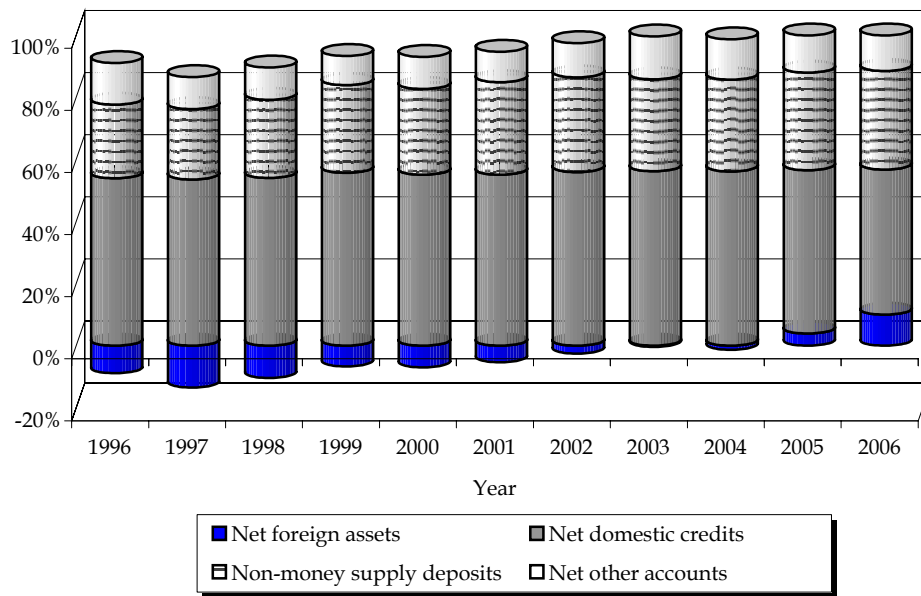


Figure 16.2 TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY AND QUASI-MONEY DEPOSITS: 2006

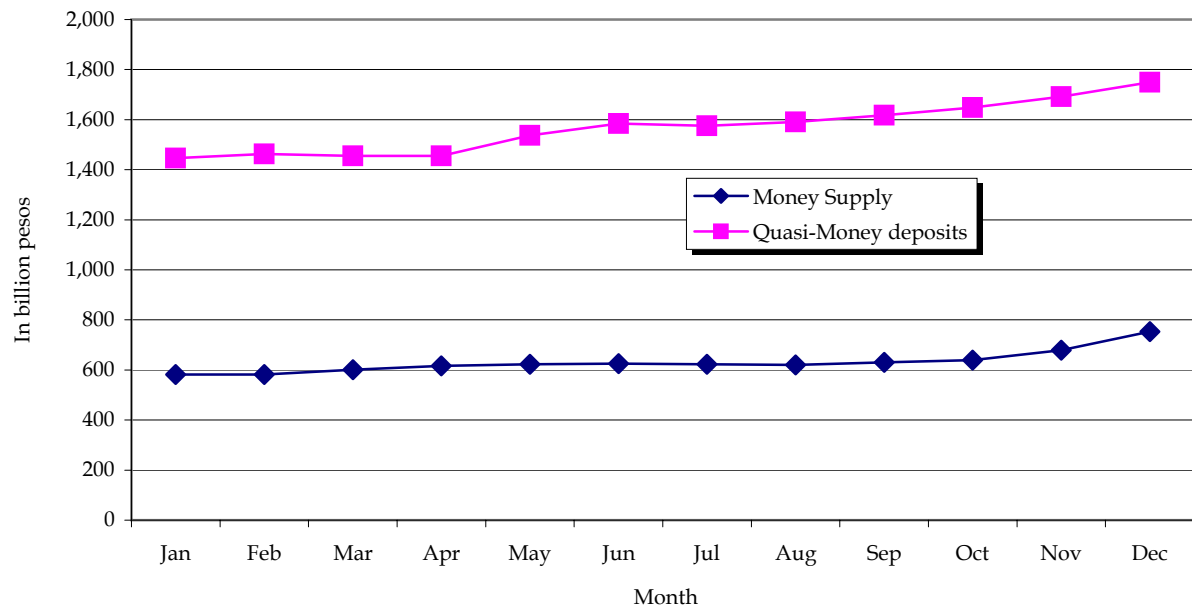


Table 16.8
NUMBER OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS IN BANKS
1976 to 2006

End of Period	Grand Total	Commercial Banks				Savings Banks			
		Total	Demand	Savings	Time	Total	Demand	Savings	Time
1976	14,370,284	7,904,932	454,779	7,300,625	149,528	3,438,880	-	3,374,289	64,591
1977	15,916,418	8,443,217	489,834	7,738,014	215,369	4,186,153	-	4,069,997	116,156
1978	18,244,146	9,031,697	523,094	8,214,089	294,514	5,170,963	6	4,936,358	234,599
1979	20,225,335	9,777,634	553,825	8,830,140	393,669	5,893,166	6,323	5,555,997	330,846
1980	21,047,133	10,164,281	587,319	8,936,504	640,458	6,405,457	13,488	5,961,839	430,130
1981	22,654,497	13,373,591	619,442	11,368,553	1,385,596	4,198,241	10,525	3,866,935	320,781
1982	24,869,790	15,148,854	635,648	11,839,783	2,673,423	4,456,376	14,508	4,087,721	354,147
1983	25,575,893	15,279,563	663,288	11,294,250	3,322,025	4,650,985	20,898	4,251,344	378,743
1984	23,749,779	14,052,508	660,671	10,999,659	2,392,178	3,978,748	19,537	3,827,071	132,140
1985	20,230,995	12,689,615	638,363	11,119,326	931,926	2,125,610	26,925	2,010,203	88,482
1986	19,465,502	12,464,935	650,101	11,002,378	812,456	1,856,954	31,341	1,767,978	57,635
1987	19,591,252	12,963,412	702,261	11,481,969	779,182	1,670,274	40,319	1,577,602	52,353
1988	19,546,724	13,167,759	686,476	11,452,710	1,028,573	1,572,191	46,924	1,464,327	60,940
1989	19,164,934	12,617,091	762,555	10,955,990	898,546	1,687,162	55,809	1,549,870	81,483
1990	16,143,421	10,486,998	795,443	8,951,311	740,244	1,568,603	57,603	1,424,951	86,049
1991	17,222,663	11,208,587	891,759	9,571,206	745,622	1,506,799	62,920	1,346,296	97,583
1992	17,978,008	11,921,710	1,004,911	10,146,073	770,726	1,442,892	69,269	1,284,452	89,171
1993	18,261,013	12,203,657	1,101,356	10,330,925	771,376	1,395,462	73,075	1,234,320	88,067
1994	20,081,599	12,358,844	1,188,858	10,551,890	618,096	3,200,365	86,285	2,995,267	118,813
1995	20,795,519	13,007,334	1,320,047	11,051,612	635,675	3,241,627	115,285	3,029,858	96,484
1996	18,026,779	13,502,657	1,425,107	11,539,472	538,078	2,314,333	124,940	2,109,558	79,835
1997	20,008,703	15,380,006	1,429,752	13,312,825	637,429	2,026,840	123,569	1,835,928	67,343
1998	19,490,753	16,072,171	1,485,918	13,698,222	888,031	2,039,698	302,113	1,675,916	61,669
1999	19,577,157	14,661,967	1,608,649	12,317,016	736,302	2,271,064	179,495	2,043,279	48,290
2000	19,606,848	15,526,920	992,463	13,930,966	603,491	1,419,016	166,165	1,211,670	41,181
2001	23,191,333	18,881,327	1,502,576	16,568,268	810,483	1,601,564	178,502	1,374,430	48,632
2002	19,458,943	19,458,943	1,413,179	17,269,925	775,839	...	...	...	...
2003 ^P	18,420,295	18,420,295	1,571,296	16,068,246	780,753	...	...	...	...
2004 ^P	18,290,694	18,290,694	1,514,080	15,902,962	873,652	...	...	...	...
2005 ^P	20,366,082	20,366,082	1,614,024	17,772,841	979,217	...	...	...	...
2006 ^P	21,530,935	21,530,935	1,937,379	18,224,155	1,369,401	...	...	...	...
January	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
April	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
May	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
June	20,737,631	20,737,631	1,819,619	17,939,370	978,642	...	...	...	...
July	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
September	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
October	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
December	21,530,935	21,530,935	1,937,379	18,224,155	1,369,401	...	...	...	...

Note: Starting 1995, data on number of deposit accounts of Commercial Banks and Specialized Government Banks were reported on a semestral basis.

¹ Starting January 1996, specialized government banks consists of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines only.

^a Specialized banks are consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.8 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 16.9
TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES, BY INSTITUTION
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Central Bank		Commercial Banks		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Specialized Government Banks	
	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities
1981	71,571.2	71,042.1	171,704.6	155,716.1	11,631.1	10,341.9	6,631.2	5,607.8	36,089.6	30,349.7
1982	91,691.8	91,169.1	198,865.0	179,559.3	12,585.6	11,077.8	8,136.5	6,965.3	45,428.3	38,567.2
1983	130,371.7	129,817.9	256,458.4	233,705.9	16,149.0	14,298.7	9,499.7	8,107.5	56,793.7	49,480.9
1984	206,026.5	205,434.5	299,226.2	271,425.5	14,967.8	13,075.6	9,023.3	7,513.0	8,539.6	62,239.5
1985	251,611.9	250,970.6	296,563.9	271,389.2	15,081.3	13,325.8	8,821.7	7,240.8	74,672.4	67,832.9
1986	313,892.0	313,215.0	264,635.1	232,386.9	17,652.3	15,874.7	9,350.5	7,651.6	12,447.1	7,185.8
1987	325,185.1	324,472.8	287,465.1	251,403.0	19,557.4	17,491.5	9,960.8	8,101.0	13,321.4	7,693.7
1988	349,932.7	349,150.1	342,312.0	299,510.0	24,932.7	22,470.7	11,018.2	8,980.2	13,790.8	6,852.3
1989	385,889.7	385,016.5	420,410.0	372,890.0	32,390.0	29,087.8	12,521.8	10,220.5	13,688.0	5,491.8
1990	444,893.2	442,977.4	539,708.0	477,874.0	37,621.3	32,830.8	13,862.1	11,169.0	18,503.8	10,354.9
1991	529,161.1	527,058.5	599,122.0	522,780.0	47,479.2	41,639.8	15,936.0	12,814.4	28,560.8	20,392.7
1992	586,297.9	583,711.9	691,099.0	600,137.0	60,234.8	52,664.2	18,641.3	14,955.4	41,983.9	32,453.4
1993	518,065.3	501,539.9	864,350.0	757,627.0	74,606.7	65,447.5	22,666.7	18,264.2	57,441.0	46,502.8
1994	479,543.0	457,453.2	1,058,820.0	926,465.0	106,644.8	90,363.4	28,190.5	23,076.5	60,254.7	48,273.0
1995	501,914.0	476,686.0	1,347,362.0	1,164,955.0	143,306.1	151,577.6	36,652.9	30,441.5	68,161.0	55,201.4
1996	618,909.8	593,243.1	1,876,217.0	1,635,410.0	185,137.6	155,372.3	48,039.1	40,069.1	241.7	255.3
1997	686,216.3	654,566.7	2,512,975.0	2,189,543.0	208,394.0	169,966.8	55,194.3	46,119.8	a	a
1998	741,710.1	633,858.7	2,528,043.0	2,156,076.0	216,441.1	173,584.4	59,139.1	49,205.1	a	a
1999	970,121.4	892,413.5	2,722,288.0	2,288,382.0	223,812.9	174,569.1	61,852.4	50,189.2	a	a
2000	1,129,658.9	997,045.7	3,013,561.0	2,553,479.0	245,806.9	192,901.5	67,360.5	54,423.0	a	a
2001	1,135,940.6	974,504.3	3,070,474.0	2,599,090.0	259,002.1	207,310.7	73,758.5	59,535.8	a	a
2002	1,231,429.8	1,050,074.9	3,250,194.0	2,747,397.0	274,770.0	223,092.9	83,516.0	67,741.0	a	a
2003	1,358,313.4	1,155,983.0	3,425,593.0	2,895,722.0	292,722.5	240,515.9	92,392.5	75,306.7	a	a
2004	1,259,133.4	1,037,530.8	3,760,602.0	3,213,975.0	317,898.3	271,152.0	104,503.2	85,323.4	a	a
2005	1,292,767.4	1,044,627.6	3,985,980.0	3,464,766.0	357,828.0	305,401.7	120,283.2	99,422.3	a	a
2006 ^P	1,571,363.0	1,304,600.5	4,392,589.0	3,855,093.0	453,739.0	388,625.9	139,267.4	115,685.2	a	a
January	1,380,948.7	1,125,650.8	3,967,661.5	3,446,003.0	362,535.4	309,887.9	120,156.2	99,780.2	a	a
February	1,379,192.5	1,227,878.3	3,951,194.0	3,419,212.0	365,564.9	311,768.5	120,156.2	99,780.2	a	a
March	1,378,730.1	1,125,365.4	3,953,761.0	3,417,251.0	354,506.7	310,171.5	120,156.2	99,780.2	a	a
April	1,432,699.7	1,142,427.6	3,935,119.0	3,402,477.0	369,797.5	313,662.0	125,834.7	105,103.4	a	a
May	1,419,890.7	1,148,839.4	4,070,747.0	3,541,612.0	380,774.3	323,674.6	125,834.7	105,103.4	a	a
June	1,406,540.0	1,137,824.8	4,145,214.0	3,611,781.0	389,949.1	333,117.8	125,834.7	105,103.4	a	a
July	1,380,513.9	1,115,061.6	4,105,392.0	3,564,340.0	404,687.5	347,430.8	130,436.6	108,237.8	a	a
August	1,396,929.6	1,138,986.3	4,101,199.0	3,562,157.0	407,244.1	350,397.0	130,436.6	108,237.8	a	a
September	1,417,762.2	1,160,966.0	4,118,058.0	3,577,188.0	418,982.0	361,518.9	130,436.6	108,237.8	a	a
October	1,500,211.2	1,243,971.3	4,215,480.0	3,663,624.0	426,124.3	368,357.2	139,267.4	115,685.2	a	a
November	1,536,699.9	1,273,527.8	4,312,597.0	3,763,127.0	435,324.5	377,432.1	139,267.4	115,685.2	a	a
December	1,571,363.0	1,304,600.5	4,392,589.0	3,855,093.0	453,739.0	388,625.9	139,267.4	115,685.2	a	a

^a Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
1996 to 2006

Year	Banks						Non-banks	Total
	Commercial Banks ¹	Savings and Mortgage Banks	Private Development Banks	Stock Savings and Loan Associations	Micro finance Banks	Rural Banks		
1996	3,647	426	432	313	...	1,514	9,161	15,493
1997	4,078	523	524	342	...	1,715	10,115	17,297
1998	4,230	722	444	308	...	1,942	10,870	18,516
1999	4,326	753	434	291	...	1,885	11,608	19,297
2000	4,250	754	408	229	...	1,912	9,123	16,676
2001	4,320	725	404	220	2	1,914	9,847	17,432
2002	4,265	743	340	193	2	1,911	10,490	17,944
2003	4,296	747	336	191	3	1,921	11,150	18,644
2004	4,329	784	302	191	3	2,003	11,724	19,336
2005								
March	4,332	789	301	167	9	2,015	11,748	19,361
June	4,316	804	300	167	9	2,028	11,891	19,515
September	4,322	804	298	162	15	2,052	12,196	19,849
December	4,318	817	298	162	16	2,059	12,437	20,107
2006								
March	4,318	833	300	162	17	2,042	12,480	20,152
June	4,324	837	300	162	17	2,053	12,703	20,396
September	4,295	843	300	162	13	2,066	13,007	20,686
December	4,313	844	300	165	13	2,075	13,243	20,953

¹Includes Land Bank of the Philippines; with Development Bank of the Philippines starting February, 1996; and with Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines starting June, 1996 (SRSO Concept).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.11
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS
1991 to 2006

Year	Commercial Banks		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Total	
	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed
1991	-	-	2	-	-	9	2	9
1992	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
1993	1	-	-	-	7	5	8	5
1994	-	-	-	1	-	15	-	16
1995	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	9
1996	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	6
1997	-	-	-	1	-	13	-	14
1998	1	1	1	6	-	33	2	40
1999	1	-	1	2	1	31	3	33
2000 ^f	6	1	1	4	-	19	7	24
2001 ^f	2	-	-	-	1	18	3	18
2002 ^f	5	-	4	2	4	11	13	13
2003 ^f	2	-	1	-	4	10	7	10
2004	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	4
2005	1	-	-	2	3	7	4	9
2006	2	-	3	1	4	10	9	11

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.12
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
1991 to 2006

Year	Total Assets ^a	Total Liabilities ^b	Deposit Insurance Fund ^c	Net Income
1991	7,975,365	4,484,987	3,490,381	16,480
1992	9,356,992	4,205,014	5,151,978	22,065
1993	7,686,887	3,472,130	4,214,757	8,829
1994	8,821,083	1,871,476	6,950,607	10,088
1995	10,925,977	1,874,174	9,051,803	22,710
1996	13,686,650	1,886,771	11,799,879	24,442
1997	18,439,721	3,118,755	15,320,966	25,524
1998	24,502,088	4,448,597	20,053,491	35,266
1999	25,283,631	1,870,798	23,412,833	54,066
2000	50,733,952	23,538,349	27,195,604	2,000,025
2001	63,114,704	31,618,089	31,496,615	2,065,938
2002	97,910,936	61,202,222	36,708,714	3,835,475
2003	125,780,365	87,058,831	38,721,534	300,728
2004	127,620,852	86,008,035	41,612,817	93,653
2005	126,437,571	78,872,444	47,565,127	306,865
2006	137,887,504	88,582,716	49,304,788	445,217

^a Includes current assets, long term investments, financial assistance, and subrogated claims receivable.

^b Includes current liabilities, loans payable to BSP and deferred credits.

^c Composed of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government), estimated insurance losses, retained earnings, contingent and donated surplus.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Figure 16.3 TOTAL ASSETS BY INSTITUTIONS: 2006
In million pesos

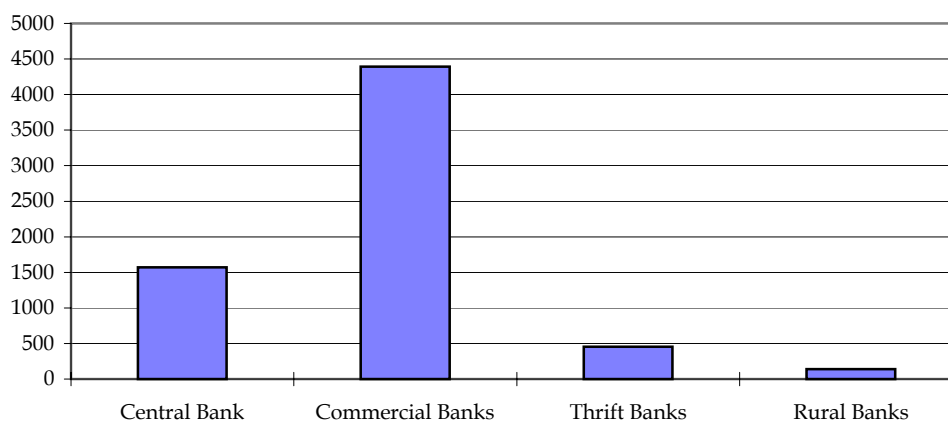


Table 16.13
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in Million Pesos)
2000 to 2006

Year	Closed Banks	Total Deposits ^a		Estimated Insurance Deposits ^a		Claims Filed		Insured Deposits Paid		Pending Claims	
		Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount
2000											
Commercial Banks	1	13,858	8,719.0	12,733	423.6	9,993	333.3	9,993	333.3	-	0.0
Thrift Banks	4	69,078	4,157.6	67,519	1,630.3	34,589	1,562.5	34,186	1,550.2	403	12.2
Rural Banks	19	82,573	1,464.7	81,863	1,297.4	35,385	1,256.8	34,935	1,242.4	450	14.4
Total	24	165,509	14,341.3	162,115	3,351.3	79,967	3,152.5	79,114	3,125.9	853	26.6
2001											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	18	94,465	982.6	93,226	729.3	28,882	690.4	28,050	670.8	832	19.6
Total	18	94,465	982.6	93,226	729.3	28,882	690.4	28,050	670.8	832	19.6
2002											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	31,535	935.3	31,179	383.0	17,321	356.4	17,130	354.4	191	2.0
Rural Banks	11	24,260	376.1	24,146	354.0	9,833	336.6	9,438	326.1	395	10.5
Total	13	55,795	1,311.4	55,325	737.0	27,154	693.0	26,568	680.5	586	12.5
2003											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	10	24,428	493.6	24,410	384.1	8,970	363.3	8,811	356.9	159	6.5
Total	10	24,428	493.6	24,410	384.1	8,970	363.3	8,811	356.9	159	6.5
2004											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	10,913	200.0	10,886	174.2	5,315	165.9	5,264	164.2	51	1.7
Rural Banks	2	4,878	30.0	4,878	29.7	1,964	27.7	1,946	27.3	18	0.3
Total	4	15,791	230.0	15,764	203.9	7,279	193.6	7,210	191.5	69	2.0
2005											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	13,354	605.2	13,277	577.3	8,306	540.5	7,165	302.4	1,141	238.1
Rural Banks	7	45,208	813.7	45,200	778.2	16,891	751.8	16,211	736.0	680	15.7
Total	9	58,562	1,418.9	58,477	1,355.5	25,197	1,292.3	23,376	1,038.4	1,821	253.9
2006											
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	7,600	254.3	7,600	168.8	5,622	160.8	5,583	159.5	39	1.3
Rural Banks	10	33,173	1,077.4	33,159	1,009.3	13,744	825.5	12,341	765.4	1,403	60.1
Total	11	40,773	1,331.7	40,759	1,178.1	19,366	986.3	17,924	924.9	1,442	61.4

Notes:

1. Data on Deposit Liabilities, Estimated Insured Deposits and Claims Filed prior to year 2004 were revised to reflect adjustments made.
2. With the amendment of the PDIC Charter in 2004, a depositor may now file a claim for insured deposit with PDIC within 2 years from takeover of the closed bank. Prior to the amendment, prescriptive period lasts only up to 18 months.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1981 to 2006
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Loans and Equities Approved										Total Resources
	Total	Agricultural loans	Industrial loans	Real Estate loans	Government loans	Educational assistance loans	Financial rehabilitation loans	Subscription to capital stocks/rural banks	Advances and subscriptions to capital stock private development banks	Equities and other investment	
1981	9,537.4	793.4	4,701.0	1,018.4	92.3	4.2	-	-	184.3	2,743.8	34,706.8
1982	7,791.2	626.3	3,000.4	1,001.8	93.0	7.0	-	11.4	220.2	2,831.1	43,988.5
1983	5,602.8	109.4	2,939.5	1,069.7 ^a	59.1	6.3	-	5.6	158.0	1,255.2	54,934.0
1984	9,332.8	94.8	934.8	758.2 ^a	-	5.8	-	0.9	42.5	7,495.8	65,459.6
1985	169.3	62.1	23.6	77.4	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	72,043.0
1986	631.7	168.3	394.8	65.3	-	3.0	-	-	-	0.3	9,503.6
1987	222.0	141.4	9.3	68.7	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	10,531.6
1988	2,779.8	462.5	1,577.6	215.3	-	-	103.0	-	-	421.4	11,431.1
1989	1,946.1	235.4	1,369.2	341.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,322.0
1990	3,123.7	258.3	1,220.5	566.9	-	0.3	10.0	-	-	1,067.7	17,348.0
1991	11,675.3	280.9	2,026.2	293.7	600.0	1,224.5	-	-	-	7,250.0	27,001.5
1992	6,338.2	356.1	2,400.7	112.0	460.2	4.2	-	-	-	3,005.0	41,015.3
1993	5,088.6	713.4	2,106.6	484.2	1,665.9	118.6	-	-	-	-	56,733.4
1994	52,239.4	331.7	3,645.7	2,827.4	45,316.9 ^b	117.7	-	-	-	-	59,519.5
1995	52,199.4	990.1	49,775.0 ^c	623.7	595.5	215.1	-	-	-	-	67,530.9
1996	8,702.0	981.7	4,859.5	2,367.3	251.1	242.5	-	-	-	-	75,726.1
1997 ^a	74,700.7	659.1	9,243.6	1,041.2	290.6	334.6	60,125.2 ^d	-	-	3,006.4	105,243.9
1998 ^a	70,574.4	600.0	4,800.0	2,571.0	582.7	-	62,020.5	-	-	-	114,876.7
1999 ^a	90,517.5	531.8	9,885.9	584.0	8,121.5	274.1	71,120.2 ^d	-	-	-	138,316.9
2000	85,659.1	850.0	16,179.0	2,564.4	2,525.9	505.4	63,034.4 ^d	-	-	-	135,267.0 ^e
2001	24,133.2	440.4	6,678.1 ^c	170.7	1,086.8	202.7	15,554.5	-	-	-	138,911.0
2002	13,258.7	932.6	7,002.6	533.7	4,157.8	632.0	-	-	-	-	148,643.0
2003	14,832.8	646.7	11,590.7	277.0	1,940.4	378.1	-	-	-	-	148,755.0
2004	23,851.6	758.9	14,408.6	6,692.9	1,396.2	595.0	-	-	-	-	206,078.0
2005	7,776.4	377.1 ¹	5,130.0 ²	257.3	1,526.0 ³	380.6	105.4	-	-	-	212,889.0
2006	17,940.4	352.9 ¹	14,517.4 ²	467.8	2,193.3 ³	365.2	43.8	-	-	-	235,217.0

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

¹ Agricultural loans include Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.

² Industrial loans include Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport, Storage and Communications, and Health and Social Work.

³ Government loans include Public Administration and Defense and Community, Social and Personal Service Activities.

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines.

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2005
(In million pesos)

Year	Total	Salary loans	Policy loans	Real Estate	Stocks, bonds and notes	Others ^a
1976	3,851.6	500.5	332.8	2,335.4	638.4	44.5
1977	4,324.8	546.9	365.6	2,477.7	890.3	44.3
1978	4,868.4	651.5	414.3	1,958.1	1,276.5	568.0
1979	5,564.5	802.1	477.8	1,916.2	1,714.4	654.0
1980	6,443.2	938.5	561.6	1,987.2	2,132.5	823.4
1981	7,859.2	1,202.7	632.7	1,844.6	2,935.2	1,244.0
1982	9,323.9	1,416.0	736.4	1,109.6	3,744.2	2,317.7
1983	9,903.4	1,516.6	820.6	996.8	3,525.0	3,044.4
1984	10,899.3	1,803.6	913.4	908.6	4,250.5	3,023.2
1985	11,857.7	1,945.3	1,027.3	820.1	4,839.9	3,225.1
1986	12,746.6	2,439.6	1,120.9	679.3	5,458.8	3,048.0
1987	14,797.8	3,218.8	1,184.2	777.5	5,992.0	3,625.2
1988	19,166.0	5,196.3	1,297.7	2,361.8	6,671.7	3,638.5
1989	22,188.5	6,281.6	1,382.7	2,648.6	7,501.2	4,374.4
1990	26,871.0	7,756.8	1,625.8	2,832.6	9,886.5	4,769.3
1991	29,451.7	7,983.8	1,908.3	3,299.2	11,819.7	4,440.7
1992	34,919.6	7,472.2	2,298.2	4,130.8	15,150.2	5,868.2
1993	36,968.5	7,950.3	2,717.6	5,058.9	14,647.0	6,594.7
1994	47,642.1	10,163.1	3,132.9	6,091.0	19,802.8	8,452.3
1995	46,933.2	12,895.2	3,618.5	6,666.1	13,187.6	10,565.8
1996	63,545.1	14,821.6	4,310.2	7,493.8	26,976.7	9,942.8
1997	72,902.4	16,567.6	5,155.6	8,487.9	30,956.5	11,734.8
1998	89,178.2	19,238.4	6,046.6	9,793.3	41,709.0	12,390.9
1999	113,673.2	26,242.3	7,075.0	10,862.2	58,490.8	11,002.9
2000	135,425.5	38,938.2	7,477.0	10,855.5	65,320.9	12,833.9
2001 ^b	157,435.2	51,858.7	10,016.0	10,661.1	72,879.8	12,019.6
2002 ^b	181,457.0	56,110.4	11,456.7	12,079.4	87,971.1	13,839.4
2003	219,054.6	52,277.4	12,005.7	15,162.0	115,677.3	23,932.2
2004	244,794.0	67,915.0	13,541.0	20,843.0	120,093.0	22,402.0
2005	269,607.0	64,350.0	14,485.0	14,784.0	155,525.0	20,463.0

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, Fly PAL Pay Later Plan and/or miscellaneous investments.

^b Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2005
(In million pesos)

Year	Assets							Reserves		
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²	General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
1976	6,339.4	5,825.5	-	402.1	35.8	76.0	...	5,152.2	5,082.4	-
1977	6,751.4	6,073.5	-	520.4	24.6	132.9	...	5,563.9	5,559.7	-
1978	7,833.3	6,815.8	299.6	505.6	12.5	199.8	...	6,393.5	5,819.2	286.1
1979	8,137.0	7,080.0	351.4	403.6	49.4	252.6	...	7,246.6	6,653.0	290.0
1980	9,245.5	8,018.2	364.3	484.0	78.2	300.8	...	8,210.7	7,525.6	281.5
1981	10,943.8	9,688.7	411.5	563.1	21.3	259.2	...	9,789.1	8,926.4	295.4
1982	13,312.3	11,895.5	440.0	678.2	56.2	242.4	...	11,514.0	10,541.7	308.6
1983	14,610.0	13,090.8	446.6	685.4	100.8	286.4	...	12,959.7	11,757.2	376.9
1984	15,641.7	13,802.5	498.2	865.8	134.7	340.5	...	13,916.1	12,311.8	448.7
1985	16,752.9	14,382.3	598.0	1,014.0	303.0	455.6	...	15,225.3	13,327.4	534.5
1986	19,326.2	15,588.5	730.8	2,183.3	388.4	435.2	...	18,113.9	16,430.7	489.7
1987	22,537.5	17,717.0	873.0	3,061.0	462.0	424.5	...	18,931.9	16,648.9	596.7
1988	24,899.5	20,885.0	1,081.7	1,990.8	531.3	410.7	...	21,537.3	19,246.8	608.7
1989	29,106.8	23,803.0	1,395.2	2,842.3	689.9	376.4	...	24,481.2	21,773.3	757.6
1990	35,527.0	28,622.8	1,605.8	3,965.3	833.8	499.3	...	29,403.6	26,159.0	869.1
1991	43,048.2	35,584.7	2,018.9	4,060.7	863.0	520.9	...	37,470.3	33,715.4	1,001.1
1992	50,678.5	41,700.3	2,563.6	5,021.7	891.7	501.2	...	43,841.6	39,862.3	1,134.6
1993	59,051.0	48,993.4	3,079.2	5,395.8	944.4	638.2	...	51,660.4	47,268.1	1,346.9
1994	75,114.8	62,713.9	4,017.6	5,912.7	1,889.1	581.5	...	61,869.5	56,550.6	1,599.7
1995	90,257.8	76,397.4	4,418.7	6,799.2	1,829.8	812.7	...	73,840.9	67,819.6	1,936.2
1996	108,627.0	91,467.1	5,731.4	8,018.5	2,324.0	1,086.0	...	79,288.6	72,439.5	2,412.1
1997	129,896.0	109,103.0	7,307.0	9,601.0	2,515.0	1,370.0	...	105,845.0	97,862.0	3,091.5
1998	147,608.0	126,441.0	9,014.0	10,668.0	48.0	1,437.0	...	123,442.2	116,522.0	4,001.0
1999	170,428.0	145,819.0	11,772.0	11,880.0	^a	957.0	...	144,881.9	135,511.0	5,525.0
2000	191,066.6	165,125.3	11,115.7	13,871.1	^a	954.5	...	165,954.3	153,962.0	6,750.5
2001	217,495.0	188,726.0	12,156.0	15,419.0	^a	1,010.0	184.0	189,767.0	176,240.0	7,627.0
2002	258,123.5	225,781.0	13,848.0	16,289.0	^a	1,935.0	270.5	213,426.4	198,752.0	8,352.0
2003	303,743.0	271,249.0	14,665.0	15,113.0	^a	2,285.0	431.0	256,624.0	241,066.0	9,198.0
2004	328,953.0	294,848.0	12,231.0	18,552.0	^a	3,065.0	257.0	287,295.0	271,136.0	9,712.0
2005	377,756.0	340,336.0	13,116.0	20,717.0	^a	3,257.0	330.0	337,726.0	316,848.0	7,371.0

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973⁴.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16 (continued)

Reserves				Surplus ⁶						
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Total	Social insurance fund	Optional Life insurance fund	General insurance fund	Medicare insurance fund	Employees' Compensation insurance fund	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷
13.7	45.1	11.0	...	472.7	240.8	0.0	177.6	(10.3)	64.6	...
4.2	0.0	0.0	...	551.2	252.7	0.0	207.0	(21.6)	113.1	...
217.7	44.3	26.2	...	439.2	271.1	10.7	31.8	(34.7)	160.3	...
217.8	52.2	33.6	...	543.7	218.9	57.4	66.6	(12.5)	213.3	...
263.3	83.9	56.4	...	672.1	250.1	74.0	121.0	(12.7)	239.7	...
320.5	104.7	142.1	...	782.5	291.7	120.2	146.1	8.9	215.6	...
367.2	120.6	175.9	...	992.2	327.4	163.9	163.8	70.9	266.2	...
464.3	144.8	216.5	...	937.7	219.0	126.2	178.6	128.2	285.7	...
535.9	218.2	401.5	...	672.3	218.9	99.5	177.6	79.5	96.8	...
676.8	240.2	446.4	...	521.5	218.9	85.7	142.0	74.9	0.0	...
711.6	174.4	307.5	...	(562.0)	(1,618.0)	224.8	534.6	195.1	101.5	...
886.0	385.0	415.3	...	1,034.0	219.0	261.0	519.0	35.0	0.0	...
830.1	436.4	415.3	...	1,415.0	219.0	455.1	729.2	56.3	(44.6)	...
992.4	542.7	415.2	...	2,259.7	1,039.9	524.0	655.7	81.7	(41.6)	...
1,316.1	598.4	461.0	...	3,389.3	1,693.7	726.3	759.3	194.9	15.1	...
1,443.2	824.7	485.9	...	2,482.3	218.9	976.5	1,286.3	-	0.6	...
1,533.1	825.7	485.9	...	3,451.4	238.5	1,342.9	1,904.6	0.0	(34.6)	...
1,712.3	847.2	485.9	...	4,150.5	286.8	1,632.5	2,286.0	0.0	(54.8)	...
1,814.5	1,418.8	485.9	...	6,060.0	698.6	2,196.7	2,794.0	395.5	(24.8)	...
1,956.7	1,642.5	485.9	...	7,391.3	2,039.9	1,990.0	3,267.8	120.8	(27.2)	...
2,120.3	1,830.8	485.9	...	17,344.1	10,775.4	2,569.1	3,921.3	126.9	(48.6)	...
2,293.0	2,112.6	485.9	...	8,353.8	383.8	2,829.0	5,173.0	397.0	(429.0)	...
2,433.3	...	485.9	...	8,227.6	349.0	2,809.5	5,844.4	28.7	(804.0)	...
3,360.0	^a	485.9	...	8,414.0	340.0	4,233.0	5,617.0	^a	(1,776.0)	...
4,755.9	^a	485.9	...	6,130.0	352.5	2,667.1	5,370.2	^a	(2,259.8)	...
5,405.0	^a	486.0	9.0	6,182.0	346.0	3,285.0	5,260.0	^a	(2,691.0)	(18.0)
5,828.0	^a	485.9	8.5	11,686.1	356.0	4,468.0	6,833.0	^a	38.6	(9.5)
5,874.0	^a	486.0	...	7,486.0	327.0	4,663.0	5,882.0	^a	(3,401.0)	15.0
5,961.0	^a	486.0	...	29,453.0	20,521.0	5,355.0	5,200.0	^a	(1,619.0)	(4.0)
13,021.0	^a	486.0	...	23,636.0	16,519.0	5,571.0	2,856.0	^a	(1,288.0)	(22.0)

Table 16.17
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2005
(In million pesos)

Year	Cash balance beginning	Cash Receipts			Total funds available	Disbursements				Total funds applied
		Insurance premiums	Repayments on investments	Others		Claims & benefits Payments	Investments	Operating expenses and other misc. disbursements	Others	
1976 ^a	(88.8)	212.6	115.0	534.3	773.1	235.4	507.2	25.2	74.7	842.5
1977	(69.4)	915.3	685.7	332.3	1,863.9	467.5	974.1	99.7	361.1	1,902.4
1978	(38.6)	1,159.0	579.6	488.9	2,188.9	668.5	1,147.2	143.2	242.8	2,201.7
1979	(12.8)	1,425.9	1,129.1	471.0	3,013.2	726.9	1,595.1	328.3	298.9	2,949.2
1980	64.0	1,730.4	1,041.2	307.1	3,142.7	699.0	1,793.9	237.4	264.4	2,994.7
1981	148.1	2,224.1	1,633.5	382.7	4,388.4	794.0	2,709.6	241.9	639.0	4,384.5
1982	3.9	2,312.6	1,496.8	383.8	4,197.1	922.7	2,310.4	284.5	670.9	4,188.5
1983	8.6	2,494.6	2,244.7	530.5	5,278.4	1,025.4	2,479.6	332.4	1,410.0	5,247.4
1984	31.1	2,445.8	2,201.1	383.5	5,061.5	1,061.7	2,823.3	285.1	845.2	5,015.3
1985	46.1	2,841.6	2,184.6	513.9	5,586.2	1,470.4	2,726.5	491.2	900.2	5,588.3
1986	(2.1)	3,051.2	3,148.0	578.4	6,775.5	1,567.3	3,772.5	605.7	654.1	6,599.6
1987	176.0	4,093.0	5,684.3	518.0	10,471.3	1,817.4	7,317.3	453.5	788.7	10,376.9
1988	94.5	4,367.0	10,499.0	836.4	15,796.9	1,996.9	12,315.0	554.3	761.8	15,628.0
1989	169.0	5,120.2	15,016.5	1,353.8	21,659.5	2,756.8	17,711.1	726.0	403.1	21,597.0
1990	563.2	7,081.2	30,887.5	1,758.1	40,290.0	3,546.0	35,662.0	687.0	638.0	40,533.0
1991	1,767.3 ^c	9,412.8	9,749.8	2,847.2	23,777.1	5,283.9	13,155.6	809.0	750.7	19,999.2
1992	3,777.9	7,569.4	15,809.7	3,761.7	30,918.7	6,118.0	19,881.9	983.1	1,178.6	28,161.6
1993	2,586.2	10,330.8	26,010.3	4,206.5	43,133.8	7,254.3	24,965.6	886.0	2,313.7	35,419.6
1994	7,841.5	10,279.0	22,674.3	5,283.4	46,078.2	7,243.1	26,941.1	1,101.1	8,285.0	43,570.3
1995	2,985.5	12,780.7	17,050.4	3,571.8	36,388.4	7,589.7	23,825.2	1,568.9	2,015.7	34,999.5
1996	1,388.9	13,188.7	25,594.0	4,426.9	44,598.5	8,794.4	29,091.6	1,892.6	1,837.3	41,615.9
1997	2,983.0	13,924.0	29,122.0	4,867.0	50,896.0	10,046.0	33,535.0	2,035.1	1,748.9	47,365.0
1998	3,531.2	27,350.9	26,143.1	3,641.4	60,666.6	12,076.9	38,211.3	3,492.7	3,354.5	57,135.4
1999	3,439.0	34,503.2	39,510.8	1,864.4	79,317.4	15,251.2	50,590.2	2,143.1	1,904.9	69,889.4
2000	11,681.0	35,737.0	46,823.0	2,987.0	97,228.0	16,495.0	71,040.0 ^d	2,624.2 ^d	1,749.9	91,909.1
2001 ^b	5,319.4	38,611.7	55,198.0	2,530.7	101,659.8	21,406.7	69,104.4	3,068.8	2,669.1	96,249.0
2002	5,385.3	44,461.1	64,448.8	3,418.6	117,713.8	23,211.0	74,447.2	3,165.1	3,903.1	104,726.4
2003	13,012.0	46,045.0	96,026.0	13,007.0	168,090.0	28,847.0	113,763.0	8,740.0	11,752.0	163,102.0
2004	4,988.0	42,727.0	127,210.0	7,264.0	182,189.0	27,132.0	137,154.0	4,866.0	5,783.0	174,935.0
2005	7,254.0	43,374.0	94,728.0	3,857.0	149,213.0	26,011.0	100,047.0	4,288.0	6,614.0	136,960.0

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

^a Period covered July 1 to December 31, 1976.

^b Unaudited.

^c Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^d Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.18
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Expenditures	Consolidated benefit payments ¹	Operating Expenses		
			Consolidated	Social Security	Employees' compensation
1981	674.0	576.8	97.2	92.6	4.6
1982	871.2	765.2	106.0	100.6	5.4
1983	1,032.4	914.8	117.6	112.0	5.6
1984	1,231.5	1,076.3	155.2	143.0	12.2
1985	1,417.8	1,266.9	150.9	140.5	10.4
1986	1,724.9	1,550.7	174.2	161.4	12.8
1987	2,420.0	2,185.1	234.9	221.6	13.3
1988	3,489.5	3,181.2	308.3	293.6	14.7
1989	4,237.0	3,817.5	419.5	400.0	19.5
1990	5,658.2	5,162.0	496.2	475.7	20.5
1991	7,533.3	6,880.4	652.9	627.4	25.5
1992	9,913.2	9,092.7	820.5	788.5	32.0
1993	13,154.9	12,236.9	918.0	883.0	35.0
1994	16,722.4	15,522.5	1,199.9	1,126.4	73.5
1995	18,470.5	16,948.8	1,521.7	1,398.3	123.4
1996	20,257.3	18,278.1	1,979.2	1,825.6	153.6
1997	22,933.0	20,584.7	2,348.3	2,176.4	171.9
1998	28,125.6	24,879.2	3,246.4	3,058.5	187.9
1999	32,764.6	28,770.8	3,993.8	3,731.5	262.3
2000	38,091.3	33,889.2	4,202.1	4,016.4	185.7
2001	43,462.5	39,015.1	4,447.4	4,211.6	235.8
2002 ^a	45,357.3	40,871.6	4,485.7	4,340.5	145.2
2003	47,583.0	42,806.4	4,776.6	4,644.8	131.8
2004	50,209.8	44,882.5	5,327.3	5,192.0	135.3
2005	51,908.2	46,269.8	5,638.4	5,505.9	132.5
2006	58,501.9	52,122.0	6,379.9	6,249.1	130.8

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.19
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY FUND
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Year	Year-end assets	Annual increase (percent)	Year-end investments	Annual increase (percent)	Yearly earnings ¹	Annual increase (percent)
1981	9,958.2	21.1	9,711.3	20.4	1,024.0	28.3
1982	11,834.0	18.8	11,538.5	18.8	1,283.5	25.3
1983	13,936.6	17.8	13,633.2	18.2	1,591.6	24.0
1984	17,155.9	23.1	16,449.0	20.7	2,585.0	62.4
1985	22,245.8	29.7	21,121.5	28.4	4,347.0	68.2
1986	26,155.1	17.6	25,290.7	19.7	3,972.1	(8.6)
1987	31,092.0	18.9	29,900.3	18.2	3,854.2	(3.0)
1988	36,241.1	16.6	35,425.4	18.5	4,394.0	14.0
1989	42,974.2	18.6	41,781.2	17.9	5,503.0	25.2
1990	51,518.6	19.9	50,112.1	19.9	7,672.2	39.4
1991	62,925.4	22.1	60,680.5	21.1	10,538.1	37.4
1992	72,435.1	15.1	70,036.6	15.4	10,016.9	(4.9)
1993	84,212.9	16.3	81,023.5	15.7	11,335.8	13.2
1994	93,155.7	10.6	88,285.0	9.0	11,368.1	0.3
1995	101,419.7	8.9	95,909.2	8.6	12,228.8	7.6
1996	112,580.0	11.0	105,286.1	9.8	12,346.8	1.0
1997	128,550.9	14.2	125,975.4	19.7	14,114.0	14.3
1998	143,603.1	11.7	135,615.5	7.7	16,287.7	15.4
1999	159,688.2	11.2	151,801.8	11.9	17,125.8	5.1
2000	163,325.7	2.3	149,226.1	(1.7)	10,217.2	(40.3)
2001	144,823.8	(11.3)	134,521.0	(9.9)	12,390.1	21.3
2002	143,098.4	(1.2)	130,967.2	(2.6)	9,901.2	(20.1)
2003 ²	150,618.9	5.3	138,909.2	6.1	11,335.6	14.5
2004 ²	158,007.4	4.9	143,304.7	3.2	7,197.9	(36.5)
2005	177,719.6	12.5	166,535.0	16.2	10,607.4	47.4
2006	205,878.6	15.8	187,759.5	12.7	10,781.1	1.6

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

² Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.20
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Revenue	Consolidated Contributions	Earnings ¹			Others		
			Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation	Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation
1982	2,985.8	1,569.5	1,402.4	1,270.5	131.9	13.9	13.0	0.9
1983	3,413.8	1,647.7	1,750.4	1,577.0	173.4	15.7	14.6	1.1
1984	4,624.1	1,769.7	2,841.5	2,573.0	268.5	12.9	12.0	0.9
1985	6,738.4	1,854.5	4,871.3	4,335.6	535.7	12.6	11.8	0.8
1986	6,357.4	1,886.2	4,459.7	3,961.4	498.3	11.5	10.7	0.8
1987	7,905.0	3,611.9	4,275.6	3,837.1	438.5	17.5	17.1	0.4
1988	9,498.8	4,556.0	4,933.7	4,385.2	548.5	9.1	8.8	0.3
1989	11,681.1	5,419.7	6,232.1	5,476.0	756.1	29.3	27.0	2.3
1990	15,370.0	6,576.9	8,763.9	7,643.4	1,120.5	29.2	28.8	0.4
1991	19,974.9	8,151.4	11,759.2	10,474.8	1,284.4	64.3	63.3	1.0
1992	21,172.9	9,556.3	11,540.3	9,941.5	1,598.8	76.3	75.4	0.9
1993	24,337.7	11,435.2	12,824.0	11,258.7	1,565.3	78.5	77.1	1.4
1994	26,979.0	13,893.4	12,991.2	11,275.3	1,715.9	94.4	92.8	1.6
1995	30,050.9	16,022.6	13,901.3	12,104.7	1,796.6	127.0	124.1	2.9
1996	32,493.2	18,480.4	13,826.4	12,162.6	1,663.8	186.4	184.3	2.1
1997	38,010.8	22,346.1	15,424.5	13,876.2	1,548.3	240.2	237.8	2.4
1998	43,102.0	24,983.9	17,970.5	16,143.1	1,827.4	147.6	144.6	3.0
1999	46,161.1	27,186.1	18,862.2	17,013.0	1,849.2	112.8	112.8	-
2000	42,661.8	30,320.5	12,303.7	10,165.9	2,137.8	37.6	51.4	(13.8)
2001	45,612.4	31,371.8	14,162.7	12,315.3	1,847.4	77.9	76.5	1.4
2002	45,892.7	34,187.7	11,705.0	9,901.2	1,803.8	-	-	-
2003	52,183.5	39,420.4	12,763.1	11,694.6	1,068.5	-	-	-
2004 ³	52,789.1	43,935.8	8,161.8	7,197.9	963.9	691.5	332.2	359.3
2005	59,799.7	47,483.4	11,745.2	10,607.4	1,137.8	571.1	264.5	306.6
2006	64,651.4	52,543.6	11,509.0	10,781.1	727.9	598.8	171.9	426.9

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

³ Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.21
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Year	Revenues			Expenditures			Net Revenues		
	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compen-sations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compen-sations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compen-sations
1981	2,593.3	2,343.6	249.7	674.0	633.2	40.8	1,919.3	1,710.4	208.9
1982	2,985.8	2,689.5	296.3	871.2	826.5	44.7	2,114.6	1,863.0	251.6
1983	3,413.8	3,065.9	347.9	1,032.5	977.4	55.1	2,381.3	2,088.5	292.8
1984	4,624.1	4,167.8	456.3	1,231.5	1,160.3	71.2	3,392.6	3,007.5	385.1
1985	6,738.4	6,006.1	732.3	1,417.8	1,339.8	78.0	5,320.6	4,666.3	654.3
1986	6,356.8	5,659.6	697.2	1,724.9	1,631.7	93.2	4,631.9	4,027.9	604.0
1987	7,905.0	7,209.5	695.5	2,420.0	2,318.0	102.0	5,485.0	4,891.5	593.5
1988	9,498.8	8,681.6	817.2	3,489.5	3,345.9	143.6	6,009.3	5,335.7	673.6
1989	11,681.1	10,625.0	1,056.1	4,237.0	4,064.0	173.0	7,444.1	6,561.0	883.1
1990	15,370.0	13,935.1	1,434.9	5,658.2	5,447.8	210.4	9,711.8	8,487.3	1,224.5
1991	19,974.9	18,360.4	1,614.5	7,533.2	7,291.8	241.4	12,441.7	11,068.6	1,373.1
1992	21,172.9	19,197.5	1,975.4	9,913.2	9,594.1	319.1	11,259.7	9,603.4	1,656.3
1993	24,337.7	22,322.3	2,015.4	13,154.9	12,744.1	410.8	11,182.8	9,578.2	1,604.6
1994	26,979.0	24,718.8	2,260.2	16,722.4	16,053.1	669.3	10,256.6	8,665.7	1,590.9
1995	30,050.9	27,628.0	2,422.9	18,470.6	17,647.2	823.4	11,580.3	9,980.8	1,599.5
1996	32,493.1	30,398.9	2,094.2	20,257.3	19,362.4	894.9	12,235.8	11,036.5	1,199.3
1997	38,010.8	36,152.1	1,858.7	22,933.0	21,915.9	1,017.1	15,077.8	14,236.2	841.6
1998	43,102.0	40,804.7	2,297.3	28,125.6	27,033.4	1,092.2	14,976.4	13,771.3	1,205.1
1999	46,161.1	43,934.3	2,226.8	32,764.6	31,475.9	1,288.7	13,396.5	12,458.4	938.1
2000	42,661.6	40,102.7	2,558.9	38,091.3	36,751.5	1,339.8	4,570.3	3,351.2	1,219.1
2001	45,610.7	43,302.1	2,308.6	43,462.4	42,025.1	1,437.3	2,148.3	1,277.0	871.3
2002 ^a	45,892.7	43,603.4	2,289.3	45,357.3	43,906.8	1,450.5	535.4	(303.4)	838.8
2003	52,183.5	50,329.3	1,854.2	47,583.0	46,267.7	1,315.3	4,600.5	4,061.6	538.9
2004	52,789.1	50,613.6	2,175.5	50,209.9	48,935.3	1,274.6	2,579.2	1,678.3	900.9
2005	59,799.6	57,468.1	2,331.5	51,908.2	50,686.7	1,221.5	7,891.4	6,781.4	1,110.0
2006	64,651.5	62,586.4	2,065.1	58,501.9	57,300.7	1,201.2	6,149.6	5,285.7	863.9

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.22
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1981 to 2006
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Investments	Social Security ¹					Employees' Compensation
		Total	Government sector	Private sector	Member loans	Others	
1981	10,584.8	9,711.3	7,184.2	57.7	711.3	1,758.1	873.5
1982	12,655.5	11,538.5	8,757.1	53.8	789.0	1,938.6	1,117.0
1983	15,041.6	13,633.1	10,550.2	42.8	847.7	2,192.4	1,408.5
1984	18,191.3	16,449.0	12,708.7	46.6	1,100.0	2,593.7	1,742.3
1985	23,471.2	21,121.4	16,569.1	43.0	1,255.5	3,253.8	2,349.8
1986	28,273.3	25,290.7	20,220.6	38.4	1,312.7	3,719.0	2,982.6
1987	33,408.2	29,900.3	22,617.2	1,060.0	1,953.9	4,269.2	3,507.9
1988	39,684.0	35,425.3	23,619.3	3,428.6	2,721.9	5,655.5	4,258.7
1989	46,944.2	41,781.2	25,033.9	5,277.5	4,377.9	7,091.9	5,163.0
1990	56,490.4	50,112.2	31,040.4	6,277.8	4,076.3	8,717.7	6,378.2
1991	68,264.9	60,680.5	32,984.2	8,914.4	6,216.4	12,565.5	7,584.4
1992	79,279.3	70,036.6	34,445.1	10,882.7	7,647.7	17,061.1	9,242.7
1993	91,885.6	81,023.5	39,127.1	11,449.9	6,848.3	23,598.2	10,862.1
1994	100,719.2	88,285.0	30,500.0	16,635.2	11,231.2	29,918.6	12,434.2
1995	109,793.1	95,909.2	31,481.2	20,496.3	12,137.7	31,794.0	13,883.9
1996	119,244.1	105,286.1	37,562.1	22,405.6	12,536.6	32,781.8	13,958.0
1997	140,810.3	125,975.4	42,196.3	25,981.2	14,557.6	43,240.3	14,834.9
1998	151,183.6	135,615.5	41,268.6	36,930.3	12,687.2	44,729.4	15,568.1
1999	168,336.8	151,801.8	29,191.9	60,223.5	16,982.3	45,404.1	16,535.0
2000	166,183.0	149,226.1	22,176.0	60,175.3	20,590.4	46,284.4	16,956.9
2001	151,015.0	134,521.0	11,966.7	53,561.1	22,853.8	46,139.4	16,494.0
2002 ^a	149,211.0	130,967.2	12,062.6	50,324.1	24,336.3	44,244.2	18,243.8
2003 ^a	155,939.7	138,909.2	11,623.5	51,015.2	26,160.8	50,109.7	17,030.5
2004 ^a	160,500.4	143,328.1	16,450.0	56,284.0	26,483.0	44,111.1	17,172.3
2005	188,257.8	166,566.1	29,248.4	68,212.0	26,812.2	42,293.5	21,691.7
2006	210,414.7	188,153.0	35,650.9	88,436.1	29,323.4	34,742.6	22,261.7

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.23
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
2001 to 2006
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

Item	2001 ^r	2002 ^r	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^p
CURRENT ACCOUNT	(1,762.0)	(351.0)	282.0	1,626.0	1,984.0	5,022.0
Goods and Services	(8,553.0)	(7,532.0)	(7,814.0)	(7,461.0)	(9,113.0)	(7,624.0)
Export	34,385.0	37,831.0	38,728.0	42,837.0	44,788.0	51,561.0
Import	42,938.0	45,363.0	46,542.0	50,298.0	53,901.0	59,185.0
Goods	(6,265.0)	(5,530.0)	(5,851.0)	(5,684.0)	(7,773.0)	(6,955.0)
Credit: Exports	31,313.0	34,403.0	35,339.0	38,794.0	40,263.0	46,158.0
Debit: Imports	37,578.0	39,933.0	41,190.0	44,478.0	48,036.0	53,113.0
Services	(2,288.0)	(2,002.0)	(1,963.0)	(1,777.0)	(1,340.0)	(669.0)
Credit: Exports	3,072.0	3,428.0	3,389.0	4,043.0	4,525.0	5,403.0
Debit: Imports	5,360.0	5,430.0	5,352.0	5,820.0	5,865.0	6,072.0
Income	(69.0)	(499.0)	(290.0)	(73.0)	(294.0)	(543.0)
Credit: Receipts	3,553.0	3,306.0	3,330.0	3,725.0	3,937.0	4,390.0
Debit: Disbursements	3,622.0	3,805.0	3,620.0	3,798.0	4,231.0	4,933.0
Current Transfers	6,860.0	7,680.0	8,386.0	9,160.0	11,391.0	13,189.0
Credit: Receipts	7,119.0	7,948.0	8,626.0	9,420.0	11,711.0	13,512.0
Debit: Disbursements	259.0	268.0	240.0	260.0	320.0	323.0
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	911.0	1,056.0	726.0	(1,630.0)	2,229.0	(1,722.0)
Capital Account	62.0	27.0	54.0	17.0	40.0	136.0
Credit: Receipts	86.0	50.0	82.0	46.0	58.0	180.0
Debit: Payments	24.0	23.0	28.0	29.0	18.0	44.0
Financial Account	849.0	1,029.0	672.0	(1,647.0)	2,189.0	(1,858.0)
Direct Investment	335.0	1,477.0	188.0	109.0	1,665.0	2,242.0
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	(140.0)	65.0	303.0	579.0	189.0	103.0
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	195.0	1,542.0	491.0	688.0	1,854.0	2,345.0
Portfolio Investment	1,027.0	746.0	562.0	(1,665.0)	3,475.0	2,744.0
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	57.0	628.0	818.0	862.0	146.0	461.0
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	1,084.0	1,374.0	1,380.0	(803.0)	3,621.0	3,205.0
Financial Derivatives	(15.0)	(21.0)	(64.0)	(27.0)	(43.0)	(138.0)
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	(83.0)	(85.0)	(54.0)	(58.0)	(98.0)	(159.0)
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	(98.0)	(106.0)	(118.0)	(85.0)	(141.0)	(297.0)
Other Investment	(498.0)	(1,173.0)	(14.0)	(64.0)	(2,908.0)	(6,706.0)
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	(761.0)	256.0	(743.0)	907.0	4,791.0	4,705.0
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	(1,259.0)	(917.0)	(757.0)	843.0	1,883.0	(2,001.0)
NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS	649.0	105.0	(893.0)	(276.0)	(1,803.0)	469.0
OVERALL BOP POSITION	(202.0)	810.0	115.0	(280.0)	2,410.0	3,769.0
Debit: Change in Reserve Assets	471.0	(253.0)	(355.0)	(1,637.0)	1,621.0	2,934.0
Credit: Changes in Reserve Liabilities	673.0	(1,063.0)	(470.0)	(1,357.0)	(789.0)	(835.0)
Use of Fund Credits	(8.0)	(407.0)	(608.0)	(471.0)	(321.0)	(402.0)
Short-term	681.0	(656.0)	138.0	(886.0)	(468.0)	(433.0)
Memo Items:						
Change in Commercial Banks' Net Foreign Assets	(337.0)	(604.0)	(542.0)	(152.0)	(1,531.0)	(4,656.0)
OFW Cash Remittances of which channeled thru banking system	6,031.0	6,886.0	7,579.0	8,551.0	10,689.0	12,762.0
Basic Balance	(1,610.0)	416.0	228.0	1,152.0	3,211.0	4,623.0
Net Unclassified Items as Percent of Total Trade	0.9	0.1	(1.2)	(0.3)	(2.0)	0.5

a - For 1999 and 2000, there is no differentiation between total OFW cas remittances and remittances channeled through the banking system.

This period represents the transition years of the revised foreign exchange monitoring report form (FX Form 1).

Notes: 1. Net balances in the current and capital and financial accounts are derived by deducting entries from credit entries.

2. Overall BOP position is determined by deducting change in reserve liabilities from change in reserve assets.

3. Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.

4. Change in KBs NFA as a BOP entry is derived by deducting foreign assets from foreign liabilities consistent with the principle described in note no. 1.

5. Basic balance represents a BOP position that excludes transactions that are volatile and are in the short run susceptible to being reversed. It is derived using the following formula: Overall BOP position - (Net portfolio investments + net short-term liabilities) less errors and omissions. In the old BOP series, all transactions in assets and liabilities of commercial banks were deemed to be long-term. With the refinements in the new series on the maturity structure of KBs transactions, short-term financial transactions of KBs are now excluded from the basic balance.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.24
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
1996 to July 2007

Period	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Monthly Averages												
January	26.212	26.317	42.661	38.404	40.427	50.969	51.410	53.564	55.526	55.766	52.617	48.914
February	26.159	26.341	40.414	38.780	40.572	48.290	51.282	54.075	56.070	54.813	51.817	48.381
March	26.196	26.332	39.004	38.911	40.938	48.467	51.066	54.591	56.303	54.440	51.219	48.517
April	26.190	26.364	38.442	38.242	41.188	50.185	50.987	52.807	55.904	54.492	51.360	47.822
May	26.176	26.372	39.297	37.839	41.806	50.539	49.838	52.507	55.845	54.341	52.127	46.814
June	26.194	26.376	40.399	37.899	42.649	51.488	50.407	53.399	55.985	55.179	53.157	46.160
July	26.200	27.668	41.781	38.280	44.356	53.224	50.596	53.714	55.953	56.006	52.398	45.625
August	26.199	29.331	43.038	39.261	44.898	51.988	51.793	54.991	55.834	55.952	51.362	...
September	26.236	32.395	43.776	40.174	45.737	51.250	52.199	55.024	56.213	56.156	50.401	...
October	26.269	34.464	42.888	40.315	48.106	51.733	52.907	54.952	56.341	55.708	50.004	...
November	26.266	34.518	39.944	40.341	49.754	51.990	53.308	55.372	56.322	54.561	49.843	...
December	26.293	37.171	39.073	40.623	49.896	51.789	53.520	55.445	56.183	53.612	49.467	...
Average	26.216	29.471	40.893	39.089	44.194	50.993	51.609	54.203	56.040	55.085	51.314	...
End-of-Period												
January	26.185	26.344	42.410	38.717	40.390	49.412	51.201	53.799	56.085	55.112	52.336	49.027
February	26.177	26.333	40.364	39.098	40.845	48.263	51.354	54.345	56.275	54.717	52.088	48.287
March	26.197	26.367	37.081	38.766	41.063	49.378	51.148	53.532	56.357	54.793	51.284	48.262
April	26.173	26.369	39.979	38.018	41.278	51.218	50.744	52.817	55.858	54.354	51.826	47.510
May	26.222	26.374	38.898	38.095	42.829	50.584	49.966	53.282	55.837	54.367	52.654	46.269
June	26.203	26.384	42.091	38.019	43.154	52.366	50.418	53.706	56.181	55.919	53.587	46.329
July	26.228	28.968	42.016	38.245	44.941	53.562	51.287	54.689	56.009	56.105	51.624	45.611
August	26.202	30.165	43.874	39.671	45.077	51.210	51.809	55.113	56.216	56.160	50.937	...
September	26.257	33.873	43.809	41.112	46.283	51.355	52.447	54.942	56.336	56.055	50.387	...
October	26.285	34.938	40.831	40.158	51.427	51.935	53.017	55.245	56.351	55.060	49.805	...
November	26.287	34.655	39.462	40.787	49.393	52.024	53.589	55.767	56.231	53.999	49.763	...
December	26.288	39.975	39.059	40.313	49.998	51.404	53.096	55.569	56.267	53.067	49.132	...

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.25
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
1991 to July 2007
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

Period	Manila Reference Rates ¹				Bank Average Lending Rates ²	Treasury Bill Rates				Reverse RP Term Rates	Interbank Call Loan Rates
	60-Day	90-Day	180-Day	All Maturities		91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	All Maturities		
1991	19.1	18.3	18.3	17.8	23.5	21.4	22.5	23.9	22.5	13.7	15.7
1992	15.0	14.3	14.3	14.8	19.4	16.1	17.0	18.0	17.0	10.9	16.7
1993	11.4	11.2	10.3	11.3	14.6	12.3	13.1	14.1	13.1	11.2	13.7
1994	11.8	11.4	11.2	11.6	15.0	13.6	13.7	14.0	13.8	17.9	13.4
1995	10.1	9.5	9.6	10.0	14.6	11.3	12.5	13.4	12.5	13.3	12.1
1996	12.0	10.9	10.4	11.8	14.8	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.0	12.2	12.6
1997	13.4	11.1	9.8	13.1	16.2	13.1	13.0	13.6	13.3	11.2	17.9
1998	15.4	13.8	13.1	15.4	18.4	15.3	16.3	17.4	16.3	14.3	13.8
1999	10.4	10.1	9.4	10.4	11.8	10.2	11.1	11.7	11.0	9.8	10.8
2000	9.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	10.9	9.9	10.8	11.8	10.9	10.2	10.6
2001	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.9	12.4	9.9	11.2	12.0	11.1	10.2	10.0
2002	6.2	6.4	7.9	6.8	8.9	5.4	7.8	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.2
2003	5.6	9.8	8.7	7.3	9.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	6.7	7.0	7.0
2004	7.1	9.5	10.4	8.1	10.1	7.3	8.3	9.2	8.1	6.8	7.1
2005	6.2	8.9	9.9	7.1	10.2	6.4	7.7	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
2006	6.2	8.9	9.9	7.0	9.7	5.4	6.1	7.0	6.2	7.6	7.8
January	6.1	8.2	9.7	6.7	10.3	4.9	6.5	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.7
February	5.7	8.3	9.6	6.6	9.6	5.2	6.2	7.3	6.5	7.6	8.2
March	6.1	8.3	9.8	7.0	9.7	5.0	6.0	6.9	6.0	7.6	7.8
April	6.4	8.3	9.6	7.4	9.5	4.7	5.5	6.1	5.5	7.6	7.8
May	5.9	8.4	9.7	7.0	9.7	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.4	7.6	7.9
June	6.1	8.5	9.4	6.9	10.8	6.5	7.3	8.0	7.2	7.6	8.0
July	6.1	8.8	9.3	6.8	10.2	6.1	7.0	7.8	6.9	7.6	8.0
August	6.1	8.2	9.1	6.6	10.4	5.4	6.4	7.4	6.4	7.6	8.0
September	5.9	7.5	9.6	6.6	9.7	5.4	5.9	6.8	6.1	7.6	8.1
October	6.0	7.8	9.2	6.6	9.4	5.5	5.8	6.6	6.0	7.6	8.0
November	5.7	7.8	8.7	6.5	9.2	4.8	5.3	5.5	5.3	7.6	7.0
December	5.9	8.2	9.1	6.9	9.0	...	...	...	...	7.6	7.4
2007											
January	5.9	8.3	9.4	6.6	9.5	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.1	7.6	7.5
February	5.4	8.2	9.1	6.1	8.2	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.6	7.6	7.2
March	5.1	8.3	8.7	6.1	8.8	3.0	3.5	...	3.2	7.6	7.9
April	5.4	8.3	8.9	6.8	8.5	2.9	3.5	...	3.4	7.6	8.0
May	5.2	8.4	9.1	6.6	8.2	3.0	4.0	5.2	4.2	7.6	7.5
June	5.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	8.3	...	...	...	...	7.6	7.0
July	4.6	8.3	8.3	5.9	...	3.6	4.6	5.4	4.6	6.9	7.0

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promisory notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

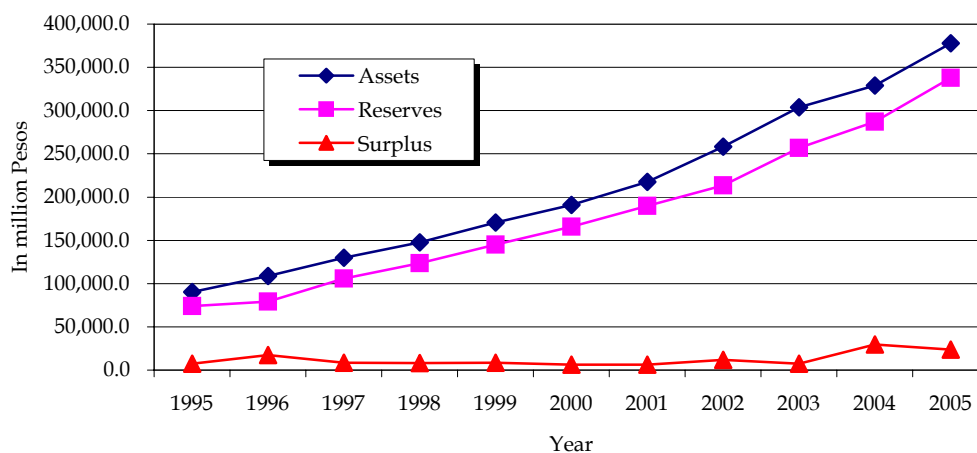
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.26
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
1998 to 2006

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	148	153	156	151	139	141	137	139	129
Direct Writing	144	149	152	147	136	138	135	137	128
Life	35	37	39	37	33	32	34	36	31
Domestic	23	23	23	23	21	23	24	26	23
Foreign	12	14	16	14	12	9	9	9	8
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Non-life	106	109	110	107	99	102	97	98	94
Domestic	96	98	99	96	89	91	87	88	84
Foreign	10	11	11	11	10	11	10	5	5
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Composite	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	3
Domestic	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2
Foreign	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Reinsurers	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	1
Domestic	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
Foreign	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Insurance Commission.

Figure 16.4 FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE
INSURANCE SYSTEM: 1995 to 2005



17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster and Coordinating Council (NDCC).

Table 17.1	Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2006	17-4
Table 17.2	Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime: 2006	17-4
Table 17.3	Crime Rate by Area and by Type of Crime: 2000 to 2006	17-5
Table 17.4	Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1983 to 2006	17-5
Table 17.5	Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Cases Solved and by Region: 2005 and 2006	17-6
Table 17.6	Service Warrants of Arrest by Region, by Status and by Rate of Efficiency: 2004 and 2005	17-7
Table 17.7	Fire Incidence by Origin, by Motive, by Region and Number of Persons Killed/Injured: 2006	17-8
Table 17.8	Number of Traffic Accidents Investigated: 2001 to 2006	17-9
Table 17.9	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2001 to 2006	17-10
Table 17.10	Investigated Cases of Human Rights Violations by Region and Status of Case: 2005 and 2006	17-10
Table 17.11	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 2000 to 2006	17-11
Table 17.12	Reported Cases of Violence Against Children by Classification of Offense: 2000 to 2006	17-12
Table 17.13	Profile of Drug Abusers: 2001 to 2006	17-13
Table 17.14	Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2005 and 2006	17-14
Table 17.15	Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers: 1996 to 2006	17-14
Table 17.16	Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested on Illicit Drug Trafficking: 1996 to 2006	17-14
Table 17.17	Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 2000 to 2006	17-15
Table 17.18	Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-16
Table 17.19	Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-16
Table 17.20	Case Inflow by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-17
Table 17.21	Case Outflow by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-17

Table 17.22	Court Caseload by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-18
Table 17.23	Case Backlog by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-18
Table 17.24	Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 2001 to 2006	17-19
Table 17.25	Number of Judges by Type of Court and by Sex: 2003 to 2006	17-19
Table 17.26	Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: 2006	17-20
Table 17.27	Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2006	17-22
Table 17.28	Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2006	17-22
Table 17.29	Occupancy Rate of Prisons and Other Detention Centers by Type of Prison Facility: 2005 and 2006	17-23
Table 17.30	Number of Rehabilitation Programs Conducted/Services Rendered by Type: 2006	17-24
Table 17.31a	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupon Tagapayapa by Type of Case, by Action Taken and by Region: 2006	17-25
Table 17.31b	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupon Tagapayapa by Status of Case, and Estimated Government Savings by Region: 2006	17-25
Table 17.32	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 1993 to 2006	17-26
Table 17.33	Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2005 to 2007	17-27
Figure 17.1	Total Crime Rate: 1996 to 2006	17-7
Figure 17.2	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2005 and 2006	17-12
Figure 17.3	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children: 2001 to 2006	17-15
Figure 17.4	Total Case Inflow and Outflow: 2001 to 2006	17-23
Figure 17.5	Number of Inmates by Prison Facility: 2006	17-24
Figure 17.6	Budgetary Appropriation for Criminal Justice System by Pillar: 2007	17-27

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2006

	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total Crimes		
	Total	Solved	Eff. %	Total	Solved	Eff. %	Total	Solved	Eff. %
Philippines	41,583	34,107	82.0	29,644	28,971	97.7	71,227	63,078	88.6
National Capital Region	10,023	8,931	89.1	8,850	8,515	96.2	18,873	17,446	92.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	904	743	82.2	383	376	98.2	1,287	1,119	86.9
1 Ilocos Region	1,442	1,179	81.8	1,717	1,700	99.0	3,159	2,879	91.1
2 Cagayan Valley	751	575	76.6	609	607	99.7	1,360	1,182	86.9
3 Central Luzon	2,268	1,812	79.9	2,639	2,557	96.9	4,907	4,369	89.0
4a CALABARZON	3,787	3,119	82.4	2,397	2,360	98.5	6,184	5,479	88.6
4b MIMAROPA	875	781	89.3	474	467	98.5	1,349	1,248	92.5
5 Bicol Region	1,430	1,187	83.0	599	588	98.2	2,029	1,775	87.5
6 Western Visayas	2,343	2,161	92.2	1,253	1,249	99.7	3,596	3,410	94.8
7 Central Visayas	7,890	5,245	66.5	4,347	4,286	98.6	12,237	9,531	77.9
8 Eastern Visayas	1,777	1,515	85.3	852	849	99.6	2,629	2,364	89.9
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	1,420	1,262	88.9	736	717	97.4	2,156	1,979	91.8
10 Northern Mindanao	1,935	1,682	86.9	1,692	1,654	97.8	3,627	3,336	92.0
11 Davao Region	1,861	1,321	71.0	1,697	1,681	99.1	3,558	3,002	84.4
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	1,710	1,650	96.5	928	915	98.6	2,638	2,565	97.2
13 Caraga	719	605	84.1	262	254	96.9	981	859	87.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	448	339	75.7	209	196	93.8	657	535	81.4

Note: Index crimes are those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes vs. person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crime vs. property (robbery and theft). All other crimes are classified as non-index crimes.

Eff. % = Efficiency Rate

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2006

Region	Crimes vs. Person					Crimes vs. Property		
	Murder	Homicide	Physical Injury	Rape	Total	Robbery	Theft	Total
Philippines	6,196	3,299	12,198	2,589	24,282	7,313	9,988	17,301
National Capital Region	555	439	2,274	310	3,578	3,116	3,329	6,445
Cordillera Administrative Region	99	60	258	71	488	144	272	416
1 Ilocos Region	263	152	532	124	1,071	129	242	371
2 Cagayan Valley	209	145	203	25	582	112	57	169
3 Central Luzon	413	203	564	219	1,399	435	434	869
4a CALABARZON	695	546	918	226	2,385	628	774	1,402
4b MIMAROPA	145	142	324	140	751	75	49	124
5 Bicol Region	344	160	362	214	1,080	190	160	350
6 Western Visayas	428	343	818	293	1,882	179	282	461
7 Central Visayas	594	239	2,844	231	3,908	1,245	2,737	3,982
8 Eastern Visayas	443	212	594	141	1,390	188	199	387
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	294	110	534	69	1,007	157	256	413
10 Northern Mindanao	331	164	450	149	1,094	299	542	841
11 Davao Region	611	100	496	135	1,342	201	318	519
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	308	158	698	151	1,315	135	260	395
13 Caraga	224	99	204	73	600	55	64	119
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	240	27	125	18	410	25	13	38

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY AREA AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2000 to 2006
(per 100,000 population)

Year	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total		
	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR
2000	48.4	79.3	43.8	55.7	93.3	50.1	104.1	172.6	93.9
2001	48.5	78.0	44.1	49.5	68.1	46.7	98.0	146.1	90.9
2002	54.6	90.6	49.2	52.4	96.0	46.0	106.9	186.6	95.2
2003	52.1	97.0	45.6	50.1	103.0	42.3	102.2	200.1	87.9
2004	51.1	90.9	45.3	41.4	75.7	36.4	92.5	166.6	81.7
2005	51.6	90.0	46.1	38.4	69.0	34.0	90.0	158.9	80.1
2006	47.8	89.0	41.7	34.1	78.5	27.5	82.0	167.5	69.2

Note: The figures were interpolated from 2000-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1983 to 2006

Year	Number of Policemen	Ratio	Number of Firemen	Ratio
1983	48,225	1:1,079	6,473	1:8,042
1984	46,823	1:1,139	7,887	1:6,764
1985	48,809	1:1,120	7,714	1:7,087
1986	49,522	1:1,131	8,272	1:6,770
1987	50,810	1:1,129	8,654	1:6,628
1988	53,374	1:1,100	8,511	1:6,899
1989	53,300	1:1,128	9,019	1:6,663
1990	55,072	1:1,127	9,015	1:6,683
1991	89,296	1:696	9,368	1:6,631
1992	100,917	1:630	9,282	1:6,849
1993	97,263	1:669	10,279	1:6,330
1994	95,534	1:697	10,699	1:6,224
1995	95,109	1:722	10,732	1:6,399
1996	102,098	1:683	11,506	1:6,061
1997	104,401	1:684	12,308	1:5,799
1998	108,772	1:672	12,530	1:5,829
1999	109,722	1:681	14,882	1:5,023
2000	108,786	1:707	9,268	1:8,302
2001	105,784	1:742	9,541	1:8,232
2002	112,944	1:710	9,622	1:8,331
2003	112,508	1:727	9,485	1:8,626
2004	118,100	1:707	9,378	1:8,905
2005	113,566	1:751	14,421	1:5,911
2006	114,870	1:757	14,392	1:6,039

Note: Ratio of population per policeman/fireman. Population figures used for 1991-1999 were based on the interim population estimates using decennial population growth rates from 1990 to 2000. The 2001-2006 population are interpolated from the 2000-based population projections. The 2000 population projection is based on approved NSCB Board Resolution No.1, series of 2005.

Sources: Philippine National Police, Bureau of Fire Protection, and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.5
NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS OF SUSPECTS,
BY RANSOM PAID, BY CASES SOLVED AND BY REGION
2005 and 2006

Region	Number of Incidents	Status of Victims						Status of Suspects				Ransom Paid in Million Pesos	Cases Solved
		Escaped	Killed	Released	Rescued	Still Held Captive	Total	Arrested	At Large	Killed	Total		
2005													
Philippines	44	2	2	32	14	5	55	63	23	1	87	17.7	12
National Capital Region	24	1	1	17	9	2	30	39	1	-	40	9.2	5
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	7	1.5	1
1 Ilocos Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	5	-	-	6	2	-	8	7	2	-	9	2.4	1
4a CALABARZON	7	1	1	3	2	1	8	4	14	-	18	1.3	3
4b MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Central Visayas	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3.0	-
8 Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Western Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	-	5	-	-
11 Southern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Central Mindanao	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
13 Caraga	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	8	-	-
2006													
Philippines	28	4	-	18	7	9	38	12	5	5	22	13.1	2
National Capital Region	16	4	-	10	2	2	18	6	5	4	15	6.0	2
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5.2	-
2 Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	4	-	-	4	4	-	8	6	-	1	7	0.7	-
4a CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4b MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Central Visayas	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Western Mindanao	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Southern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Central Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4	-	-	2	1	4	7	-	-	-	-	1.2	-

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.6
SERVICE OF WARRANTS OF ARREST BY REGION
BY STATUS AND BY RATE OF EFFICIENCY
2004 and 2005

Region	Status								Rate of Efficiency	
	Received		Served		Unserved		Recalled			
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005		
Philippines	46,603	40,806	39,258	32,498	4,698	6,087	2,704	3,305	84.2	79.6
National Capital Region	13,335	6,915	10,152	4,833	1,458	1,251	1,697	1,323	76.1	69.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	824	683	822	683	2	-	-	-	99.8	100.0
1 Ilocos Region	2,024	1,285	2,004	1,284	20	1	-	-	99.0	99.9
2 Cagayan Valley	1,425	1,410	1,347	1,350	78	42	-	18	94.5	95.7
3 Central Luzon	2,955	2,959	2,613	2,232	330	549	13	644	88.4	75.4
4a CALABARZON	5,829	5,546	4,473	3,959	1,125	1,251	280	161	76.7	71.4
4b MIMAROPA	1,071	1,103	982	1,043	36	47	53	41	91.7	94.6
5 Bicol Region	3,902	3,668	3,511	3,520	32	148	379	-	90.0	96.0
6 Western Visayas	1,766	2,287	1,645	1,992	121	284	-	48	93.2	87.1
7 Central Visayas	3,320	2,565	2,800	1,971	473	514	47	98	84.3	76.8
8 Eastern Visayas	1,487	1,580	1,110	1,116	353	288	20	306	74.7	70.6
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	1,232	1,551	940	927	197	382	95	100	76.3	59.8
10 Northern Mindanao	1,529	1,601	1,469	1,370	54	162	7	49	96.1	85.6
11 Davao Region	2,532	3,102	2,493	2,656	22	320	17	181	98.5	85.6
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	1,876	1,678	1,580	1,298	247	380	67	45	84.2	77.4
13 Caraga	1,232	1,439	1,067	921	144	361	21	284	86.6	64.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	264	1,434	250	1,343	6	107	8	7	94.7	93.7

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.1 TOTAL CRIME RATE: 1996 to 2006

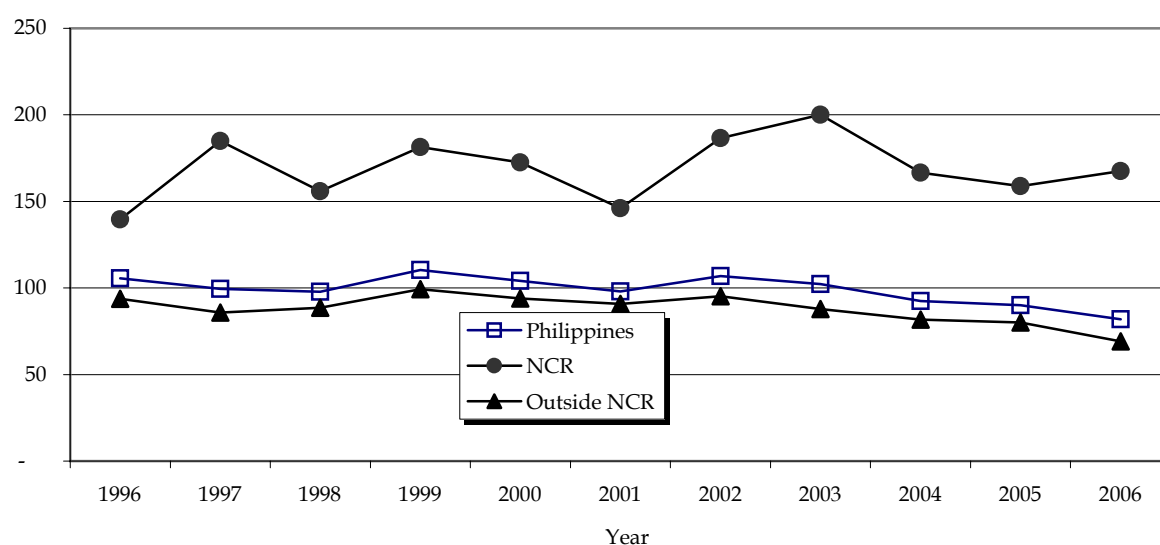


Table 17.7
FIRE INCIDENCE BY ORIGIN AND BY MOTIVE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS
KILLED/INJURED BY REGION
2006

Region	Fire Incidence						
	Total	Origin					
		Electrical	Combustion/ Heat, Bonfire	Open flames/ Cooking	Cigaret butts/ Smoking	Fireworks/ Explosion/ Spark	Flammable Liquids
Philippines	8,823	2,714	285	1,839	256	15	85
National Capital Region	3,665	1,495	23	272	163	6	5
Cordillera Administrative Region	152	31	-	39	9	-	1
1 Ilocos Region	288	52	5	48	13	-	9
2 Cagayan Valley	121	36	1	34	2	-	8
3 Central Luzon	435	94	1	43	4	1	4
4a CALABARZON	1,238	145	1	880	5	-	5
4b MIMAROPA	113	15	-	16	1	-	-
5 Bicol Region	184	37	1	62	7	-	7
6 Western Visayas	803	255	7	117	13	-	6
7 Central Visayas	503	175	3	116	17	4	11
8 Eastern Visayas	99	19	2	25	1	-	4
9 Western Mindanao	114	43	1	23	-	-	1
10 Northern Mindanao	233	85	5	37	7	1	12
11 Southern Mindanao	323	136	9	70	11	1	4
12 Central Mindanao	432	76	226	24	2	-	6
13 Caraga	80	12	-	21	1	-	1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	40	8	-	12	-	2	1
		2714		1839			

Table 17.7 (continued)

Region	Fire Incidence					Number of Persons	
	Origin		Motive			Killed	Injured
	LPG (tanks, stoves)	Unknown/ Others	Accidental	Intentional	Unknown		
Philippines	84	3,545	6,158	184	2,481	271	596
National Capital Region	34	1,667	2,497	16	1,152	56	217
Cordillera Administrative Region	5	67	132	3	17	2	8
1 Ilocos Region	4	157	213	7	68	6	19
2 Cagayan Valley	3	37	75	10	36	6	18
3 Central Luzon	3	285	219	5	211	37	26
4a CALABARZON	5	197	992	3	243	25	46
4b MIMAROPA	-	81	63	6	44	5	7
5 Bicol Region	-	70	89	19	76	5	13
6 Western Visayas	5	400	564	25	214	16	40
7 Central Visayas	6	171	379	22	102	16	48
8 Eastern Visayas	1	47	44	11	44	29	27
9 Western Mindanao	-	46	70	12	32	5	26
10 Northern Mindanao	7	79	166	14	53	13	26
11 Southern Mindanao	6	86	261	15	47	8	39
12 Central Mindanao	4	94	334	12	86	1	9
13 Caraga	-	45	37	1	42	16	10
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1	16	23	3	14	25	17

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection.

Table 17.8
NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED
2001 to 2006

Characteristics	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
By Type	8,722	5,551	16,361	14,202	11,425	15,064
Fatal	627	714	774	1,054	578	674
Non-Fatal	1,399	3,034	3,960	3,860	3,779	3,767
Damage to Property	6,696	1,803	11,627	9,288	7,068	10,623
By Time of Occurrence	8,722	5,551	16,361	14,202	11,425	15,064
Daytime	5,926	3,877	11,105	9,749	7,479	9,102
Night time	2,796	1,674	5,256	4,453	3,946	5,962
By Cause	8,722	5,551	16,361	14,202	11,425	15,064
Driver's Error	5,338	3,832	4,197	4,319	3,301	4,182
Drunk Driving	176	85	94	288	133	284
Mechanical Defect	554	282	1,995	2,087	1,434	2,388
Over Speeding	367	156	2,901	1,505	1,624	1,956
Using Cellular while Driving	14	19	44	160	42	91
Road Defect/Under Repair	208	63	782	1,246	911	1,021
Hit and Run	422	297	668	733	598	866
Bad Overtaking	451	138	2,037	1,538	824	1,067
Bad Turning	209	57	1,541	560	733	750
Overloading	353	89	1,173	606	988	1,036
Self Accident	491	456	802	605	508	1,115
Others	139	77	127	555	329	308
By Place of Occurrence	8,722	5,551	16,361	14,202	11,425	15,064
National Road	3,306	2,608	3,865	4,028	2,743	4,334
Expressway	3,157	1,356	1,696	2,215	987	1,445
Provincial Road	727	375	2,588	1,815	1,720	2,222
City Road	935	774	5,591	3,257	3,226	3,389
Municipal Road	387	105	1,325	1,533	1,388	1,733
Barangay Road	210	333	1,296	1,354	1,361	1,941
By Number of Persons Injured by Type	4,850	3,748	7,508	7,077	5,080	5,867
Fatal	737	714	929	879	593	712
Serious Injury	1,961	1,195	1,938	1,668	1,201	1,555
Minor Injury	2,152	1,839	4,641	4,530	3,286	3,600
By Number of Pedestrian involved	461	392	790	965	723	740
By Type of Motor Vehicles involved	9,769	9,564	21,638	16,032	12,733	16,861
Bus	2,381	1,408	1,337	1,134	824	1,285
Truck	1,403	1,386	1,712	1,264	1,036	1,863
Automobile	4,014	4,844	6,297	4,518	3,145	4,549
Jeep	939	821	6,264	3,112	2,388	3,230
Tricycle	526	479	2,742	1,949	1,702	1,839
Motorcycle	506	626	3,286	3,010	2,798	3,491
Other	-	-	-	1,045	840	604

Source: Traffic Management Group, Philippine National Police.

Table 17.9
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2001 to 2006

Region		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines		1,091	864	1,264	1,058	1,056	928
NCR	National Capital Region	167	155	261	142	119	149
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	4	6	7	12	5	4
1	Ilocos Region	15	9	14	3	14	3
2	Cagayan Valley	15	9	42	23	25	28
3	Central Luzon	111	66	124	58	66	106
4	Southern Tagalog	59	46	81	90	68	54
5	Bicol Region	62	27	71	32	40	53
6	Western Visayas	120	143	133	61	91	95
7	Central Visayas	35	28	63	52	79	33
8	Eastern Visayas	67	74	56	78	66	69
9	Western Mindanao	138	73	107	82	77	77
10	Northern Mindanao	35	28	17	32	13	12
11	Southern Mindanao	175	135	205	284	283	172
12	Central Mindanao	34	32	38	51	84	49
13	Caraga	27	15	45	58	26	24
CRC	Child Rights Center	27	18	-	-	-	-

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.
 Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.10
INVESTIGATED CASES OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION AND
BY STATUS OF CASE
2005 and 2006

Region	Total		Status of Case					
			Filed/Referred to Prosecutor's Office/Courts		Closed/ Terminated		Archived	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Philippines	951	891	404	382	436	460	111	49
National Capital Region	103	28	58	20	44	8	1	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	12	9	-	-	4	2	8	7
1 Ilocos Region	18	3	9	1	7	1	2	1
2 Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	51	57	15	8	36	49	-	-
4 Southern Tagalog	86	86	7	7	68	74	11	5
5 Bicol Region	93	79	45	27	34	49	14	3
6 Western Visayas	26	71	20	71	6	-	-	-
7 Central Visayas	63	90	25	46	28	28	10	16
8 Eastern Visayas	85	78	28	49	40	25	17	4
9 Western Mindanao	88	98	56	57	28	35	4	6
10 Northern Mindanao	41	36	7	16	31	19	3	1
11 Southern Mindanao	186	192	81	58	71	132	34	2
12 Central Mindanao	56	48	30	20	22	27	4	1
13 Caraga	43	16	23	2	17	11	3	3

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.11
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2000 to 2006

Classification of Offense	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	7,895	10,345	9,547	8,011	7,383	6,505	5,889
Rape	1,121	1,026	972	1,045	997	927	670
Incestuous rape	242	188	91	72	38	46	28
Attempted rape	280	334	316	275	194	148	186
Acts of lasciviousness	733	725	733	646	580	536	388
Physical injuries/Wife battering	4,577	5,668	5,058	4,296	3,553	2,335	1,902
Sexual harassment	93	57	109	112	53	37	40
R.A. 9262	...	...	...	...	...	924	1,301
Threats	397	588	561	420	319	223	204
Seduction	25	43	66	17	62	19	28
Concubinage	202	244	192	180	121	102	93
Sex trafficking/White slavery	8	20	16	4	17	11	17
Abduction/Kidnapping	37	86	45	36	29	16	37
Unjust vexation	122	153	125	101	90	50	60
Other Related Crimes							
Neglect/Abandonment	19	75	63	50	37	18	42
Homicide	-	120	82	45	88	52	73
Slander	-	194	201	135	83	68	57
Murder	-	97	59	66	52	33	53
Attempted murder	-	-	30	23	38	20	5
Frustrated murder	-	-	29	29	42	17	44
Oral defamation	-	197	241	188	149	109	103
Parricide	-	69	82	53	62	35	37
Illegal recruitment	39	19	26	12	4	14	8
Non-gender Crimes							
Malicious mischief	-	117	64	36	46	23	21
Theft	-	199	139	68	79	69	80
Estafa	-	63	36	51	26	18	14
Hold-up	-	63	28	34	61	21	34
Others	-	-	183	17	563	634	364

p - preliminary.

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.12
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2000 to 2006

Classification of Offense	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	8,629	8,639	8,084	7,300	7,557	6,320	6,114
Rape	2,354	2,275	2,732	3,107	3,099	2,794	2,235
Incestuous rape	949	970	430	290	229	206	183
Attempted rape	303	271	321	293	244	224	169
Acts of lasciviousness	1,181	1,312	1,154	1,090	1,058	938	719
Physical injuries/Wife battering	1,973	2,274	2,079	1,947	1,893	1,212	1,177
Abduction/Kidnapping*	348	226	186	78	110	51	349
Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse)							
Child trafficking	17	42	47	15	18	45	48
Child labor	55	49	84	48	22	17	5
Child prostitution	-	52	35	41	37	8	14
R.A. 9262	...	...	...	...	...	41	51
Other forms of child abuse	1,269	796	650	135	517	506	786
Other related crimes							
Parricide	4	20	17	5	12	26	9
Neglect/Abandonment	110	144	57	35	34	29	14
Sexual harassment	-	16	29	13	23	11	14
Inducing a minor to abandon home	-	13	8	12	12	4	4
Seduction	22	61	111	84	99	54	60
Murder	38	55	45	29	37	25	34
Frustrated murder	...	...	19	16	20	10	26
Attempted murder	...	...	13	9	3	10	6
Abduction	...	...	...	...	...	36	106
Homicide	6	63	49	21	36	28	41
Abortion	...	...	7	2	2	4	2
Simple seduction	...	...	9	3	3	9	6
Unjust vexation	...	...	-	22	39	16	33
Theft	...	...	2	5	10	16	23

* For 2006 figure, it includes Others.

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.2 INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
BY REGION: 2005 and 2006

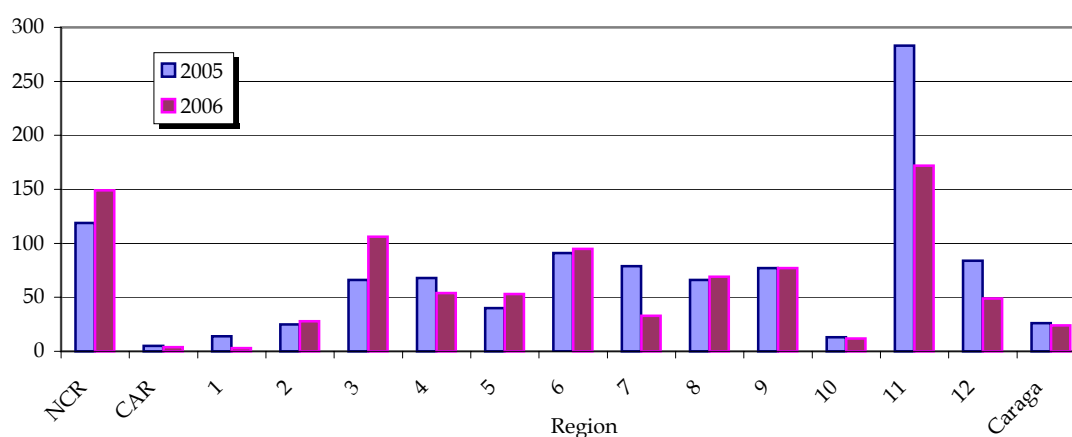


Table 17.13
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS
2001 to 2006

Characteristics	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1. Sex Ratio	14:1	11:1	11:1	9:1	10:1	9:1
2. Mean Age	27	27	28	29	29	28
3. Civil Status (In Percent)						
Single	55.8	53.0	51.7	53.2	54.4	57.8
Married	32.7	33.5	34.5	32.3	30.1	25.8
Others	11.5	13.5	13.9	14.6	15.6	16.5
4. Average Family Size	3-4	2-3	2-3	3-4	3-4	4-5
5. Educational Attainment (In percent)						
High school level	27.4	29.2	29.4	28.9	27.6	29.8
High school graduate	15.5	14.0	16.7	16.8	17.2	14.5
College level	28.1	31.0	28.2	27.9	27.6	25.1
College graduate	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.3	8.0
Others	20.1	16.7	16.1	16.8	18.5	22.5
6. I.Q.	average	average	average	average	average	average
7. Occupation (In Percent)						
Unemployed	35.8	31.8	38.9	38.0	38.2	35.8
Workers/employees	35.5	32.7	30.9	29.5	32.9	34.4
Self-employed	10.0	12.7	12.5	8.9	7.6	9.7
Students	5.1	6.4	5.0	5.4	5.8	7.5
Out-of-school youth	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.8	3.1	7.5
Others	12.3	15.9	11.8	17.4	12.3	5.0
8. Average Monthly Family Income	P7,800.81	P11,114.29	P12,358.48	P13,553.36	P13,063.13	P13,706.43
9. Place of Residence	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)
10. Nature of Drug Taking	monodrug use	monodrug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use
11. Duration of Drug Taking	more than two years	more than two years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years
12. Drugs of Abuse	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.14
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE
2005 and 2006

Drug/Substance of Abuse	2005			2006		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1. Shabu	4,405	373	4,778	2,949	307	3,256
2. Marijuana	1,846	130	1,976	1,641	166	1,807
3. Cough/Cold Preparation	144	5	149	119	9	128
4. Injectable	118	19	137	153	29	182
5. Inhalants	263	20	283	534	45	579

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substances while injectable refer to morphine, heroin, nubain, ketamine and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.15
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
1996 to 2006

Year	New	Re-Admitted	Total
1996	4,476	602	5,078
1997	4,553	642	5,195
1998	4,267	716	4,983
1999	4,938	517	5,455
2000	5,361	988	6,349
2001	5,945	1,001	6,946
2002	4,903	1,062	5,965
2003	7,113	1,076	8,189
2004	4,900	887	5,787
2005	5,074	799	5,873
2006	4,107	596	4,703

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.16
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
ON ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFICKING
1996 to 2006

Year	Raids Conducted	Persons Arrested
1996	1,393	2,050
1997	1,849	3,079
1998	1,483	2,722
1999	12,215	20,110
2000	7,956	11,004
2001	16,991	18,367
2002	20,024	25,076
2003	23,305	33,150
2004	24,778	26,635
2005	10,720	16,158
2006	8,677	11,535

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.17
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
2000 to 2006

Type of Activities/Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Indigent Persons Served	4,596,481	5,404,490	5,596,338	5,598,471	5,324,487	4,495,534	4,609,627
Judicial Cases Handled	382,701	410,919	437,735	534,893	539,319	545,613	580,468
Criminal	323,099	348,932	372,914	471,641	476,082	482,985	516,067
Civil	57,319	59,213	61,063	58,667	58,902	57,521	59,354
Appealed	2,283	2,774	3,758	4,585	4,335	5,107	5,047
Quasi-Judicial Cases Handled	57,645	60,533	68,303	69,779	60,136	55,916	82,603
Administrative	7,023	7,058	7,404	7,035	6,416	6,665	16,949
Prosecution	36,914	37,701	42,323	40,752	37,659	33,560	37,034
Labor	12,858	14,695	16,907	20,210	14,225	13,813	26,938
Appealed	850	1,079	1,669	1,782	1,836	1,878	1,682
Limited Services	661,846	641,918	661,174	715,084	677,023	654,709	746,204
Non-Judicial Services	2,967,036	3,199,824	3,290,372	2,981,643	2,846,384	2,200,634	2,173,313
Legal Documentation	1,130,837	1,166,035	1,201,016	1,008,331	1,188,451	917,878	799,361
Clients Counseled	1,389,392	1,459,169	1,502,944	1,775,979	1,448,517	1,109,158	1,041,952
Oaths Administered	446,807	574,620	586,412	197,333	209,416	173,598	332,000
Outreach Activities	187,684	159,255	162,440	192,268	182,155	163,644	146,453
Inquest Investigation	68,456	58,925	60,102	76,907	74,683	65,498	47,767
Custodial Interrogation	119,228	100,330	102,338	115,361	107,472	98,146	98,686
Jail Visitation Program	339,569	386,537	389,875	444,768	418,657	446,924	381,549
Prisoners Provided Counsel	190,104	193,621	195,030	227,215	219,580	251,594	208,839
Prisoners Provided Assistance	149,465	192,916	194,845	217,553	199,077	195,330	172,710
Women Clients	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,832
Children in Conflict with Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,436
Total Disputes Handled	...	545,504	586,439	660,036	600,813	428,094	418,769

Source: Public Attorney's Office.

**Figure 17.3 REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
AND CHILDREN: 2001 to 2006**

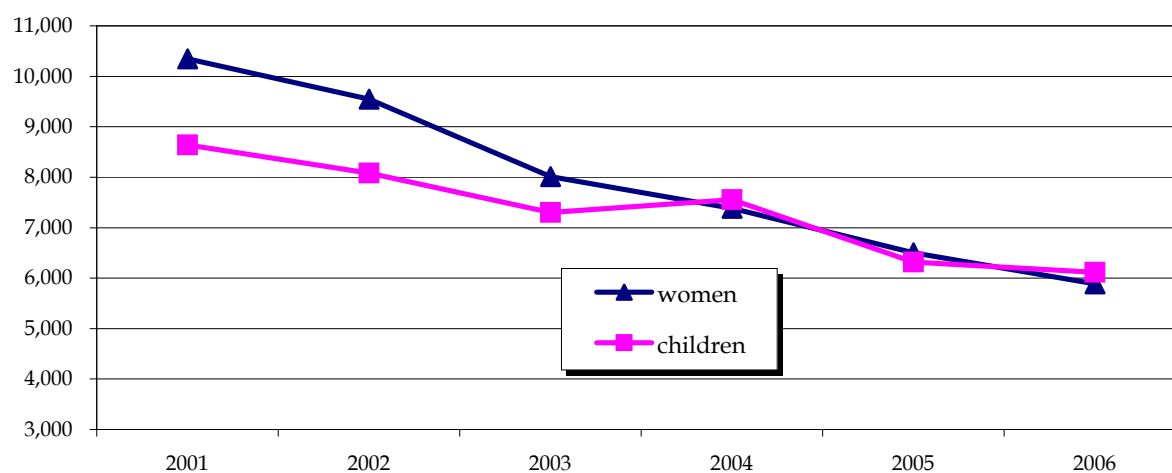


Table 17.18
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	509,284	514,293	526,561	453,738	393,561	347,334
Supreme Court	3,992	4,290	4,307	4,538	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,749	9,642	11,745	12,370	...	...
Sandiganbayan	517	582	132	112	215	357
Court of Tax Appeals	158	209	211	234	354	263
Regional Trial Courts	173,671	181,566	199,998	183,204	169,832	166,683
Metropolitan Trial Courts	113,957	98,876	98,821	87,978	73,357	66,307
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	79,674	99,714	94,474	69,076	69,364	65,473
Municipal Trial Courts	79,101	69,071	67,117	52,617	44,156	27,152
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	46,169	50,009	49,331	43,158	35,988	20,693
Shari'a District Courts	9	21	45	34	35	44
Shari'a Circuit Courts	287	313	380	417	260	362

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.19
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	353,639	362,363	368,512	336,589	321,642	290,277
Supreme Court	4,380	4,305	4,172	4,415	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,574	8,922	11,729	11,875	...	...
Sandiganbayan	767	746	407	222	208	417
Court of Tax Appeals	174	175	171	170	251	317
Regional Trial Courts	125,852	123,673	128,925	126,699	133,737	131,715
Metropolitan Trial Courts	55,573	58,366	57,961	59,406	55,507	48,487
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	58,272	78,558	73,323	60,155	57,975	57,722
Municipal Trial Courts	63,203	49,688	51,982	40,506	39,450	28,097
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	33,555	37,621	39,466	32,718	34,239	23,102
Shari'a District Courts	7	17	105	51	41	34
Shari'a Circuit Courts	282	292	271	372	234	386

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.20
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	564,721	574,441	589,131	507,217	453,032	408,857
Supreme Court	3,992	4,290	4,307	4,538	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,749	9,642	11,745	12,370	...	...
Sandiganbayan	607	678	181	137	496	403
Court of Tax Appeals	158	212	317	288	391	270
Regional Trial Courts	196,708	204,049	225,755	208,500	198,296	195,259
Metropolitan Trial Courts	123,988	114,663	108,953	98,224	85,227	80,760
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	92,622	113,805	111,288	79,912	82,121	77,428
Municipal Trial Courts	84,976	73,409	72,702	56,115	47,189	30,220
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	49,597	53,302	53,410	46,668	39,009	23,930
Shari'a District Courts	14	28	60	36	36	45
Shari'a Circuit Courts	310	363	413	429	267	542

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.21
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2005
Total	583,202	574,001	595,663	514,162	484,028	437,936
Supreme Court	3,698	4,362	4,201	5,691	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,574	8,922	11,729	11,875	...	...
Sandiganbayan	767	1,246	514	541	243	468
Court of Tax Appeals	174	175	223	174	257	317
Regional Trial Courts	183,137	182,346	195,975	191,089	196,130	187,594
Metropolitan Trial Courts	119,020	124,820	126,796	110,605	98,326	91,641
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	100,539	125,692	124,178	93,313	89,080	88,323
Municipal Trial Courts	112,938	74,247	77,670	56,323	53,811	38,989
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	51,045	51,841	53,886	43,995	45,849	30,085
Shari'a District Courts	7	20	171	54	41	34
Shari'a Circuit Courts	303	330	320	502	291	485

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.22
COURT CASELOAD BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,398,942	1,390,381	1,408,929	1,321,277	1,144,388	1,069,102
Supreme Court	9,535	10,127	10,072	11,200	...	...
Court of Appeals	33,241	31,509	34,332	34,973	...	...
Sandiganbayan	3,964	3,875	2,810	2,433	2,581	1,936
Court of Tax Appeals	568	606	748	813	1,240	1,071
Regional Trial Courts	462,865	483,777	526,876	539,401	541,836	540,620
Metropolitan Trial Courts	309,180	304,823	292,604	264,032	213,045	192,775
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	259,821	273,087	258,828	214,562	189,943	176,606
Municipal Trial Courts	201,986	162,457	160,894	139,342	109,689	90,483
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	117,051	119,308	120,820	113,602	85,483	64,759
Shari'a District Courts	182	203	243	108	54	84
Shari'a Circuit Courts	549	609	702	811	517	768

Note: Court caseload refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period and case inflow during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.23
CASE BACKLOG BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	815,740	816,380	814,057	808,488	660,360	631,166
Supreme Court	5,837	5,765	6,662	6,882	...	...
Court of Appeals	21,667	22,587	22,603	23,098	...	...
Sandiganbayan	3,197	2,629	2,296	1,892	2,338	1,468
Court of Tax Appeals	394	431	525	639	983	754
Regional Trial Courts	279,728	301,431	330,901	348,312	345,706	353,026
Metropolitan Trial Courts	190,160	180,003	165,808	153,427	114,719	101,134
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	159,282	147,395	134,650	121,249	100,863	88,283
Municipal Trial Courts	89,048	88,210	83,224	83,019	55,878	51,494
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	66,006	67,467	66,934	69,607	39,634	34,674
Shari'a District Courts	175	183	72	54	13	50
Shari'a Circuit Courts	246	279	382	309	226	283

Note: Case backlog refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.24
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
2001 to 2006

Court	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.74	0.82	0.84
Supreme Court	1.10	1.00	0.97	0.97	...	...
Court of Appeals	0.99	0.93	1.00	0.96	...	...
Sandiganbayan	1.48	1.28	3.08	1.98	0.97	1.17
Court of Tax Appeals	1.10	0.84	0.81	0.73	0.71	1.21
Regional Trial Courts	0.72	0.68	0.64	0.69	0.79	0.79
Metropolitan Trial Courts	0.49	0.59	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.73
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	0.73	0.79	0.78	0.87	0.84	0.88
Municipal Trial Courts	0.80	0.72	0.77	0.77	0.89	1.03
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	0.73	0.75	0.80	0.76	0.95	1.12
Shari'a District Courts	0.78	0.81	2.33	1.50	1.17	0.77
Shari'a Circuit Courts	0.98	0.93	0.71	0.89	0.90	1.07

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.

A ratio of less than 1 indicates an increasing backlog; greater than 1, decreasing backlog;
and equal to 1 means that the backlog is being maintained.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.25
NUMBER OF JUDGES BY TYPE OF COURT AND BY SEX
2003 to 2006

Court	2003			2004			2005			2006		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Total	1,136	385	1,521	1,148	430	1,578	1,063	426	1,489	1,067	468	1,535
Supreme Court	10	4	14	10	5	15	...	...	-	...	...	-
Court of Appeals	35	12	47	49	19	68	...	...	-	...	...	-
Sandiganbayan	9	4	13	11	3	14	...	...	-	...	...	-
Court of Tax Appeals	3	-	3	4	2	6	...	...	-	...	...	-
Regional Trial Courts	604	181	785	583	191	774	569	206	775	567	224	791
Metropolitan Trial Courts	32	35	67	34	37	71	33	36	69	34	31	65
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	108	36	144	110	40	150	119	44	163	110	48	158
Municipal Trial Courts	151	63	214	155	70	225	153	76	229	161	94	255
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	164	50	214	163	63	226	161	63	224	168	70	238
Shari'a District Courts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shari'a Circuit Courts	20	-	20	29	-	29	28	1	29	27	1	28

Note: M - Male; F - Female.

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 17.26
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
2006

Characteristics	Prison Facility							Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm	San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
By Age Group	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
18 years old and below	14	2	1	10	-	-	-	27
19-21	413	17	66	145	17	5	182	845
22-39	11,949	501	2,378	2,215	641	946	581	19,211
40-59	5,465	792	518	1,629	369	589	246	9,608
60 and above	751	82	-	62	26	17	22	960
Unknown	78	7	5	30	18	6	3	147
By Civil Status	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Single	8,342	291	1,650	2,001	500	618	394	13,796
Married	8,091	514	1,237	1,871	513	572	367	13,165
Widow	249	156	38	138	23	21	94	719
Common-law-wife	1,825	224	-	41	25	343	150	2,608
Others	163	216	43	40	10	9	29	510
By Educational Attainment	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Illiterate	1,018	32	230	220	99	102	172	1,873
Elementary Level	6,503	172	1,253	1,896	556	700	535	11,615
Elementary Graduate	2,216	160	545	567	94	287	67	3,936
High School Level	3,789	265	585	844	178	278	206	6,145
High School Graduate	2,142	207	269	289	63	138	38	3,146
College Level	1,905	216	61	204	58	50	6	2,500
College Graduate	626	308	20	57	14	7	6	1,038
Vocational Course	471	41	-	14	9	1	4	540
Others	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
By Occupation	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Agricultural	4,728	31	2,028	1,838	432	420	635	10,112
Trade and Industry	2,321	498	264	694	42	689	48	4,556
Defense and Security	968	8	64	158	37	42	40	1,317
Administrative	645	145	28	97	135	28	25	1,103
Trans., Comm. and Public Utility	1,615	-	372	351	185	195	82	2,800
Crafts and Trade	2,438	-	110	165	35	-	15	2,763
Information, Arts and Recreation	601	35	-	15	49	75	68	843
Others	5,354	684	102	773	156	114	121	7,304
By Religion	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Catholic	15,645	1,106	2,522	3,270	793	1,385	976	25,697
Protestant	597	16	242	214	33	41	5	1,148
Islam	616	91	36	170	112	24	2	1,051
Others	1,812	188	168	437	133	113	51	2,902
By Nationality	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Filipino	18,526	1,383	2,965	4,089	1,068	1,557	1,026	30,614
Foreigner	144	18	3	2	3	6	8	184

Source: Bureau of Corrections.

Table 17.26 (continued)

Characteristics	Prison Facility							Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm	San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
By Region	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
NCR	6,442	771	712	19	43	300	32	8,319
CAR	182	77	-	-	4	32	-	295
Region 1	1,511	53	196	7	5	79	-	1,851
Region 2	640	14	64	4	7	52	1	782
Region 3	1,166	99	198	1	10	89	5	1,568
Region 4	2,036	119	486	-	19	235	7	2,902
Region 5	1,542	22	221	-	18	140	35	1,978
Region 6	1,602	46	354	1	20	225	30	2,278
Region 7	1,395	64	373	95	28	229	33	2,217
Region 8	1,041	4	124	18	3	55	867	2,112
Region 9	466	56	51	33	706	18	1	1,331
Region 10	128	28	28	1,567	70	25	3	1,849
Region 11	360	42	39	1,308	24	32	4	1,809
Region 12	56	-	47	365	103	29	10	610
Caraga	58	6	67	467	-	13	6	617
ARMM	45	-	-	206	11	5	-	267
Unknown	-	-	8	-	-	5	-	13
By Crime Committed	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Crimes Against National Security								
of the Law of the Nations	367	3	-	5	-	2	4	381
Crimes Against the Fundamental								
Laws of the State	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Crimes Against Public Order	14	-	43	-	-	79	1	137
Crimes Against Public Interest	92	-	-	3	1	2	-	98
Crimes Relative to Opium and								
Other Prohibited Drugs	2,417	556	101	362	52	107	33	3,628
Crimes Against Public Morale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Crimes Committed								
by Public Officers	5	25	-	20	-	-	-	50
Crimes Against Persons	9,967	140	1,345	2,218	484	808	744	15,706
Crimes Against Personal								
Liberty and Security	8	-	-	38	2	9	8	65
Crimes Against Property	1,133	618	355	665	116	346	92	3,325
Crimes Against Chastity	4,249	36	288	695	42	208	139	5,657
Crimes Against the Civil								
Status of the Persons	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	7
Crimes Against Honor	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Others	415	18	836	83	374	1	12	1,739
By Security Classification	18,670	1,401	2,968	4,091	1,071	1,563	1,034	30,798
Maximum	11,512	909	113	1,003	326	117	475	14,455
Medium	6,706	371	2,055	2,429	536	1,057	422	13,576
Minimum	452	121	800	659	209	389	137	2,767

Table 17.27
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2006

Region	Detained					Sentenced					Grand Total
	Adult		Minor		Total	Adult		Minor		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
Philippines	51,117	5,567	1,184	48	57,916	2,579	186	45	6	2,816	60,732
National Capital Region	18,084	2,672	344	14	21,114	577	39	2	1	619	21,733
Cordillera Administrative Region	845	81	46	1	973	32	6	1	-	39	1,012
1 Ilocos Region	1,670	115	27	-	1,812	88	8	1	-	97	1,909
2 Cagayan Valley	902	54	28	-	984	50	-	-	-	50	1,034
3 Central Luzon	3,370	398	16	1	3,785	75	17	1	-	93	3,878
4a CALABARZON	6,704	701	138	6	7,549	121	7	2	-	130	7,679
4b MIMAROPA	669	50	14	1	734	14	-	-	-	14	748
5 Bicol Region	1,681	62	37	-	1,780	160	6	1	-	167	1,947
6 Western Visayas	3,431	197	64	3	3,695	228	21	-	1	250	3,945
7 Central Visayas	4,838	421	132	8	5,399	791	56	21	1	869	6,268
8 Eastern Visayas	1,197	77	18	1	1,293	70	1	-	-	71	1,364
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	2,553	283	78	2	2,916	51	3	-	-	54	2,970
10 Northern Mindanao	1,948	171	122	7	2,248	160	15	13	3	191	2,439
11 Davao Region	1,232	108	26	2	1,368	99	6	2	-	107	1,475
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	1,196	135	64	2	1,397	39	1	-	-	40	1,437
13 Caraga	508	38	16	-	562	20	-	1	-	21	583
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	289	4	14	-	307	4	-	-	-	4	311

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.28
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2006

Region	Number of Escapees	Number of Escapees Recaptured	Percent of Escapees Recaptured
Philippines	55	17	30.9
National Capital Region	12	4	33.3
Cordillera Administrative Region	2	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	5	2	-
2 Cagayan Valley	5	1	20.0
3 Central Luzon	2	-	-
4a CALABARZON	1	-	-
4b MIMAROPA	-	-	-
5 Bicol Region	-	-	-
6 Western Visayas	3	1	33.3
7 Central Visayas	10	6	60.0
8 Eastern Visayas	4	1	25.0
9 Western Mindanao	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	7	-	-
11 Southern Mindanao	2	1	50.0
12 Central Mindanao	1	1	100.0
13 Caraga	1	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.29
OCCUPANCY RATE OF PRISONS AND OTHER DETENTION CENTERS
BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY
2005 and 2006

Region	2005			2006		
	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)
Philippines	17,332	61,331	353.9	17,332	60,732	350.4
National Capital Region	5,378	22,365	415.9	5,378	21,733	404.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	679	946	139.3	679	1,012	149.0
1 Ilocos Region	196	1,766	901.0	196	1,909	974.0
2 Cagayan Valley	480	1,033	215.2	480	1,034	215.4
3 Central Luzon	947	3,749	395.9	947	3,878	409.5
4a CALABARZON	1,309	8,063	616.0	1,309	7,679	586.6
4b MIMAROPA	359	737	205.3	359	748	208.4
5 Bicol Region	580	1,794	309.3	580	1,947	335.7
6 Western Visayas	1,456	4,010	275.4	1,456	3,945	270.9
7 Central Visayas	1,592	5,917	371.7	1,592	6,268	393.7
8 Eastern Visayas	358	1,499	418.7	358	1,364	381.0
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	772	2,938	380.6	772	2,970	384.7
10 Northern Mindanao	671	2,512	374.4	671	2,439	363.5
11 Davao Region	779	1,528	196.1	779	1,475	189.3
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	725	1,487	205.1	725	1,437	198.2
13 Caraga	594	671	113.0	594	583	98.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	457	316	69.1	457	311	68.1

Note: Occupancy Rate = (Jail Population*100)/Ideal capacity

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Figure 17.4 TOTAL CASE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW: 2001 to 2006

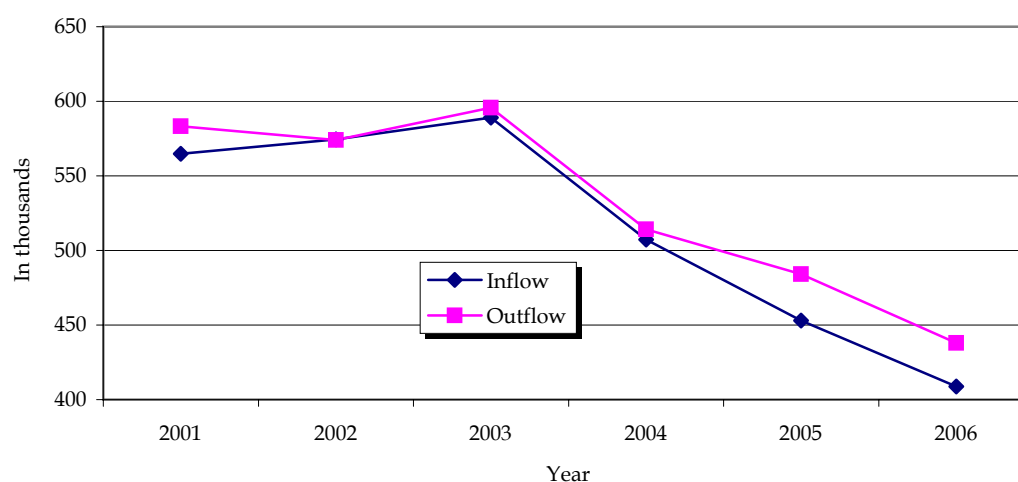


Table 17.30
NUMBER OF REHABILITATION PROGRAMS CONDUCTED/SERVICES RENDERED BY TYPE
2006

Region	Livelihood		Educational/ Vocational Trng		Recreational & Sports		Religious Activities		Medical/Dental		Para-legal Counselling	
	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted
Philippines	275	12,983	150	9,356	361	57,972	328	72,276	155	17,676	177	10,327
National Capital Region	59	4,693	35	5,174	61	33,777	46	39,266	22	6,502	35	1,201
Cordillera Administrative Region	10	537	6	316	7	936	9	821	3	836	5	160
1 Ilocos Region	12	375	13	367	25	644	22	1,156	14	995	11	359
2 Cagayan Valley	15	876	4	162	9	801	11	1,283	7	143	4	250
3 Central Luzon	9	230	4	106	15	1,200	17	1,625	5	406	3	445
4a CALABARZON	17	448	9	373	36	5,614	34	5,298	18	2,249	23	2,617
4b MIMAROPA	8	264	4	29	8	96	6	1,092	1	32	2	30
5 Bicol Region	11	256	5	118	15	1,104	13	1,347	9	268	18	710
6 Western Visayas	35	1,081	12	267	57	2,795	51	2,380	9	1,240	6	512
7 Central Visayas	25	2,572	13	778	27	3,601	23	8,840	17	2,297	19	1,073
8 Eastern Visayas	11	167	5	86	11	1,416	11	2,750	5	538	3	147
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	19	227	8	162	17	2,281	14	1,870	13	493	9	326
10 Northern Mindanao	19	828	7	640	42	1,946	36	1,728	17	819	14	1,211
11 Davao Region	8	143	10	261	7	793	9	1,377	3	521	5	551
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	10	161	4	246	14	625	17	651	6	132	12	517
13 Caraga	6	103	6	203	9	320	7	704	5	105	8	216
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1	22	5	68	1	23	2	88	1	100	0	2

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Figure 17.5 NUMBER OF INMATES BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY: 2006

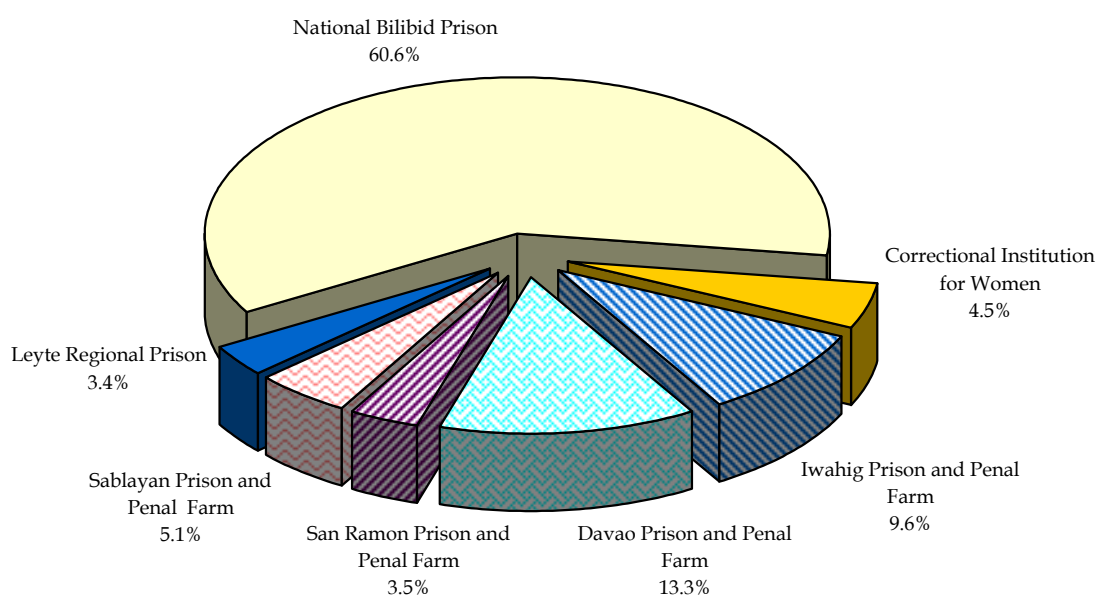


Table 17.31a
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA BY TYPE OF CASE,
BY ACTION TAKEN AND BY REGION
2006

Region	Type of Case				Action Taken			
	Criminal	Civil	Others	Total	Thru Mediation	Thru Conciliation	Thru Arbitration	Total
Philippines	172,410	166,306	61,630	400,346	227,077	69,270	13,211	309,558
National Capital Region	31,376	33,685	7,259	72,320	36,633	12,739	1,994	51,366
Cordillera Administrative Region	5,490	4,132	1,076	10,698	7,300	1,058	118	8,476
1 Ilocos Region	970	592	250	1,812	1,284	394	80	1,758
2 Cagayan Valley	2,956	3,303	2,071	8,330	5,368	1,264	363	6,995
3 Central Luzon	21,443	25,781	12,895	60,119	30,006	17,900	1,572	49,478
4a CALABARZON	15,283	15,542	5,923	36,748	19,274	7,872	1,122	28,268
4B MIMAROPA	1,847	1,155	805	3,807	2,838	433	100	3,371
5 Bicol Region	8,101	5,856	1,667	15,624	8,075	2,134	488	10,697
6 Western Visayas	7,209	7,560	3,986	18,755	12,393	2,775	343	15,511
7 Central Visayas	28,105	24,177	7,843	60,125	32,328	10,722	1,956	45,006
8 Eastern Visayas	7,342	5,936	4,361	17,639	10,829	2,487	3,708	17,024
9 Western Mindanao	6,246	6,005	2,835	15,086	9,250	1,517	293	11,060
10 Northern Mindanao	10,746	8,096	2,979	21,821	11,572	2,363	347	14,282
11 Southern Mindanao	13,639	13,567	2,596	29,802	21,043	2,986	364	24,393
12 Central Mindanao	1,751	2,350	1,275	5,376	3,526	527	115	4,168
13 Caraga	9,906	8,569	3,809	22,284	15,358	2,099	248	17,705

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.31b
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA
BY STATUS OF CASE BY REGION
2006

Region	Status of Case					
	Settled Cases	Repudiated	Dismissed	Certified	Pending	Total
Philippines	309,738	2,690	71,229	22,192	31,695	437,544
National Capital Region	51,366	512	28,622	5,414	7,360	93,274
Cordillera Administrative Region	8,476	14	652	590	966	10,698
1 Ilocos Region	1,758	12	5	9	28	1,812
2 Cagayan Valley	6,995	26	1,169	58	32	8,280
3 Central Luzon	49,478	538	15,381	2,807	1,915	70,119
4a CALABARZON	28,268	325	5,369	3,495	3,191	40,648
4B MIMAROPA	3,371	14	47	246	129	3,807
5 Bicol Region	10,697	372	1,390	1,064	981	14,504
6 Western Visayas	15,511	22	1,379	333	1,510	18,755
7 Central Visayas	45,006	436	4,724	2,677	7,282	60,125
8 Eastern Visayas	17,204	97	2,209	738	907	21,155
9 Western Mindanao	11,060	68	1,723	705	1,530	15,086
10 Northern Mindanao	14,282	110	3,303	1,430	2,696	21,821
11 Southern Mindanao	24,393	47	3,020	1,325	1,017	29,802
12 Central Mindanao	4,168	41	612	405	148	5,374
13 Caraga	17,705	56	1,624	896	2,003	22,284

Notes: (1) Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Lupong Tagapayapa on the implementation of the Katarungang Pambarangay Program of the DILG which has the following objectives: (a) to promote the speedy administration of justice; (b) to relieve congestion of court's docket; and (c) to save government funds in terms of budget allocated to cost of litigation. (2) Estimated government savings is derived by multiplying the number of settled cases by P9,500 which is the average cost of litigation per case.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.32
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
1993 to 2006

Year / Natural Disaster	Total Population Affected	Type of Damage Caused				Cost of Damage (Million Pesos)
		Casualties			Homeless	
		Dead	Injured	Missing		
1993	84,599,191	989	1,781	410	294,591	21,141.0
1994	3,577,992	399	699	67	62,495	4,449.0
1995	8,917,608	1,719	3,641	768	296,310	18,573.0
1996	1,512,798	489	550	239	4,987	3,832.0
1997	2,877,992	339	605	16	3,337	3,718.0
1998	7,945,998	1,155	1,319	16	137,945	27,745.0
1999	4,994,915	616	775	186	6,625	12,474.0
2000	9,037,662	1,557	1,721	106	147,372	9,774.0
2001	4,269,677	511	472	160	16,428	8,418.9
2002	4,845,182	233	184	44	2,327	1,861.7
2003	4,087,955	382	288	106	13,221	4,821.0
2004	817,843	57	44	25	-	395.0
Flooding/Flashfloods	698,696	13	6	8	-	212.9
Continious Rains	57	-	-	-	-	4.4
Landslides	25,948	34	17	12	-	10.6
Lightning Incidents	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pest Infestations	34,745	-	-	-	-	70.1
Strong Winds	126	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Surge	220	-	-	-	-	-
Tornado	58,051	9	21	5	-	97.0
2005	1,410,263	98	89	95	-	2,929.8
Flooding/Flashfloods	273,405	27	42	4	-	317.1
Cave-in	-	-	2	-	-	-
Continious Rains	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drought	280	-	-	-	-	0.5
Landslides	116,747	11	4	3	-	59.5
Lightning Incidents	-	6	19	-	-	-
Pest Infestations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strong Winds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Surge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornado	185	-	-	-	-	-
Tropical Cyclones	1,019,646	54	22	88	-	2,552.7
2006	11,920,429	1,415	3,362	1,890	-	22,236.6
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	44,224	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy Rains	6,430	2	-	-	-	-
Flashfloods/Flooding	724,860	63	41	31	-	1,230.8
Lightning/Storm Surge	4,081	6	3	-	-	0.2
Landslide	23,167	186	61	970	-	124.9
Tornado	1,430	-	12	1	-	9.9
Big Waves/Sea Swelling and Strong Winds	37,478	5	6	1	-	185.1
Drought	660	-	-	-	-	1.3
Dry Spell	185	-	-	-	-	0.0
Soil Movement and Visible Cracks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monsoon Rains	180,292	1	3	-	-	11.7
Typhoon	10,897,622	1,152	3,236	887	-	20,672.6

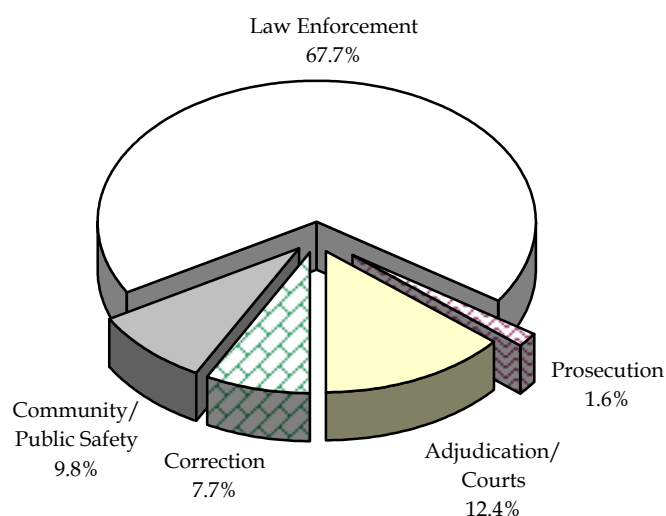
Source: National Disaster Coordinating Council.

Table 17.33
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2005 to 2007

Pillar/Agency	2005		2006		2007	
	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share
Total	54,610,626	100.0	54,949,437	100.0	61,020,282	100.0
1. Law Enforcement	38,746,386	71.0	37,299,408	67.9	41,329,720	67.7
a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM)	861,634	1.6	787,214	1.4	927,211	1.5
b. Philippine National Police (PNP)	36,983,053	67.7	35,605,770	64.8	39,432,828	64.6
c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)	691,799	1.3	690,305	1.3	739,899	1.2
d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR)	209,900	0.4	216,119	0.4	229,782	0.4
e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB)	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Prosecution	643,515	1.2	935,596	1.7	974,003	1.6
a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB)	643,515	1.2	935,596	1.7	974,003	1.6
3. Adjudication/Courts	6,943,459	12.7	7,631,607	13.9	8,548,595	14.0
a. Supreme Court (SC)	6,943,459	12.7	7,631,607	13.9	8,548,595	14.0
4. Correction	3,819,996	7.0	4,209,153	7.7	4,680,638	7.7
a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)	2,592,420	4.7	2,874,491	5.2	3,269,312	5.4
b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR)	868,763	1.6	976,388	1.8	1,030,410	1.7
c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA)	358,813	0.7	358,274	0.7	380,916	0.6
5. Community/Public Safety	4,457,270	8.2	4,873,673	8.9	5,487,326	9.0
a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)	3,708,215	6.8	4,190,476	7.6	4,760,272	7.8
b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD)	156,935	0.3	85,308	0.2	88,327	0.1
d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO)	592,120	1.1	597,889	1.1	638,727	1.0

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 17.6 BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM
BY PILLAR: 2007



18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the three broad categories of statistics for the sector, namely: research and experimental development; scientific and technological education and training; and scientific and technological services. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

Table 18.1	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors by Type: 1988 to 2006	18-4
Table 18.2	Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Investors by Type: 1988 to 2006	18-4
Table 18.3	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 1988 to 2006	18-5
Table 18.4	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 1988 to 2006	18-5
Table 18.5	National R&D Personnel by Category of Personnel and by Sex: 1989 to 1996	18-6
Table 18.6	National R&D Personnel by Type of Involvement and by Sex: 1989 to 1996	18-6
Table 18.7	National R&D Expenditures by Sector: 1989 to 1996	18-8
Table 18.8	National R&D Expenditures by Type of Research and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996	18-8
Table 18.9	National R&D Expenditures by Field of Activity and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996	18-9
Table 18.10	National R&D Expenditures by Source of Funds and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996	18-10
Table 18.11	Number of Personnel and ICT Manpower Among National Government Agencies and GOCCs by Gender: As of December 2003	18-11
Table 18.12	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position the National Government Agencies and GOCCs: As of December 2003	18-12
Table 18.13	State of Web Presence of National Government Agencies: As of June 30, 2007	18-16
Table 18.14	Information and Communication Technology Resources in the National Government by Department: As of June 2003	18-17
Table 18.15	Number of National Government Agencies Using Software/ Application Packages by Type: As of June 2003	18-18

Figure 18.1	Number of Trademarks Registered to Local and Foreign Applicants by Type: 1996 to 2006	18-3
Figure 18.2	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors: 2006	18-7
Figure 18.3	Information and Communication Technology Resources in the National Government by Department: As of June 2003	18-18

Figure 18.1 NUMBER OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL AND FOREIGN APPLICANTS: 1996 to 2006

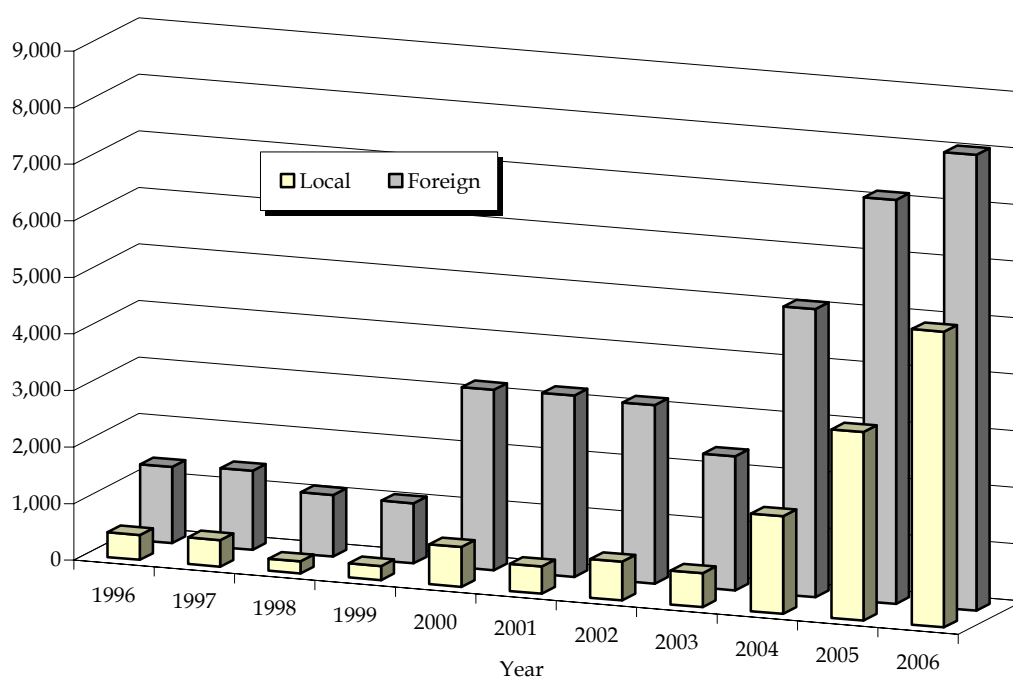


Table 18.1
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE
1988 to 2006

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1988	461	100.0	43	9.3	192	41.6	226	49.0
1989	387	100.0	37	9.6	192	49.6	158	40.8
1990	388	100.0	33	8.5	198	51.0	157	40.5
1991	356	100.0	45	12.6	170	47.8	141	39.6
1992	373	100.0	45	12.1	145	38.9	183	49.1
1993	516	100.0	35	6.8	260	50.4	221	42.8
1994	651	100.0	36	5.5	127	19.5	488	75.0
1995	555	100.0	34	6.1	221	39.8	300	54.1
1996	397	100.0	23	5.8	177	44.6	197	49.6
1997	619	100.0	25	4.0	263	42.5	331	53.5
1998	8	100.0	5	62.5	3	37.5	-	-
1999	166	100.0	5	3.0	3	1.8	158	95.2
2000	801	100.0	8	1.0	287	35.8	506	63.2
2001	351	100.0	10	2.8	189	53.8	152	43.3
2002	591	100.0	12	2.0	227	38.4	352	59.6
2003	840	100.0	13	1.5	385	45.8	442	52.6
2004	817	100.0	14	1.7	335	41.0	468	57.3
2005	691	100.0	15	2.2	279	40.4	397	57.5
2006	599	100.0	24	4.0	282	47.1	293	48.9

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN INVENTORS BY TYPE
1988 to 2006

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1988	1,198	100.0	1,142	95.3	5	0.4	51	4.3
1989	1,207	100.0	1,064	88.2	4	0.3	139	11.5
1990	1,257	100.0	1,059	84.2	3	0.2	195	15.5
1991	1,093	100.0	899	82.3	7	0.6	187	17.1
1992	1,139	100.0	1,003	88.1	8	0.7	128	11.2
1993	1,029	100.0	905	87.9	3	0.3	121	11.8
1994	881	100.0	766	86.9	8	0.9	107	12.1
1995	755	100.0	555	73.5	3	0.4	197	26.1
1996	849	100.0	755	88.9	10	1.2	84	9.9
1997	978	100.0	891	91.1	8	0.8	79	8.1
1998	568	100.0	558	98.2	-	-	10	1.8
1999	1,526	100.0	643	42.1	314	20.6	569	37.3
2000	858	100.0	566	66.0	1	0.1	291	33.9
2001	1,517	100.0	1,082	71.3	5	0.3	430	28.3
2002	1,669	100.0	1,113	66.7	26	1.6	530	31.8
2003	1,714	100.0	1,160	67.7	23	1.3	531	31.0
2004	1,795	100.0	1,433	79.8	16	0.9	346	19.3
2005	1,967	100.0	1,638	83.3	12	0.6	317	16.1
2006	1,443	100.0	1,119	77.5	18	1.2	306	21.2

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1988 to 2006

Year	Total		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1988	617	100.0	-	-	9	1.5	586	95.0	22	3.6
1989	1,096	100.0	-	-	31	2.8	1,046	95.4	19	1.7
1990	1,103	100.0	-	-	59	5.3	1,010	91.6	34	3.1
1991	950	100.0	-	-	74	7.8	838	88.2	38	4.0
1992	895	100.0	-	-	67	7.5	805	89.9	23	2.6
1993	1,083	100.0	-	-	101	9.3	950	87.7	32	3.0
1994	1,036	100.0	-	-	98	9.5	895	86.4	43	4.2
1995	933	100.0	-	-	108	11.6	794	85.1	31	3.3
1996	440	100.0	-	-	70	15.9	351	79.8	19	4.3
1997	469	100.0	-	-	57	12.2	395	84.2	17	3.6
1998	211	100.0	-	-	33	15.6	169	80.1	9	4.3
1999	250	100.0	-	-	43	17.2	196	78.4	11	4.4
2000	706	100.0	-	-	122	17.3	567	80.3	17	2.4
2001	481	100.0	-	-	100	20.8	367	76.3	14	2.9
2002	684	100.0	-	-	128	18.7	525	76.8	31	4.5
2003	601	100.0	-	-	83	13.8	491	81.7	27	4.5
2004	1,726	100.0	3	0.2	293	17.0	1,372	79.5	58	3.4
2005	3,334	100.0	282	8.5	527	15.8	2,395	71.8	130	3.9
2006	5,227	100.0	907	17.4	813	15.6	3,319	63.5	188	3.6

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1988 to 2006

Year	Total		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1988	1,719	100.0	-	-	85	4.9	1,625	94.5	9	0.5
1989	1,926	100.0	-	-	71	3.7	1,846	95.8	9	0.5
1990	1,675	100.0	-	-	107	6.4	1,558	93.0	10	0.6
1991	1,639	100.0	-	-	95	5.8	1,541	94.0	3	0.2
1992	1,498	100.0	-	-	110	7.3	1,379	92.1	9	0.6
1993	1,864	100.0	-	-	138	7.4	1,724	92.5	2	0.1
1994	2,037	100.0	-	-	193	9.5	1,842	90.4	2	0.1
1995	1,823	100.0	-	-	173	9.5	1,642	90.1	8	0.4
1996	1,347	100.0	-	-	112	8.3	1,233	91.5	2	0.1
1997	1,398	100.0	-	-	117	8.4	1,275	91.2	6	0.4
1998	1,091	100.0	-	-	119	10.9	968	88.7	4	0.4
1999	1,062	100.0	-	-	93	8.8	956	90.0	13	1.2
2000	3,187	100.0	2	0.1	344	10.8	2,813	88.3	28	0.9
2001	3,206	100.0	-	-	509	15.9	2,673	83.4	24	0.7
2002	3,157	100.0	2	0.1	452	14.3	2,663	84.4	40	1.3
2003	2,370	100.0	2	0.1	294	12.4	2,043	86.2	31	1.3
2004	5,092	100.0	7	0.1	693	13.6	4,298	84.4	94	1.8
2005	7,143	100.0	563	7.9	678	9.5	5,806	81.3	96	1.3
2006	8,058	145.8	1,276	15.8	695	54.5	5,970	74.1	117	1.5

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.5
NATIONAL R&D PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SEX
1989 to 1996

Category	1989			1990			1991			Total
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total	14,209	7,484	6,725	14,381	7,594	6,787	15,343	8,103	7,240	15,610
Scientists and engineers	9,029	4,221	4,808	9,258	4,368	4,890	9,767	4,618	5,149	9,960
Agricultural sciences	2,679	1,523	1,156	2,746	1,570	1,176	3,029	1,710	1,319	3,076
Engineering and technology	1,424	858	566	1,480	921	559	1,540	949	591	1,596
Medical sciences	849	303	546	922	333	589	903	323	580	969
Natural sciences	1,534	584	950	1,527	582	945	1,568	610	958	1,588
Social sciences	2,003	747	1,256	2,061	764	1,297	2,185	816	1,369	2,185
Humanities	439	168	271	435	165	270	451	175	276	454
Others	124	48	76	114	44	70	121	47	74	122
Technicians	1,241	922	319	1,228	948	280	1,381	1,002	379	1,399
Auxiliary personnel	2,894	1,745	1,149	2,852	1,675	1,177	3,182	1,891	1,291	3,219
Unclassified personnel	1,045	596	449	1,043	603	440	1,013	592	421	1,032

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.6
NATIONAL R&D PERSONNEL BY TYPE OF INVOLVEMENT AND BY SEX
1989 to 1996

Year	Type of Involvement								
	Both Sexes			Full-Time			Part-Time		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1989	14,209	7,484	6,725	8,591	4,556	4,035	5,618	2,928	2,690
1990	14,381	7,594	6,787	8,555	4,579	3,976	5,826	3,015	2,811
1991	15,343	8,103	7,240	9,480	5,057	4,423	5,863	3,046	2,817
1992	15,610	8,203	7,407	9,719	5,137	4,582	5,891	3,066	2,825
1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1994	14,624	9,612	5,012	11,233	7,800	3,433	3,391	1,812	1,579
1995	16,008	10,588	5,420	11,666	8,222	3,444	4,342	2,366	1,976
1996	15,837	10,537	5,300	11,414	8,149	3,265	4,423	2,388	2,035

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.5 (continued)

1992		1993			1994			1995			1996		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
8,203	7,407	...	...	...	14,624	9,613	5,011	16,008	10,588	5,420	15,837	10,537	5,300
4,700	5,260	...	...	...	10,260	6,333	3,927	11,254	6,988	4,266	11,215	7,027	4,188
1,737	1,339	...	...	...	2,306	1,686	621	2,680	2,002	678	2,954	2,154	800
976	620	...	...	...	1,737	1,154	583	1,939	1,279	661	1,766	1,193	573
349	620	...	...	...	1,024	300	724	1,143	436	707	1,162	468	694
610	978	...	...	...	2,410	1,697	713	2,380	1,625	755	2,286	1,590	696
814	1,371	...	...	...	1,737	964	772	2,049	1,053	996	1,977	1,089	888
176	278	...	...	...	693	327	366	682	379	304	696	315	381
49	73	...	...	...	354	205	149	381	216	166	374	219	155
1,025	374	...	...	...	1,227	1,010	217	1,181	954	227	1,289	1,035	254
1,881	1,338	...	...	...	3,137	2,270	867	3,573	2,646	928	3,333	2,476	857
597	435	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Figure 18.2 DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVESTORS:
2006**

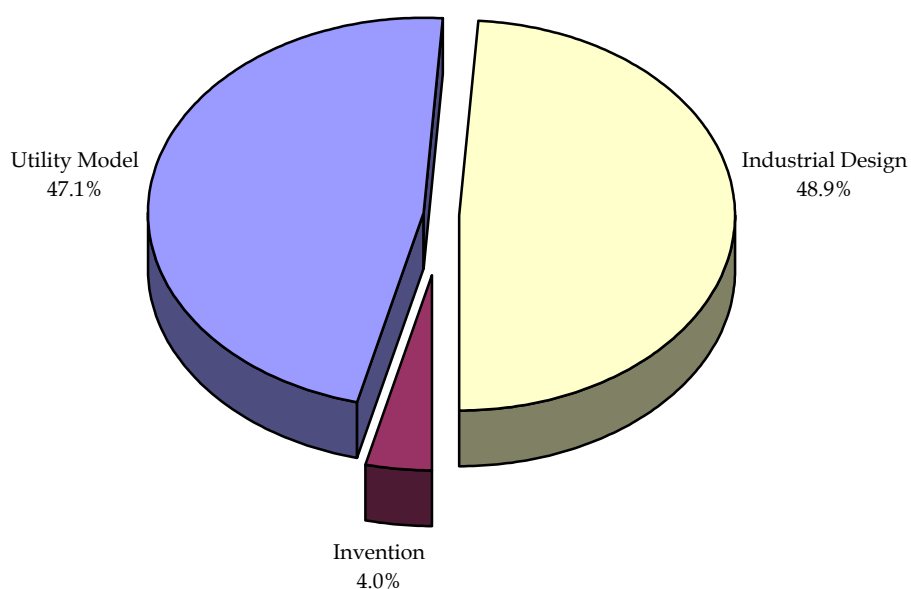


Table 18.7
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Sector	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	1,638.7	1,654.7	1,968.7	2,940.5	1,553.7	2,377.6	2,700.9	3,352.5
Government	1,080.1	934.5	1,261.0	2,088.8	1,553.7	1,795.9	2,187.3	2,482.9
Government agencies	903.5	705.9	1,019.6	1,728.3	1,136.3	1,312.3	1,643.0	1,909.7
State colleges and universities	176.6	228.6	241.3	360.5	417.4	483.6	544.3	573.1
Private	558.6	720.2	707.7	851.7	...	581.8	513.6	869.6
Private industries	393.5	511.3	523.3	642.1	...	350.3	277.9	561.2
Non-government organizations	130.9	162.8	135.7	136.9	...	194.7	185.3	227.0
Private colleges and universities	34.2	46.2	48.7	72.8	...	36.8	50.4	81.4

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF RESEARCH
AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Sector/Type of Research	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	1,638.7	1,654.7	1,968.7	2,940.5	1,553.7	2,377.6	2,700.9	3,352.5
Basic research	317.5	418.0	568.8	714.2	355.7	425.6	538.5	569.2
Applied research	947.4	745.9	973.1	1,647.2	750.1	1,132.2	1,255.2	1,664.8
Experimental development	373.8	490.9	426.8	579.2	448.0	819.9	907.3	1,118.5
Government	903.5	705.9	1,019.6	1,728.3	1,136.3	1,312.3	1,643.0	1,909.7
Basic research	217.1	276.9	414.0	501.5	223.1	266.9	283.9	352.2
Applied research	637.2	368.5	522.3	1,130.5	509.5	552.2	747.9	1,006.3
Experimental development	49.2	60.5	83.4	96.3	403.7	493.2	611.3	551.3
Higher education	210.8	274.8	290.0	433.2	417.4	520.3	594.7	654.5
Basic research	76.6	108.0	109.6	163.8	132.6	105.2	208.0	154.0
Applied research	104.2	124.8	137.5	205.4	240.5	353.2	315.5	414.5
Experimental development	30.1	42.0	42.9	64.1	44.3	62.0	71.1	86.1
Non-government organizations	130.9	162.8	135.7	136.9	...	194.7	185.3	227.0
Basic research	11.1	15.0	21.7	18.9	...	19.3	22.9	32.9
Applied research	21.5	33.1	57.4	47.5	...	110.1	121.5	147.5
Experimental development	98.2	114.7	56.6	70.5	...	65.3	40.9	46.5
Private industry	393.5	511.3	523.3	642.1	...	350.3	277.9	561.2
Basic research	12.8	18.0	23.5	30.0	...	34.2	23.6	30.1
Applied research	184.5	219.5	255.9	263.9	...	116.8	70.3	96.6
Experimental development	196.2	273.7	243.8	348.2	...	199.3	183.9	434.6

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.9
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY FIELD OF ACTIVITY
AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Sector/Field of Activity	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	1638.7	1654.7	1968.7	2940.5	...	2377.6	2700.9	3352.5
Agricultural sciences	491.1	589.4	774.8	936.0	...	850.7	998.8	1103.1
Engineering and technology	324.7	277.5	335.8	570.8	...	691.9	732.4	1049.7
Medical sciences	155.7	185.6	194.0	236.9	...	77.6	68.3	96.1
Natural sciences	298.1	324.7	403.5	588.6	...	275.1	264.7	340.9
Social sciences	286.3	238.5	212.4	434.0	...	334.4	403.2	486.5
Humanities	20.0	23.3	29.9	56.3	...	33.2	59.9	110.5
Others	62.7	15.7	18.3	118.0	...	114.8	173.7	165.7
Government	903.5	705.9	1019.6	1728.3	1136.3	1312.3	1643.0	1909.7
Agricultural sciences	188.4	229.0	352.6	426.4	412.7	544.6	599.4	749.8
Engineering and technology	193.9	105.5	136.8	332.2	218.6	276.4	403.8	415.9
Medical sciences	126.1	151.0	155.5	188.6	5.9	12.9	16.8	40.6
Natural sciences	175.8	141.2	253.7	362.2	190.6	178.2	182.9	181.5
Social sciences	163.2	72.5	105.4	289.4	248.9	208.6	268.1	320.9
Humanities	6.3	2.6	9.5	26.3	10.8	20.7	42.9	89.6
Others	49.9	4.1	6.2	103.4	48.7	70.9	129.2	111.7
Higher education	210.8	274.8	290.0	433.2	417.4	520.3	594.7	654.5
Agricultural sciences	86.3	105.5	115.1	171.9	287.4	242.6	337.9	288.8
Engineering and technology	17.5	20.3	22.7	33.9	36.0	93.2	89.4	101.0
Medical sciences	4.2	5.4	5.7	8.5	0.0	4.8	2.4	2.9
Natural sciences	46.9	62.5	65.3	97.5	40.5	87.0	68.3	144.8
Social sciences	42.4	59.9	60.8	90.8	51.1	65.2	64.1	79.3
Humanities	11.0	17.7	16.9	25.2	0.4	6.8	8.4	9.6
Others	2.5	3.5	3.6	5.4	2.0	20.8	24.1	28.1
Non-government	130.9	162.8	135.7	136.9	...	194.7	185.3	227.0
Agricultural sciences	16.3	20.6	23.4	37.0		47.3	47.0	47.9
Engineering and technology	10.6	12.2	21.3	16.6	...	41.1	16.8	31.4
Medical sciences	4.4	4.8	6.7	9.4	...	14.7	16.7	16.9
Natural sciences	6.4	12.2	32.7	16.1	...	5.3	10.3	10.0
Social sciences	80.6	102.6	40.7	45.2	...	60.3	70.6	86.2
Humanities	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.8	...	5.7	8.6	11.4
Others	9.8	7.4	7.5	7.9	...	20.3	15.4	23.2
Private industry	393.5	511.3	523.3	642.1	...	350.3	277.9	561.2
Agricultural sciences	200.1	234.2	283.7	300.8		16.2	14.5	16.6
Engineering and technology	102.8	139.5	155.0	188.0	...	281.2	222.5	501.4
Medical sciences	21.0	24.5	26.2	30.4	...	45.2	32.3	35.7
Natural sciences	69.0	108.9	51.8	112.9	...	4.6	3.3	4.7
Social sciences	0.0	3.5	5.6	8.7	...	0.4	0.4	0.1
Humanities	-	0.0	-	-	...	-	-	-
Others	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	...	2.7	4.9	2.8

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.10
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Source of Funds / Sector	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	1,638.7	1,654.7	1,968.7	2,940.5	1,553.7	2,377.6	2,700.9	3,352.4
Government Agencies	903.5	705.9	1,019.6	1,728.3	1,136.3	1,312.3	1,643.0	1,909.7
Higher Education	210.8	274.8	290.0	433.2	417.4	520.3	594.6	654.5
Non-Government Organizations	130.9	162.8	135.7	136.9	-	194.7	185.3	227.0
Private Industry	393.5	511.3	523.3	642.1	-	350.3	277.9	561.2
Institution's Own Funds	1,114.5	1,365.3	1,637.4	1,940.7	818.7	1,590.5	1,777.2	2,406.6
Government Agencies	557.5	645.5	909.9	999.6	628.0	840.2	1,079.6	1,293.2
Higher Education	136.0	170.0	179.4	267.9	190.7	243.2	286.2	371.0
Non-Government Organizations	39.3	48.8	35.3	43.9	-	157.8	134.9	181.9
Private Industry	381.7	501.0	512.8	629.3	-	349.3	276.6	560.4
Government/Other Government Funds	60.4	64.9	75.6	93.6	567.9	570.8	760.8	869.0
Government Agencies	12.8	19.0	36.2	38.9	357.3	346.7	476.7	597.8
Higher Education	31.8	29.6	31.3	46.7	210.6	220.5	273.4	259.8
Non-Government Organizations	15.7	16.3	8.1	8.0	-	3.6	10.7	11.3
Private Industry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private/Other Private Funds	52.4	46.0	50.8	55.3	1.9	6.7	15.0	9.9
Government Agencies	-	-	4.5	0.8	1.1	0.6	5.6	1.5
Higher Education	2.7	5.3	5.6	8.3	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.8
Non-Government Organizations	49.7	40.7	40.7	46.2	-	4.1	6.9	5.1
Private Industry	...	...	...	...	...	0.9	1.0	0.6
Foreign Funds	387.7	92.6	120.1	726.1	165.3	189.5	130.4	53.8
Government Agencies	326.8	28.4	54.4	653.6	149.9	124.9	81.2	17.2
Higher Education	22.9	21.4	22.6	33.7	15.4	55.6	33.6	21.0
Non-Government Organizations	26.2	32.6	32.6	25.9	-	9.0	15.4	15.5
Private Industry	11.8	10.2	10.5	12.8	-	-	0.3	0.2
Other Sources	23.7	85.9	84.9	124.9	-	20.2	17.5	13.1
Government Agencies	6.3	13.0	14.6	35.5	-	-	-	-
Higher Education	17.4	48.5	51.2	76.5	-	-	-	-
Non-Government Organizations	-	24.4	19.0	12.9	-	20.2	17.5	13.1
Private Industry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF PERSONNEL AND ICT MANPOWER
AMONG NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs BY GENDER
As of December 2003

Department	Total Number of Personnel			Total Number of ICT Manpower		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	82,204	83,271	165,475	2,802	3,525	6,327
Department of Agrarian Reform	5,811	7,789	13,600	53	72	125
Department of Agriculture	1,995	2,203	4,198	78	84	162
Department of Budget and Management	408	685	1,093	37	63	100
Department of Education	840	1,309	2,149	80	123	203
Department of Energy	391	399	790	32	15	47
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	748	992	1,740	37	35	72
Department of Finance	5,017	7,443	12,460	348	544	892
Department of Foreign Affairs	1,186	1,097	2,283	25	20	45
Department of Health	3,168	5,114	8,282	295	414	709
Department of Interior and Local Government	2,358	4,484	6,842	220	498	718
Department of Justice	5,524	3,889	9,413	94	99	193
Department of Labor and Employment	2,005	2,770	4,775	61	105	166
Department of National Defense	3,304	2,063	5,367	99	156	255
Department of Public Works and Highways	2,417	1,370	3,787	53	73	126
Department of Science and Technology	1,945	1,927	3,872	155	165	320
Department of Social Welfare and Development	2,444	2,483	4,927	65	29	94
Department of Tourism	903	583	1,486	8	3	11
Department of Trade and Industry	814	1,073	1,887	84	65	149
Department of Transportation and Communications	2,995	1,080	4,075	51	69	120
National Economic Development Authority	1,732	2,435	4,167	75	103	178
Office of the President	3,309	3,667	6,976	114	146	260
Office of the Press Secretary	597	734	1,331	26	21	47
Legislative Branch	1,776	1,621	3,397	10	8	18
Judicial Branch	672	835	1,507	2	1	3
Constitutional Commission	2,918	3,931	6,849	34	34	68
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	26,927	21,295	48,222	666	580	1,246

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2003

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
Total	5,056	107	125	98	176	36	57	868	5	653	692
Information Technology Management	409	10	4	3	9	11	2	91	1	14	18
Information Technology Officer 3	67	2	1	2	1	2	2	17	-	3	6
Information Technology Officer 2	121	4	3	-	4	3	-	19	1	4	6
Information Technology Officer 1	148	4	-	1	4	6	-	55	-	7	6
Senior Vice President	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vice President	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Officer-In-Charge	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department Head/ Manager 3,2,1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Executive Officer 3,2,1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admin. Serv. Officer 5, 4,3,2,1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Division Manager/ Chief 3,2,1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Division Manager A/B	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Head/ Dept. Manager	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Manager	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IT Officer	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems and Programming	1,209	34	115	14	11	3	26	172	3	73	68
Information Systems Analyst 3	152	3	2	3	7	1	6	42	-	5	6
Information Systems Analyst 2	189	9	14	-	1	2	6	51	-	25	5
Information Systems Analyst 1	80	4	-	-	1	-	-	28	2	24	5
Computer Programmer 3	119	4	-	1	-	-	4	16	-	3	4
Computer Programmer 2	306	2	94	8	2	-	6	17	1	6	12
Computer Programmer 1	93	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	20
Information Systems Researcher 3	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5
Information Systems Researcher 2	53	-	5	-	-	-	3	11	-	1	6
Information Systems Researcher 1	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	5
Chief IS/ IT Specialist	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Serv. Programmer A/B	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Design Specialist A/B	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Programmer Analyst	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Security Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Supervisor	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Specialist A/B	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Devt. Chief A/B	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Development Head/ Chief	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programmer/ Programmer Trainee	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS/ IT Specialist/ Analyst	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corp. Staff Analyst	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DA - Department of Agriculture
DAR - Department of Agrarian Reform
DBM - Department of Budget and Management
DepEd - Department of Education
DOE - Department of Energy
DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DOF - Department of Finance
DFA - Department of Foreign Affairs
DOH - Department of Health
DILG - Department of the Interior and Local Government
DOJ - Department of Justice
DOLE - Department of Labor and Employment

DND - Department of National Defense
DPWH - Department of Public Works and Highways
DOST - Department of Science and Technology
DSWD - Department of Social Welfare and Development
DOT - Department of Tourism
DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
DOTC - Department of Transportation and Communications
NEDA - National Economic and Development Authority
OP - Office of the President
OPS - Office of the Press Secretary
GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

DOJ	DOLE	DND	DPWH	DOST	DSWD	DOT	DTI	DOTC	NEDA	OPS	OP	Judi- cial	Legis- lative	Consti- tutional Offices	GOCCs
127	93	114	93	210	48	10	68	94	153	40	133	-	13	62	981
3	13	5	13	25	-	1	11	7	12	-	13	-	2	16	125
2	2	1	2	5	-	-	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	3	7
-	3	2	9	7	-	1	6	3	3	-	5	-	2	7	29
1	8	2	2	13	-	-	3	2	6	-	6	-	-	6	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
24	23	14	35	98	3	3	28	35	46	6	21	-	1	19	334
1	5	2	3	18	-	-	8	3	5	-	3	-	-	2	27
2	6	2	12	15	-	-	5	5	3	-	4	-	-	3	19
2	-	-	1	3	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
1	4	4	1	15	-	-	3	5	7	1	2	-	1	2	41
8	7	4	9	22	-	2	5	17	25	3	9	-	-	6	41
7	-	2	5	1	3	-	-	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5
-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	10
3	-	-	-	15	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 18.12 (continued)
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2003

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
Networking and Computer Operations	1,630	19	3	81	35	19	9	386	1	82	433
Computer Operator 4	92	-	-	-	2	-	-	19	-	4	3
Computer Operator 3	240	5	-	15	3	12	3	79	-	33	13
Computer Operator 2	506	2	3	63	9	1	4	159	1	32	68
Computer Operator 1	597	4	-	1	20	-	2	103	-	10	340
Computer Maintenance Technologist 3	26	-	-	1	-	2	-	8	-	1	2
Computer Maintenance Technologist 2	42	4	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	1	1
Computer Maintenance Technologist 1	44	2	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	2
Auxilliary Machine Operator 4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Auxilliary Machine Operator 3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxilliary Machine Operator 2	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Auxilliary Machine Operator 1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PC/ Computer Operator	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tech. Support Specialist	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Technician	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Service Chief A/B	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Operator	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Technician	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITD Clerk	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Help Desk Specialist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Help Desk Staff	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Support Clerk	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Gaming Unit Head	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Records Management Officer 4,3,2,1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication Man	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Processing	1,671	35	3	-	121	2	13	214	-	482	173
Data Controller 4	152	-	-	-	6	-	2	11	-	-	7
Data Controller 3	116	1	-	-	16	2	1	50	-	3	7
Data Controller 2	193	8	2	-	20	-	1	40	-	65	13
Data Controller 1	268	8	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	84	140
Data Entry Machine Operator 4	49	-	-	-	2	-	1	32	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator 3	119	1	-	-	25	-	1	57	-	-	1
Data Entry Machine Operator 2	290	9	1	-	50	-	5	24	-	56	4
Data Entry Machine Operator 1	372	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	274	1
Data Center Head/ Officer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Management Chief A/B	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Analyst 2,1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder/ Analyst Controller	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Control Clerk/ Statistician	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	137	9	-	-	-	1	7	5	-	2	-

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

DOJ	DOLE	DND	DPWH	DOST	DSWD	DOT	DTI	DOTC	NEDA	OPS	OP	Judi- cial	Legis- lative	Consti- tutional Offices	GOCCs
80	46	20	9	32	8	-	22	8	28	32	88	-	-	6	183
3	-	-	1	7	1	-	2	1	2	2	14	-	-	-	31
9	3	1	1	9	-	-	1	6	4	5	6	-	-	3	29
22	8	7	5	1	2	-	11	-	3	6	60	-	-	2	37
33	33	9	1	2	4	-	-	1	18	3	3	-	-	-	10
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
11	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
2	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	16	2	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
17	9	75	20	51	20	6	1	44	65	2	8	-	3	20	287
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	120
1	-	1	4	3	-	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	17
4	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	9	1	2	2	-	-	10	5
10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	8	2	4	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	3	2	1
1	-	10	5	32	20	1	-	8	43	-	1	-	-	5	15
1	-	62	2	1	-	1	-	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	2	-	16	4	17	-	6	-	2	-	3	-	7	1	52

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 30, 2007

Department	Total	With Website					Without Website
		UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government					
		1	2	3	4	5	
Total	375	52	127	157	12	-	27
Department of Agrarian Reform	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Department of Agriculture	20	1	9	8	-	-	2
Department of Budget and Management	18	-	-	18	-	-	-
Department of Education	12	1	1	10	-	-	-
Department of Energy	7	-	2	5	-	-	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	8	1	5	2	-	-	-
Department of Finance	11	2	5	2	2	-	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	9	-	1	8	-	-	-
Department of Health	23	8	7	6	1	-	1
Department of Interior and Local Government	9	-	4	5	-	-	-
Department of Justice	11	6	4	1	-	-	-
Department of Labor and Employment	14	-	5	7	-	-	2
Department of National Defense	14	2	8	3	-	-	1
Department of Public Works and Highways	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
Department of Science and Technology	21	-	8	12	-	-	1
Department of Social Welfare and Development	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Department of Tourism	6	-	2	4	-	-	-
Department of Trade and Industry	22	-	1	19	1	-	1
Department of Transportation and Communications	10	1	1	4	-	-	4
National Economic Development Authority	6	-	3	2	1	-	-
Office of the President	41	8	16	6	2	-	9
Office of the Press Secretary	9	3	5	1	-	-	-
Legislative Branch	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Judicial Branch	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Constitutional Commission	7	-	2	5	-	-	-
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	75	18	28	18	5	-	6

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.14
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY DEPARTMENT
As of June 2003

Department	Internet Connection	Intranet Connection	E-Commerce Applications	Micro- computers
Total	165	105	55	43,537
Department of Agrarian Reform	-	-	1	1,973
Department of Agriculture	12	8	3	1,243
Department of Budget and Management	...	...	...	...
Department of Education	5	4	-	816
Department of Energy	2	2	2	537
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	4	2	2	456
Department of Finance	4	1	1	488
Department of Foreign Affairs	3	-	1	464
Department of Health	8	4	2	2,104
Department of Interior and Local Government	6	2	2	507
Department of Justice	3	1	1	1,002
Department of Labor and Employment	11	8	4	2,218
Department of National Defense	8	6	5	2,227
Department of Public Works and Highways	2	2	1	1,889
Department of Science and Technology	14	13	6	1,499
Department of Social Welfare and Development	2	1	-	619
Department of Tourism	2	-	-	237
Department of Trade and Industry	7	7	6	2,007
Department of Transportation and Communications	5	3	3	364
National Economic Development Authority	3	5	4	2,170
Office of the President	19	11	2	1,920
Office of the Press Secretary	3	2	-	48
Legislative Branch	1	1	1	1,061
Judicial Branch	2	2	-	451
Constitutional Commission	4	2	-	2,392
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	35	18	8	14,845

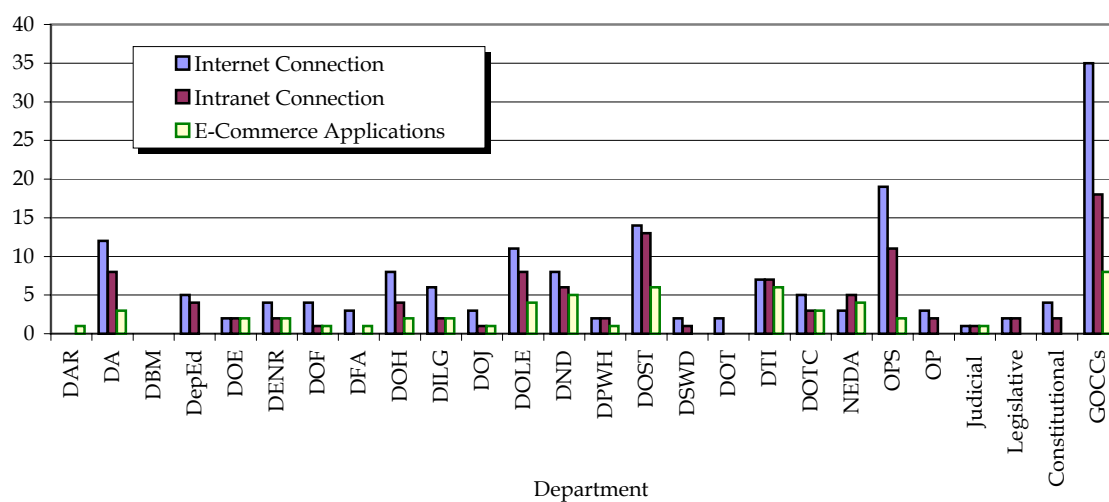
Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.15
NUMBER OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
USING SOFTWARE/APPLICATION PACKAGES BY TYPE
As of June 2003

Software/Application Packages	Number of NGAs
Microsoft Word	155
Wordstar	13
Word Perfect	13
Microsoft Excel	147
Lotus Pro	7
Lotus 123	16
Microsoft Powerpoint	144
Harvard Graphics	5
Freelance	3
Page maker	47
Ventura	2
Microsoft Publisher	78
Microsoft Access	127
Dbase III+	17
Foxpro	40
Star Office	18
SPSS	3
Oracle	24
HTML	6
Frontpage Editor	17
Adobe Photoshop	59
Corel Draw	33
Image Ready	8
Dimensions	3
Adobe Illustrator	23
Others	80

Source: National Computer Center.

Figure 18.3 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
RESOURCES IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY DEPARTMENT:
As of June 2003



19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis-à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

Table 19.1	Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years	19-4
Table 19.2	Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries: 1993 to 2004	19-5
Table 19.3	Selected Indicators of Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: 2002	19-6
Table 19.4	Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-7
Table 19.5	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-7
Table 19.6	Gross Domestic Investment of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2006	19-8
Table 19.7	Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2006	19-8
Table 19.8	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-9
Table 19.9	Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-10
Table 19.10	Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-10
Table 19.11	Balance of Payments on Current Account of Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-11
Table 19.12	Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries: 1993 to 2002	19-11
Table 19.13	Overall Budget Surplus/Deficit of Central Government: 1999 to 2006	19-12
Table 19.14	Foreign Direct Investment: 1999 to 2006	19-12
Table 19.15	Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 1995 to 2006	19-13
Table 19.16	Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries: Selected Years	19-14
Table 19.17	Illiterate Population by Sex, Aged 15 and Over of Selected Asian Countries: 1995, 2001, and 2003	19-16
Table 19.18	Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries: 1997 to 2004	19-17
Table 19.19	Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 1997 to 2004	19-17

Table 19.20	Main Telephone Lines in Operation: 1996 to 2004	19-18
Table 19.21	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1995 to 2003	19-19
Table 19.22	Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2004	19-19
Table 19.23	Reported AIDS Cases in Selected Countries: 1991 to 2001	19-20
Table 19.24	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2004	19-21
Table 19.25	Average Length of Stays in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2004	19-21
Table 19.26	Average Occupancy Rates in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2004	19-21

Figure 19.1	Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2008 Projections	19-6
Figure 19.2	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2008 Projections	19-9
Figure 19.3	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2004	19-20

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

Major Areas and Regions	Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions)					Annual Rate of increase %	Birth Rate (per 1000 popn)	Death Rate (per 1000 popn)	Surface Area (km ²) (000's)	Density ¹
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2000-2005			2002	2002
World Total	3,692	4,345	5,264	6,071	6,148	1.2	21	9	136,056	45
Africa	357	470	622	796	832	2.2	37	15	30,250	28
Eastern Africa	108	144	195	253	264	2.2	41	19	6,300	42
Middle Africa	40	53	71	93	98	2.7	47	20	6,613	15
Northern Africa	86	111	143	174	180	1.9	26	7	8,525	21
Southern Africa	26	33	42	50	51	0.6	24	18	2,675	19
Western Africa	97	128	172	226	238	2.6	41	15	6,138	39
Northern America	232	256	284	316	322	1.0	14	8	21,776	15
Latin America	285	361	442	520	535	1.4	22	6	20,546	26
Caribbean	25	29	34	38	38	1.1	21	9	234	162
Central America	68	90	111	135	140	1.9	27	5	2,480	56
South America	192	242	296	347	355	1.5	22	7	17,832	20
Asia ²	2,143	2,632	3,168	3,680	3,776	1.3	20	8	31,870	118
Eastern Asia	987	1,178	1,350	1,481	1,502	0.7	14	7	11,763	128
South Central Asia	783	981	1,225	1,486	1,538	1.7	26	9	10,791	143
Southeastern Asia	286	358	440	520	536	1.4	22	7	4,495	119
Western Asia ²	87	115	153	192	201	2.1	27	6	4,822	42
Europe ²	656	692	721	728	727	(0.1)	10	12	22,050	33
Eastern Europe	276	295	311	305	302	(0.5)	11	13	18,814	16
Northern Europe	87	89	92	94	95	0.2	11	10	1,748	54
Southern Europe	127	138	143	146	146	0.1	10	10	1,317	111
Western Europe	166	170	176	184	184	0.2	10	10	1,108	166
Oceania	19	23	27	31	31	1.2	17	8	8,564	4
Australia and New Zealand	15	18	20	23	23	0.9	13	7	8,012	3
Melanesia	3	4	6	7	7	2.1	30	8	541	13
Micronesia	0	0	0	1	1	1.7	25	5	3	167
Polynesia	0	1	1	1	1	1.3	24	6	8	75

¹ Population per square kilometer of surface area.

² The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 49th issue.

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1993 to 2004
(1999-2001 = 100)

Countries	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION												
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalan	49.1	52.6	53.9	46.9	59.5	69.7	87.0	98.7	114.3	105.9	105.6	121.2
Cambodia	68.2	66.9	83.1	84.1	86.1	87.3	97.4	99.4	103.2	98.8	114.2	105.6
Indonesia	90.3	91.1	99.5	100.2	96.0	96.7	97.3	100.7	102.0	109.1	114.6	119
Lao PDR	59.8	69.1	64.1	65.7	73.7	75.7	88.8	104.8	106.4	115.3	110.8	115.3
Malaysia	84.1	84.4	86.8	90.0	91.5	88.1	96.3	99.0	104.7	106.2	114.9	121.3
Myanmar	73.3	76.6	79.2	81.7	81.8	83.3	92.2	99.7	108.1	111.2	118.5	115.3
Philippines	83.6	85.2	86.5	93.4	95.9	87.7	96.1	99.7	104.2	109.2	111.6	115.2
Singapore	215.1	182.4	172.2	127.8	164.9	161.2	161.3	66.4	72.3	66.9	70.9	70.2
Thailand	86.9	90.0	91.6	93.8	95.8	92.9	95.6	100.5	103.9	104.2	108.6	106.7
Viet Nam	67.6	70.8	74.9	79.0	84.3	87.6	94.8	100.7	104.4	112.4	117.4	124.1
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	76.2	73.7	76.0	80.7	82.3	84.1	96.4	102.8	100.7	102.9	106	104.6
China ¹	70.7	74.3	79.1	83.8	89.4	92.6	96.0	100.2	103.8	109.0	112.2	118.1
Republic of Korea	85.3	85.8	86.7	92.2	95.3	93.9	98.8	100.4	100.7	94	91.4	91.5
B. FOOD PRODUCTION												
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalan	48.9	52.5	53.8	46.8	59.3	69.6	87.0	98.7	114.3	105.9	105.6	121.3
Cambodia	67.7	65.4	82.3	83.3	85.2	86.4	97.2	99.1	103.6	99.3	114.2	105.4
Indonesia	90.5	91.3	100.0	100.6	96.3	96.7	97.3	100.6	102.1	108.1	113.8	117.4
Lao PDR	58.7	69.1	64.4	64.1	72.1	74.3	90.0	102.9	107.1	117.0	113.8	116.8
Malaysia	81.1	81.4	83.9	87.3	89.9	86.9	96.8	98.3	104.9	106.3	114.9	120
Myanmar	73.2	76.8	79.3	81.3	81.2	82.6	92.2	99.6	108.2	111.4	118.8	115.4
Philippines	82.1	84.3	85.8	92.9	95.3	87.1	96.0	99.8	104.2	109.4	111.8	115.5
Singapore	215.0	182.3	172.1	127.8	164.9	161.2	161.3	66.4	72.3	66.9	70.9	70.2
Thailand	86.8	90.2	91.6	93.8	95.8	92.7	95.7	100.4	103.9	104.4	109.0	104.7
Viet Nam	70.3	73.2	77.3	81.0	85.8	89.3	95.8	100.4	103.8	112.8	117.6	124.4
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	75.0	72.0	75.2	79.6	80.6	83.4	96.6	102.9	100.5	103.0	106.1	104.6
China ¹	69.1	73.3	78.0	82.7	87.8	92.4	96.2	100.2	103.5	109.1	112.6	117.8
Republic of Korea	83.9	84.6	86.0	92.2	95.4	94.0	98.8	100.3	100.9	94.3	91.9	92.1

¹ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

Source: United Nations Statistics Division

Table 19.3
SELECTED INDICATORS OF LAND USE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2002

Countries	Land use, 2002 ('000 has.)			Net change, 1990-2002 ('000 has.)	
	Total area	Arable land	Permanent Crops	Arable land	Permanent Crops
ASEAN					
Brunei Darussalam	527	9 ¹	4 ¹	6	0
Cambodia	17,652	3,700 ¹	107 ¹	5	7
Indonesia	181,157	20,500 ¹	13,200 ¹	247	1,480
Lao PDR	23,080	920 ¹	81 ¹	121	20
Malaysia	32,855	1,800 ¹	5,785 ¹	100	537
Myanmar	65,755	9,863 ¹	749 ¹	296	247
Philippines	29,817	5,700 ¹	5,000 ¹	220	600
Singapore	67	1 ¹	1	0	0
Thailand	51,089	15,867 ¹	3,500 ¹	(1,627)	391
Viet Nam	32,549	6,700 ¹	2,195 ¹	1,361	1,150
Other Asian countries					
Bangladesh	13,017	8,019 ¹	410 ¹	(1,118)	110
China ^a	932,742	142,621 ¹	11,335 ¹	18,943	3,616
Republic of Korea	9,873	1,684 ¹	193 ¹	(269)	37

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

¹ FAO estimate.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 49th issue.

**Figure 19.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT GROWTH RATES OF
SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2008 Projections**

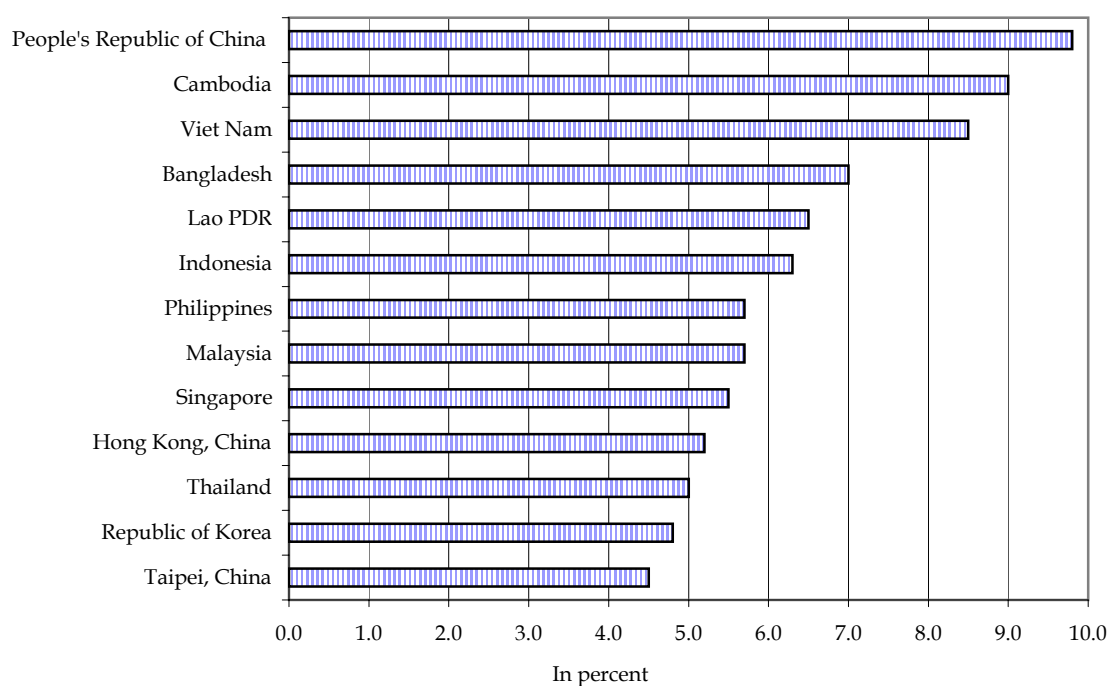


Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam *	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.0	...	...	...
Cambodia	10.8	7.0	5.5	6.2	8.6	10.0	13.4	10.4	9.5	9.0
Indonesia	0.8	4.9	3.8	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.3
Lao PDR	7.3	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.5
Malaysia	6.1	8.5	0.3	4.4	5.4	7.2	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.7
Myanmar	10.9	13.7	11.3	12.0	13.8	13.6	13.2	...	...	...
Philippines	3.4	4.4	1.8	4.4	4.9	6.2	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.7
Singapore	6.5	10.1	(2.3)	4.2	3.1	8.8	6.6	7.9	6.0	5.5
Thailand	4.4	4.8	2.2	5.3	7.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	4.0	5.0
Viet Nam	4.7	6.1	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.5
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	4.9	5.9	5.3	4.4	5.3	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.5	7.0
Hong Kong, China	3.4	10.2	0.6	1.8	3.2	8.6	7.5	6.8	5.4	5.2
People's Republic of China	7.1	8.0	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.7	10.0	9.8
Republic of Korea	9.5	8.5	3.8	7.0	3.1	4.7	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.8
Taipei, China	5.4	5.9	(2.2)	4.2	3.4	6.1	4.0	4.6	4.3	4.5

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank

* 2006 ASEAN Statistical Pocketbook.

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam *	5.9	0.6	(4.9)	(0.4)	7.5	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	8.0	4.3	3.6	4.2	6.6	9.3	10.9	8.2	7.6	7
Indonesia	(0.6)	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4	5.1	4.4	4.7
Lao PDR	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	-1.7	5.2	4.8	2.0
Malaysia	3.6	4.9	(1.8)	2.2	3.3	5	3	3.9	3.6	4
Myanmar	8.7	11.5	9.1	9.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	...	...	...
Philippines	1.2	4.8	-0.6	2.4	2.8	4.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.6
Singapore	5.7	8.3	(5.0)	3.2	2.8	7.4	4.1	4.5	3.4	3.5
Thailand	3.4	4.6	1.3	4.4	6.2	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.2	3.9
Viet Nam	3.0	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.3	7.0	6.9	5.3	7
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	3.4	4.5	5.2	3.1	3.8	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.6	5.1
Hong Kong, China	2.5	9.3	(0.3)	1.4	3.4	7.7	7.1	6.1	4.9	4.7
People's Republic of China	6.3	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.3	9.2
Republic of Korea	8.8	7.6	3.1	6.4	2.6	4.3	3.7	4.7	4.2	4.4
Taipei, China	4.6	5.0	(2.9)	3.7	3.0	5.7	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.1

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank

* 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2006
(Percentage of GDP)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	17.0	17.3	18.7	19.7	21.5	17.4	19.5	20.8
Indonesia	11.4	16.1	23.5	21.4	25.6	24.1	24.6	24.6
Lao PDR	22.7	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	22.4	27.2	23.9	24.0	21.6	22.6	19.9	20.0
Myanmar	13.4	12.4	11.6	10.1	11.0	...	...	...
Philippines	18.8	29.1	19.0	17.7	16.8	16.8	15.1	14.8
Singapore	32.0	32.0	26.5	23.9	15.7	19.6	19.0	18.8
Thailand	20.5	22.8	24.1	23.8	25.0	26.8	31.5	27.9
Viet Nam	22.2	23.9	31.2	33.2	35.4	35.5	35.4	...
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	22.2	23.0	23.1	23.1	23.4	24.0	24.5	25.0
Hong Kong, China	25.3	28.1	25.3	22.8	21.9	21.8	20.6	21.6
People's Republic of China	37.4	36.3	34.2	37.9	41.2	43.3	43.3	44.9
Republic of Korea	26.9	28.3	29.3	29.1	30.0	30.4	30.1	30.2
Taipei, China	23.4	22.9	18.4	17.4	17.4	21.5	20.2	20.2

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2006
(Percentage of GDP)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^a
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62.4
Cambodia	9.7	10.7	10.2	10.0	13.9	...	...	15.2
Indonesia	19.5	25.1	24.9	21.1	21.5	25.3	26.3	28.7
Lao PDR	13.2	15.1	15.4	16.1	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	47.4	47.1	42.2	41.8	42.9	43.8	43.3	43.0
Myanmar	13.0	12.3	11.3	10.5	11.0	12.1	...	...
Philippines	26.5	24.8	17.0	17.3	18.9	20.9	20.1	18.3
Singapore	48.8	47.9	43.6	44.2	46.7	48.0	48.6	50.2
Thailand	32.8	31.0	30.0	32.8	33.4	29.4	29.5	...
Viet Nam	26.3	25.5	27.4	29.2	28.2	28.3	30.2	...
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	20.8	22.1	20.8	23.6	18.2	19.5	20.2	20.3
Hong Kong, China	30.9	32.9	31.6	33.9	31.6	31.6	33.0	33.2
People's Republic of China	39.4	38.0	38.6	38.7	42.7	44.7	47.0	47.3
Republic of Korea	32.9	32.4	30.2	29.2	32.8	35.0	33.3	31.7
Taipei, China	26.1	25.4	23.9	25.4	23.5	23.4	23.0	24.7

^a - Data for Cambodia are based on current producers' prices.

Sources :

Data from 1997 to 2002 is from Asian Development Outlook, Asian Development Bank.

Data from 2003 to 2006 is from Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Percent change in CPI)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam *	-	1.6	(3.1)	(0.3)	(14.7)	1.7	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	(0.5)	(0.9)	0.3	3.3	1.2	3.9	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.5
Indonesia	20.4	3.7	11.5	11.9	6.8	6.1	10.5	13.1	6.2	6.1
Lao PDR	128.4	25.1	7.8	10.7	15.5	10.5	7.2	6.8	5.0	5.2
Malaysia	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.7
Myanmar	21.3	(0.2)	21.2	58.1	24.9	3.8	10.7	...	...	...
Philippines	6.6	4.4	6.1	3.0	3.5	6.0	7.6	6.2	4.8	5.0
Singapore	0.1	1.3	1.0	(0.4)	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.0
Thailand	0.3	1.6	1.6	0.6	1.8	2.8	4.5	4.6	2.5	2.5
Viet Nam	4.1	(1.7)	(0.4)	3.8	3.1	7.8	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.3
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	7.0	2.8	1.9	2.8	4.4	5.8	6.5	7.2	7.0	6.0
Hong Kong, China	(4.0)	(3.7)	(1.6)	(3.0)	(2.6)	(0.4)	1.0	2.0	1.6	2.3
People's Republic of China	(1.4)	0.4	0.7	(0.8)	1.2	3.9	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.2
Republic of Korea	0.8	2.3	4.1	2.8	3.4	3.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6
Taipei, China	0.2	1.3	0	(0.2)	(0.3)	1.6	2.3	0.6	1.6	1.5

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

* 2005 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Figure 19.2 INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
2008 Projections

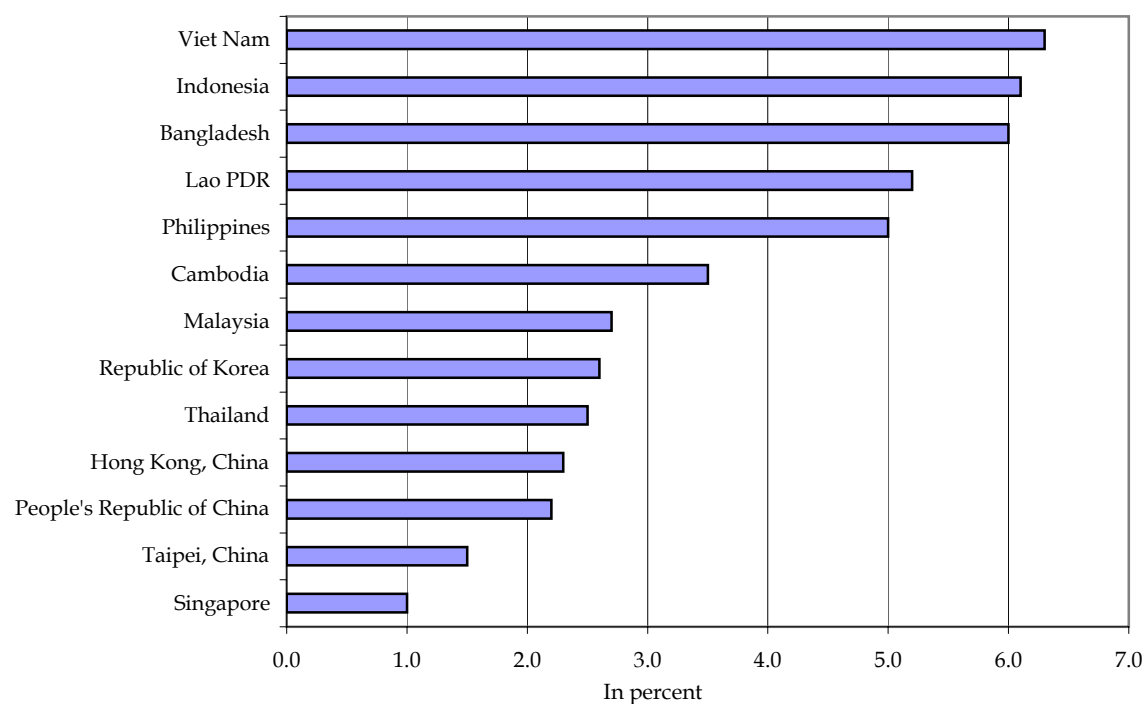


Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	41.1	24.1	12.1	12.7	17.9	24.1	12.4	26.9	14.3	9.4
Indonesia	1.7	27.6	(12.3)	3.1	8.4	10.4	22.9	18.1	9.8	12.0
Lao PDR	(10.5)	9.6	(3.3)	2.3	21.6	11.0	31.4	50.9	15.3	31.0
Malaysia	17.1	17.0	(10.6)	7.2	11.0	20.9	12.0	16.9	9.5	10.6
Myanmar	21.6	34.0	43.0	(3.9)	12.3	8.2	...	...	...	...
Philippines	16.0	9.0	(16.2)	9.9	2.7	9.8	3.7	14.0	6.5	9.5
Singapore	5.7	20.1	(10.5)	3.0	15.0	24.3	15.6	18.3	10.5	10.0
Thailand	7.4	19.5	(7.1)	4.8	18.2	21.6	15.0	17.4	7.9	8.9
Viet Nam	23.2	25.2	6.5	11.2	20.6	31.4	22.5	23.0	19.0	18.0
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	3.5	7.9	12.6	(7.6)	9.5	15.9	14.0	21.6	20.0	18.0
Hong Kong, China	(0.6)	16.0	(5.8)	4.9	12.1	15.9	11.2	9.0	3.6	10.1
People's Republic of China	6.1	27.9	6.8	22.4	34.6	35.4	28.5	26.0	18.0	16.0
Republic of Korea	9.9	21.2	(14.0)	7.9	20.7	30.6	12.1	14.8	13.5	14.2
Taipei, China	9.9	21.8	(17.3)	7.1	11.3	21.1	8.8	12.8	8.8	9.4

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	36.5	21.9	8.0	12.8	13.0	22.5	20.2	20.3	15.8	12.4
Indonesia	(4.2)	31.9	(14.1)	2.8	10.9	28.0	37.2	5.1	12.3	20.0
Lao PDR	0.3	(3.4)	(4.7)	(2.6)	9.6	40.9	23.8	13.5	30.0	67.0
Malaysia	13.5	26.3	(10.3)	8.3	4.8	25.5	9.6	24.5	11.5	11.8
Myanmar	(2.7)	(11.7)	13.4	(16.1)	1.3	(10.6)	...	...	...	...
Philippines	(0.9)	14.5	(13.3)	6.3	3.1	8.0	7.4	11.2	9.0	11.0
Singapore	7.3	22.0	(13.7)	2.2	8.4	27.3	16.3	17.6	11.0	11.0
Thailand	16.9	31.3	(3.0)	4.6	17.4	25.7	25.9	7.0	8.0	10.0
Viet Nam	1.1	34.5	6.0	23.3	28.0	26.6	15.7	33.3	14.5	16.4
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	6.6	4.8	11.4	(8.7)	13.1	13.0	20.6	12.1	15.0	14.0
Hong Kong, China	(3.1)	18.6	(5.5)	3.1	12.2	17.0	10.2	11.2	5.0	9.5
People's Republic of China	15.9	35.2	8.1	21.3	39.8	35.8	17.6	22.0	18.0	17.0
Republic of Korea	29.1	36.2	(13.4)	7.7	18.0	25.6	16.4	18.1	14.0	13.7
Taipei, China	6.6	25.9	(23.7)	3.4	13.2	32.2	8.6	11.1	9.2	9.6

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.11
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam *	62.7	92.9	90.2	86.9	52.5	53.2	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	(5.4)	(3.8)	(9.1)	(9.5)	(10.1)	(8.3)	(9.5)	(7.7)	(8.6)	(10.1)
Indonesia	4.1	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.5	0.6	0.1	2.6	1.0	0.7
Lao PDR	(10.0)	(7.1)	(5.3)	(2.1)	(2.6)	(8.8)	(8.3)	(14.0)	(15.3)	(13.1)
Malaysia	15.9	9.4	8.3	8.4	12.8	12.6	15.3	12.8	10.7	10.2
Myanmar	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	9.5	13.2	(2.5)	(0.5)	0.4	1.9	2.4	4.0	3.2	2.9
Singapore	18.6	14.3	16.8	13.7	24.2	20.1	24.5	27.5	27.0	27.0
Thailand	10.2	7.6	5.4	3.7	3.4	1.7	(4.5)	1.6	1.3	(0.7)
Viet Nam	4.1	1.6	1.5	(1.9)	(4.9)	(3.4)	0.4	(2.1)	0.2	1.3
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	(1.5)	(1.1)	(2.5)	0.3	0.3	0.3	(0.9)	0.9	1.0	0.2
Hong Kong, China	6.4	4.3	5.9	7.6	10.4	9.5	11.4	10.7	9.5	11.5
People's Republic of China	2.1	1.9	1.3	2.4	2.8	3.6	7.2	8.6	8.8	8.9
Republic of Korea	5.5	2.4	1.7	1.0	2.0	4.1	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.1
Taipei, China	2.8	2.9	6.3	8.7	9.8	5.7	4.7	7.1	6.7	6.5

Sources : Asian Development Outlook 2006, Asian Development Bank.

* 2005 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1993 to 2002
(Percent per annum, End of period)

Countries	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	8.8	12.4	14.0	12.8	20.0	38.4	12.5	14.5	17.6	12.9
Lao PDR	25.0	30.0	32.1	35.0	...	35.0	34.9	35.2	35.0	20.0
Malaysia	5.2	4.5	6.5	7.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myanmar	11.0	11.0	12.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Philippines	9.4	8.3	10.8	11.7	14.6	12.4	7.9	13.8	8.3	4.2
Singapore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	9.0	9.5	10.5	10.5	12.5	12.5	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.3
Viet Nam	...	...	...	18.9	10.8	12.0	6.0	6.0	4.8	4.8
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0
China ^a	10.1	10.1	10.4	9.0	8.6	4.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.7
Hong Kong, China	4.0	5.8	6.3	6.0	7.0	6.3	7.0	8.0	3.3	2.8
Republic of Korea	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Table 19.13
OVERALL BUDGET SURPLUS/DEFICIT OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
1999 to 2006
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	0.7	17.4	6.0	(5.0)	11.1	14.7	...	...
Cambodia	(1.3)	(1.2)	(3.1)	(6.3)	(6.0)	(4.7)	(3.4)	(1.5)
Indonesia ¹	-	(2.1)	(2.1)	(1.3)	(1.7)	(1.1)	(0.5)	(1.0)
Lao PDR	(3.0)	(1.3)	(5.0)	(5.3)	(7.9)	(5.8)	(6.0)	(5.7)
Malaysia	(3.2)	(5.7)	(5.5)	(5.6)	(5.3)	(4.3)	(3.8)	(2.6)
Myanmar	(5.0)	(4.3)	-	-	-	(6.0)	(4.0)	...
Philippines	(3.8)	(4.1)	(4.0)	(5.3)	(4.6)	(3.8)	(2.7)	(1.0)
Singapore	2.7	2.0	1.6	4.3	6.5	5.6	6.9	10.0
Thailand	(3.3)	(2.2)	(2.4)	(2.2)	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
Viet Nam	(1.6)	(2.8)	(2.5)	(1.4)	(1.2)	0.9	(1.2)	(5.0)
Other Asian countries*								
Bangladesh	(4.8)	(6.2)	(5.0)	(4.6)	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.5)	(3.3)
People's Republic of China	(2.9)	(2.8)	(2.3)	(2.6)	(2.2)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(0.4)
Republic of Korea	(2.7)	1.1	(1.7)	0.4	(1.7)	(2.5)	(2.5)	(2.4)
Taipei, China	(1.3)	(4.8)	(6.4)	(3.5)	(3.5)	(2.5)	(1.7)	0.0

1 - New series of 2000 base year. Data prior to 2000 are not available.

Sources: 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
1999 to 2006
(In US\$ million)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam *	748	549	526	1,035	3,123	161	...	...
Cambodia	221	142	142	139	75	121	318	...
Indonesia	(2,745)	(4,551)	(2,977)	145	(597)	1,896	8,336	7,514
Lao PDR	52	34	24	415	420	450	500	650
Malaysia	2,473	1,762	287	3,203	2,473	4,624	3,967	5,147
Myanmar	304	208	192	191	128	-	-	-
Philippines	608	1,348	336	1,542	491	688	1,132	1,600
Singapore	8,551	11,919	(8,590)	7,338	11,664	19,827	15,002	24,208
Thailand	5,742	3,372	3,540	3,164	4,614	5,786	8,405	8,837
Viet Nam	358	459	273	2,023	1,894	1,878	1,972	4,100
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	198	194	550	391	376	385	800	675
Hong Kong, China	5,194	2,562	12,431	9,682	13,653	34,035	33,627	38,300
People's Republic of China	40,319	40,715	46,878	52,743	53,505	60,630	72,406	69,468
Republic of Korea	10,598	10,186	1,108	2,392	3,526	9,246	6,309	3,645
Taipei, China	(1,494)	(1,773)	(1,371)	1,445	453	1,898	1,625	7,445

Sources: 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Asian Development Outlook 2007, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1997 to 2006
(National Currency per US Dollar)

Country/Monetary Unit	Reference	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam	End of period	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5
Brunei dollar	Period average	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Cambodia	End of period	3,452.0	3,770.0	3,770.0	3,905.0	3,895.0	3,930.0	3,984.0	4,027.0	4,112.0	...
Riel	Period average	2,946.3	3,744.4	3,807.8	3,840.8	3,916.3	3,912.1	3,973.3	4,016.3	4,092.5	...
Indonesia	End of period	4,650.0	8,025.0	7,085.0	9,595.0	10,400.0	8,940.0	8,465.0	9,290.0	9,830.0	9,020.0
Indonesian rupiah	Period average	2,909.4	10,013.6	7,855.2	8,421.8	10,260.9	9,311.2	8,577.1	8,938.9	9,704.7	9,159.3
Lao PDR	End of period	2,634.5	4,274.0	7,600.0	8,218.0	9,490.0	10,680.0	10,467.0	10,376.5	10,743.0	...
Kip	Period average	1,260.0	3,298.3	7,102.0	7,887.6	8,954.6	10,056.3	10,569.0	10,585.5	10,655.2	...
Malaysia	End of period	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5
Ringgit	Period average	2.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
Myanmar	End of period	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.7
Kyat	Period average	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8
Philippines	End of period	40.0	39.1	40.3	50.0	51.4	53.1	55.6	56.3	53.1	49.1
Philippine peso	Period average	29.5	40.9	39.1	44.2	51.0	51.6	54.2	56.0	55.1	51.3
Singapore	End of period	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5
Singapore dollar	Period average	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Thailand ¹	End of period	47.2	36.7	37.5	43.3	44.2	43.2	39.6	39.1	41.0	36.0
Baht	Period average	31.4	41.4	37.8	40.1	44.4	43.0	41.5	40.2	40.2	37.9
Viet Nam	End of period	12,292.0	13,890.0	14,028.0	14,514.0	15,084.0	15,403.0	15,646.0	15,777.0	15,916.0	...
Dong	Period average	11,683.3	13,268.0	13,943.2	14,167.7	14,725.2	15,279.5	15,509.6	...	...	...
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	End of period	45.5	48.5	51.0	54.0	57.0	57.9	58.8	60.7	66.2	69.1
Taka	Period average	43.9	46.9	49.1	52.1	55.8	57.9	58.2	59.5	64.3	68.9
China	End of period	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8
Yuan	Period average	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0
China, Hong Kong SAR	End of period	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Hong Kong dollar	Period average	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Republic of Korea	End of period	1,695.0	1,204.0	1,138.0	1,264.5	1,313.5	1,186.2	1,192.6	1,035.1	1,011.6	929.6
Korean won	Period average	951.3	1,401.4	1,188.8	1,131.0	1,291.0	1,251.1	1,191.6	1,145.3	1,024.1	954.8

¹ Time series linked by ratio splicing using all annual, quarterly, and monthly overlaps

Source: United Nations Statistics Division.

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Population Density (Person/sq km)			Crude Birth Rate (Per 1000 persons)		
	1990	2000	2004	2001	2003	2005
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam *	44	59	65	22	23	22
Cambodia	48	69	75	36	34	30
Indonesia	94	108	114	21	21	20
Lao PDR	18	23	25	36	35	34
Malaysia	55	71	78	23	22	21
Myanmar	62	76	83	24	24	19
Philippines	203	254	276	27	25	24
Singapore	4,814	5,885	6,066	12	10	10
Thailand	109	121	125	18	17	16
Viet Nam	200	236	249	20	20	18
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	737	868	916	31	29	26
Hong Kong, China	5,296	6,200	6,380	7	7	8
People's Republic China	119	132	135	15	14	12
Republic of Korea	432	473	...	17	12	9
Taipei, China	564	616	627	12	10	9

Table 19.16 (continued)
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate		Maternal Mortality Ratio		Human Development Index ^a		
	(% of women 15-49 yrs.)		(Per 100,000 live births)				
	Latest year		Latest year		2000	2002	2004
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	37	(2000)	...	...	0.871
Cambodia	24	(2000)	450	(2000)	0.551	0.568	0.583
Indonesia	57	(2004)	230	(2000)	0.680	0.692	0.711
Lao PDR	32	(2000)	650	(2000)	0.520	0.534	0.553
Malaysia	...	...	41	(2000)	0.789	0.793	0.805
Myanmar	34	(2003)	360	(2000)	0.552	0.551	0.581
Philippines	49	(2003)	200	(2000)	0.754	0.753	0.763
Singapore	62	(1997)	30	(2000)	0.885	0.902	0.916
Thailand	72	(2000)	44	(2000)	0.762	0.768	0.784
Viet Nam	79	(2002)	130	(2000)	0.686	0.691	0.709
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	58	(2004)	380	(2000)	0.497	0.536	0.530
Hong Kong, China	...	...	-	-	0.888	0.903	0.927
People's Republic China	87	(2001)	56	(2000)	0.721	0.745	0.768
Republic of Korea	81	(2000)	20	(2000)	0.878	0.888	0.912
Taipei, China	...	...	7	(2005)	...	...	...

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$).

Sources : Key Indicators 2007, Asian Development Bank

* 2001 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.16 (continued)

Crude Death Rate (Per 1000 persons)			Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman)			Net Reproduction Rate		
2001	2003	2005	2001	2003	2005	1980-1985	1990-1995	1995-2000
3	3	3	2.8	2.5	2.4	...	...	...
11	10	10	4.9	4.7	3.9	1.7	1.8	1.7
7	7	7	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.2
13	12	12	5.0	4.7	4.5	2.3	2.3	2.1
5	5	5	3.0	2.9	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.5
12	11	9	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.7	1.1	1.0
5	5	5	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
5	5	4	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8
6	7	7	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.3	0.9	0.8
7	6	6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2
9	8	8	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.3	1.3	1.3
5	5	6	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6
7	7	6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.8
10	6	5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8
6	6	6	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.7

Table 19.16 (continued)

Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1000 livebirths)			Life Expectancy at Birth (Years)					
			2000		2003		2005	
2000	2003	2005	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
10	6	8	78	73	79	74	79	75
95	97	98	59	53	57	50	61	54
35	31	28	67	63	68	65	70	66
90	82	62	56	52	60	58	57	54
8	7	10	74	68	75	70	76	71
78	76	75	61	56	63	56	64	58
30	27	25	71	65	71	65	73	69
4	3	3	80	75	82	78	82	78
25	23	18	72	66	73	67	74	68
30	19	16	71	67	74	68	73	68
54	46	54	61	60	63	63	65	63
3	2	2	82	77	84	79	58	79
32	30	23	73	69	73	70	74	70
5	5	5	78	71	80	73	81	74
6	5	5	78	73	79	73	80	74

Table 19.17
ILLITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, AGED 15 AND OVER OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1995, 2001, 2003
(Estimates and Projections)

Country or area	Year	Illiterate population ('000)			Percentage of illiterates		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	1995	21	7	14	11.0	6.9	15.5
	2001	19	7	13	8.4	5.4	11.9
	2003	20	7	13	8.2	5.2	11.5
Cambodia	1995	2,128	591	1,536	35.5	21.3	47.8
	2001	2,386	706	1,676	31.3	19.5	41.8
	2003	2,432	733	1,696	29.9	18.9	39.8
Indonesia	1995	21,684	6,861	14,763	16.5	10.4	22.3
	2001	18,975	5,879	13,045	12.7	7.9	17.4
	2003	18,049	5,560	12,441	11.6	7.2	15.9
Lao PDR	1995	1,040	346	700	39.4	26.7	52.0
	2001	1,070	356	720	34.4	23.2	45.6
	2003	1,080	359	726	32.7	22.0	43.4
Malaysia	1995	2,013	689	1,324	15.7	10.7	20.8
	2001	1,817	626	1,191	12.1	8.3	16.0
	2003	1,743	603	1,141	11.1	7.7	14.7
Myanmar	1995	4,938	1,677	3,260	17.2	11.8	22.4
	2001	4,890	1,752	3,143	15.0	10.9	19.0
	2003	4,870	1,774	3,103	14.4	10.7	18.1
Philippines	1995	2,690	1,280	1,409	6.5	6.2	6.8
	2001	2,355	1,144	1,210	4.9	4.7	5.0
	2003	2,258	1,105	1,154	4.4	4.3	4.5
Singapore	1995	252	62	190	9.3	4.6	14.0
	2001	240	59	181	7.5	3.6	11.3
	2003	231	56	175	6.9	3.4	10.4
Thailand	1995	2,469	753	1,724	5.9	3.7	8.1
	2001	2,035	632	1,410	4.3	2.7	5.9
	2003	1,924	597	1,334	4.0	2.5	5.4
Viet Nam	1995	3,908	1,313	2,565	8.5	5.8	11.0
	2001	3,909	1,441	2,451	7.3	5.5	9.1
	2003	3,923	1,486	2,423	7.0	5.4	8.5
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	1995	46,003	20,160	25,735	62.9	53.2	73.1
	2001	51,507	22,424	29,007	59.4	50.1	69.2
	2003	53,458	23,227	30,154	58.4	49.2	68.0
China ^a	1995	161,980	46,451	115,540	18.1	10.1	26.4
	2001	138,401	37,152	101,296	14.2	7.5	21.3
	2003	130,678	34,293	96,406	13.0	6.7	19.6
China, Hong Kong SAR	1995	426	96	336	8.5	3.7	13.6
	2001	380	91	300	6.5	3.1	10.4
	2003	359	88	283	6.0	2.9	9.5
Republic of Korea	1995	1,056	203	853	3.1	1.2	4.9
	2001	799	154	646	2.1	0.8	3.4
	2003	724	141	583	1.9	0.7	3.0

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Table 19.18
INTERNET USERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1997 to 2004
(Estimated number)

Countries	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	15,000	20,000	25,000	30,000	35,000	...	48,000	56,000
Cambodia	700	2,000	4,000	6,000	10,000	30,000	35,000	41,000
Indonesia	384,000	510,000	900,000	1,900,000	4,200,000	4,500,000	8,080,000	14,508,000
Lao PDR	...	500	2,000	6,000	10,000	15,000	19,000	20,900
Malaysia	500,000	1,500,000	2,800,000	4,977,000	6,346,650	7,842,000	8,643,000	9,879,000
Myanmar	...	...	500	7,000	10,000	25,000	28,002	63,688
Philippines	100,000	823,000	1,090,000	1,540,000	2,000,000	3,500,000	4,000,000	4,400,000
Singapore	500,000	750,000	950,000	1,300,000	1,700,000	2,100,000	2,300,000	2,421,780
Thailand	375,000	500,000	1,300,000	2,300,000	3,536,020	4,800,000	6,030,000	6,972,000
Viet Nam	3,000	10,000	100,000	200,000	1,009,540	1,500,000	3,500,000	5,870,000
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh	1,000	5,000	50,000	100,000	186,000	204,000	243,000	300,000
China	400,000	2,100,000	8,900,000	22,500,000	33,700,000	59,100,000	79,500,000	94,000,000
China, Hong Kong SAR	675,000	947,000	1,400,000	1,855,200	2,601,300	2,918,800	3,212,800	3,479,700
Republic of Korea	1,634,000	3,103,000	10,860,000	19,040,000	24,380,000	26,270,000	29,220,000	31,580,000

Source: United Nations Statistics Division

Table 19.19
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1997 to 2004

Countries	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
ASEAN								
Brunei Darussalam	45,000	49,129	66,000	95,000	137,000	...	...	...
Cambodia	33,556	61,345	89,117	130,547	223,458	380,000	498,388	...
Indonesia	916,173	1,065,820	2,220,969	3,669,327	6,520,947	11,700,000	18,800,000	30,000,000
Lao PDR	4,915	6,453	12,078	12,681	29,545	55,160	112,275	204,191
Malaysia	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,990,000	5,121,748	7,385,240	9,253,387	11,124,112	14,611,902
Myanmar	8,492	8,516	11,389	13,397	22,671	47,982	66,517	92,007
Philippines	1,343,620	1,733,652	2,849,980	6,454,359	12,159,163	15,383,001	22,509,560	32,935,875
Singapore ⁴	848,600	1,094,700	1,630,800	2,747,400	2,991,600	3,344,800	3,477,100	3,860,600
Thailand	2,203,905	1,976,957	2,339,401	3,056,000	7,550,000	16,117,000	24,864,019	27,379,000
Viet Nam	160,457	222,700	328,671	788,559	1,251,195	1,902,388	2,742,000	4,960,000
Other Asian countries								
Bangladesh ¹	26,000	75,000	149,000	279,000	520,000	1,075,000	1,365,000	4,327,516
China ²	13,233,000	23,863,000	43,296,000	85,260,000	144,820,000	206,005,000	269,953,000	334,824,000
China, Hong Kong SAR ³	2,229,862	3,174,369	4,275,048	5,447,346	5,776,360	6,395,725	7,349,202	8,148,685
Republic of Korea	6,878,786	14,018,612	23,442,724	26,816,398	29,045,596	32,342,493	33,591,758	36,586,052

¹ 1996, 1997, 2001 and 2003 data are ITU estimates.

² For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong

Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

³ 2004 data is for February.

⁴ 2004 data is for December.

Source: United Nations Statistics Division.

Table 19.20
MAIN TELEPHONE LINES IN OPERATION
1996 to 2004

Countries	Item	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ¹	Number ('000)	79	77	78	79	80.5	88.44	90	...	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	25.8	25.0	24.7	24.6	24.3	25.9	25.6	...	...
Cambodia ²	Number ('000)	15	20	24	28	30.88	33.494	35.419	36.359	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	...
Indonesia	Number ('000)	4,186	4,982	5,572	6,080	6,663	7,219	7,750	8,477	9,990
	Per 100 inhabitants	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.5
Lao PDR	Number ('000)	19	25	28	35	41	53	62	70	75
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Malaysia	Number ('000)	3,771	4,223	4,384	4,431	4,634	4,710	4,670	4,572	4,446
	Per 100 inhabitants	17.8	19.5	20.2	20.3	19.9	19.7	19.0	18.2	17.9
Myanmar	Number ('000)	179	214	229	249	271	295	342	363	425
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Philippines ⁵	Number ('000)	1,787	2,078	2,492	2,892	3,061	3,315	3,311	3,340	3,437
	Per 100 inhabitants	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2
Singapore	Number ('000)	1,563	1,685	1,778	1,877	1,947	1,948	1,934	1,897	1,864
	Per 100 inhabitants	42.6	44.4	45.3	47.5	48.5	47.1	46.4	45.2	43.2
Thailand	Number ('000)	4,160	4,827	5,038	5,216	5,591	6,049	6,542	6,617	6,797
	Per 100 inhabitants	7.2	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.6	10.7	11
Viet Nam	Number ('000)	1,186	1,333	1,744	2,106	2,543	3,050	3,929	4,402	10,125
	Per 100 inhabitants	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.8	5.4	12.3
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	Number ('000)	316	368	413	433	491.303	564.88	605.931	742.048	826.95
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
China ³	Number ('000)	54,947	70,310	87,421	108,716	144,829	180,368	214,222	262,747	312,443
	Per 100 inhabitants	4.4	5.6	7.0	8.6	11.2	13.7	16.7	20.3	23.8
China, Hong Kong SAR	Number ('000)	3,451	3,647	3,729	3,869	3,926	3,898	3,832	3,806	3,780
	Per 100 inhabitants	53.6	56.2	57.0	58.6	58.9	58.0	56.5	55.9	53.1
Republic of Korea ⁴	Number ('000)	19,601	20,422	20,089	25,619	25,863	25,775	25,735	25,732	26,058
	Per 100 inhabitants	43.7	45.3	44.2	56.1	56.2	54.4	54	53.8	54.2

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 49th issue.

¹ 2000 and 2001 data are provisional or estimated data.

² WLL lines included.

³ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong

Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

⁴ Telephone subscribers

⁵ 1996 and 1997 data are ITU estimates while 1998 to 2000 data are for telephone subscribers

Table 19.21

**CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED
1995 to 2003
(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)**

Countries	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	5,214	5,154	5,502	3,408	4,334	5,742	5,495	5,275	4,558
Cambodia	551	601	588	588	525	532	560	547	535
Indonesia	186,659	271,988	279,883	208,060	248,487	276,024	288,641	326,520	295,596
Lao PDR	315	530	718	820	889	1,012	1,168	1,252	1,254
Malaysia	119,186	122,445	124,472	114,057	108,097	126,599	136,017	141,529	156,680
Myanmar	6,931	7,201	7,419	8,015	8,765	9,096	7,776	8,845	9,467
Philippines	62,896	65,878	77,280	75,889	73,027	78,071	76,730	78,128	77,095
Singapore	46,890	53,772	62,209	56,332	55,986	56,574	56,608	55,589	47,885
Thailand	181,603	202,870	210,227	186,517	197,110	201,714	217,266	230,827	246,372
Viet Nam	31,112	35,320	45,698	47,847	48,347	53,739	60,437	71,661	76,242
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	22,622	23,836	24,859	23,800	24,967	27,786	32,310	33,542	34,690
China	3,202,835	3,345,060	3,293,750	3,116,650	2,819,840	2,776,530	3,012,080	3,489,490	4,151,410
China, Hong Kong SAR	29,919	27,532	28,891	37,344	40,063	37,552	35,931	34,705	37,865
Republic of Korea	374,213	408,595	424,573	364,070	394,318	428,005	435,492	446,190	456,751

Source: United Nations Statistics Division.

Table 19.22

**NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2004**

Countries	Total	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphi- bians	Fishes	Molluscs	Inverte- brates	Plants and trees
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	148	11	25	4	3	6	0	0	99
Cambodia	103	23	24	10	3	12	0	0	31
Indonesia	833	146	121	28	33	91	3	28	383
Lao PDR	91	30	21	11	4	6	0	0	19
Malaysia	892	50	40	21	45	34	17	2	683
Myanmar	147	39	41	20	0	7	1	1	38
Philippines	456	50	70	8	48	49	3	16	212
Singapore	85	3	10	4	0	13	0	1	54
Thailand	221	36	42	19	3	36	1	0	84
Viet Nam	289	41	41	24	15	23	0	0	145
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	85	22	23	20	0	8	0	0	12
China ^a	773	80	82	31	86	47	1	3	443
China, Hong Kong SAR	39	1	20	1	3	7	1	0	6
Republic of Korea	55	12	34	0	1	7	0	1	0

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 49th issue.

Table 19.23
REPORTED AIDS CASES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES
1991 to 2001

Countries	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	-	2	3	-
Cambodia	...	...	1	14	91	300	572	1,494	2,256	3,684	...
Indonesia	12	10	17	15	20	31	34	75	57	166	185
Lao PDR	1	-	5	4	4	16	48	27	18	27	27
Malaysia	60	73	71	105	233	347	568	875	1,200	1,168	482
Myanmar	6	41	142	286	618	890	554	231	802	816	668
Philippines	13	19	36	56	52	52	23	42	77	42	24
Singapore	12	18	22	48	56	92	88	125	140	143	59
Thailand	600	1,806	6,949	13,923	20,686	24,709	26,713	27,128	26,003	23,352	9,345
Vietnam	...	...	106	118	201	390	688	953	970	1,164	742
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	...	...	...
China	3	5	23	29	52	38	126	136	230	233	231
Hong Kong, China	14	14	19	37	45	70	64	63	61	67	24
Republic of Korea	1	2	6	11	14	22	33	35	34	32	...

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Figure 19.3 VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES: 2004

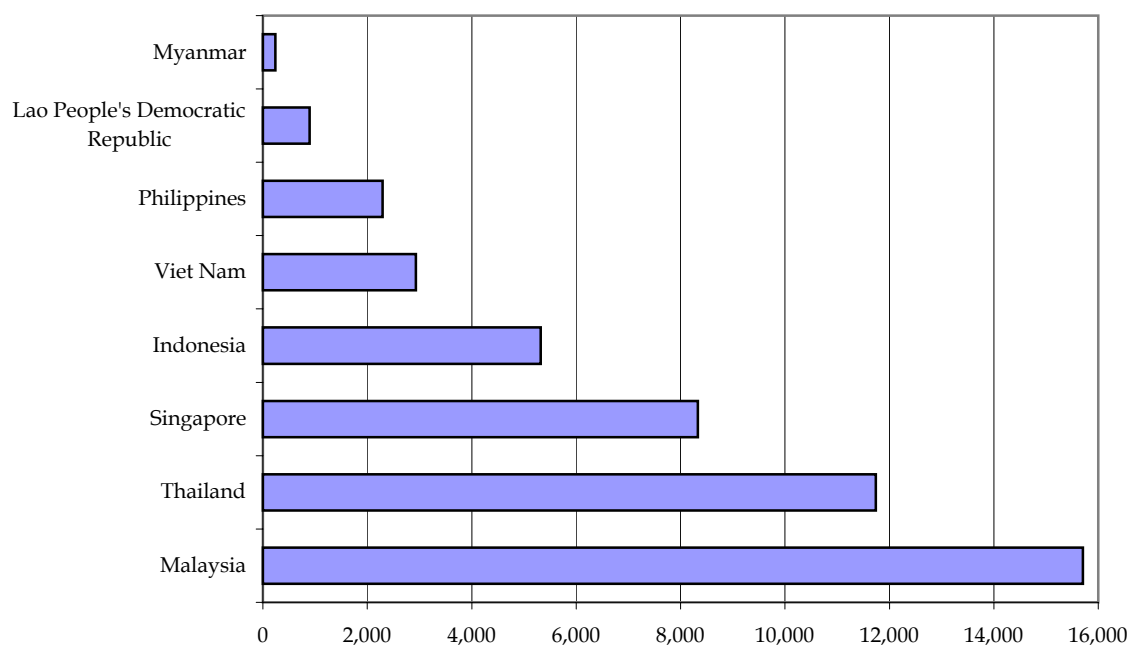


Table 19.24
VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2004
(In thousands)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Brunei Darussalam	984	583	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	5,064	5,154	5,033	4,467	5,321
Lao People's Democratic Republic	737	674	736	465	895
Malaysia	10,272	12,775	13,292	10,577	15,703
Myanmar	203	205	217	206	242
Philippines	1,992	1,797	1,933	1,907	2,291
Singapore	7,691	7,519	7,567	6,125	8,328
Thailand	9,579	10,133	10,873	10,082	11,737
Viet Nam	2,150	2,330	2,628	2,429	2,928

Source: 2005 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.25
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAYS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2004
(In number of nights)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	12.26	10.49	9.79	9.69	9.47
Lao People's Democratic Republic	5.50	8.00	6.50	4.00	4.25
Malaysia	5.80	6.10	7.80	7.20	6.00
Myanmar	7.00	7.30	...	7.50	7.00
Philippines	8.79	9.53	9.12	9.17	9.11
Singapore	3.16	3.19	3.14	3.18	3.20
Thailand	7.77	7.93	7.94	9.15	8.13
Viet Nam	...	...	...	5.40	5.50

Source: 2005 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.26
AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATES IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2004
(In percent)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	...	...	...	45.03	43.30
Lao People's Democratic Republic	35.00	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	26.40	...	...	...	...
Myanmar	26.40	...	...	...	...
Philippines*	58.77	55.85	59.92	60.10	68.63
Singapore	83.50	76.30	74.40	67.10	...
Thailand	...	...	...	...	80.62
Viet Nam	...	...	...	38.70	55.40

* Classified hotels in National Capital Region only.

Source: 2005 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Agriculture	Appendix-2
Banking and Finance	Appendix-2
Economic Accounts	Appendix-5
Education and Manpower Development	Appendix-6
Energy and Water Resources	Appendix-8
Environment and Natural Resources	Appendix-9
Trade	Appendix-11
Income and Prices	Appendix-11
Industry	Appendix-13
Labor and Employment	Appendix-16
Population and Housing	Appendix-18
Public Administration	Appendix-19
Public Order, Safety and Justice	Appendix-21
Science and Technology	Appendix-22
Social Services	Appendix-24
Tourism	Appendix-25
Transportation and Communication	Appendix-27
Vital, Health and Nutrition	Appendix-27

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. (**Bureau of Agricultural Statistics**)

Aquaculture - sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. (**Bureau of Agricultural Statistics**)

Commercial Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. (**Bureau of Agricultural Statistics**)

Municipal Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. (**Bureau of Agricultural Statistics**)

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) - systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Capital and Financial Account - divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) - a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities

consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, or acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector relented to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans lent to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers. Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and private non-profit institutions, general government both national and local government units, as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation by both public and private enterprises and for exports (net of imports) to the rest of the world. (Source: Analysis of the Revised PSNA and Manual on the Frameworks, Source and Methods)

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- gross fixed capital formation and
- change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and afforestation. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period. (Source: **Manual on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Framework, Sources and Methods**)

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Product - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net factor income from the rest of the world. It refers to the aggregate earnings of the factors of production (nationals) plus indirect taxes (net) and capital consumption allowance.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Labor Productivity - is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

Personal Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: *1993 System of National Accounts* developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (National Statistics Office)

Cohort Survival Rate ***** - the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary or secondary level.

Center-based training program - a training program that is conducted in training centers where instruction is focused directly on acquiring job competencies.

Community based training (CBT) - a training program that is specifically designed to answer the need for skills training of a community (location or sector) for the purpose of creating self employment or incomes.

Dual Training System (DTS) - an instructional delivery of middle-level skills that combines workplace and school training based on a training plan collaboratively designed and implemented by an accredited dual system educational institution/training center and agricultural, medical and business establishments who share the responsibility of providing the learner the best job qualifications.

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system.

Enrolment ***** - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year.

Enterprise-based training program - a program of learning which takes place training in the enterprises or in the workplace.

Formal Education - the systematic and deliberate process of hierarchically structured and sequential learning corresponding to the general concept of elementary and secondary level of schooling. At the end of each level, the learner needs a certification in order to enter or advance to the next level.

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**National Statistics Office**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level.

Literacy rate, Simple/Basic ***** - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect.

Participation Rate ***** - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER).

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups.

Public Institutions/Schools – educational institutions established by law and administered by the government.

School based training- training done in schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school.

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays).

Technical Education – the education process designed at post-secondary and tertiary levels, officially recognized as non-degree programs aimed at preparing technicians, para-professionals and other categories of middle-level workers by providing them with a broad range of general education, theoretical, scientific, artistic and technological studies, social services and related job skills training.

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Co-Generation Facility - Refers to a facility which produces electrical and/or mechanical energy and forms of useful thermal energy such as heat or steam, used for industrial, commercial, heating or cooling purposes, through the sequential use of energy.

Distribution of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance or delivery of electricity by a distribution utility to end-users.

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

Electric Cooperative - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

Electric Power Industry Participant - Refers to any person or entity engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution or supply of electricity.

Electricity Sales - Refers to the sales proceeds derived by the power producer from the actual generation of the energy-generating facility net of station own use and losses.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Franchise - Refers to a privilege extended to a person (whether natural or juridical) to operate, maintain and/or distribute power within a specific geographical area.

Franchise Area - Refers to a geographical area exclusively assigned or granted to a distribution utility for distribution of electricity such as electric cooperative, or local government-owned or private-owned electric utility.

Generation Company - Refers to any person or entity that operates facilities used in the generation of electricity and is licensed by the ERC.

Generation of Electricity - Refers to the production of electricity by a generation or co-generation facility.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Independent Power Producers (IPP) - Refers to a non-utility owner and/or operator of a power generation or a co-generation facility.

Isolated Grid - Refers to the low or high voltage backbone system of wires and associated facilities not directly connected to the national transmission system.

National Electrification Administration (NEA) - Refers to the government agency created under Presidential Decree No. 269, to act as a catalyst for the development of electric distribution utilities (EDUs) by providing world-class financial intermediation institutional and technical services.

National Power Corporation (NPC) - Refers to the government corporation created under Republic Act No. 6395, committed to the highest standards of customers satisfaction in providing quality and reliable electricity with due care for society and the environment.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

Sub-transmission - Refers to the power delivery service below the transmission voltages and defined as facilities based on the functional assignments of assets composed of step-down transformers solely used by load customers, associated switchyard/substation, control and protective equipment, reactive compensation equipment to improve customer power factor, and overhead lines. This includes NPC assets linking the transmission system and the distribution system which are neither classified as generation nor transmission.

Supplier - Refers to any person or entity authorized by the ERC who sells, brokers, markets or aggregates electricity to or for the public consumption of the competitive market.

Supply of Electricity - Refers to the sale of electricity by authorized entities.

Transmission of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance of electricity through the high voltage backbone system.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Charcoal – solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest* – refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). **(Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000)**

Forest Land - includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

National Park - refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. **(Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau)**

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Poles and Piles - logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Pulpwood - any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. **(Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration)**

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bar, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Timberland - refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Upland - highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (**National Statistics Office**)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (**National Statistics Office**)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (**National Statistics Office**)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchanting, for warehousing or for further processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. (**National Statistics Office**)

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)** - Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Core Inflation** - is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

Family - is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. (**2000 FIES, National Statistics Office (NSO)**)

Family Expenditures - refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables

produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. **(2000 FIES, NSO)**

Family Income – includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. **(2000 FIES, NSO)**

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions
- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Food Threshold (FT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ***** - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Headline Inflation** - measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities. It refers to the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Income Gap – is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold. **(1997 Philippine Poverty Statistics, NSCB)**

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Gap (PG) ***** – the total income/ expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income / expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Producer Price Index (PPI)*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average prices of a basket of goods as they leave the establishment of the producers relative to a base period.

Producer Price Index (PPI) for Agriculture*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average farmgate prices of a basket of goods relative to a base period.

Purchasing Power of the Peso*** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100

Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) - are levels of nutrient intakes, which are considered adequate to maintain health and provide reasonable levels of reserves in body tissues of nearly all healthy persons in the population. **(RDA, 1989 edition)**

Retail Price*** - the price at which a commodity is sold for spot in small quantities for consumption.

Retail Price Index (RPI)*** - statistical measure of the changes in the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers or end-users relative to a base year.

Severity of Poverty (SP) ***** - the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/ expenditure distribution among the poor - the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence Incidence (S) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

Wholesale Price*** - the average price of a commodity transacted in bulk for further resale or processing.

Wholesale Price Index (WPI)*** - statistical measure of average changes over time in the wholesale prices of commodities relative to a base year.

INDUSTRY

Approved Foreign Direct Investment* - represent the amount of contribution or share of nonresidents in investment projects within the Philippine economic territory as approved by investment promotion agencies such as the Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority and the Clark Development Corporation, and other government entities as may be created for the same purpose. Approved foreign direct investments do

not represent actual investments generated but rather investment commitments, which may or may not be realized immediately or in the future. These consist of equity, loans and reinvested earnings.

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. **(National Statistics Office)**

Direct investment enterprise in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - an incorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power for an incorporated enterprise or an unincorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor has equivalent ownership. Ownership of 10 percent of the ordinary shares or voting stock is the guideline for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship. An "effective voice in the management", as evidenced by an ownership of at least 10 percent, implies that the direct investor is able to influence, or participate in, the management of an enterprise; absolute control by the foreign investor is not required.

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(National Statistics Office)**

Foreign Direct Investment* - the category of international investment made by a resident entity in one economy (direct investor) with the objective of establishing/obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in an economy other than that of the investor (direct investment enterprise). "Lasting interest" implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the direct investor on the management of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated.

Foreign Direct Investment in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - all equity investments by nonresidents in the Philippines, except equity securities transacted through the stock exchange that do not exceed 10 percent of the total shares of the resident enterprise. It is assumed that a nonresident investor has a significant influence in management and expresses lasting interest in or relationship with the resident enterprise in which they invest. These include the following major investment:

Foreign Equity Capital - comprises: (i) equity in branches; (ii) all shares in subsidiaries and associates (except nonparticipating, preferred shares that are treated as debt securities and included under direct investment, other capital); and (iii) other capital contributions of foreign investors in a direct investment enterprise.

Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits of foreign direct investment enterprises - comprised of foreign direct investors' shares in proportion to equity held, of earnings that foreign subsidiaries and associated enterprises do not distribute as dividends (reinvested earnings), and earnings that branches and other unincorporated enterprises do not remit to foreign direct investors (undistributed branch profits).

Other foreign direct investment capital - covers the borrowing or lending of funds between foreign direct investors and subsidiaries, branches, and associates - including debt securities, suppliers' credit, and nonparticipating, preferred shares (which are treated as debt securities).

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. **(National Statistics Office)**

Registered foreign direct investments* - refer to original/initial and additional paid-up capital investments and contributions by non-residents as single proprietors as approved by the Department of Trade and Industry, or as incorporators and/or stockholders in newly-registered and existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships as approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These include acquisition of shares in other SEC-registered companies by newly-registered and/or existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships and exclude inter-company loans and statutory inward remittances and security deposits required from foreign corporations or multinational firms that have been licensed to operate in the Philippines.

Resident of an economy* - an entity that has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of a country usually indicated by a one-year stay in that economy. The one-year period is suggested only as a guideline and not as an inflexible rule.

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. **(National Statistics Office)**

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. **(National Statistics Office)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsidiaries. **(Securities and Exchange Commission)**

Subscription Capital - that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) - includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. **(National Statistics Office)**

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). **(National Statistics Office)**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Employed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported either:

At work. Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or

With a job but not at work. Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(National Statistics Office)**

Employment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force Participation Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(National Statistics Office)**

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Man-Days Lost – total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Lockout – the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Strike – the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific “contract of employment” defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or seabased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers – recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Real Minimum Wage Rate – the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Rural Area – an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. **(National Statistics Office)**

Sea-Based Worker – any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Strike – any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Underemployed – include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(National Statistics Office)**

Underemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons. **(National Statistics Office)**

Unemployed**** - include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

without work , i.e., had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND

currently available for work , i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, i.e., had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall.

Unemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Household*** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index*** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Life Expectancy*** – represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

Life Expectancy at Birth*** – is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Marital Status*** - status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife,

legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration*** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Population*** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or "de facto") population rather than for the legally established resident (or "de jure") inhabitants.

Population Density*** - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution*** - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate*** - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections*** - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Sex Ratio*** - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

Total Fertility Rate*** - the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans lent to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

Index Crimes - refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

Non-Index Crimes - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state, crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

Crime Rate - is the number of reported crimes per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention - any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design - any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark - any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent – is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- *Completed* – projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- *Supported/Assisted* – projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- *Implemented* – projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted – projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEI, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized – technologies that are adopted and used already.

- *Technologies Commercialized (New)* - technologies that are used for the first time.
- *Technologies Commercialized (Existing)* – technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused – technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- *Technologies Diffused (new)* – technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- *Technologies Diffused (existing)* - technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradename - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model – any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering - an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse - an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia – an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* – any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the likes.

Available room* – A room in an accommodation establishment available for sale on a given day.

Average Daily Expenditure* – Average consumption expenditure made by a visitor for one day of stay at a destination.

Country of Residence – consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers – visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Domestic Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Excursionist – temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Inbound Tourism*** - tourism of non-resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Occupancy* - the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* - the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Outbound Philippine Residents - covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Outbound Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors outside the economic territory of the country of reference.

Overseas Filipinos - Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Purpose of Visit* - the motivation for or objective of the trip in the absence of which the trip would not have taken place.

Resident*** - an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Center of economic interest*** - it is said to have a center of economic interest when there exist some location-dwelling, place of production or other premises - within the economic territory on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism*** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist*** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Usual Environment*** - corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life; consists of the direct vicinity of his/her home and place of work or study and other places frequently visited.

Visitor*** - any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents

abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Freight - the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another.

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

Telephone Density - the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons.

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate (CMR)***** - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)***** - the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)***** - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)***** - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio***** - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Hospital Bed Occupancy Rate***** - the number of in-patient hospital beds occupied divided by the average number of hospital beds, expressed in percent.

Incidence Rate (of a disease)***** - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 persons.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)***** - the ratio between the number of women who died (for reasons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium) to the number of reported livebirths in a given year, expressed as the number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

Mean Age at Death***** - the arithmetic average of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year. (GTS)

Median Age at Death***** - the median of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year which divides the total number of deaths in a population classified by age into equal halves.

Morbidity***** - the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Prevalence Proportion***** - the total number of persons who have an attribute or disease at a particular point in time divided by the size of the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at this point in time (or midway through the period), usually expressed as the number of cases per 100,000 persons.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

*** NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism**

**** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation**

***** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism**

****** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector**